

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1972

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

£4.43 net

OFFICE OF POPULATION
CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

CENSUS 1971

**Great Britain
Summary Tables (1% Sample)**

This volume provides statistics covering demography, economic activity and household composition for Great Britain, England and Wales and Scotland: with some details for regions and conurbations. The figures are estimates based on a 1% sample of the Census returns.

£3.60 net (postage extra)

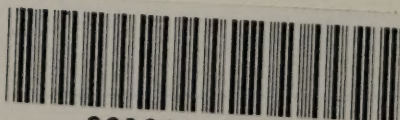
**Great Britain
Economic Activity, Part I (100%)**

This volume gives the numbers who were in employment, seeking work, students, retired or economically inactive for other reasons in the week before the census. The data is analysed by age for men, women and married women for Great Britain, England and Wales, Scotland, regions and conurbations, subdivisions of regions of England and Wales and planning regions of Scotland.

£1.90 net (postage extra)

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers



22102243327

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1972

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	weIMOmec
Call	
No.	

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1974

© Crown copyright 1974

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	weIMOmec
Call	
No.	

ISBN 0 11 690195 0*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Explanatory Notes	Page vii
Corrections	xxxv
 Table 1. Estimated populations: total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30 June 1972. (Provisional). England and Wales	2
Table 2. Estimated home population, by sex and age-group, as at 30 June 1972. (Provisional). England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	3
 Serial mortality records	
Table 3. Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant mortality and live and still birth rates, 1841 to 1972. England and Wales ..	5
Table 4. Death rates per 1,000 population within sex and age-groups, and infant mortality per 1,000 live births, 1841 to 1972. England and Wales	6
Table 5. Deaths by quarter of registration: numbers, annual death rates per 1,000 population, and ratios of quarterly rates to yearly rates, 1841 to 1972. England and Wales	9
Table 6. Standardised Mortality Ratios (all ages, base years 1950-1952) and death rates per million population at ages under 15 years from the principal epidemic and general diseases, 1851 to 1972. England and Wales	11
Table 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1972, and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1962 to 1966. England and Wales	12
Table 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex, 1962 to 1972. England and Wales	55
Table 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1962 to 1972. England and Wales	67
Table 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age-group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births, by sex, 1968 to 1972. England and Wales	71
Table 11. Deaths of infants under 1 year from certain causes, 1962 to 1972. England and Wales	76
Table 12. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births) from certain causes, 1962 to 1972. England and Wales	77
 Vital statistics by local areas	
Table 13. Home population, live births, stillbirths, deaths, infant mortality and perinatal mortality, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, sub-divisions of standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, counties, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural districts	78
 Deaths by age	
Table 14. Deaths by age, sex and marital condition, 1972. England and Wales ..	112
Table 15. Deaths by age-group, sex and marital condition, after proportional distribution of cases with unstated marital condition, 1972. England and Wales	114
Table 16. Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	115
 Cause analysis	
Table 17. Deaths by cause, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	116

	Page
Table 17A. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	202
Table 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1972. England and Wales	212
Table 18B. Suspended	
Table 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1972. England and Wales	223
Table 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	224
Table 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers, and rates per million population, by cause, sex and age group, 1972. England and Wales	227
Table 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age-group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales	232
Table 20. Suspended	
Table 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1972. England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, administrative counties outside England and Wales	308
Table 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1972. England and Wales	338
Table 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1972 England and Wales	348
Stillbirths and infant mortality	
Table 23. Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county	349
Table 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age-group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972. England and Wales	352
Table 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972. England and Wales	357
Table 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirths and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972. England and Wales	361
Table 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	367
Table 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1972. England and Wales	379
Table 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1972. England and Wales	382
Table 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972. England and Wales	385
Table 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths; with rates per 1,000 total births, 1972. England and Wales	388
Table 23I. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence (with for certain selected causes, rates per 1,000 total births), 1968 to 1972. England and Wales	390
Table 23J. Temporarily suspended	
Table 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales	396

	Page
Table 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates, and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1972. England and Wales	398
Table 25. Numbers and rates of infant deaths by age, and stillbirths, by sex and legitimacy and by quarter, 1972. England and Wales	399
Table 25 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death and stillbirth rates from principal causes by quarter: infant death rates per 1,000 live births and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, with quarterly percentages of annual rates, 1972. England and Wales	400
Table 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age, and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales	401
Table 27. Now incorporated in Table 17.	
Table 27 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death rates per 1,000 live births from principal causes, by age and sex, 1972. England and Wales	413

Infectious diseases

Table 28. Weekly notifications of certain infectious diseases and deaths from certain causes, 1972. England and Wales	414
Table 29. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, 1960 to 1971. England and Wales	415
Table 30. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, by sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	416
Table 30 SUPPLEMENT. Notification rates per 100,000 population for certain infectious diseases, by sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	437
Table 31. Notifications of certain infectious diseases: original and corrected notifications, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, London and county boroughs, urban and rural totals within counties	438
Table 31 SUPPLEMENT. Corrected notifications and deaths assigned to a few uncommon infectious diseases, 1972. England and Wales	448

Weather

Table 32. Quarterly air temperature, rainfall and sunshine, by district, 1972. England and Wales	449
Table 33. Rainfall, mean temperature and sunshine, 1914 to 1972. England and Wales	450
Table 34. Meteorological observations, 1972. Kew Observatory, Richmond	451

Appendices

Appendix A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age-group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1972. England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	452
Appendix B. Abridged life table, 1972. England and Wales	458
Appendix C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age-group, 1963 to 1972. England and Wales	459
Appendix C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population, by sex and age-group, 1962 to 1972. England and Wales	459
Appendix C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population by sex and age-group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	460
Appendix C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age-group, and Standardised Notification Ratios, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	461

Appendix D.	Cancer for selected sites: Standardised Mortality Ratios by sex, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions ..	462
Appendix E.	Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population, by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1972. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates	464
Appendix F1.	Maternal deaths from principal causes and associated maternal deaths, and death rates per 100,000 total births, 1942 to 1972. England and Wales	465
Appendix F2.	Deaths certified as associated with pregnancy or childbirth but not assigned to those causes, by assigned cause and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	466
Appendix G.	Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed, by sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	467
Appendix H1.	Deaths from encephalitis certified as secondary to infectious disease, by underlying cause, sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	469
Appendix H2.	Deaths due to tetanus, by cause (where stated), sex and age, 1972. England and Wales	470
Appendix H3.	Deaths in which anaesthesia was mentioned, by cause, sex and age-group, 1972. England and Wales	470
Appendix H4.	Deaths by type of institution etc, in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1972. England and Wales	472
Appendix H5.	Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1972. England and Wales	475
Appendix I1.	Estimated populations: total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30 June 1972. (Revised). England and Wales	477
Appendix I2.	Estimated home population, by sex and age-group, as at 30 June 1972. (Revised). England and Wales, standard regions, Wales conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	478

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. New or recent changes in presentation

Changes introduced in 1972.

Area of residence. From 1 January 1972 events to persons whose usual residence is stated to be outside England and Wales are coded to the country stated in that address. Such events will be included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any areal subdivisions. The Tables affected by this change are: Tables 13, 19, 21, 23, 23D, 24, 26 and Appendices C3, D and E.

Changes introduced in 1969.

Age at death. This has in the past been based on the age as recorded by the Registrar in the statistical death record. But except in the case of deaths at ages under 24 hours, and with effect from 1 April, 1969, it is now calculated from the date of birth of the deceased and the date of death as recorded by the Registrar. The date of birth of the deceased was introduced to the statistical death record under the provisions of the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriage Regulations, 1968.

Legitimacy of infants. With effect from the beginning of 1969, the legitimacy of infant deaths in these tables is determined by relevant birth records instead of being based on information recorded at the time of death. An increase in the number of recorded illegitimate infant deaths has resulted from the change of method.

2. Additional tables and data

The following unpublished items are available for reference at the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, or copies can be supplied on payment:

- (i) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and month of occurrence.
- (ii) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and hospital region of residence.
- (iii) Deaths by cause (the ICD List 'B' of 50 causes, with additional subdivisions), sex, and age, for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales. Also, for each area, the live births, stillbirths, deaths under 1 year, deaths under 4 weeks and deaths under 1 week, all by sex and legitimacy.
- (iv) Stillbirths by area, place of confinement, mother's age and parity.
- (v) Full list of ICD categories for Table 17.
- (vi) Deaths by sex and five year age-groups for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales

3. Populations

The estimates of populations appearing in this volume and described as 'home', 'total' or 'civilian' populations have the following content:

- Home population* - the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.
- Total population* - the home population plus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but minus the forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.

Civilian population - the total population minus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales at home or overseas.

The populations quoted and used in the calculations in this volume are interim estimates based upon the 1971 Census enumerated populations and some further Census information for a limited number of areas. Since the calculation of the majority of these tables, revised estimates based upon the 1971 Census Final Resident populations have been calculated. The revised versions of national and regional populations in Tables 1 and 2 in this volume are given in **Appendices I1 and I2**. (Further information relating to local authorities will be published in the Registrar General's Statistical Review Pt II 1972).

The effects of the revisions on rates and SMRs can be gauged from a comparison of the two sets of estimates: in general terms, it will be seen that estimates for populations at ages under 45 have been slightly reduced whilst those for the upper ages have been raised.

4. Deaths

The deaths recorded in this volume are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians, except where stated for past years in serial tables.

Except in **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** the deaths recorded are those registered in the calendar period, the time lag between the date of occurrence and the date of registration being usually only a day or two. In **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** deaths are classified by calendar month of occurrence, but they exclude deaths occurring in the current year which were registered after 31 March in the following year.

Before 1972 deaths were assigned to the area of usual residence of the deceased if that was within England and Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. From 1 January 1972 the death of a person whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These deaths are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-divisions of England and Wales. Accommodation provided under Parts III and IV of the National Assistance Act, 1948, is regarded as the place of residence of persons dying there. Before 1 January 1958, chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals were similarly treated for this purpose but from this date the method of classification was modified, the main change being that a death in such a hospital is now assigned to the area of occurrence only if the deceased had been there 6 months or more. If the deceased had been there less than six months the death is transferred to the area of previous usual residence. In some small areas the number of deaths may also have been appreciably affected by the opening, closing or change of use of certain institutions, so that figures may not be comparable with those of earlier years.

5. Causes of death

Where more than one cause of death is mentioned on the medical certificate, the choice of the assigned cause is in accordance with international procedure, determined in the main from the statement of the certifier, and not by arbitrary rules of precedence.

The classification of causes of death is that prescribed in the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* * (Eighth Revision), which has operated with effect from the beginning of 1968 by international agreement. In the tables this classification is referred to as the ICD. Violent deaths are generally classified according to the External Cause of Injury (E codes), but the alternative method of classification by the Nature of Injury (N codes) is also used in **Tables 7, 8, 17, 17A 18C, 18D, 19, 21 and 22**.

Tables 18C and 18D employ one or both of the alternative classifications for violent deaths in the ICD List 'A' of 150 causes. Other tables using special tabulation lists from the ICD are **Table 9** (List 'A' of 150 causes), **Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3 and H5** (List 'B' of 50 causes) and **Tables 23A to 23G, and 23I** (List 'P' of 100 causes, of which only categories 1 to 80 are used here). Details of these cause lists are set out in paragraph 21 below. In **Tables 19 and 21** there is broad comparability between the cause categories now used and those of the Abridged List used in previous years.

* Manual obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net (2 vols.)

The Eighth Revision of the ICD differs considerably from the Seventh Revision used in earlier years, and this creates problems with regard to the presentation of serial tables according to the new classification.

In Tables 7, 8 and 9 steps have been taken to convert data for past years to the new classification. Death records for the year 1967 have been coded according to both the old and the new classifications, and 'bridge' tabulations prepared to show the proportional distribution of deaths in each compared with the other. These have been used to construct estimated figures for years prior to 1967 according to the new classification.

Details from the 'bridge' tabulations have been published in the 1967 Commentary volume of the Statistical Review.

6. Death rates

The death rates for 1950 and on (except for infant mortality and maternal mortality) are derived from the total deaths registered in this country and are based on the home population, while those for 1940-1949 are derived from civilian deaths and populations (see note 3 on page vii). All death rates for years prior to 1968 have been revised so far as possible to the new method of cause classification. The death rates for the years 1951 to 1953 and 1961 and 1962 shown in this volume are in some cases slightly different from corresponding rates published in Parts I and II for these years because the estimated populations on which they are based have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 and 1961 Censuses. The populations used to calculate 1971 and 1972 death rates are based on 1971 Census data and therefore the rates are not comparable with those for 1961 to 1970 which were calculated using populations linked to the 1961 Census results. These populations have now been revised in the light of final data from the 1971 Census. (See Explanatory note 3).

The crude death rates for local areas in Table 13 (col. 14) may not be comparable one with another. In the first place, the populations on which they are based may have widely differing structures by sex and age. In order to eliminate differences between local death rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. In the second place, the populations on which the crude death rates are based may include a disproportionate number of invalids if there are certain types of hospitals in the area. In order to eliminate this difference the Area Comparability Factors are adjusted so that they have the effect of apportioning the deaths and the populations in chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals over all the country according to their non-institutional populations. The product of the crude death rate and the adjusted Area Comparability Factor (col. 15 in Table 13) is a rate which makes allowance for these two influences. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 16 of Table 13.

Infant mortality rates are based upon the live births occurring in the year, except in the years 1931 to 1956 when they were based upon related live births, i.e. the combined live births of the associated and preceding year to which they relate. Maternal mortality rates are based upon live and still births occurring in the calendar year. Perinatal mortality rates are based on the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per thousand total live and still births.

7. Standard Mortality comparisons

The Comparative Mortality Index introduced in 1942 was from 1958 until 1967 replaced by a Standardised Mortality Ratio (SMR) which showed the number of deaths registered in the year of experience as a percentage of those which would have been expected in that year had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1950-1952) operated on the sex/age population of the year of experience. SMRs on this basis are still shown in Table 3 and Table 6.

However, the extensive changes involved in the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases have made it necessary to adopt a new standard period for which mortality data are available classified according to the new system, and in Table 9 the SMRs have accordingly been re-calculated to use the single year 1968 as the standard period. In Table 19, SMRs for areas are similarly calculated by applying the sex/age mortality in England and Wales in the year under review to the sex/age populations of the areas. The base population estimates have been revised since the calculation of the SMRs in this volume (see Explanatory Note 3). In Appendix A a United Kingdom standard is similarly used.

8. Births and birth rates

The births recorded are those occurring in the calendar year. Before 1972 births were assigned to the area of the mother's usual residence if that was within England or Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. However, from 1 January 1972 a birth to a mother whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These births are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales.

The crude birth rates for local areas in Table 13 (col. 8) may not be comparable one with another because the populations on which they are based may contain different relative numbers of women of childbearing ages.

In order to eliminate differences between local birth rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. The product of the crude birth rate and this Area Comparability Factor (col. 9 in Table 13) is a rate which makes allowance for this influence. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 10 of Table 13. (See also explanatory Note 3). The Area Comparability Factors for 1972 were based upon 1971 Census data and should be regarded as provisional until the method of calculating them has been reviewed.

9. Causes of stillbirth

Classification of causes of stillbirth in Tables 23I-23A is in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965** (Eighth Revision). Unlike earlier revisions, this provides a common classification for deaths and for stillbirths. Perinatal mortality rates are now included in Tables 23C and 23D.

10. Notifications of infectious diseases

Tables 29, 30, 30 Supplement, 31, 31 Supplement and Appendices C2, C3, C4 are based on notifications corrected for subsequent amendments of diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendant of the infectious disease hospital. Non-civilians are included unless otherwise stated.

The notifiable infectious diseases are prescribed by the Health Services and Public Health Act, 1968 and the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations, 1968.

11. Changes in boundaries

Areas which have undergone a change in boundary during the year are identified in Table 13 by a dagger†; for any such area the statistics shown for the current year represent the events assigned to the area within the boundaries as they existed at the date of the event, and the population given in Table 13 (col. 2), which is used for the calculations of crude birth and death rates, is a weighted average of the mid-year populations of the area as constituted before and after the change. This population figure may therefore differ from any given in Table 2 for the same region, conurbation, etc., which relates to the area as constituted at mid-year. No areas were newly created or abolished during 1972. Details of boundary changes are given in an appendix to Part II of the Statistical Review.

12. Indication of reliability

Rates given as 0 indicate that the actual rate is less than one half of a unit. A dash (-) in any column indicates that there were no events. Where a cell has been left blank no denominator is available (unless otherwise specified). The symbol (..) indicates 'not available'.

Rates calculated from less than 20 births, deaths or notifications are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that the smallness of the experiences may affect their reliability as a measure.

Numbers

If d represents the deaths in an area and p the population in that area then, if d/p is small, the standard error (s.e.) of d is approximately \sqrt{d} assuming that the deaths are

* Obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net.

independent of one another. Clearly, the larger the number of deaths the smaller will be the proportionate variability. A deviation either way of twice the s.e. may be expected about once in 20 times. Using this criterion one might expect towns each averaging 20 deaths per year to yield in the same year numbers ranging between 11 and 29 without such differences having any statistical significance. Alternatively it could be said that if 20 deaths were recorded for a town, this number would have a 95 per cent confidence interval of approximately ± 9 , there being a 95 per cent chance that the underlying mortality is represented by a number of deaths within this interval.

If \bar{d} is thought to be an extreme variation it would be more reliable to use as the standard error not $\sqrt{\bar{d}}$ but $\sqrt{\bar{d}'}$ where \bar{d}' is the number of deaths expected if some standard rate (e.g. the national rate) were applied.

Rates

The appropriate standard error of a death when \bar{d} represents the number of deaths and p the population is

$$\frac{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}{p} \text{ or } \frac{m}{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}$$

where m is the death rate. The difference between two local death rates m_1 and m_2 can be regarded as significant only if it amounts to more than twice the standard error of the difference, viz.

$$2 \sqrt{\left(\frac{m_1^2}{\bar{d}_1} + \frac{m_2^2}{\bar{d}_2} \right)}$$

Comparison of adjusted rates

Before comparisons are made, other known sources of variations (such as differences in the sex and age composition of the population) must be removed. If C is the local death Area Comparability Factor, then mC is to be compared with m^1 , the national death rate. The s.e. of mC is

$$C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

and

$$mC \pm 2C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

is to be compared with m^1 . As already indicated, m^1 can be used instead of m in the calculation of the s.e.; m^1 has the advantage of itself having only a small sampling error.

13. Abbreviations

A.C.	- administrative county	M.B.	- municipal borough
C.B.	- county borough	U.D.	- urban district
L.B.	- London borough	R.D.	- rural district
Greater London - the Greater London Council Area, comprising the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs.			

14. Standard regions

The constitution of the regions of England and Wales used in this volume is as follows:-

<p>North</p> <p>Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding</p> <p>Yorkshire and Humberside</p> <p>Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding</p> <p>North West</p> <p>Cheshire Derbyshire (part)¹ Lancashire</p> <p>East Midlands</p> <p>Derbyshire (part)² Leicestershire Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Rutland</p>	<p>West Midlands</p> <p>Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire</p> <p>East Anglia</p> <p>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Huntingdon and Peterborough Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West</p> <p>South East</p> <p>Bedfordshire Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset (part)³ Essex Greater London Hampshire Hertfordshire Kent Oxfordshire Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West Wight, Isle of</p>	<p>South West</p> <p>Cornwall Devon Dorset (part)⁴ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire</p> <p>Wales I (South East)</p> <p>Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire</p> <p>Wales II (remainder)</p> <p>Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire</p>
--	---	--

Notes: 1 Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2 All except areas stated in 1 above.
3 Poole M.B. only.
4 All except Poole M.B.

15. Outer Metropolitan Area

The part of the South East region outside Greater London is split in some tables into Outer Metropolitan Area and Remainder of South East. The composition of the Outer Metropolitan area is as follows:-

	<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	<i>Kent (part)</i>
<i>Hertfordshire</i>	Aylesbury M.B. Beaconsfield U.D. Chesham U.D. Eton U.D. High Wycombe M.B. Marlow U.D. Slough M.B. Amersham R.D. Aylesbury R.D. Eton R.D. Wing R.D. Wycombe R.D.	Chatham M.B. Dartford M.B. Gillingham M.B. Gravesend M.B. Maidstone M.B. Northfleet U.D. Rochester M.B. Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sevenoaks U.D. Southborough U.D. Swanscombe U.D. Tonbridge U.D. Dartford R.D. Maidstone R.D. Malling R.D. Sevenoaks R.D. Strood R.D. Tonbridge R.D.
<i>Surrey</i>		
	<i>Essex (part)</i>	
	Southend on Sea C.B. Basildon U.D. Benfleet U.D. Brentwood U.D. Canvey Island U.D. Chelmsford M.B. Chigwell U.D. Epping U.D. Harlow U.D. Rayleigh U.D. Thurrock U.D. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Chelmsford R.D. Epping and Ongar R.D. Rochford R.D.	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>
<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>		Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
Luton C.B. Dunstable M.B. Leighton-Linslade U.D. Luton R.D.		<i>Sussex, East (part)</i>
<i>Berkshire (part)</i>		Burgess Hill U.D. Cuckfield U.D. East Grinstead U.D. Cuckfield R.D. Uckfield R.D.
Reading C.B. Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Wokingham M.B. Bradfield R.D. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D. Wokingham R.D.	<i>Hampshire (part)</i>	<i>Sussex, West (part)</i>
	Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.	Crawley U.D. Horsham U.D. Horsham R.D.

16. Conurbations

The conurbation areas each consist of an aggregation of entire local authority areas and are constituted as follows:-

Tyneside		
Durham (part)	Northumberland (part)	
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B.	Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B.	Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B.
Felling U.D. Hebburn U.D. Jarrow M.B. Whickham U.D.	Gosforth U.D. Longbenton U.D. Newburn U.D.	
West Yorkshire		
Yorkshire, West Riding (part)		
Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B. Wakefield C.B.	Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D. Elland U.D. Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D.	Mirfield U.D. Morley M.B. Ossett M.B. Pudsey M.B. Queensbury and Shelf U.D. Ripponden U.D.
Aireborough U.D. Baildon U.D. Batley M.B. Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B.	Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Keighley M.B. Kirkburton U.D. Meltham U.D.	Rothwell U.D. Shipley U.D. Sowerby Bridge U.D. Spenborough M.B. Stanley U.D.
South East Lancashire		
Cheshire (part)	Lancashire (part)	
Stockport C.B.	Bolton C.B. Bury C.B. Manchester C.B. Oldham C.B. Rochdale C.B. Salford C.B.	Lees U.D. Littleborough U.D. Little Lever U.D. Middleton M.B. Milnrow U.D. Mossley M.B.
Alderley Edge U.D. Altrincham M.B. Bowden U.D. Bredbury and Romiley U.D. Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	Ashton-under Lyne M.B. Audenshaw U.D. Chadderton U.D. Crompton U.D. Denton U.D. Droylsden U.D.	Prestwich M.B. Radcliffe M.B. Royton U.D. Stretford M.B. Swinton and Pendlebury M.B. Tottington U.D.
Dukinfield M.B. Hale U.D. Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. Hyde M.B.		
Marple U.D. Sale M.B. Stalybridge M.B. Wilmslow U.D.	Eccles M.B. Failsworth U.D. Farnworth M.B. Heywood M.B. Horwich U.D. Irlam U.D. Kearsley U.D.	Urmston U.D. Wardle U.D. Westhoughton U.D. Whitefield U.D. Whitworth U.D. Worsley U.D.
Disley R.D.		

Merseyside

<i>Cheshire (part)</i>		<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Birkenhead C.B.	Ellesmere Port M.B.	Bootle C.B.
Wallasey C.B.	Hoylake U.D.	Liverpool C.B.
	Neston U.D.	
Bebington M.B.	Wirral U.D.	Crosby M.B.
		Huyton-with-Roby U.D.
		Litherland U.D.

West Midlands

<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>
Dudley C.B.	Birmingham C.B.	Warley C.B.
Walsall C.B.	Solihull C.B.	
West Bromwich C.B.		Halesowen M.B.
Wolverhampton C.B.	Sutton Coldfield M.B.	Stourbridge M.B.
Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.		

Greater London

Greater London Council Area

17. Urban and rural aggregates

These aggregates comprise (a) the six conurbations combined, (b) the aggregates of urban local authority areas outside the conurbations in three groups according to the size of their resident population at the 1961 Census and (c) the aggregate of rural local authority areas outside the conurbations. Urban areas include boroughs and urban districts as defined by the Local Government Acts, and rural areas are rural districts as similarly defined.

18. Sub-divisions of standard regions

The constitution of the sub-divisions of standard regions now in general use is as follows*:-

NORTH		
Industrial North-East, North	Industrial North-East, South	Rural North-East, South
<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B. Sunderland C.B. Blaydon U.D. Boldon U.D.	Darlington C.B. Hartlepool C.B. Bishop Auckland U.D. Crook and Willington U.D. Shildon U.D.	Barnard Castle U.D. Barnard Castle R.D. Weardale R.D.
Brandon and Byshottles U.D. Chester-le-Street U.D. Consett U.D. Durham M.B. Felling U.D.	Spennymoor U.D. Tow Law U.D. Darlington R.D. Easington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>
Hebburn U.D. Hetton U.D. Houghton-le-Spring U.D. Jarrow M.B. Ryton U.D.	Sedgefield R.D. Stockton R.D.	Malton U.D. Northallerton U.D. Pickering U.D. Richmond M.B. Scalby U.D.
Seaham U.D. Stanley U.D. Washington U.D. Whickham U.D. Chester-le-Street R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>	Scarborough M.B. Whitby U.D. Aysgarth R.D. Bedale R.D. Easingwold R.D.
Durham R.D. Lanchester R.D.	Teeside C.B. Guisborough U.D. Loftus U.D. Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Flaxton R.D. Helmsley R.D. Kirkbymoorside R.D. Leyburn R.D. Malton R.D.
<i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Skelton and Brotton U.D. Croft R.D. Stokesley R.D.	Masham R.D. Northallerton R.D. Pickering R.D. Reeth R.D. Richmond R.D.
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B. Ashington U.D. Bedlingtonshire U.D. Blyth M.B.	Rural North-East, North <i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Scarborough R.D. Startforth R.D. Thirsk R.D. Wath R.D. Whitby R.D.
Gosforth U.D. Longbenton U.D. Newbiggin-by-the-Sea U.D. Newburn U.D. Seaton Valley U.D.	Alnwick U.D. Amble U.D. Berwick-upon-Tweed M.B. Hexham U.D. Morpeth M.B.	Cumberland and Westmorland
Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B. Castle Ward R.D.	Prudhoe U.D. Alnwick R.D. Belford R.D. Bellingham R.D. Glendale R.D.	<i>Cumberland</i>
	Haltwhistle R.D. Hexham R.D. Morpeth R.D. Norham and Islandshires R.D. Rothbury R.D.	<i>Westmorland</i>

* This list refers to Local Authority Areas as constituted on April 1st, 1969, and it therefore differs in some respects from that published in the Hunt Committee's Report on *The Intermediate Areas*, which refers to areas as constituted in January 1967.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE

North Humberside	Mid Yorkshire (contd.)	Yorkshire Coalfield (contd.)
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>
Kingston upon Hull C.B. Beverley M.B. Haltemprice U.D. Hedon M.B. Hornsea U.D.	Nidderdale R.D. Ripon and Pateley Bridge R.D. Selby R.D. Tadcaster R.D. Wetherby R.D.	Garforth U.D. Hemsworth U.D. Hoyland Nether U.D. Knottingley U.D. Maltby U.D.
Withernsea U.D. Beverley R.D. Holderness R.D. Howden R.D.	South Lindsey <i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	Mexborough U.D. Normanton U.D. Penistone U.D. Ponterfract M.B. Royston U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Alford U.D. Gainsborough U.D. Horncastle U.D. Louth M.B. Mablethorpe and Sutton U.D.	Swinton U.D. Tickhill U.D. Wath upon Dearne U.D. Wombwell U.D. Worsborough U.D.
Goole M.B. Goole R.D.	Market Rasen U.D. Skegness U.D. Woodhall Spa U.D. Gainsborough R.D. Horncastle R.D.	Doncaster R.D. Hemsworth R.D. Kiveton Park R.D. Osgoldcross R.D. Penistone R.D. Thorne R.D.
South Humberside	Louth R.D. Spilsby R.D. Welton R.D.	West Yorkshire
<i>Lincolnshire, (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	South Yorkshire	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>
Grimsby C.B. Barton-upon-Humber U.D. Brigg U.D. Cleethorpes M.B. Scunthorpe M.B.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B.
Caistor R.D. Glanford Brigg R.D. Grimsby R.D. Isle of Axholme R.D.	Rotherham C.B. Sheffield C.B. Rawmarsh U.D.	Wakefield C.B. Aireborough U.D. Baildon U.D. Barnoldswick U.D. Batley M.B.
Mid Yorkshire	Stocksbridge U.D. Rotherham R.D. Wortley R.D.	Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B. Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	Yorkshire Coalfield	Earby U.D. Elland U.D. Hebden Royd U.D. Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D.
Bridlington M.B. Driffield U.D. Filey U.D. Norton U.D. Bridlington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i> Barnsley C.B. Doncaster C.B. Adwick-le-Street U.D. Bentley with Arksey U.D. Castleford M.B.	Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Ilkley U.D. Keighley M.B. Kirkburton U.D.
Derwent R.D. Driffield R.D. Norton R.D. Pocklington R.D.	Conisborough U.D. Cudworth U.D. Darfield U.D. Darton U.D. Dearne U.D.	
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Dodworth U.D. Featherstone U.D.	
York C.B. Harrogate M.B. Knaresborough U.D. Ripon M.B. Selby U.D.		

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE (contd.)

West Yorkshire (contd.)

Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)

Meltham U.D.	Rothwell U.D.	Todmorden M.B.
Mirfield U.D.	Saddleworth U.D.	Bowland R.D.
Morley M.B.	Shipley U.D.	Hepton R.D.
Ossett M.B.	Silsden U.D.	Sedbergh R.D.
Otley U.D.	Skipton U.D.	Settle R.D.
Pudsey M.B.	Sowerby Bridge U.D.	Skipton R.D.
Queensbury and Shelf U.D.	Spenborough M.B.	Wakefield R.D.
Ripponden U.D.	Stanley U.D.	Wharfedale R.D.

NORTH WEST

South Cheshire (High Peak)	South Lancashire (contd.)	Manchester (contd.)
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Chester C.B.	Abram U.D.	Bolton C.B.
Alsagar U.D.	Ashton-in-Makerfield U.D.	Bury C.B.
Bollington U.D.	Aspull U.D.	Manchester C.B.
Congleton M.B.	Atherton U.D.	Oldham C.B.
Crewe M.B.	Billinge and Winstanley U.D.	Rochdale C.B.
		Salford C.B.
Longden Dale U.D.	Golborne U.D.	Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.
Macclesfield M.B.	Haydock U.D.	Audenshaw U.D.
Middlewich U.D.	Hindley U.D.	
Nantwich U.D.	Ince-in-Makerfield U.D.	Blackrod U.D.
Northwich U.D.	Leigh M.B.	Chadderton U.D.
		Crompton U.D.
Sandbach U.D.	Newton-le-Willows U.D.	Denton U.D.
Winsford U.D.	Orrell U.D.	Droylsden U.D.
Chester R.D.	Rainford U.D.	Eccles M.B.
Congleton R.D.	Standish-with-Langtree U.D.	Failsworth U.D.
Disley R.D.	Tyldesley U.D.	Farnworth M.B.
Macclesfield R.D.	Warrington R.D.	Heywood M.B.
Nantwich R.D.	Wigan R.D.	Horwich U.D.
Northwich R.D.		Irlam U.D.
Tarvin R.D.	Manchester	Kearsley U.D.
Tintwistle R.D.	<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	Lees U.D.
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	Stockport C.B.	Littleborough U.D.
Buxton M.B.	Alderley Edge U.D.	Little Lever U.D.
Glossop M.B.	Altrincham M.B.	Middleton M.B.
New Mills U.D.	Bowden U.D.	
Whaley Bridge U.D.	Bredbury and Romiley U.D.	Milnrow U.D.
Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.	Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	Mossley M.B.
		Prestwich M.B.
South Lancashire		Radcliffe M.B.
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	Dukinfield M.B.	Ramsbottom U.D.
	Hale U.D.	Royton U.D.
	Hazel Grove and	Stretford M.B.
	Bramhall U.D.	Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.
	Hyde M.B.	
	Knutsford U.D.	Tottington U.D.
		Turton U.D.
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Marple U.D.	Urmston U.D.
	Sale M.B.	Wardle U.D.
St. Helens C.B.	Stalybridge M.B.	Westhoughton U.D.
Warrington C.B.	Wilmslow U.D.	Whitefield U.D.
Wigan C.B.	Bucklow R.D.	Whitworth U.D.
		Worsley U.D.

NORTH WEST (*contd.*)

Merseyside	Fylde	North East Lancashire
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B. Bebington M.B. Ellesmere Port M.B.	Blackpool C.B. Fleetwood M.B. Kirkham U.D. Lytham St. Anne's M.B. Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.	Blackburn C.B. Burnley C.B. Accrington M.B. Bacup M.B. Barrowford U.D.
Hoylake U.D. Neston U.D. Runcorn U.D. Wirral U.D.	Preesall U.D. Thornton Cleveleys U.D. Fylde R.D.	Brierfield U.D. Church U.D. Clayton-le-Moors U.D. Clitheroe M.B. Colne M.B.
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Lancaster	
Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B. Southport C.B. Crosby M.B. Formby U.D.	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Darwen M.B. Great Harwood U.D. Haslingden M.B. Nelson M.B. Oswaldtwistle U.D.
Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Kirkby U.D. Litherland U.D. Ormskirk U.D. Prescot U.D.	Carnforth U.D. Lancaster M.B. Morecambe and Heysham M.B. Lancaster R.D. Lunesdale R.D.	Padiham U.D. Rawtenstall M.B. Rishton U.D. Trawden U.D. Blackburn R.D.
	Mid Lancashire	
	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	
Skelmersdale and Holland U.D. Widnes M.B. West Lancashire R.D. Whiston R.D.	Preston C.B. Adlington U.D. Chorley R.D. Fulwood U.D.	Burnley R.D. Clitheroe R.D.
Furness		
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Leyland U.D. Longridge U.D. Walton-le-Dale U.D. Withnell U.D.	
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. Dalton-in-Furness U.D. Grange U.D. Ulverston U.D. North Lonsdale R.D.	Chorley R.D. Garstang R.D. Preston R.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS

Nottingham-Derbyshire
(**Notts.-Derby Coalfield and High Derbyshire**)

<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Nottinghamshire (part) (ctd.)</i>
Alfreton U.D. Ashbourne U.D. Bakewell U.D. Bolsover U.D. Chesterfield M.B.	Wirksworth U.D. Ashbourne R.D. Bakewell R.D.	Kirkby-in-Ashfield U.D. Mansfield M.B. Mansfield Woodhouse U.D. Newark M.B. Sutton in Ashfield U.D.
Clay Cross U.D. Dronfield U.D. Heanor U.D. Matlock U.D. Ripley U.D. Staveley U.D.	Blackwell R.D. Chesterfield R.D. Clowne R.D.	Warsop U.D. Worksop M.B. East Retford R.D. Newark R.D. Southwell R.D. Worksop R.D.
	<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>	
	East Retford M.B. Eastwood U.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS (contd.)

Nottingham-Derbyshire (Notts.-Derby)	Leicester	Eastern Lowlands
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>
Derby C.B. Belper U.D. Ilkeston M.B. Long Eaton U.D.	Swadlincote U.D.	Melton Mowbray U.D. Melton and Belvoir R.D.
	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)</i>
Belper R.D. Repton R.D. S.E. Derbyshire R.D.	Leicester C.B. Ashby de la Zouch U.D. Ashby Woulds U.D. Coalville U.D. Hinckley U.D.	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)</i>
<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>		<i>Rutland</i>
Castle Donington R.D.	Loughborough M.B. Market Harborough U.D. Oadby U.D. Shepshed U.D. Wigton U.D.	Northampton
<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>		<i>Northamptonshire</i>
Nottingham C.B. Arnold U.D. Beeston and Stapleford U.D. Carlton U.D.	Ashby de la Zouch R.D. Barrow upon Soar R.D. Billesdon R.D. Blaby R.D. Lutterworth R.D.	
Hucknall U.D. West Bridgford U.D. Basford R.D. Bingham R.D.	Market Bosworth R.D. Market Harborough R.D.	

WEST MIDLANDS

Central (North)	Central (South)	Conurbation
<i>Shropshire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Dawley U.D. Newport U.D. Oakengates U.D. Wellington U.D.	Stratford-upon-Avon M.B. Alcester R.D. Meriden R.D. Shipston on Stour R.D. Stratford-on-Avon R.D.	Dudley C.B. Walsall C.B. West Bromwich C.B. Wolverhampton C.B. Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.
Bridgnorth R.D. Shifnal R.D. Wellington R.D.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>
<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>	Worcester C.B. Bewdley M.B. Bromsgrove U.D. Droitwich M.B. Evesham M.B. Kidderminster M.B.	Birmingham C.B. Solihull C.B. Sutton Coldfield M.B.
Burton-upon-Trent C.B. Cannock U.D. Lichfield M.B. Rugeley U.D. Stafford M.B.	Malvern U.D. Redditch U.D. Stourport-on-Severn U.D. Bromsgrove R.D. Droitwich R.D. Evesham R.D.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>
Tamworth M.B. Uttoxeter U.D. Cannock R.D. Lichfield R.D. Seisdon R.D.	Kidderminster R.D. Martley R.D. Pershore R.D. Tenbury R.D. Upton upon Severn R.D.	Warley C.B. Halesowen M.B. Stourbridge M.B.
Stafford R.D. Tutbury R.D. Uttoxeter R.D.		

WEST MIDLANDS (contd.)

Coventry Belt	The Rural West	North Staffordshire
<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Herefordshire</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Coventry C.B. Bedworth U.D. Kenilworth U.D. Nuneaton M.B.	<i>Shropshire (part)</i> Shrewsbury M.B. Atcham R.D. Clun and Bishop's Castle R.D. Ludlow R.D.	Stoke on Trent C.B. Biddulph U.D. Kidsgrove U.D. Leek U.D.
Royal Leamington Spa M.B. Rugby M.B. Warwick M.B. Atherstone R.D.	Market Drayton R.D. North Shropshire R.D. Oswestry R.D.	Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B. Stone U.D. Cheadle R.D. Leek R.D.
Rugby R.D. Southam R.D. Warwick R.D.		Newcastle-under-Lyme R.D. Stone R.D.

EAST ANGLIA

South East	North East (contd.)	North West
<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)</i>
Ipswich C.B. Aldeburgh M.B. Eye M.B. Felixstowe U.D. Leiston-cum-Sizewell U.D.	North Walsham U.D. Sheringham U.D. Swaffham U.D. Thetford M.B. Wells-next-the-Sea U.D.	Chatteris U.D. March U.D. Whittlesey U.D. Wisbech M.B. North Witchford R.D. Wisbech R.D.
Saxmundham U.D. Stowmarket U.D. Woodbridge U.D. Blyth R.D. Deben R.D.	Wymondham U.D. Blofield and Flegg R.D. Depwade R.D. Erpingham R.D. Forehoe and Henstead R.D.	<i>Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)</i>
Gipping R.D. Hartismere R.D. Samford R.D.	Loddon R.D. Mitford and Launditch R.D. St. Faiths and Aylsham R.D. Smallburgh R.D. Swaffham R.D.	Old Fletton U.D. Peterborough M.B. Ramsey U.D. Barnack R.D.
<i>Suffolk, West (part)</i>	<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part)</i>
Bury St. Edmunds M.B. Hadleigh U.D. Sudbury M.B. Cosford R.D.	Walsingham R.D. Wayland R.D.	Huntingdon R.D. Norman Cross R.D. Peterborough R.D. Thorney R.D.
Melford R.D. Thedwastre R.D. Thingoe R.D.	Beccles M.B. Bungay U.D. Halesworth U.D. Lowestoft M.B.	Downham Market U.D. Hunstanton U.D. King's Lynn M.B. Docking R.D.
North East	Southwold M.B. Lothingland R.D. Wainford R.D.	Downham R.D. Freebridge Lynn R.D. Marshland R.D.
<i>Norfolk, (part)</i>		
Great Yarmouth C.B. Norwich C.B. Cromer U.D. Diss U.D. East Dereham U.D.		

EAST ANGLIA (contd.)

South West

*Cambridgeshire and
Isle of Ely (part)*

Cambridge M.B.
Ely U.D.
Chesterton R.D.
Ely R.D.
Newmarket R.D.
South Cambridgeshire R.D.

South West (contd.)

*Huntingdon and
Peterborough (part)*

Huntingdon and
Godmanchester M.B.
St. Ives M.B.
St. Neots U.D.
St. Ives R.D.
St. Neots R.D.

South West (contd.)

Suffolk, West (part)

Haverhill U.D.
Newmarket U.D.
Clare R.D.
Mildenhall R.D.

SOUTH EAST

Greater London

*Greater London Council
Area i.e.*

The City of London (with the
Inner Temple and Middle
Temple) and the London
boroughs

Outer Metropolitan
Area (West)

Berkshire (part)

Reading C.B.
Maidenhead M.B.
New Windsor M.B.
Wokingham M.B.
Bradfield R.D.

Cookham R.D.
Easthampstead R.D.
Windsor R.D.
Wokingham R.D.

Oxfordshire (part)

Henley-on-Thames M.B.
Henley R.D.

Buckinghamshire (part)

Aylesbury M.B.
Beaconsfield U.D.
Chesham U.D.
Eton U.D.
High Wycombe M.B.

Marlow U.D.
Slough M.B.
Amersham R.D.
Aylesbury R.D.
Eton R.D.

Wing R.D.
Wycombe R.D.

Outer Metropolitan
Area (North)

Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire (part)

Luton C.B.
Dunstable M.B.
Leighton-Linslade U.D.
Luton R.D.

Outer Metropolitan
Area (East)

Essex (part)

Southend-on-Sea C.B.
Basildon U.D.
Benfleet U.D.
Brentwood U.D.
Canvey Island U.D.

Chelmsford M.B.
Chigwell U.D.
Epping U.D.
Harlow U.D.
Rayleigh U.D.

Thurrock U.D.
Waltham Holy Cross U.D.
Chelmsford R.D.
Epping and Ongar R.D.
Rochford R.D.

Outer Metropolitan
Area (South East)

Kent (part)

Chatham M.B.
Dartford M.B.
Gillingham M.B.
Gravesend M.B.
Maidstone M.B.

Northfleet U.D.
Rochester M.B.

Outer Metropolitan
Area (South East) (contd.)

Kent (part) (contd.)

Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.
Sevenoaks U.D.
Southborough U.D.
Swanscombe U.D.
Tonbridge U.D.
Dartford R.D.

Maidstone R.D.
Malling R.D.
Sevenoaks R.D.
Strood R.D.
Tonbridge R.D.

Outer Metropolitan
Area (South)

Surrey (part)

Banstead U.D.
Caterham and
Warlingham U.D.
Dorking U.D.
Epsom and Ewell M.B.

Leatherhead U.D.
Reigate M.B.
Dorking and Horley R.D.
Godstone R.D.

Sussex (part)

Burgess Hill U.D.
Crawley U.D.
Cuckfield U.D.
East Grinstead U.D.
Horsham U.D.

Cuckfield R.D.
Horsham R.D.
Uckfield R.D.

SOUTH EAST (*contd.*)

**Outer Metropolitan
Area (South West)**

Surrey (part)

Chertsey U.D.
Egham U.D.
Esher U.D.
Farnham U.D.
Frimley and Camberley U.D.

Godalming M.B.
Guildford M.B.
Haslemere U.D.
Staines U.D.
Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.

Walton and Weybridge U.D.
Woking U.D.
Bagshot R.D.
Guildford R.D.
Hambleton R.D.

Hampshire (part)

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.
Hartley Wintney R.D.

Outer South East (Essex)

Essex (part)

Braintree and Bocking U.D.
Brightlingsea U.D.
Burnham-on-Crouch U.D.
Clacton U.D.
Colchester M.B.

Frinton and Walton U.D.
Halstead U.D.
Harwich M.B.
Maldon M.B.
Saffron Walden M.B.

West Mersea U.D.
Witham U.D.
Wivenhoe U.D.
Braintree R.D.
Dunmow R.D.

Halstead R.D.
Lexden and Winstree R.D.
Maldon R.D.
Saffron Walden R.D.
Tendring R.D.

Outer South East (Kent)

Kent (part)

Canterbury C.B.
Ashford U.D.
Broadstairs and
St. Peter's U.D.
Deal M.B.
Dover M.B.

Faversham M.B.
Folkestone M.B.
Herne Bay U.D.
Hythe M.B.
Lydd M.B.

Margate M.B.
New Romney M.B.
Queenborough-in-Sheppey M.B.
Ramsgate M.B.
Sandwich M.B.

Sittingbourne and
Milton U.D.
Tenterden M.B.
Whitstable U.D.
Bridge-Blean R.D.
Cranbrook R.D.

Dover R.D.
East Ashford R.D.
Eastry R.D.
Elham R.D.
Hollingbourn R.D.

Romney Marsh R.D.
Swale R.D.
Tenterden R.D.
West Ashford R.D.

**Outer South East (Sussex
Coast)**

Sussex, East (part)

Brighton C.B.
Eastbourne C.B.
Hastings C.B.
Bexhill M.B.
Hove M.B.

Lewes M.B.
Newhaven U.D.
Portslade-by-Sea U.D.
Rye M.B.
Seaford U.D.

**Outer South East (Sussex
Coast) (*contd.*)**

*Sussex,
East (part) (*contd.*)*

Battle R.D.
Chailey R.D.
Hailsham R.D.

Sussex, West (part)

Arundel M.B.
Bognor Regis U.D.
Chichester M.B.
Littlehampton U.D.

Shoreham-by-Sea U.D.
Southwick U.D.
Worthing M.B.
Chanctonbury R.D.

Chichester R.D.
Midhurst R.D.
Petworth R.D.
Worthing R.D.

Outer South East (Solent)

Dorset (part)

Poole M.B.*

Hampshire (part)

All areas except:-

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.
Hartley Wintney R.D.

Wight, Isle of

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East and not in the South West Region.

SOUTH EAST (contd.)

Outer South East (Beds, Bucks, Berks, Oxon.)

<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	<i>Buckinghamshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Berkshire (part) (contd.)</i>
Ampthill U.D. Bedford M.B. Biggleswade U.D. Kempston U.D.	Buckingham R.D. Newport Pagnell R.D. Winslow R.D.	Faringdon R.D. Hungerford R.D. Newbury R.D. Wallingford R.D. Wantage R.D.
Sandy U.D. Ampthill R.D. Bedford R.D. Biggleswade R.D.	<i>Berkshire (part)</i> Abingdon M.B. Newbury M.B. Wallingford M.B. Wantage U.D. Abingdon R.D.	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i> All areas except:- Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i> Bletchley U.D. Buckingham M.B. Newport Pagnell U.D. Wolverton U.D.		

SOUTH WEST

<i>Central</i>	<i>Central (contd.)</i>	<i>Southern (contd.)</i>
<i>Dorset (part)</i> All areas excluding Poole M.B.* <i>Somerset (part)</i> Bridgwater M.B. Burnham-on-Sea U.D. Chard M.B. Crewkerne U.D. Frome U.D. Glastonbury M.B. Ilminster U.D. Shepton Mallet U.D. Street U.D. Taunton M.B. Wellington U.D. Wells M.B. Yeovil M.B. Bridgwater R.D. Chard R.D. Frome R.D. Langport R.D. Shepton Mallet R.D. Taunton R.D. Wellington R.D. Wells R.D. Wincanton R.D. Yeovil R.D.	<i>Wiltshire (part)</i> Salisbury M.B. Warminster U.D. Westbury U.D. Wilton M.B. Amesbury R.D. Mere and Tisbury R.D. Salisbury and Wilton R.D. Warminster and Westbury R.D. <i>Southern</i> <i>Cornwall (part)</i> Liskeard M.B. Looe U.D. Saltash M.B. Torpoint U.D. Liskeard R.D. St. Germans R.D. <i>Devon (part)</i> Exeter C.B. Plymouth C.B. Torbay C.B. Ashburton U.D. Buckfastleigh U.D.	<i>Devon (part) (contd.)</i> Budleigh Salterton U.D. Crediton U.D. Dartmouth M.B. Dawlish U.D. Exmouth U.D. Honiton M.B. Kingsbridge U.D. Newton Abbot U.D. Ottery St. Mary U.D. Salcombe U.D. Seaton U.D. Sidmouth U.D. Teignmouth U.D. Tiverton M.B. Totnes M.B. Axminster R.D. Crediton R.D. Honiton R.D. Kingsbridge R.D. Newton Abbot R.D. Plympton St. Mary R.D. St. Thomas R.D. Tavistock R.D. Tiverton R.D. Totnes R.D.

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East region (Solent sub-division).

SOUTH WEST (*contd.*)

<p>Western <i>Cornwall (part)</i></p>	<p>Northern (North Gloucestershire)</p>	<p>Northern (North Wiltshire)</p>
	<p><i>Gloucestershire (part)</i></p>	<p><i>Wiltshire (part)</i></p>
<p>Bodmin M.B. Bude-Stratton U.D. Camborne-Redruth U.D. Falmouth M.B. Helston M.B.</p>	<p>Gloucester C.B. Charlton Kings U.D. Cheltenham M.B. Cirencester U.D. Nailsworth U.D.</p>	<p>Bradford-on-Avon U.D. Calne M.B. Chippenham M.B. Devizes M.B. Malmesbury M.B.</p>
<p>Launceston M.B. Newquay U.D. Penryn M.B. Penzance M.B. St. Austell with Fowey M.B.</p>	<p>Stroud U.D. Tewkesbury M.B. Cheltenham R.D. Cirencester R.D. Dursley R.D.</p>	<p>Marlborough M.B. Melksham U.D. Swindon M.B. Trowbridge U.D. Bradford and Melksham R.D.</p>
<p>St. Ives M.B. St. Just U.D. Truro M.B. Camelford R.D. Kerrier R.D.</p>	<p>East Dean R.D. Gloucester R.D. Lydney R.D. Newent R.D. North Cotswold R.D.</p>	<p>Calne and Chippenham R.D. Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D. Devizes R.D. Highworth R.D. Malmesbury R.D.</p>
<p>Launceston R.D. St. Austell R.D. Scilly, Isles of Stratton R.D. Truro R.D.</p>	<p>Northleach R.D. Stroud R.D. Tetbury R.D. West Dean R.D.</p>	<p>Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D. Pewsey R.D.</p>
	<p>Northern (Bristol-Severnside)</p>	
	<p><i>Gloucestershire (part)</i></p>	
<p><i>Devon (part)</i></p>	<p>Bristol C.B. Kingswood U.D. Mangotsfield U.D.</p>	
<p>Barnstaple M.B. Bideford M.B. Great Torrington M.B. Ilfracombe U.D. Lynton U.D.</p>	<p>Sodbury R.D. Thornbury R.D. Warmley R.D.</p>	
	<p><i>Somerset (part)</i></p>	
<p>Northam U.D. Okehampton M.B. Barnstaple R.D. Bideford R.D. Holsworthy R.D.</p>	<p>Bath C.B. Clevedon U.D. Keynsham U.D. Norton-Radstock U.D. Portishead U.D.</p>	
<p>Okehampton R.D. South Molton R.D. Torrington R.D.</p>	<p>Weston-super-Mare M.B. Axbridge R.D. Bathavon R.D. Clutton R.D. Long Ashton R.D.</p>	
<p><i>Somerset (part)</i></p>		
<p>Minehead U.D. Watchet U.D. Dulverton R.D. Williton R.D.</p>		

WALES

Industrial South Wales Central and Eastern Valleys	Industrial South Wales West South Wales (<i>contd.</i>)	North East Wales (<i>contd.</i>)
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Brynmawr U.D. Vaynor and Penderyn R.D.	Swansea C.B. Llwechwr U.D. Neath M.B. Port Talbot M.B.	Buckley U.D. Connah's Quay U.D. Flint M.B. Holywell U.D.
<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	Gower R.D. Neath R.D. Pontardawe R.D.	Mold U.D. Hawarden R.D. Holywell R.D. Maelor R.D.
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. Aberdare U.D. Caerphilly U.D. Gelligaer U.D.	Industrial South Wales Coastal Belt	North West Wales North Coast
Glyncorrwg U.D. Maesteg U.D. Mountain Ash U.D. Ogmore and Garw U.D.	<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
Pontypridd U.D. Rhondda M.B. Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre R.D.	Crickhowell R.D.	Conwy M.B. Llandudno U.D.
<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>
Abercarn U.D. Abertillery U.D. Bedwas and Machen U.D. Bedwellty U.D.	Cardiff C.B. Barry M.B. Bridgend U.D. Cowbridge M.B. Penarth U.D.	Abergele U.D. Colwyn Bay M.B.
Blaenavon U.D. Ebbw Vale U.D. Mynyddislwyn U.D. Nantyglo and Blaina U.D.	Porthcawl U.D. Cardiff R.D. Cowbridge R.D. Penybont R.D.	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Pontypool U.D. Rhymey U.D. Risca U.D. Tredegar U.D.	<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	Prestatyn U.D. Rhyl U.D. St. Asaph R.D.
Industrial South Wales West South Wales	Newport C.B. Abergavenny M.B. Caerleon U.D. Chepstow U.D.	North West Wales Remainder
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	Cwmbran U.D. Monmouth M.B. Usk U.D. Abergavenny R.D.	<i>Anglesey</i>
Ystradgynlais R.D.	Chepstow R.D. Magor and St. Mellons R.D. Monmouth R.D. Pontypool R.D.	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
<i>Cardiganshire (part)</i>	North East Wales	Bangor M.B. Bethesda U.D. Betws-y-Coed U.D. Caernarvon M.B. Criccieth U.D. Llanfairfechan U.D. Penmaenmawr U.D. Portmadoc U.D. Pwllheli M.B. Gwyrfael R.D.
Ammanford U.D. Burry Port U.D. Cwmammon U.D. Kidwelly M.B. Llanelli M.B. Llanelli R.D.	<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>	Llwyn R.D. Nant Conway R.D. Ogwen R.D.
	Wrexham M.B. Wrexham R.D.	

WALES (<i>contd.</i>)		
North West Wales Remainder (<i>contd.</i>)	Central Wales	South West Wales
<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>	<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Cardiganshire</i>
Denbigh M.B. Llangollen U.D. Llanrwst U.D. Ruthin M.B.	Brecknock M.B. Builth Wells U.D. Hay U.D. Llanwrtyd Wells U.D.	<i>Carmarthenshire (part)</i> Carmarthen M.B. Llandeilo U.D. Llandovery M.B. Newcastle Emlyn U.D.
Aled R.D. Ceiriog R.D. Hiraethog R.D. Ruthin R.D.	Brecknock R.D. Builth R.D. Hay R.D.	Carmarthen R.D. Llandeilo R.D. Newcastle Emlyn R.D.
<i>Merionethshire</i>	<i>Montgomeryshire</i> <i>Radnorshire</i>	<i>Pembrokeshire</i>

19. Hospital Regions

The hospital regions presented in this volume consist of aggregations of entire local authority areas. They are identical with the areas of the regional hospital boards except where boundaries of the latter divide local authority areas. Any such divided local authority area is allocated to the hospital region containing the greater proportion of the population.

Estimates of the population of hospital regions, in which the figures for the parts of divided areas have been allocated to the regions in which they are situated, have been published in the *Registrar General's Quarterly Return* (see return No. 496 for the Fourth Quarter of 1972)

Newcastle		
Cumberland	Yorkshire, North Riding (part)	
Durham	Teesside C.B.	Skelton and Brotton U.D.
Northumberland	Guisborough U.D.	Croft R.D.
	Loftus U.D.	Northallerton R.D.
Westmorland (part)	Northallerton U.D.	Reeth R.D.
Appleby M.B.	Richmond M.B.	Richmond R.D.
	Saltburn and	Startforth R.D.
	Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Stokesley R.D.
North Westmorland R.D.		
Leeds		
Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding (part)	
Yorkshire, North Riding (part)	(except areas stated in Sheffield Region)	
(except areas stated in Newcastle Region)		
Sheffield		
Leicestershire	Yorkshire, West Riding (part)	
Lincolnshire,	Barnsley C.B.	Rawmarsh U.D.
Parts of Holland	Doncaster C.B.	Royston U.D.
Lincolnshire,	Rotherham C.B.	Stocksbridge U.D.
Parts of Lindsey	Sheffield C.B.	Swinton U.D.
Nottinghamshire	Adwick-le-Street U.D.	Tickhill U.D.
Derbyshire (part)	Bentley with Arksey U.D.	Wath upon Dearne U.D.
(except areas stated	Conisbrough U.D.	Wombwell U.D.
in Manchester Region)	Cudworth U.D.	Worsbrough U.D.
Lincolnshire,	Darfield U.D.	Doncaster R.D.
Parts of Kesteven (part)	Darton U.D.	Kiveton Park R.D.
(except areas stated in	Dearne U.D.	Penistone R.D.
East Anglian Region)	Dodworth U.D.	Rotherham R.D.
Rutland (part)	Hoyland Nether U.D.	Thorne R.D.
Oakham U.D.	Maltby U.D.	Wortley R.D.
Oakham R.D.	Mexborough U.D.	
Uppingham R.D.	Penistone U.D.	

East Anglian		
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Suffolk, West	Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part)
Huntingdon and Peterborough	Essex (part)	Bourne U.D. Stamford M.B. South Kesteven R.D.
Norfolk	Saffron Walden M.B. Saffron Walden R.D.	Rutland (part)
Suffolk, East	Hertfordshire (part)	Ketton R.D.
	Royston U.D.	
North West Metropolitan		
Bedfordshire	Berkshire (part)	Greater London (part)
Hertfordshire (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian and North East Metropolitan Regions)	Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D.	Barnet L.B. Brent L.B. Camden L.B. Ealing L.B. Haringey L.B. Harrow L.B.
Surrey (part)	Buckinghamshire (part)	Hillingdon L.B. Hounslow L.B. Islington L.B. Richmond upon Thames L.B. Westminster L.B.
Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.	Beaconsfield U.D. Eton U.D. Slough M.B. Eton R.D.	
North East Metropolitan		
Essex (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)	Greater London (part)	Hertfordshire (part)
	City of London Inner and Middle Temple Barking L.B. Enfield L.B. Hackney L.B. Havering L.B. Newham L.B. Redbridge L.B. Tower Hamlets L.B. Waltham Forest L.B.	Bishop's Stortford U.D. Cheshunt U.D. Hertford M.B. Hoddesdon U.D. Sawbridgeworth U.D. Ware U.D. Braughing R.D. Hertford R.D. Ware U.D.
South East Metropolitan		
Kent	Greater London (part)	
Sussex, East	Bexley L.B. Bromley L.B. Greenwich L.B.	Lewisham L.B. Southwark L.B.

South West Metropolitan		
Sussex, West		Greater London (part) - ctd.
Hampshire (part)		Hammersmith L.B.
Aldershot M.B.	Greater London (part)	Kensington and Chelsea L.B.
Farnborough U.D.		Kingston upon Thames L.B.
Fleet U.D.	Croydon L.B.	Lambeth L.B.
		Merton L.B.
		Sutton L.B.
		Wandsworth L.B.
		Surrey (part)
		(except areas stated in
		North West
		Metropolitan Region)
Wessex		
Wight, Isle of		Wiltshire (part)
Dorset (part)		Salisbury M.B.
(all areas except Lyme Regis M.B.)		Wilton M.B.
Hampshire (part)		Amesbury R.D.
(except areas stated in South West Metropolitan Region)		Mere and Tisbury R.D.
		Salisbury and Wilton R.D.
Oxford		
Northamptonshire	Gloucestershire (part)	Wiltshire (part)
Oxfordshire	Cirencester U.D.	Marlborough M.B.
Berkshire (part)	Cirencester R.D.	Swindon M.B.
(except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)	North Cotswold R.D.	Cricklade and Wootton
Buckinghamshire (part)	North Leach R.D.	Bassett R.D.
(except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)		Highworth R.D.
		Marlborough and
		Ramsbury R.D.
		Pewsey R.D.
South Western		
Cornwall Devon Somerset	Gloucestershire (part)	
Dorset (part)	(except areas stated in Oxford Region)	
Lyme Regis M.B.	Wiltshire (part)	
	(except areas stated in Wessex and Oxford Regions)	
Welsh		
All areas in Wales including Monmouthshire		
Birmingham		
Herefordshire	Shropshire	Staffordshire
		Warwickshire
		Worcestershire

Manchester

Cheshire (part)
(except areas stated in Liverpool Region)

Lancashire (part)
(except areas stated in Liverpool Region)

Westmorland (part)
(except areas stated in Newcastle Region)

Derbyshire (part)

Buxton M.B.
Glossop M.B.
New Mills U.D.
Whaley Bridge U.D.

Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.

Liverpool

Cheshire (part)

Birkenhead C.B.
Chester C.B.
Wallasey C.B.

Bebington M.B.
Ellesmere Port M.B.
Hoylake U.D.
Lymm U.D.
Neston U.D.
Runcorn U.D.

Wirral U.D.
Chester R.D.
Runcorn R.D.
Tarvin R.D.

Lancashire (part)

Bootle C.B.
Liverpool C.B.
St. Helens C.B.
Southport C.B.
Warrington C.B.

Crosby M.B.
Formby U.D.
Golborne U.D.
Haydock U.D.
Huyton-with-Roby U.D.
Kirkby U.D.

Litherland U.D.
Newton-le-Willows U.D.
Ormskirk U.D.
Prescot U.D.
Rainford U.D.
Skelmersdale and
Holland U.D.
Widnes M.B.

Warrington R.D.
West Lancashire R.D.
Whiston R.D.

20. Local areas

The following abbreviated or common titles are used in this volume:-

Area name used

Correct name

Durham M.B.
Dartmouth M.B.
Launceston M.B.
Salisbury M.B.

Durham and Framwelgate M.B.
Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness M.B.
Duheved, otherwise Launceston M.B.
New Sarum M.B.

Also, in this volume the area sometimes known as Brecon M.B. is shown as Brecknock M.B.; and Lincoln C.B. is included with Lincolnshire - Parts of Kesteven, and not with Parts of Lindsey.

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death

A number of special abbreviated lists of cause of death prescribed in the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* (Eighth Revision) are employed in this volume, (see paragraph 5). The categories of the various abbreviated lists and their relationship to the detailed categories of the ICD are as follows, the detailed categories being shown in brackets.

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D)

A1	(000)	A40	(122)	A77	(375)	A111	(591, 593,
A2	(001)	A41	(125)	A78	(381, 383)		595-599,
A3	(002, 003)	A42	(126)	A79	(321-333,		601-607,
A4	(004, 006)	A43	(121, 123,		341-344,		612-629)
A5	(008, 009)		124,		346-358,	A112	(636-639)
A6	(010-012)		127-129)		370-373,	A113	(632,
					376-380,		651-653)
					384-389)		
A7	(013)	A44	(085, 089,			A114	(640, 641)
A8	(014)		099,			A115	(642-645)
A9	(015)		100-117,	A80	(390-392)	A116	(670, 671,
A10	(016-019)		130-136)	A81	(393-398)		673)
A11	(020)	A45	(140-149)	A82	(400-404)	A117	(630, 631,
A12	(022)	A46	(150)	A83	(410-414)		633-635,
				A84	(420-429)		654-662,
A13	(023)	A47	(151)	A85	(430-438)		672,
A14	(030)	A48	(152, 153)				674-678)
A15	(032)	A49	(154)	A86	(440-448)		
A16	(033)	A50	(161)	A87	(450-453)		
A17	(034)	A51	(162)	A88	(454-458)	A118	(650)
A18	(035)	A52	(170)	A89	(460-466)	A119	(680-686)
				A90	(470-474)	A120	(690-709)
A19	(036)	A53	(172, 173)	A91	(480)	A121	(710-715)
A20	(037)	A54	(174)			A122	(716-718)
A21	(005, 007,	A55	(180)	A92	(481-486)	A123	(720)
	021,	A56	(181, 182)	A93	(490-493)		
	024-027,	A57	(185)	A94	(500)	A124	(727,
	031, 038,			A95	(510, 513)		735-738)
	039)	A58	(155-160,	A96	(501-508,	A125	(721-726,
			163, 171,		511, 512,		728-734)
A22	(040-043)		183, 184,		514-519)	A126	(741)
A23	(044)		186-199)			A127	(746)
A24	(050)	A59	(204-207)	A97	(520-525)		
A25	(055)	A60	(200-203,	A98	(531-533)	A128	(747)
A26	(060)		208, 209)	A99	(535)	A129	(749)
A27	(062-065)			A100	(540-543)	A130	(740,
		A61	(210-239)	A101	(550-553,		742-745,
A28	(070)	A62	(240, 241)		560)		748,
A29	(045, 046,	A63	(242)				750-759)
	051-054,	A64	(250)	A102	(571)		
	056, 057,	A65	(260-269)	A103	(574, 575)	A131	(734-768,
	061,			A104	(526-530,		772)
	066-068,	A66	(243-246,		534, 536,	A132	(770, 771)
	071-079)		251-258,		537,	A133	(774, 775)
			270-279)		561-570,	A134	(776)
A30	(080-083)	A67	(280-285)		572, 573,		
A31	(084)	A68	(286-289)		576, 577)	A135	(760-763,
A32	(086, 087)	A69	(290-299)				769, 773,
A33	(088)	A70	(300-309)	A105	(580)		777-779)
A34	(090)			A106	(581-584)	A136	(794)
A35	(091)	A71	(310-315)	A107	(590)	A137	(780-793,
		A72	(320)	A108	(592, 594)		795, 796)
A36	(094)	A73	(340)	A109	(600)		
A37	(092, 093,	A74	(345)	A110	(610, 611)		
	095-097)	A75	(360-369)				
A38	(098)	A76	(374)				
A39	(120)						

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - continued

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D) - continued

AE138	(E810-E823)	AE145	(E916-E921, E923-E928)	AN138	(N800-N804)	AN146	(N910-N929)
AE139	(E800-E807, E825-E845)	AE146	(E900-E909, E911-E915, E929-E949)	AN139	(N805-N809)	AN147	(N930-N939)
AE140	(E850-E877)			AN140	(N810-N829)	AN148	(N940-N949)
AE141	(E880-E887)			AN141	(N830-N839)		
AE142	(E890-E899)	AE147	(E950-E959)	AN142	(N840-N848)	AN149	(N960-N989)
AE143	(E910)	AE148	(E960-E978)	AN143	(N850-N854)	AN150	(N950-N959, N990-N999)
AE144	(E922)	AE149	(E980-E989)	AN144	(N860-N869)		
		AE150	(E990-E999)	AN145	(N870-N908)		

ICD List 'B' of 50 causes (Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3, H5)

B1	(000)	B18	(Rem. of 000-136)	B34	(531-533)	B45	(780-796)
B2	(001)			B35	(540-543)	B46	(Rem. of 240-738)
B3	(004, 006)	B19	(140-209)	B36	(550-553, 560)		
B4	(008, 009)	B20	(210-239)	B37	(571)	BE47	(E810-E823)
B5	(010-012)	B21	(250)	B38	(580-584)	BE48	(E800-E807, E825-E949)
B6	(013-019)	B22	(260-269)			BE49	(E950-E959)
B7	(020)	B23	(280-285)	B39	(600)	BE50	(E960-E999)
B8	(032)	B24	(320)	B40	(640-645)		
B9	(033)	B25	(390-392)	B41	(630-639, 650-678)	BN47	(N800-N829, N850-N869)
B10	(034)	B26	(393-398)	B42	(740-759)	BN48	(N940-N949)
B11	(036)	B27	(400-404)	B43	(764-768, 772, 776)	BN49	(N960-N989)
B12	(040-043)	B28	(410-414)			BN50	(Rem. of N800-N999)
B13	(050)	B29	(420-429)	B44	(760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779)		
B14	(055)	B30	(430-438)				
B15	(080-083)	B31	(470-474)				
B16	(084)	B32	(480-486)				
B17	(090-097)	B33	(490-493)				

ICD List 'p' of 100 causes (Tables 23A-23I)

P1	(760.0)	P21	(764.0, 764.1)	P40	(769.4)	P59	(776.9)
P2	(760.2)	P22	(764.2, 764.3)	P41	(769.5, 769.9)	P60	(776.0, 776.3)
P3	(760.1, 760.3)	P23	(764.4, 764.9)				
P4	(760.4, 760.5)			P42	(770.0)	P61	(777)
P5	(761.0)	P24	(765.0, 765.1)	P43	(770.1)	P62	(778.0)
P6	(761.1)	P25	(765.2, 765.3)	P44	(770.2)	P63	(778.1)
P7	(761.3)	P26	(765.4, 765.9)	P45	(770.8)	P64	(778.2)
P8	(761.5)			P46	(770.9)	P65	(778.3)
P9	(761.6)	P27	(766.0, 766.1)			P66	(778.9)
P10	(761.7)	P28	(766.2, 766.3)	P47	(771.0)	P67	(779.0)
P11	(761.2, 761.4, 761.9)	P29	(766.4, 766.9)	P48	(771.1)	P68	(779.9)
				P49	(771.9)		
P12	(762.0)	P30	(767.0, 767.1)			P69	(740)
P13	(762.1)	P31	(767.2, 767.3)	P50	(772.0, 772.1)	P70	(741)
P14	(762.2)	P32	(767.4, 767.9)	P51	(772.2, 772.9)	P71	(742)
P15	(762.3)			P52	(773)	P72	(743, 744)
P16	(762.4)	P33	(768.0, 768.1)			P73	(746, 747)
P17	(762.5, 762.9)	P34	(768.2, 768.3)	P53	(774.0, 775.0)	P74	(748)
		P35	(768.4, 768.9)	P54	(774.1, 775.1)		
				P55	(774.2, 775.2)	P75	(749-751)
P18	(763.0)	P36	(769.0)	P56	(774.9, 775.9)	P76	(752, 753)
P19	(763.1)	P37	(769.1)			P77	(754-756)
P20	(763.9)	P38	(769.2)	P57	(776.1, 776.2)	P78	(759.3)
		P39	(769.3)	P58	(776.4)		

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - continued

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 23A-23I) - continued

P79	(759.0-759.2, 759.4-759.9)	P83	(037)	P89	(240-246)	P95	(E900)
		P84	(038)	P90	(273.0)	P96	(E901)
P80	(745, 757, 758)	P85	(040-079)	P91	(280-289)	P97	(E904)
		P86	(090)	P92	(480-486)	P98	(E911)
		P87	(130)	P93	(Rem. of 140-738)	P99	(E913)
P81	(009)	P88	(Rem. of 000-136)			P100	(Rem. of E800-E999)
P82	(027.0)			P94	(780-796)		

22. Provisional statistics

Readers may wish to note that some provisional population and vital statistics are published from time to time in the Registrar General's Quarterly Return in advance of the Statistical Review.

CORRECTIONS

Statistical Reviews, 1965-70: Part I, Tables, Medical

Table 5, Pages 9 and 10 in each years Review

1881-1890 Quarter ended 31 March. Persons

Annual death rates. *for* 20.3 *read* 21.6 Ratio of rates. *for* 106 *read* 113

Statistical Review, 1971: Part I, Tables, Medical

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page ii

Table 8 title. *for* 1960 to 1971 *read* 1961 to 1971

Table 9 title. *for* 1960 to 1971 *read* 1961 to 1971

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page iv

Table 29 title. *for* 1960 to 1971 *read* 1961 to 1971

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page v

Appendix F1 title. *for* 1940 to 1971 *read* 1941 to 1971

EXPLANATORY NOTE 15, Page xii

Buckinghamshire (part) Bletchley U.D. should not have been included.

Table 3, Page 5

Deaths - Persons

1968 *for* 576,788 *read* 576,754

1970 *for* 575,213 *read* 575,194

Table 5, Page 9

Deaths by quarter of registration - Numbers

June 1967	P	<i>for</i> 130,175	<i>read</i> 130,171
	M	<i>for</i> 66,920	<i>read</i> 66,917
	F	<i>for</i> 63,255	<i>read</i> 63,254
Sept 1967	P	<i>for</i> 118 564	<i>read</i> 118,552
	M	<i>for</i> 60,773	<i>read</i> 60,767
	F	<i>for</i> 57,971	<i>read</i> 57,985
Dec 1967	P	<i>for</i> 148,475	<i>read</i> 148,470
	M	<i>for</i> 75,133	<i>read</i> 75,139
	F	<i>for</i> 73,324	<i>read</i> 73,331
Mar 1968	P	<i>for</i> 181,440	<i>read</i> 181,436
	M	<i>for</i> 90,464	<i>read</i> 90,455
	F	<i>for</i> 90,976	<i>read</i> 90,981

CORRECTIONS - *continued*

Statistical Review, 1971: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 5, Page 9 - *continued*

Deaths by quarter of registration - Numbers

June 1968	P	<i>for</i>	131.263	<i>read</i>	131,260
	M	<i>for</i>	67,221	<i>read</i>	67,214
	F	<i>for</i>	64,042	<i>read</i>	64,046
Sept 1968	P	<i>for</i>	121.126	<i>read</i>	121.119
	M	<i>for</i>	62,250	<i>read</i>	62,242
	F	<i>for</i>	58,876	<i>read</i>	58,877
Dec 1968	P	<i>for</i>	142,959	<i>read</i>	142,939
	M	<i>for</i>	73,316	<i>read</i>	73,302
	F	<i>for</i>	69,643	<i>read</i>	69,637
Mar 1970	P	<i>for</i>	172,444	<i>read</i>	172,443
	M	<i>for</i>	87,943	<i>read</i>	87,942
Sept 1970	P	<i>for</i>	123,761	<i>read</i>	123,750
	M	<i>for</i>	63,242	<i>read</i>	63,234
	F	<i>for</i>	60,519	<i>read</i>	60,516
Dec 1970	P	<i>for</i>	141,181	<i>read</i>	141,174
	M	<i>for</i>	72,311	<i>read</i>	72,308
	F	<i>for</i>	68,870	<i>read</i>	68,866

Annual death rates

1881-1890 Quarter ended 31 March. Persons *for* 20.3 *read* 21.6

Table 5, Page 10

Ratio of annual death rates

1881-1890 Quarter ended 31 March. Persons *for* 106 *read* 113

Table 8, Page 61

1963 to 1968, and 1971

515 Pulmonary congestion and F *for* - in each year *read* 0
hypostasis

Table 8, Page 64

1966

E830- Water transport accidents F *for* 0 *read* 1
E838

Table 23D, Page 375

Total live and stillbirths

Newcastle	M	<i>for</i>	221,618	<i>read</i>	25,557
	F	<i>for</i>	209,177	<i>read</i>	24,261
	P	<i>for</i>	430,795	<i>read</i>	49,818

CORRECTIONS - *continued*

Statistical Review, 1971: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 23D, Page 375 - *continued*

Total live and stillbirths

Leeds	M	<i>for</i>	25,557	<i>read</i>	27,617
	F	<i>for</i>	24,261	<i>read</i>	26,101
	P	<i>for</i>	49,818	<i>read</i>	53,718
Sheffield	M	<i>for</i>	27,617	<i>read</i>	40,404
	F	<i>for</i>	26,101	<i>read</i>	38,215
	P	<i>for</i>	53,718	<i>read</i>	78,619
East Anglian	M	<i>for</i>	40,404	<i>read</i>	14,448
	F	<i>for</i>	38,215	<i>read</i>	13,877
	P	<i>for</i>	78,619	<i>read</i>	28,325
North West Metropolitan	M	<i>for</i>	27,703	<i>read</i>	34,276
	F	<i>for</i>	25,880	<i>read</i>	32,546
	P	<i>for</i>	53,583	<i>read</i>	66,822
North East Metropolitan	M	<i>for</i>	26,373	<i>read</i>	27,703
	F	<i>for</i>	24,705	<i>read</i>	25,880
	P	<i>for</i>	51,078	<i>read</i>	53,583
South East Metropolitan	M	<i>for</i>	25,240	<i>read</i>	26,373
	F	<i>for</i>	23,592	<i>read</i>	24,705
	P	<i>for</i>	48,832	<i>read</i>	51,078
South West Metropolitan	M	<i>for</i>	186,641	<i>read</i>	25,240
	F	<i>for</i>	175,618	<i>read</i>	23,592
	P	<i>for</i>	362,259	<i>read</i>	48,832

Table 23I, Page 391

Total live and stillbirths

The omitted figures should have read:

M	408,259
F	384,795
P	793,054

Table 29, Page 413

1971

Smallpox *for* 1 *read* -

Table 34, Page 449

The omitted title area should read: Kew Observatory, Richmond

CORRECTIONS - *continued*

Statistical Review, 1971: Part 1, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Appendix A, Page 451

The omitted title area should read: **England and Wales, Scotland
Northern Ireland,
Irish Republic**

Appendix A, Page 452

S.M.R. Males ICD No.600 for Scotland. *for 137 read 79*
for Northern Ireland. *for 79 read 137*

S.M.R. Females ICD No.630-639,650-678 for Scotland. *for 193 read 103*

Appendix C4, Page 459

The title should have read: **APPENDIX C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory
system: notification rates per 100,000
population by sex and age group, and
Standardised Notification Ratios, 1971**

Appendix F1, Page 463

1971 - Numbers

Total maternal deaths (630-678)	<i>for 134 read 133</i>
Other causes (Rem.630-639, 650-678)	<i>for 25 read 24</i>
Total maternal causes other than abortion(630-639, 650-678)	<i>for 107 read 106</i>

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL

**TABLE 1. Estimated populations: total, home and civilian,
by sex and age, as at 30 June 1972 (Provisional)***

See explanatory note 7 on page ix.

England and Wales
(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	49,101.1	23,908.7	25,192.4	49,028.9	23,837.9	25,191.0	48,774.8	23,595.6	25,179.2
0	734.4	377.4	357.0	734.4	377.4	357.0	734.4	377.4	357.0
1	778.2	399.1	379.1	778.2	399.1	379.1	778.2	399.1	379.1
2	755.1	387.3	367.8	755.1	387.3	367.8	755.1	387.3	367.8
3	789.1	403.8	385.3	789.1	403.8	385.3	789.1	403.8	385.3
4	779.9	399.5	380.4	779.9	399.5	380.4	779.9	399.5	380.4
5	807.8	413.6	394.2	807.8	413.6	394.2	807.8	413.6	394.2
6	819.6	419.5	400.1	819.6	419.5	400.1	819.6	419.5	400.1
7	830.2	425.3	404.9	830.2	425.3	404.9	830.2	425.3	404.9
8	825.1	422.7	402.4	825.1	422.7	402.4	825.1	422.7	402.4
9	810.8	414.9	395.9	810.8	414.9	395.9	810.8	414.9	395.9
10	795.8	407.4	388.4	795.8	407.4	388.4	795.8	407.4	388.4
11	774.5	397.5	377.0	774.5	397.5	377.0	774.5	397.5	377.0
12	745.3	382.9	362.4	745.3	382.9	362.4	745.3	382.9	362.4
13	737.7	379.1	358.6	737.7	379.1	358.6	737.7	379.1	358.6
14	721.4	370.9	350.5	721.4	370.9	350.5	721.4	370.9	350.5
15	701.1	360.2	340.9	699.9	359.0	340.9	697.7	356.8	340.9
16	685.9	351.8	334.1	683.2	349.1	334.1	677.6	343.5	334.1
17	669.7	344.5	325.2	666.2	341.1	325.1	656.9	332.6	324.3
18	684.2	353.4	330.8	679.9	349.3	330.6	667.2	338.5	328.7
19	682.9	350.4	332.5	678.2	346.0	332.2	664.1	334.0	330.1
20	669.8	342.2	327.6	665.1	337.7	327.4	651.1	325.3	325.8
21	681.2	344.8	336.4	676.6	340.3	336.3	662.5	327.4	335.1
22	710.1	357.5	352.6	705.6	353.1	352.5	691.4	339.8	351.6
23	729.6	370.7	358.9	724.7	365.9	358.8	710.3	352.1	358.2
24	785.4	397.8	387.6	781.0	393.4	387.6	766.4	379.3	387.1
0-4	3,836.7	1,967.1	1,869.6	3,836.7	1,967.1	1,869.6	3,836.7	1,967.1	1,869.6
5-9	4,093.5	2,096.0	1,997.5	4,093.5	2,096.0	1,997.5	4,093.5	2,096.0	1,997.5
10-14	3,774.7	1,937.8	1,836.9	3,774.7	1,937.8	1,836.9	3,774.7	1,937.8	1,836.9
15-19	3,423.8	1,760.3	1,663.5	3,407.4	1,744.5	1,662.9	3,363.5	1,705.4	1,658.1
20-24	3,576.1	1,815.0	1,763.1	3,553.0	1,790.4	1,762.6	3,481.7	1,723.9	1,757.8
25-29	3,540.8	1,795.2	1,745.6	3,525.8	1,780.3	1,745.5	3,470.7	1,726.3	1,744.4
30-34	2,894.7	1,473.9	1,420.8	2,887.4	1,466.6	1,420.8	2,858.0	1,437.6	1,420.4
35-39	2,801.4	1,423.4	1,378.0	2,795.9	1,418.0	1,377.9	2,769.8	1,392.1	1,377.7
40-44	2,901.9	1,456.4	1,445.5	2,899.0	1,453.5	1,445.5	2,884.9	1,439.6	1,445.3
45-49	3,031.0	1,506.4	1,524.6	3,029.8	1,505.2	1,524.6	3,021.8	1,497.4	1,524.4
50-54	3,022.1	1,476.0	1,546.1	3,021.4	1,475.4	1,546.0	3,015.5	1,469.6	1,545.9
55-59	2,873.9	1,384.9	1,489.0	2,873.8	1,384.8	1,489.0	2,873.5	1,384.5	1,489.0
60-64	2,823.8	1,323.3	1,500.5	2,823.8	1,323.3	1,500.5	2,823.8	1,323.3	1,500.5
65-69	2,412.8	1,068.1	1,344.7	2,412.8	1,068.1	1,344.7	2,412.8	1,068.1	1,344.7
70-74	1,812.1	708.9	1,103.2	1,812.1	708.9	1,103.2	1,812.1	708.9	1,103.2
75-79	1,159.9	395.5	764.4	1,159.9	395.5	764.4	1,159.9	395.5	764.4
80-84	693.7	214.5	479.2	693.7	214.5	479.2	693.7	214.5	479.2
85 and over	428.2	108.0	320.2	428.2	108.0	320.2	428.2	108.0	320.2
All ages under 18	13,761.6	7,057.4	6,704.2	13,754.2	7,050.1	6,704.1	13,737.1	7,033.8	6,703.3
All ages under 15	11,704.9	6,000.9	5,704.0	11,704.9	6,000.9	5,704.0	11,704.9	6,000.9	5,704.0
15-44	19,138.7	9,722.2	9,416.5	19,068.5	9,653.3	9,415.2	18,828.6	9,424.9	9,403.7
45-64 (Males)	10,250.3	5,690.6	4,559.7	10,248.3	5,688.7	4,559.6	10,234.1	5,674.8	4,559.3
45-59 (Females)									
65 and over (Males)	8,007.2	2,495.0	5,512.2	8,007.2	2,495.0	5,512.2	8,007.2	2,495.0	5,512.2
60 and over (Females)									

* Interim estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 2. Estimated home population, by sex and age group, as at 30 June 1972 (Provisional)*

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

(Figures in thousands)

Area	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
ENGLAND AND WALES	M	23,837.9	377.4	1,589.7	2,096.0	1,937.8	1,744.5	1,780.3	1,466.6	1,418.0	1,453.5	1,384.8	1,323.3	1,068.1	708.9	718.0		
	F	25,191.0	357.0	1,512.6	1,997.5	1,836.9	1,662.9	1,745.5	1,420.8	1,377.9	1,445.5	1,546.0	1,489.0	1,500.5	1,344.7	1,103.2	1,563.8	
Standard regions and conurbations																		
North	M	1,611.9	25.2	106.9	143.9	141.5	125.1	115.8	110.6	95.6	101.4	106.3	101.4	90.4	86.7	70.5	47.6	46.4
	F	1,688.3	23.9	101.7	137.4	134.4	119.7	113.4	107.7	95.5	101.2	105.2	104.6	97.1	97.8	89.7	71.1	92.8
Tyne-side Conurbation	M	385.0	5.7	23.9	33.7	33.4	31.4	29.4	24.7	21.3	22.1	26.5	25.7	22.4	21.2	17.0	11.6	10.7
	F	412.8	5.4	22.8	32.2	32.5	30.6	28.6	24.2	21.8	22.4	26.4	27.5	24.7	24.2	22.9	18.2	23.5
Remainder of North	M	1,226.9	19.5	83.0	110.2	107.8	93.7	86.4	85.9	74.3	77.4	79.8	75.7	68.0	65.5	53.5	36.0	35.7
	F	1,275.5	18.5	78.9	105.2	101.9	89.1	84.8	83.5	73.7	76.5	78.8	77.1	72.4	73.4	66.8	52.9	69.3
Yorkshire and Humberside	M	2,350.0	38.1	163.6	207.7	194.5	174.8	172.1	167.4	141.6	141.9	151.8	147.1	137.6	130.2	105.6	70.8	67.6
	F	2,470.3	35.9	155.9	198.3	184.0	164.7	169.7	163.2	138.2	134.8	149.3	152.0	147.2	147.5	132.9	109.7	145.9
West Yorkshire Conurbation	M	839.6	13.9	58.4	73.5	69.4	64.2	63.9	58.5	50.3	48.5	54.9	52.0	49.3	46.6	37.6	25.1	22.9
	F	895.8	13.1	55.7	70.2	65.2	59.5	62.9	56.4	48.5	47.6	53.3	53.9	54.1	54.9	51.0	43.0	55.9
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	M	1,510.4	24.2	105.2	134.2	125.1	110.6	108.2	108.9	91.3	89.0	96.9	95.1	88.3	83.6	68.0	45.7	44.7
	F	1,574.5	22.8	100.2	128.1	118.8	105.2	106.8	106.8	89.7	87.2	96.0	95.1	93.1	92.6	81.9	66.7	90.0
North West	M	3,257.9	53.8	228.8	301.1	276.6	240.8	238.4	235.2	197.6	196.8	205.4	197.3	188.6	181.1	143.2	93.6	89.0
	F	3,485.1	50.9	217.7	286.0	262.8	232.2	235.0	229.7	191.8	195.8	208.8	211.4	208.6	212.7	189.5	157.6	209.6
South East Lancashire Conurbation	M	1,156.0	19.2	79.9	105.4	96.1	85.2	88.0	83.8	70.0	66.7	75.2	71.5	69.0	65.9	49.6	31.6	29.7
	F	1,233.2	18.1	76.1	100.7	91.8	82.0	85.7	81.6	67.2	64.3	75.3	75.4	75.6	76.6	66.5	55.0	72.7
Merseyside Conurbation	M	598.9	9.7	39.8	58.0	56.1	49.8	46.4	39.7	34.2	34.7	35.9	35.6	34.3	32.2	25.1	16.0	15.3
	F	646.7	9.2	37.9	55.1	53.6	49.1	44.3	39.0	33.9	34.2	38.2	39.7	38.8	38.1	33.3	27.6	38.1
Remainder of North West	M	1,503.0	24.9	109.1	137.7	124.4	105.8	104.0	111.7	93.4	89.2	94.3	90.2	85.3	83.0	68.5	46.0	44.0
	F	1,605.2	23.6	103.7	130.2	117.4	101.1	105.0	109.1	90.7	86.5	95.3	96.3	94.2	98.0	89.7	75.0	98.8
East Midlands	M	1,684.8	27.2	117.3	149.5	137.0	123.7	125.0	129.0	103.4	103.8	108.8	104.1	95.1	89.8	73.0	48.9	48.7
	F	1,730.2	25.8	111.6	143.1	129.2	115.7	122.0	125.2	98.9	96.8	105.6	103.8	97.9	97.3	86.7	71.4	98.2
West Midlands	M	2,548.6	42.5	181.2	229.7	209.5	180.2	187.4	199.1	163.1	155.3	164.8	160.2	145.5	131.7	101.8	63.8	61.4
	F	2,599.7	40.1	172.6	219.0	195.8	178.1	182.2	191.7	152.9	147.0	160.8	160.9	147.3	140.5	123.0	99.4	133.4
West Midlands Conurbation	M	1,169.9	19.3	79.7	104.5	96.8	89.1	86.1	86.4	72.8	71.8	77.2	77.2	69.7	61.8	46.3	28.7	26.4
	F	1,194.2	18.2	75.9	100.1	89.9	83.0	81.1	82.2	68.3	67.0	75.5	77.3	70.4	66.8	57.9	46.9	62.1
Remainder of West Midlands	M	1,378.7	23.2	101.5	125.2	112.7	101.1	101.3	112.7	90.3	83.5	87.6	83.0	75.8	68.9	55.5	35.1	35.0
	F	1,405.5	21.9	96.7	118.9	105.9	95.1	101.1	109.5	84.6	80.0	85.3	83.6	78.9	74.7	65.1	52.5	71.3
East Anglia	M	842.2	13.3	55.0	71.5	65.4	62.1	66.9	64.1	51.8	50.0	50.0	49.2	46.5	46.4	41.3	28.4	30.3
	F	863.7	12.5	52.5	68.0	61.7	55.8	60.7	61.3	49.1	47.6	49.7	50.5	49.3	51.9	47.4	38.8	58.0
South East	M	8,361.8	128.5	529.9	718.5	654.8	593.8	656.5	647.7	528.0	505.2	519.6	520.0	495.3	474.7	373.0	245.7	262.3
	F	8,970.3	121.8	503.6	685.0	624.5	575.6	660.9	645.0	513.8	482.5	540.0	552.3	537.3	537.2	476.5	391.8	597.6
Greater London	M	3,533.1	53.9	204.9	282.6	258.3	245.0	302.8	283.9	225.0	209.7	225.3	230.8	227.0	217.1	156.6	97.5	99.0
	F	3,820.7	51.1	194.8	271.2	248.8	249.1	313.9	282.8	216.2	202.5	235.3	247.4	246.3	237.7	199.6	161.3	245.0
Outer Metropolitan Area	M	2,645.4	41.9	184.5	249.9	226.4	192.9	189.1	202.7	173.4	172.8	170.2	162.1	145.7	130.8	98.7	63.2	69.1
	F	2,762.5	39.7	175.3	236.9	214.4	181.9	191.1	205.1	172.4	169.5	171.4	165.0	149.9	142.6	122.9	99.2	154.3
Remainder of South East	M	2,183.3	32.7	140.5	186.0	170.1	155.9	164.6	161.1	129.6	122.7	124.1	127.1	122.6	126.8	117.7	85.0	93.3
	F	2,387.1	31.0	133.5	176.9	161.3	144.6	155.9	157.1	125.2	120.5	133.3	139.9	141.1	156.9	154.0	131.3	198.3
South West	M	1,852.4	28.0	118.8	159.9	149.6	135.9	137.6	133.9	107.5	105.3	111.5	111.0	107.7	108.9	96.4	66.7	70.5
	F	1,980.3	26.4	113.1	151.1	141.2	126.7	132.6	130.1	104.9	103.8	117.5	120.4	119.9	138.2	119.0	98.0	143.9
Wales	M	1,328.3	20.8	88.2	115.2	108.9	98.1	94.7	93.3	78.0	76.9	87.0	85.1	78.1	74.8	63.3	43.4	41.8
	F	1,403.1	19.7	83.9	109.6	103.3	94.4	91.1	91.6	75.7	75.3	87.7	90.1	84.4	86.4	80.0	65.4	84.4
Wales I (South East)	M	943.6	14.7	62.5	82.2	77.5	70.4	68.1	67.0	55.7	55.3	63.8	61.5	55.8	52.2	42.7	28.8	27.3
	F	989.4	14.0	59.4	78.5	74.2	67.9	65.5	65.0	54.1	54.3	64.1	64.6	59.1	58.8	53.6	43.4	54.9
Wales II (Remainder)	M	384.7	6.1	25.7	33.0	31.4	27.7	26.6	26.3	22.3	21.6	23.2	23.6	22.3	22.6	20.6	14.6	14.5
	F	413.7	5.7	24.5	31.1	29.1	26.5	25.6	26.1	21.6	21.0	23.6	25.5	25.3	27.6	26.4	22.0	29.5

* Interim estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 2 - continued

Area	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
Urban and Rural Aggregates:																		
Conurbations	M 7,682.5 F 8,203.4	121.7 115.1	486.6 463.2	657.7 629.5	610.4 561.8	564.7 553.3	616.6 616.5	577.0 566.2	473.6 455.9	453.6 438.0	466.7 469.8	495.0 504.0	492.8 521.2	471.7 509.9	444.8 498.5	332.2 431.2	210.5 352.0	204.9 497.3
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M 3,148.8 F 3,329.9	50.1 47.4	206.0 197.3	273.3 260.7	259.6 246.0	245.9 236.5	256.7 238.2	220.9 210.4	179.1 172.4	176.1 172.4	187.3 186.5	201.7 203.8	198.9 206.6	184.3 196.7	176.2 201.7	142.2 183.9	95.6 153.1	94.9 214.3
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M 2,349.9 F 2,520.0	37.2 35.1	156.9 149.9	209.5 200.5	198.1 187.1	178.4 170.5	177.2 174.4	169.7 165.9	138.5 136.9	137.5 137.4	143.9 145.3	150.0 153.2	145.9 153.4	133.3 144.8	126.1 146.8	102.4 135.7	71.0 114.7	74.3 168.4
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M 5,301.2 F 5,666.5	85.4 80.8	366.9 349.1	475.3 450.6	432.4 412.0	375.2 362.2	375.7 381.5	399.3 394.3	328.4 320.1	316.3 309.8	320.7 322.8	331.5 337.8	320.5 339.3	298.5 325.4	288.1 337.6	246.0 313.8	168.2 259.8	172.8 369.6
Rural districts	M 5,355.5 F 5,471.2	83.0 78.6	373.3 353.1	480.2 456.2	437.3 410.0	380.3 340.4	364.2 352.0	413.4 408.7	347.0 335.5	334.5 320.3	332.9 321.1	327.0 325.8	317.3 325.5	297.0 310.2	288.1 315.9	245.3 280.1	163.6 223.6	171.1 314.2
Hospital regions:																		
Newcastle	M 1,489.3 F 1,555.4	23.5 22.2	98.8 94.4	136.1 130.0	133.3 127.2	115.7 111.2	107.6 103.3	101.9 99.3	88.1 88.0	89.2 87.7	93.7 93.4	98.3 97.1	93.7 96.4	82.9 88.4	79.0 88.1	63.6 80.8	42.8 63.7	41.1 82.2
Leeds	M 1,569.1 F 1,671.2	25.7 24.2	106.2 101.8	139.0 132.3	131.8 123.1	118.2 110.0	114.6 113.3	109.3 106.9	94.0 91.9	91.6 90.1	94.2 95.2	100.3 99.6	96.4 100.7	92.2 100.5	88.2 102.9	72.3 94.3	48.6 78.7	46.5 105.7
Sheffield	M 2,306.1 F 2,367.4	37.4 35.4	159.8 151.9	205.6 196.8	189.3 180.0	168.8 159.4	169.9 164.8	172.8 167.5	140.2 135.5	136.8 132.4	141.8 137.6	149.9 145.3	145.1 145.6	132.0 136.3	124.2 134.2	130.1 118.6	66.8 96.5	65.6 129.6
East Anglian	M 883.0 F 908.6	13.3 12.6	57.5 55.3	75.1 71.5	68.8 64.9	65.0 58.6	69.8 63.6	67.3 64.5	54.7 51.7	52.5 50.0	52.7 51.4	52.7 52.4	51.7 51.7	48.8 51.7	48.6 54.4	43.2 49.6	29.6 40.5	31.7 60.8
North West Metropolitan	M 2,007.1 F 2,121.5	31.3 29.6	121.7 115.7	165.6 157.4	151.3 144.7	140.6 140.8	167.2 173.6	167.0 165.6	135.0 128.1	127.1 121.6	126.0 125.3	128.5 130.3	126.8 132.5	122.5 128.8	113.8 122.6	81.0 101.4	50.1 81.1	51.6 122.4
North East Metropolitan	M 1,646.4 F 1,739.5	26.3 24.9	108.9 103.2	142.2 135.8	130.3 123.3	115.8 112.6	126.8 126.7	123.5 123.3	102.5 100.1	99.7 97.0	102.7 102.8	106.6 108.5	104.9 106.8	98.5 103.6	92.5 101.2	71.4 88.4	46.2 72.7	47.6 107.0
South East Metropolitan	M 1,686.5 F 1,859.7	25.4 24.0	108.9 103.2	144.8 137.3	132.4 125.7	118.3 114.9	123.2 124.9	121.1 122.5	99.6 100.2	96.3 96.2	98.6 103.8	102.9 110.3	106.7 115.5	101.5 113.4	100.2 118.9	84.9 111.6	58.7 93.9	63.4 143.4
South West Metropolitan	M 1,537.4 F 1,697.2	22.6 21.4	91.4 87.4	125.5 120.4	115.3 110.7	107.7 107.4	124.0 128.2	121.0 121.0	96.3 94.9	92.0 91.4	93.2 96.6	95.9 102.3	97.3 107.0	94.7 106.4	91.6 106.3	71.1 94.4	46.6 77.6	51.2 123.6
Wessex	M 997.0 F 1,069.7	15.0 14.3	65.6 62.4	86.7 83.4	79.3 76.4	72.7 67.2	75.5 70.9	74.9 72.4	59.6 57.8	57.7 56.5	58.1 58.4	57.7 61.6	58.4 63.4	55.2 62.7	56.5 67.8	50.5 63.5	35.5 52.6	38.1 78.4
Oxford	M 1,007.7 F 1,023.3	16.7 15.8	73.4 69.9	95.0 90.3	84.5 79.2	77.3 68.5	77.7 74.5	81.2 79.9	67.3 63.5	63.5 59.8	61.0 58.7	59.9 58.9	56.5 56.8	51.4 52.9	48.3 52.3	39.4 46.5	26.2 38.1	28.4 57.7
South Western	M 1,546.7 F 1,661.8	22.8 21.7	98.6 93.7	130.6 124.0	122.8 116.1	113.6 105.9	111.8 106.8	111.0 106.3	89.4 87.4	87.5 86.7	90.3 90.8	93.7 99.2	93.8 102.0	91.4 101.8	92.3 109.0	81.1 101.3	56.3 83.8	59.7 123.3
Welsh	M 1,328.3 F 1,403.1	20.8 19.7	88.2 83.9	115.2 109.6	108.9 103.3	98.1 94.4	94.7 91.1	93.3 91.6	78.0 75.7	76.9 75.3	80.1 80.1	87.0 87.7	85.1 90.1	78.1 84.4	74.8 86.4	63.3 80.0	43.4 65.4	41.8 84.4
Birmingham	M 2,548.8 F 2,598.7	42.5 40.1	181.2 172.6	229.7 219.0	209.5 195.8	190.2 178.1	187.4 182.2	199.1 191.7	163.1 152.9	155.3 147.0	162.4 154.0	164.8 160.8	160.2 160.9	145.5 147.3	130.7 141.5	101.8 123.0	63.8 99.4	61.4 133.4
Manchester	M 2,211.4 F 2,370.3	36.0 33.9	153.2 145.4	199.0 189.2	181.1 172.5	157.9 151.1	160.7 158.9	162.1 167.1	134.1 129.1	127.8 123.5	132.0 131.6	142.0 142.8	135.6 144.6	130.9 145.0	127.6 150.5	101.5 134.7	66.6 112.5	63.3 147.9
Liverpool	M 1,072.5 F 1,144.2	18.1 17.2	76.3 71.8	105.9 100.5	99.2 94.0	84.6 82.8	79.5 77.8	74.8 73.9	64.7 64.0	64.1 62.7	66.1 65.8	65.0 67.8	63.2 68.6	59.2 65.8	55.0 64.4	42.9 56.6	27.7 46.7	26.6 63.8

Note. The population of the whole of an administrative area split between two or more Hospital Regions is allocated to that Region containing the greater proportion of the population.

TABLE 3. Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841 to 1972

Note. For explanation of Standard Mortality Ratios see explanatory note 7 on page ix.

England and Wales

Period	Deaths			Crude rates per 1,000 living			Standardised Mortality Ratios (1950-52 = 100)			Deaths of infants under 1 year per 1,000 live births†			Perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births	Live birth rates per 1,000 population‡	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate			
1841-1850	3,769,396	1,909,125	1,860,271	22.4	23.1	21.6	357	320	396	153					32.6
1851-1860	4,210,715	2,138,536	2,072,179	22.2	23.1	21.4	348	313	384	154					34.1
1861-1870	4,794,498	2,459,489	2,335,009	22.5	23.7	21.4	351	319	383	154					35.2
1871-1880	5,178,311	2,679,416	2,498,895	21.4	22.7	20.1	335	308	362	149					35.4
1881-1890	5,244,770	2,698,316	2,546,454	19.1	20.3	18.1	304	281	327	142					32.4
1891-1900	5,575,375	2,865,226	2,710,149	18.2	19.3	17.1	288	268	307	153					29.9
1901-1910	5,248,774	2,706,356	2,542,418	15.4	16.4	14.4	235	221	248	128					27.2
1911-1920*	5,188,052	2,684,511	2,503,541	14.4	15.9	13.0	197	187	207	100	96	194			22.7
1921-1930	4,722,991	2,407,475	2,315,516	12.1	12.9	11.4	151	142	159	72	70	130			18.3
1931-1940*	4,992,208	2,551,612	2,440,596	12.3	13.1	11.5	131	125	136	59	57	95	60.8		14.9
1941-1950*	4,997,653	2,586,188	2,411,465	12.4	14.1	11.0	106	104	107	43	41	61	43.9		18.0
1951-1960	5,188,116	2,669,747	2,518,369	11.6	12.4	10.9	94	96	92	25	24	31	36.2		15.8
1961-1970	5,603,694	2,864,074	2,739,764	11.7	12.3	11.2	89	94	85	19	19	25	27.0		17.4
1841-1845	1,746,110	885,168	860,942	21.4	22.1	20.6	344	307	381	148					32.3
1846-1850	2,023,286	1,023,957	999,329	23.3	24.1	22.6	369	331	409	157					32.8
1851-1855	2,087,236	1,061,271	1,025,965	22.7	23.5	21.8	356	321	392	156					33.9
1856-1860	2,123,479	1,077,265	1,046,214	21.8	22.6	21.0	341	306	377	152					34.4
1861-1865	2,331,957	1,192,943	1,139,014	22.6	23.7	21.5	353	320	387	151					35.1
1866-1870	2,462,541	1,266,546	1,195,995	22.4	23.7	21.2	349	318	380	157					35.3
1871-1875	2,572,749	1,330,063	1,242,686	22.0	23.3	20.7	342	314	371	153					35.5
1876-1880	2,605,562	1,349,353	1,256,209	20.8	22.1	19.5	328	302	354	145					35.3
1881-1885	2,585,164	1,330,461	1,254,703	19.4	20.5	18.3	308	284	333	139					33.5
1886-1890	2,659,606	1,367,855	1,291,751	18.9	20.0	17.8	300	278	322	145					31.4
1891-1895	2,785,391	1,427,164	1,358,227	16.7	19.8	17.7	296	275	318	151					30.5
1896-1900	2,789,984	1,438,062	1,351,922	17.7	18.8	16.6	279	262	297	156					29.3
1901-1905	2,671,566	1,379,931	1,291,635	16.0	17.1	15.0	249	234	264	138					28.2
1906-1910	2,577,208	1,326,425	1,250,783	14.7	15.6	13.6	221	208	234	117	113	224			26.3
1911-1915*	2,598,719	1,344,171	1,254,548	14.3	15.4	13.3	205	195	215	110	105	210			23.9
1916-1920*	2,589,333	1,340,340	1,248,993	14.4	16.5	12.8	190	180	199	90	85	179			21.5
1921-1925	2,336,270	1,189,865	1,146,405	12.1	12.9	11.4	157	147	166	76	73	140			19.9
1926-1930	2,386,721	1,217,610	1,169,111	12.1	12.9	11.4	145	137	153	68	65	119			16.7
1931-1935	2,426,435	1,232,370	1,194,065	12.0	12.7	11.4	134	127	141	62	60	103	62.5		41
1936-1940*	2,565,773	1,319,242	1,246,531	12.5	13.5	11.6	128	123	132	55	54	86	59.2		38
1941-1945*	2,497,013	1,301,357	1,195,656	12.8	15.1	11.1	112	110	113	50	48	71	48.6		17.6
1946-1950*	2,500,640	1,284,831	1,215,809	11.8	12.8	10.9	101	99	102	36	36	51	39.8		18.4
1951-1955	2,571,153	1,325,747	1,245,406	11.7	12.5	10.9	97	98	95	27	27	34	37.6		15.2
1956-1960	2,616,963	1,344,000	1,272,963	11.6	12.3	10.9	91	94	89	23	22	28	34.9		16.4
1961-1965	2,766,372	1,415,447	1,350,925	11.8	12.4	11.2	91	95	87	21	20	26	29.4		17.0
1966-1970	2,837,522	1,448,627	1,388,899	11.7	12.3	11.1	88	92	83	18	18	25	24.6		14.0
1947*	517,615	267,714	249,901	12.3	13.6	11.3	107	106	108	41	40	58	40.3		24.0
1948*	469,698	242,899	226,999	11.0	11.9	10.1	94	93	95	34	33	45	38.5		18.1
1949*	510,736	260,686	250,050	11.8	12.6	11.1	101	99	103	32	32	45	38.0		16.9
1950	510,301	261,152	249,149	11.6	12.3	11.0	99	98	101	30	29	39	37.4		15.9
1951	549,380	281,724	267,656	12.5	13.4	11.8	106	106	106	30	29	38	38.2		15.5
1952	497,484	257,760	239,724	11.3	12.2	10.5	95	96	93	28	27	35	37.5		15.3
1953	503,529	259,490	244,039	11.4	12.2	10.7	95	96	94	27	27	33	36.9		15.5
1954	501,896	259,797	242,099	11.3	12.2	10.5	93	95	91	25	25	32	38.0		15.2
1955	518,864	266,976	251,888	11.7	12.5	10.9	95	97	93	25	25	32	37.4		15.0
1956	521,331	267,904	253,427	11.7	12.5	10.9	94	96	92	24	23	29	36.7		15.7
1957	514,670	266,407	248,463	11.5	12.3	10.7	91	94	88	23	23	30	36.2		16.1
1958	526,843	270,639	256,204	11.7	12.4	11.0	92	95	90	23	22	28	35.0		16.4
1959	527,651	269,878	257,773	11.6	12.3	11.0	91	94	89	22	22	27	34.1		16.5
1960	526,268	269,172	257,096	11.5	12.2	10.9	89	92	87	22	22	26	32.8		17.1
1961	551,752	280,782	270,970	11.9	12.6	11.4	92	95	90	21	21	25	32.0		17.6
1962	557,636	285,154	272,482	11.9	12.6	11.3	92	96	89	22	21	27	30.8		18.0
1963	572,868	292,410	280,458	12.2	12.8	11.6	94	98	91	21	21	26	29.3		18.2
1964	534,737	274,773	259,964	11.3	11.9	10.7	87	91	83	20	19	26	28.2		18.5
1965	549,379	282,328	267,051	11.5	12.2	10.9	88	93	83	19	19	25	26.9		18.1
1966	563,624	288,622	275,002	11.7	12.3	11.1	89	94	85	19	19	25	26.3		17.7
1967	542,516	277,178	265,338	11.2	11.8	10.7	84	88	80	18	18	24	25.4		17.2
1968	576,754	293,213	283,541	11.9	12.4	11.4	89	93	85	18	18	23	24.7		16.9
1969	579,378	296,561	282,817	11.9	12.5	11.3	88	94	84	18	17	**26	23.0		16.3
1970	575,194	293,053	282,141	11.7	12.3	11.2	87	92	82	18	17	**26	23.5		16.0
1971	567,262	288,359	278,903	11.6	12.2	11.1	86	90	82	18	17	**25	22.3		16.0
1972††	591,889	300,369	291,500	12.1	12.6	11.6	89	93	85	17	17	**22	21.7		14.8

* For the years 1915-20 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949, for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949, for females, the mortality rates are based upon civilians only, but, as in other years, the number of deaths include those of non-civilians registered in England and Wales. For the years 1915-20, live birth rates are based on civilian population, whereas for other years they are based on home population.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

‡ Based on the numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive and on the numbers of occurrences from 1939.

§ See explanatory note 1 on page vii.

†† Rates and SMR's are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 4. Death rates per 1,000 population within sex and age groups, and infant mortality per 1,000 livebirths, 1841 to 1972

England and Wales

Period	Persons												Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live birthst
	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	
1841-1850		9.05	5.29	7.48	9.29	10.3	12.9	17.0	29.9	63.6	141.5	301.0	153
1851-1860		8.46	4.97	7.04	8.67	9.76	12.3	16.5	28.9	61.7	139.9	296.5	154
1861-1870		7.99	4.49	6.42	8.21	9.83	12.7	17.4	30.4	62.8	140.4	296.6	154
1871-1880		6.47	3.71	5.35	7.07	8.96	12.7	17.8	31.6	65.0	142.2	308.3	149
1881-1890		5.30	3.03	4.37	5.63	7.56	11.5	17.1	31.4	65.0	137.6	284.0	142
1891-1900		4.34	2.51	3.73	4.74	6.40	10.5	16.8	31.5	65.0	137.2	270.8	153
1901-1910		3.56	2.11	2.99	3.82	5.13	8.31	14.3	28.1	58.8	127.2	260.8	128
1911-1920*		3.60	2.28	3.32	4.29	5.47	7.41	12.6	25.0	55.8	125.5	254.2	100
1921-1930		2.42	1.64	2.55	3.21	3.64	5.54	10.0	21.3	50.8	120.9	260.2	72
1931-1940*	5.65	2.01	1.31	2.17	2.85	3.04	4.58	9.26	20.2	48.8	119.5	259.8	59
1941-1950*	2.55	1.13	0.85	1.58	2.24	2.37	3.38	7.44	17.6	42.4	104.0	216.5	43
1951-1960	1.02	0.44	0.37	0.65	0.89	1.12	2.27	6.11	16.2	41.0	102.5	227.5	25
1961-1970	0.82	0.37	0.33	0.67	0.74	0.87	2.06	5.78	15.7	39.0	94.6	218.5	20
1841-1845		8.69	5.01	7.21	8.81	9.66	12.2	16.1	28.7	62.0	137.2	295.3	148
1846-1850		9.39	5.56	7.74	9.77	10.9	13.6	18.1	31.4	65.9	145.7	306.5	157
1851-1855		8.64	5.23	7.48	9.06	10.1	12.7	17.2	29.6	62.9	143.2	299.6	156
1856-1860		8.33	4.72	6.74	8.33	9.38	12.0	16.1	28.4	61.0	136.7	293.4	152
1861-1865		8.39	4.72	6.64	8.39	9.79	12.6	17.2	30.3	62.5	139.1	299.0	151
1866-1870		7.62	4.28	6.21	8.03	9.86	12.9	17.6	30.6	63.2	141.7	294.3	157
1871-1875		6.86	3.97	5.81	7.74	9.61	13.1	18.0	31.6	65.3	141.7	305.2	153
1876-1880		6.10	3.47	4.93	6.46	8.35	12.3	17.5	31.6	64.7	142.9	311.5	145
1881-1885		5.76	3.23	4.63	5.96	8.01	11.8	17.2	31.0	63.5	136.2	277.9	139
1886-1890		4.86	2.84	4.13	5.32	7.15	11.1	17.1	31.8	66.4	139.0	290.1	145
1891-1895		4.56	2.65	3.98	5.01	6.81	11.0	17.3	32.5	67.3	140.7	273.9	151
1896-1900		4.12	2.36	3.48	4.50	6.03	10.1	16.2	30.5	62.9	133.8	267.7	156
1901-1905		3.74	2.19	3.11	4.00	5.44	8.86	14.9	28.7	59.4	127.3	258.6	138
1906-1910		3.38	2.03	2.87	3.64	4.84	7.81	13.7	27.5	58.1	127.0	262.4	117
1911-1915*		3.39	2.08	2.88	3.58	4.57	7.28	13.1	26.2	57.3	126.2	257.9	110
1916-1920*		3.81	2.48	3.77	5.16	6.55	7.54	12.1	24.0	54.5	124.8	250.7	90
1921-1925		2.48	1.71	2.61	3.30	3.79	5.71	10.1	21.6	51.1	121.8	251.4	76
1926-1930		2.37	1.57	2.49	3.11	3.49	5.37	9.94	21.0	50.6	120.2	268.2	68
1931-1935	6.56	2.18	1.41	2.33	2.96	3.20	4.82	9.44	20.1	49.0	119.3	255.7	62
1936-1940*	4.70	1.84	1.20	2.01	2.72	2.87	4.35	9.09	20.4	48.5	119.7	263.4	55
1941-1945*	3.50	1.50	1.08	1.96	3.06	3.04	3.95	8.00	18.1	43.0	104.5	213.0	50
1946-1950*	1.77	0.77	0.62	1.18	1.63	1.84	2.89	6.94	17.1	41.9	103.5	219.3	36
1951-1955	1.14	0.47	0.41	0.68	0.96	1.24	2.40	6.36	16.6	42.0	105.7	235.7	27
1956-1960	0.91	0.41	0.34	0.63	0.82	0.99	2.13	5.87	15.9	40.1	99.7	221.0	23
1961-1965	0.86	0.40	0.33	0.67	0.78	0.91	2.11	5.86	15.9	39.5	97.5	220.2	21
1966-1970	0.78	0.36	0.32	0.68	0.70	0.82	2.01	5.69	15.4	38.6	91.7	216.7	18
1951	1.35	0.55	0.47	0.76	1.12	1.45	2.63	6.90	18.0	46.1	117.2	266.9	30
1952	1.18	0.49	0.43	0.71	1.03	1.26	2.42	6.35	16.5	41.0	102.3	228.4	28
1953	1.18	0.49	0.41	0.64	0.92	1.22	2.35	6.26	16.3	41.1	103.3	230.9	27
1954	0.94	0.41	0.37	0.63	0.87	1.15	2.37	6.19	16.1	40.6	101.0	222.2	25
1955	1.00	0.43	0.38	0.64	0.86	1.10	2.23	6.14	16.1	41.4	105.1	233.5	25
1956	0.91	0.40	0.34	0.57	0.80	1.04	2.19	5.95	16.1	41.0	104.1	233.3	24
1957	0.97	0.41	0.38	0.68	0.84	1.03	2.20	6.00	16.2	40.4	97.4	208.0	23
1958	0.88	0.40	0.32	0.60	0.80	0.98	2.27	5.92	15.9	40.4	101.0	224.2	23
1959	0.91	0.41	0.34	0.65	0.83	0.96	2.09	5.77	15.9	39.9	99.2	223.2	22
1960	0.87	0.44	0.32	0.64	0.81	0.93	2.07	5.73	15.6	38.8	97.0	217.3	22
1961	0.93	0.40	0.32	0.66	0.81	0.94	2.08	5.85	16.0	40.5	100.8	226.9	21
1962	0.86	0.38	0.34	0.64	0.79	0.91	2.08	5.83	16.1	40.3	100.3	227.8	22
1963	0.91	0.40	0.32	0.63	0.77	0.92	2.12	5.97	16.3	40.9	102.8	235.5	21
1964	0.81	0.39	0.33	0.70	0.78	0.90	2.13	5.82	15.5	37.8	91.5	202.9	20
1965	0.82	0.40	0.36	0.70	0.75	0.88	2.14	5.83	15.6	38.5	92.5	209.9	19
1966	0.84	0.37	0.34	0.74	0.75	0.88	2.07	5.81	15.6	38.8	94.5	219.1	19
1967	0.77	0.37	0.35	0.69	0.70	0.82	1.99	5.53	15.0	37.0	87.8	204.8	18
1968	0.80	0.37	0.33	0.63	0.66	0.80	1.99	5.62	15.5	38.7	94.5	228.4	18
1969	0.77	0.34	0.30	0.66	0.67	0.82	2.03	5.79	15.8	39.6	91.2	214.2	18
1970	0.72	0.33	0.30	0.64	0.71	0.80	1.95	5.65	15.3	38.5	90.0	216.3	18
1971	0.70	0.36	0.30	0.65	0.69	0.79	1.96	5.71	15.0	37.1	91.3	205.8	18
1972*	0.74	0.35	0.28	0.63	0.71	0.77	1.94	5.87	15.4	38.7	94.7	214.5	17

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-20 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949, for females.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 4 — continued

MALES

Period	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births†
1841-1850		9.17	5.13	7.05	9.51	9.94	12.9	18.2	31.8	67.5	148.3	312.3	167
1851-1860		8.51	4.88	6.69	8.83	9.57	12.5	18.0	30.9	65.3	146.7	308.2	168
1861-1870		8.19	4.48	6.19	8.48	9.94	13.5	19.3	33.1	67.1	147.2	315.0	168
1871-1880		6.71	3.71	5.25	7.36	9.34	13.8	20.1	34.9	69.7	150.8	327.4	163
1881-1890		5.35	2.95	4.32	5.73	7.77	12.4	19.4	34.7	70.5	146.6	305.8	155
1891-1900		4.31	2.45	3.79	5.06	6.67	11.5	18.9	34.9	70.4	146.1	286.8	168
1901-1910		3.50	2.05	3.09	4.18	5.57	9.15	16.2	31.8	64.8	137.7	279.2	140
1911-1920*		3.61	2.23	3.44	4.94	6.46	8.61	14.5	29.0	63.5	139.3	274.5	112
1921-1930		2.52	1.65	2.62	3.41	3.86	6.34	11.6	24.6	58.2	135.4	285.8	81
1931-1940*	5.96	2.13	1.36	2.30	3.08	3.20	5.17	11.1	24.3	56.8	137.5	282.9	66
1941-1950*	2.72	1.28	0.95	1.79	2.72	2.72	3.93	9.16	22.7	51.6	120.2	234.7	48
1951-1960	1.11	0.52	0.44	0.87	1.18	1.28	2.58	7.65	22.2	54.2	124.7	251.0	28
1961-1970	0.90	0.45	0.40	0.95	1.02	1.05	2.39	7.24	21.5	53.9	121.2	254.6	22
1841-1845		8.82	4.48	6.76	8.99	9.37	12.2	17.2	30.3	65.5	143.7	350.1	162
1846-1850		9.54	5.39	7.35	10.0	10.5	13.6	19.2	33.2	69.5	152.9	319.5	172
1851-1855		8.75	5.15	6.98	9.24	9.95	12.9	18.6	31.6	66.7	150.9	310.9	172
1856-1860		8.30	4.63	6.42	8.44	9.17	12.2	17.5	30.4	64.3	142.7	305.3	166
1861-1865		8.53	4.68	6.39	8.65	9.76	13.2	18.9	32.8	66.4	145.9	316.6	166
1866-1870		7.88	4.30	5.99	8.31	10.1	13.7	19.6	33.5	67.8	148.7	313.5	170
1871-1875		7.10	3.99	5.71	8.07	10.0	14.3	20.3	34.8	70.1	149.6	323.3	167
1876-1880		6.34	3.44	4.84	6.70	8.70	13.4	19.8	34.9	69.4	152.2	331.5	159
1881-1885		5.85	3.16	4.53	6.00	8.16	12.8	19.3	34.2	68.8	145.4	297.9	152
1886-1890		4.86	2.76	4.12	5.48	7.40	12.1	19.4	35.2	72.1	147.9	313.7	159
1891-1895		4.53	2.57	4.00	5.23	7.07	11.9	19.5	35.8	72.5	149.2	290.8	165
1896-1900		4.09	2.32	3.59	4.90	6.47	11.1	18.4	34.1	68.3	143.1	282.8	170
1901-1905		3.68	2.14	3.20	4.39	5.89	9.74	17.0	32.4	65.3	137.6	274.6	151
1906-1910		3.33	1.97	2.97	3.97	5.25	8.62	15.5	31.2	64.4	137.7	283.0	129
1911-1915*		3.42	2.05	3.01	3.98	5.15	8.20	14.9	30.2	64.1	139.2	281.6	121
1916-1920*		3.81	2.41	3.91	6.60	8.58	9.07	14.0	27.9	63.0	139.4	267.8	101
1921-1925		2.55	1.69	2.66	3.53	4.05	6.51	11.6	24.9	58.2	135.5	272.7	86
1926-1930		2.48	1.61	2.58	3.30	3.68	6.18	11.6	24.4	58.3	135.4	298.1	77
1931-1935	6.88	2.28	1.44	2.45	3.15	3.51	5.40	11.2	23.6	56.7	135.2	278.9	70
1936-1940*	5.00	1.96	1.27	2.15	2.99	3.09	4.95	11.0	25.0	56.8	139.5	286.3	62
1941-1945*	3.72	1.69	1.20	2.22	5.00	4.16	4.81	9.85	23.1	51.7	121.6	226.1	56
1946-1950*	1.90	0.88	0.69	1.33	1.75	1.92	3.23	8.55	22.4	51.6	119.0	241.6	41
1951-1955	1.23	0.55	0.48	0.86	1.23	1.39	2.71	7.93	22.5	54.6	126.7	265.9	30
1956-1960	0.99	0.49	0.40	0.88	1.12	1.17	2.45	7.35	21.9	53.7	122.7	239.2	25
1961-1965	0.94	0.47	0.41	0.94	1.09	1.09	2.44	7.37	21.8	54.2	122.6	253.2	23
1966-1970	0.86	0.42	0.39	0.96	0.96	1.00	2.33	7.09	21.2	53.6	119.2	254.2	21
1951	1.44	0.65	0.57	0.89	1.36	1.61	2.96	8.62	24.3	58.8	136.9	307.8	34
1952	1.32	0.57	0.50	0.90	1.33	1.43	2.75	7.91	22.2	53.1	122.1	265.1	31
1953	1.26	0.56	0.46	0.82	1.18	1.37	2.61	7.81	22.2	53.7	123.4	258.1	30
1954	1.06	0.48	0.43	0.81	1.12	1.29	2.66	7.69	21.9	53.3	123.0	249.6	29
1955	1.04	0.49	0.45	0.88	1.18	1.25	2.53	7.66	22.0	54.2	128.5	256.2	28
1956	0.98	0.46	0.41	0.79	1.07	1.21	2.49	7.45	22.1	54.2	127.5	256.2	27
1957	1.04	0.48	0.44	0.91	1.15	1.19	2.50	7.51	22.3	54.0	119.9	226.8	26
1958	0.99	0.49	0.39	0.83	1.07	1.17	2.43	7.40	21.9	54.3	124.6	242.6	25
1959	1.00	0.49	0.39	0.94	1.14	1.13	2.42	7.23	21.8	53.6	122.2	240.0	25
1960	0.95	0.53	0.38	0.91	1.17	1.12	2.41	7.17	21.4	52.5	119.6	232.1	25
1961	1.04	0.48	0.39	0.92	1.11	1.15	2.41	7.33	21.9	54.7	124.5	256.9	24
1962	0.94	0.44	0.42	0.92	1.10	1.06	2.39	7.34	22.1	55.3	125.2	261.1	24
1963	0.98	0.49	0.40	0.89	1.11	1.10	2.46	7.50	22.4	56.0	129.4	272.8	24
1964	0.87	0.46	0.41	0.98	1.10	1.09	2.47	7.33	21.3	52.0	115.8	234.0	22
1965	0.87	0.48	0.42	1.00	1.05	1.07	2.48	7.36	21.4	53.0	118.4	242.4	21
1966	0.92	0.44	0.42	1.06	1.04	1.06	2.43	7.26	21.4	53.6	120.8	258.2	21
1967	0.83	0.44	0.42	0.97	0.96	0.99	2.30	6.87	20.6	51.1	112.4	238.6	20
1968	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.89	0.92	0.95	2.33	7.01	21.1	53.7	123.2	267.4	21
1969	0.88	0.41	0.38	0.92	0.91	1.00	2.31	7.25	21.6	55.2	119.4	249.9	20
1970	0.79	0.39	0.36	0.92	0.96	0.99	2.25	7.02	21.0	53.4	118.6	253.3	20
1971	0.76	0.44	0.37	0.90	0.94	0.98	2.32	7.12	20.3	51.8	118.7	243.1	20
1972‡	0.78	0.40	0.36	0.85	0.98	0.96	2.27	7.33	20.8	54.2	123.9	255.7	19

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-1920 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

‡ Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 4 — continued

FEMALES

Period	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live birthst
1841-1850		8.90	5.44	7.89	9.09	10.6	12.9	16.0	28.4	61.0	135.9	293.3	137
1851-1860		8.42	5.06	7.39	8.53	9.93	12.1	15.2	27.0	58.7	134.5	288.9	139
1861-1870		7.80	4.51	6.65	7.97	9.72	12.1	15.6	27.9	59.1	134.9	285.1	139
1871-1880		6.23	3.72	5.45	6.81	8.61	11.6	15.6	28.7	61.0	135.4	296.4	134
1881-1890		5.26	3.11	4.42	5.54	7.38	10.6	15.1	28.5	60.4	130.6	270.8	128
1891-1900		4.37	2.57	3.67	4.46	6.08	9.59	14.7	28.4	60.7	130.6	261.4	138
1901-1910		3.61	2.17	2.89	3.50	4.74	7.53	12.5	24.8	53.9	119.8	250.3	114
1911-1920*		3.59	2.34	3.21	3.87	4.78	6.42	10.9	21.5	49.6	116.3	243.6	89
1921-1930		2.33	1.63	2.48	3.02	3.45	4.85	8.61	18.3	44.9	111.6	248.2	63
1931-1940*	5.34	1.90	1.26	2.04	2.63	2.88	4.07	7.71	16.7	42.3	107.9	249.1	51
1941-1950*	2.36	0.97	0.76	1.40	1.97	2.11	2.91	5.96	13.4	35.2	93.3	207.9	37
1951-1960	0.93	0.36	0.30	0.43	0.61	0.95	1.97	4.67	11.4	31.8	89.2	216.8	21
1961-1970	0.74	0.30	0.25	0.38	0.45	0.68	1.73	4.37	10.5	28.8	80.9	204.7	17
1841-1845		8.56	5.17	7.65	8.64	9.92	12.1	15.1	27.2	59.1	131.8	288.6	133
1846-1850		9.23	5.72	8.12	9.57	11.2	13.7	17.0	29.7	62.7	140.0	297.7	142
1851-1855		8.54	5.32	7.75	8.90	10.3	12.6	15.8	27.8	59.7	137.2	292.1	141
1856-1860		8.35	4.82	7.06	8.24	9.57	11.8	14.8	26.5	58.1	131.9	285.5	137
1861-1865		8.26	4.76	6.89	8.17	9.82	12.1	15.5	27.9	59.1	133.8	287.9	136
1866-1870		7.37	4.27	6.42	7.78	9.63	12.1	15.8	27.9	59.1	136.1	282.3	142
1871-1875		6.61	3.95	5.92	7.43	9.23	12.0	15.9	28.7	61.3	135.3	293.9	138
1876-1880		5.87	3.50	5.02	6.23	8.03	11.3	15.3	28.6	60.8	135.5	299.0	130
1881-1885		5.68	3.30	4.72	5.93	7.86	10.9	15.2	28.1	59.1	129.0	265.5	125
1886-1890		4.85	2.93	4.15	5.17	6.92	10.3	15.0	28.8	61.7	132.3	276.1	131
1891-1895		4.59	2.73	3.97	4.81	6.57	10.1	15.2	29.5	63.0	134.3	264.0	135
1896-1900		4.15	2.40	3.37	4.14	5.63	9.10	14.3	27.4	58.5	127.0	258.7	141
1901-1905		3.79	2.24	3.02	3.66	5.04	8.05	13.1	25.4	54.8	119.9	249.4	124
1906-1910		3.44	2.09	2.76	3.34	4.46	7.05	12.0	24.3	53.1	119.6	250.9	105
1911-1915*		3.37	2.11	2.75	3.25	4.08	6.46	11.4	22.7	51.7	117.5	245.4	97
1916-1920*		3.81	2.56	3.66	4.47	5.48	6.39	10.4	20.4	47.7	115.1	241.9	79
1921-1925		2.41	1.72	2.56	3.11	3.58	5.03	8.79	18.7	45.5	112.9	241.2	66
1926-1930		2.25	1.53	2.41	2.94	3.33	4.69	8.44	18.0	44.4	110.4	254.4	59
1931-1935	6.23	2.07	1.37	2.22	2.77	3.09	4.33	7.96	17.0	42.8	108.9	245.0	54
1936-1940*	4.40	1.71	1.13	1.87	2.49	2.68	3.83	7.47	16.5	41.8	107.1	252.7	48
1941-1945*	3.26	1.31	0.97	1.74	2.41	2.46	3.27	6.43	14.0	36.0	93.5	206.6	44
1946-1950*	1.62	0.64	0.54	1.05	1.54	1.76	2.56	5.51	12.8	34.4	93.2	208.9	32
1951-1955	1.04	0.39	0.34	0.50	0.70	1.09	2.11	4.89	11.8	33.1	92.4	222.0	23
1956-1960	0.82	0.33	0.27	0.38	0.52	0.81	1.83	4.46	10.9	30.7	86.4	212.5	20
1961-1965	0.78	0.32	0.25	0.38	0.47	0.72	1.78	4.42	10.6	29.6	84.2	206.6	18
1966-1970	0.70	0.28	0.25	0.38	0.43	0.64	1.68	4.32	10.3	28.0	78.0	203.0	16
1951	1.26	0.46	0.37	0.64	0.90	1.30	2.32	5.32	13.0	36.9	104.4	249.1	26
1952	1.03	0.41	0.34	0.52	0.76	1.10	2.09	4.90	11.9	32.3	89.6	212.3	24
1953	1.09	0.41	0.35	0.46	0.67	1.07	2.11	4.79	11.6	32.1	90.7	218.8	24
1954	0.82	0.34	0.31	0.46	0.63	1.01	2.09	4.75	11.4	31.6	87.4	209.7	22
1954	0.97	0.36	0.32	0.40	0.55	0.94	1.93	4.70	11.3	32.3	90.9	222.9	21
1956	0.83	0.33	0.27	0.36	0.53	0.87	1.90	4.52	11.2	31.8	90.1	222.7	20
1957	0.90	0.34	0.30	0.45	0.54	0.86	1.92	4.56	11.2	30.9	84.2	199.2	20
1958	0.77	0.31	0.24	0.35	0.54	0.80	1.80	4.50	10.9	30.9	87.5	215.6	20
1959	0.81	0.33	0.29	0.37	0.53	0.79	1.78	4.36	10.8	30.5	86.3	215.4	20
1960	0.78	0.34	0.26	0.36	0.44	0.73	1.73	4.35	10.6	29.5	84.4	210.4	19
1961	0.81	0.32	0.25	0.39	0.51	0.73	1.76	4.45	10.8	30.9	87.8	214.1	19
1962	0.77	0.32	0.25	0.35	0.48	0.76	1.78	4.39	10.8	30.2	86.9	213.8	19
1963	0.83	0.32	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.74	1.79	4.50	10.9	30.7	88.7	220.2	18
1964	0.74	0.32	0.25	0.40	0.46	0.70	1.78	4.38	10.3	28.2	78.8	190.3	17
1965	0.76	0.31	0.29	0.40	0.45	0.68	1.79	4.36	10.3	28.3	79.2	197.1	16
1966	0.75	0.29	0.25	0.40	0.45	0.69	1.70	4.42	10.3	28.6	81.1	204.0	16
1967	0.70	0.29	0.25	0.41	0.43	0.64	1.67	4.23	10.0	27.1	75.3	192.1	16
1968	0.73	0.30	0.26	0.37	0.40	0.64	1.65	4.28	10.4	28.2	80.2	214.1	16
1969	0.67	0.26	0.21	0.38	0.43	0.62	1.74	4.38	10.6	28.6	77.4	201.4	16
1970	0.64	0.27	0.23	0.35	0.45	0.60	1.64	4.32	10.2	27.8	76.1	203.3	16
1971	0.64	0.29	0.23	0.38	0.42	0.61	1.59	4.34	10.1	26.5	77.8	193.0	15
1972 ‡	0.71	0.29	0.20	0.40	0.44	0.57	1.60	4.46	10.5	27.5	80.4	200.6	15

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-1920 and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949 for females.

† Based on related live births from 1951 to 1956.

‡ Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 5. Deaths by quarter of registration: numbers, annual death rates per 1,000 population, and ratios of quarterly rates to yearly rates, 1841 to 1972

England and Wales

Period	Quarter ended											
	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec
	Persons				Males				Females			
	Deaths											
1841-1850	1,029,485	926,091	892,964	920,856	522,415	471,969	452,208	462,533	507,070	454,122	440,756	458,323
1851-1860	1,157,916	1,040,596	965,924	1,046,279	587,846	532,002	491,400	527,288	570,070	508,594	474,524	518,991
1861-1870	1,323,406	1,156,834	1,126,288	1,187,970	677,517	597,458	578,694	605,820	645,889	559,376	547,094	582,150
1871-1880	1,422,776	1,259,064	1,195,003	1,301,468	731,877	658,545	621,924	667,070	690,899	600,519	573,079	634,398
1881-1890	1,459,550	1,271,775	1,194,102	1,319,343	744,679	661,355	618,271	674,011	714,871	610,420	575,831	645,332
1891-1900	1,562,345	1,337,754	1,311,675	1,363,601	790,553	697,093	682,542	695,038	771,792	640,661	629,133	668,563
1901-1910	1,490,235	1,246,735	1,185,415	1,326,389	756,871	648,442	621,683	679,360	733,364	598,293	563,732	647,029
1911-1920*	1,532,334	1,220,642	1,074,835	1,360,241	785,560	638,473	565,071	695,407	746,774	582,169	509,764	664,834
1921-1930	1,489,996	1,136,431	936,261	1,160,303	746,920	585,095	484,852	590,608	743,076	551,336	451,409	569,695
1931-1940*	1,578,974	1,177,988	1,005,878	1,229,368	798,598	604,458	518,256	630,300	780,376	573,530	487,622	599,068
1941-1950*	1,553,399	1,179,497	1,004,665	1,260,092	801,980	612,766	519,908	651,534	751,419	566,731	484,757	608,558
1951-1960	1,640,302	1,199,991	1,038,678	1,309,145	840,969	615,560	534,854	678,364	799,333	584,431	503,824	630,781
1961-1970	1,706,522	1,305,929	1,170,520	1,420,923	866,713	666,914	600,249	730,251	839,809	639,015	570,271	690,672
1961	177,043	125,194	110,747	138,768	90,012	63,669	56,141	70,960	87,031	61,525	54,606	67,808
1962	178,210	128,681	110,688	140,057	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	88,254	63,173	53,551	67,504
1963	196,875	129,013	113,918	133,062	99,493	65,681	58,699	68,537	97,382	62,332	55,219	64,525
1964	156,072	127,013	113,551	138,101	79,885	65,136	58,096	71,656	76,187	61,877	55,455	66,445
1965	157,184	129,865	119,173	143,157	80,346	66,594	61,413	73,975	76,838	63,271	57,760	69,182
1966	173,438	131,661	118,005	140,520	88,311	67,534	60,676	72,101	85,127	64,127	57,329	68,419
1967	145,323	130,171	118,552	148,457	74,355	66,917	60,767	75,139	70,968	63,254	57,785	73,331
1968	181,436	131,260	121,119	142,939	90,464	67,214	62,242	73,302	90,976	64,046	58,877	69,633
1969	168,493	135,237	120,987	154,661	85,948	69,082	61,822	79,709	82,545	66,155	59,165	74,952
1970	172,443	137,827	123,750	141,174	87,942	69,569	63,234	72,308	84,501	68,258	60,516	68,866
1971	159,347	137,705	124,663	145,547	80,355	70,008	63,886	74,110	78,992	67,697	60,777	71,437
1972†	170,587	139,063	128,481	153,758	86,454	70,398	65,745	77,792	84,133	68,665	62,736	75,966
Annual death rates per 1,000 living, by quarter												
1841-1850	24.7	22.1	21.0	21.7	25.6	23.0	21.8	22.3	23.9	21.2	20.3	21.2
1851-1860	24.7	22.1	20.2	21.9	25.7	23.1	21.1	22.6	23.8	21.1	19.5	21.3
1861-1870	25.2	21.8	21.0	22.2	26.5	23.1	22.2	23.2	23.9	20.6	19.9	21.2
1871-1880	23.8	20.9	19.6	21.3	25.1	22.4	20.9	22.5	22.5	19.4	18.3	20.3
1881-1890	21.6	18.6	17.3	19.1	22.7	20.0	18.5	20.1	20.5	17.4	16.2	18.2
1891-1900	20.6	17.5	17.0	17.7	21.6	18.9	18.3	18.6	19.7	16.3	15.8	16.8
1901-1910	17.7	14.6	13.8	15.4	18.5	15.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	13.6	12.7	14.5
1911-1920*	17.4	13.7	12.0	15.1	19.3	15.6	13.6	16.8	15.7	12.1	10.5	13.7
1921-1930	15.5	11.7	9.5	11.8	16.2	12.6	10.3	12.6	14.8	10.9	8.8	11.1
1931-1940*	15.6	11.6	9.8	12.0	16.5	12.4	10.5	12.8	14.8	10.8	9.1	11.2
1941-1950	14.7	11.1	9.3	11.7	15.7	11.9	10.0	12.5	13.8	10.3	8.7	10.9
1951-1960	14.9	10.8	9.2	11.6	15.8	11.5	9.9	12.5	14.0	10.1	8.6	10.8
1961-1970	14.5	11.0	9.7	11.8	15.1	11.5	10.3	12.5	13.8	10.4	9.2	11.2
1961	15.5	10.9	9.5	11.9	16.3	11.4	10.0	12.6	14.8	10.4	9.1	11.3
1962	15.5	11.1	9.4	11.9	16.1	11.6	10.0	12.7	14.9	10.5	8.8	11.1
1963	17.0	11.0	9.6	11.2	17.7	11.6	10.2	11.9	16.3	10.5	9.1	10.6
1964	13.3	10.8	9.5	11.6	14.0	11.4	10.1	12.4	12.6	10.2	9.1	10.6
1965	13.4	10.9	9.9	11.9	14.1	11.5	10.5	12.7	12.7	10.3	9.3	11.2
1966	14.7	11.0	9.8	11.6	15.4	11.6	10.3	12.3	14.0	10.4	9.2	11.0
1967	12.2	10.8	9.7	12.2	12.9	11.4	10.3	12.7	11.6	10.2	9.2	11.7
1968	15.0	10.9	9.9	11.7	15.4	11.4	10.5	12.3	14.7	10.3	9.4	11.1
1969	14.0	11.1	9.8	12.6	14.7	11.7	10.3	13.3	13.4	10.6	9.4	11.9
1970	14.3	11.3	10.0	11.4	15.0	11.7	10.5	12.0	13.6	10.9	9.5	10.9
1971	13.2	11.3	10.1	11.8	13.7	11.8	10.7	12.4	12.8	10.8	9.6	11.3
1972†	14.0	11.4	10.4	12.5	14.6	11.9	11.0	13.0	13.4	11.0	10.0	12.0

* See footnote to Table 3.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 5 — continued

Period	Quarter ended											
	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec
	Persons				Males				Females			
	Ratios of annual death rates by quarter to each yearly rate taken as 100											
1841-1850	110	99	94	97	111	99	94	96	110	98	94	98
1851-1860	111	99	91	99	111	100	91	98	111	99	91	99
1861-1870	112	97	93	99	112	97	94	98	112	96	93	99
1871-1880	111	98	92	100	110	99	92	99	112	97	91	101
1881-1890	113	97	90	100	112	99	91	99	113	96	90	101
1891-1900	113	96	93	97	112	98	95	96	115	95	92	98
1901-1910	115	95	90	100	113	96	91	100	117	94	88	101
1911-1920 *	120	94	83	104	118	96	83	103	121	93	81	105
1921-1930	128	96	78	97	125	97	80	97	130	96	77	97
1931-1940 *	126	95	80	98	127	95	81	98	129	94	79	98
1941-1950 *	126	95	80	100	126	95	80	100	127	94	80	100
1951-1960	126	93	79	100	127	93	80	101	129	93	79	99
1961-1970	124	94	83	101	122	93	83	101	124	94	83	101
1961	130	91	80	100	130	91	80	100	130	92	80	99
1962	130	93	79	100	128	92	79	101	132	93	78	98
1963	140	90	79	92	138	91	80	93	141	91	79	91
1964	118	96	84	103	117	95	84	103	118	96	85	101
1965	117	95	86	103	116	95	86	104	117	95	85	103
1966	126	94	84	99	124	94	83	99	126	94	83	99
1967	109	96	87	109	109	97	87	108	108	95	86	109
1968	126	92	83	98	124	92	85	99	129	90	82	97
1969	118	93	82	106	118	94	82	106	119	94	83	105
1970	122	97	86	97	122	95	85	98	121	97	85	97
1971	114	97	87	102	112	97	88	102	115	97	86	102
1972†	117	95	87	104	116	94	87	103	116	95	86	103

* See footnote to Table 3.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 6. Standardised Mortality Ratios(all ages, base years 1950 -1952) and death rates per million population at ages under 15 years from the principal epidemic and general diseases, 1851 to 1972

England and Wales

Note 1. For explanation of Standardised Mortality Ratio see explanatory note 7 on page ix.

2. Changes in cause assignment are allowed for throughout as far as possible.

Period	Standardised Mortality Ratios (base years 1950-52 taken as 100)										Death rates per million population at ages under 15 years				
	Tuberculosis (all forms) 010-019	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 001-002	Meningococcal infection 036	Malignant neoplasms 140-209	Diabetes mellitus 250	Diseases of heart† 393-429	Influenza 470-474	Pneumonia (all forms) 480-486	Peptic ulcer (531-533) and gastro-jejunal ulcer (534)	Suicide E950-E959	Scarlet fever 034.1	Diphtheria 032	Whooping cough 035	Acute poliomyelitis 040-044	Measles 055
1851-1860	1,438														
1861-1870	1,346									102	2,282	1,122	1,319		1,082
1871-1880	1,190	85,518								109	1,664	747	1,372		1,148
1881-1890	1,004	52,087								121	787	804	1,316		976
1891-1900	815	45,789					446			136	383	873	1,171		1,153
1901-1910	649	23,581								147	271	571	815		915
1911-1920*	541	8,926	246		156		254			120	123	437	554	13	838
1921-1930	362	2,729	157		162		605		90	136	64	298	405	11	389
1931-1939*	245	1,180	343	97	154		345		99	142	46	290	197	11	217
1940-1949*	196	387	355	98	176	91	222	125	110	100	7	112	111	11	62
1950-1959	60	59	82	101	88	94	69	105	93	108	0	1	17	9	13
1960-1969	18	20	36	104	96	88	35	137	68	104	0	0	2	1	7
1851-1855	1,502												1,388		1,047
1856-1860	1,377												1,300		1,114
1861-1865	1,370									101	1,919	1,347	1,369		1,189
1866-1870	1,323									103	2,307	1,369	1,336		1,109
1871-1875	1,217	98,690								103	2,258	871	1,405		962
1876-1880	1,165	73,165									1,760	788	1,282		
1881-1885	1,053	57,187								116	1,575	709	1,349		988
1886-1890	958	47,292								117	1,012	828	1,180		1,070
1891-1895	867	45,643					514			124	572	781	1,163		1,234
1896-1900	767	45,934					383			137	434	875	1,070		1,104
1901-1905	690	29,456			148					135	331	872	1,003		1,184
1906-1910	610	18,029			163					149	319	653	874		955
1911-1915*	542	12,044	214		177		233			146	224	491	756		874
1916-1920*	540	5,734	281		196		274		93	132	161	434	635	14	1,043
1921-1925	393	3,147	125		148		198		88	109	84	439	478	12	625
1926-1930	333	2,331	191		159		333		89	125	79	302	448	11	420
1931-1935	270	1,277	407	97	172		260		109	145	48	294	360	12	357
1936-1939*	216	1,063	261	97	161		178		109	150	50	293	223	11	270
1940-1944*	221	564	585	97	153	92	129	146	111	133	27	287	163	11	149
1945-1949*	174	224	155	98	107	91	54	107	109	95	11	192	140	7	78
1950-1954	85	72	100	100	94	97	82	99	98	104	1	2	29	14	19
1955-1959	36	45	64	101	83	91	58	110	88	113	0	0	6	5	8
1960-1964	21	23	40	103	92	90	38	130	72	113	0	0	3	1	7
1965-1969	14	19	32	106	100	86	33	144	63	95	0	0	2	0	6
1953	66	24	105	100	87	92	88	105	93	106	0	2	24	14	24
1954	58	36	94	101	81	92	24	90	98	112	1	1	13	5	5
1955	48	83	75	101	87	93	39	103	98	110	0	1	9	8	17
1956	39	41	69	101	85	93	34	108	94	115	0	0	9	4	2
1957	35	47	67	101	81	89	85	107	86	115	0	0	6	6	9
1958	32	23	52	101	84	92	30	111	84	113	0	0	3	4	5
1959	28	29	56	102	80	88	98	122	77	111	0	0	2	2	8
1960	24	15	33	102	88	89	13	110	79	107	-	0	3	1	3
1961	24	11	44	102	95	91	86	129	73	109	0	1	3	3	13
1962	22	39	45	103	92	92	40	135	77	116	0	0	2	1	4
1963	21	28	47	103	91	93	38	154	71	118	0	0	4	0	10
1964	17	17	31	104	93	85	12	124	63	114	0	0	4	0	6
1965	16	44	34	104	98	87	9	128	63	105	0	-	2	2	11
1966	16	5	32	105	99	86	42	144	64	101	-	0	2	0	6
1967	14	5	24	105	95	82	10	129	60	94	-	0	2	0	8
1968	14	18	32	107	103	87	51	161	64	91	0	0	1	-	4
1969	12	23	36	108	104	86	52	160	63	86	-	-	0	-	2
1970	11	14	44	108	102	84	78	165	57	78	-	-	1	-	3
1971	10	-	40	109	107	85	8	154	58	79	-	0	2	0	2
1972‡	10	9	43	110	115	88	32	175	61	75	-	-	0	-	2

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-20 and from 3rd September 1939 to 31st December 1949, for males, and from 1st June 1941 to 31st December 1949, for females.

† Including all forms of hypertension for years 1968 and on, but not for earlier years.

‡ SMR's and rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1972 and

estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1962 to 1966

England and Wales

Note 1. The table has been revised to take account of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, and the deaths for years 1968 and on have been classified in accordance with this. The change has caused a considerable disturbance in serial continuity of the table. The records for 1967 have been coded twice in accordance with the Seventh Revision and the Eighth Revision, respectively, and the latter have been used in this table for that year. Factors have also been calculated from the two sets of 1967 data, from which estimates have been made for earlier years of the numbers of deaths which would have occurred if the data for those years had been classified in accordance with the Eighth Revision.

- Medical enquiries are normally sent to certifying doctors when further information about causes of death is required for accurate classification. However, for certain new or changed Eighth Revision Categories such enquiries may not have been instituted until 1968 when the new classification came into full use, with the result that the assignment for similar deaths may have differed between 1967 and later years. For this reason, and because of the degree of estimation involved in the use of bridging factors, the serial comparability of this table should be regarded as no more than approximate for years up to 1968.
- Certain specific changes in coding practice which have also effected continuity of data have been indicated against the categories affected.
- Deaths due to certain underlying causes where the interval since the onset was stated to exceed one year are assigned to other conditions mentioned on the certificate. The numbers of such 'late effects' are given in footnotes for 1968 and on. The categories effected are as follows:- 000-003, 020, 021, 032-035, 036-0, 036-8, 037, 050, 052, 055, 056, 060, 071, 072, 080-083, 470-474, 480-486 and 630-678.
- The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	ALL CAUSES	M	285,154	292,410	274,773	282,328	288,622	277,178	293,213	296,561	293,053	288,359	300,389
		F	272,482	280,458	259,964	267,051	275,002	265,338	283,541	282,817	282,141	278,903	291,500
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	..	..	..	..	..	2,526	2,593	2,412	2,134	1,958	1,977
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,784	1,593	1,510	1,391	1,342	1,267
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	501	495	474	429	457	425	392	397	345	331	332
		F	496	477	546	443	488	497	343	386	282	337	285
000	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	Typhoid fever	M	2	3	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
		F	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	2
002	Paratyphoid fever	M	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
003	Other Salmonella infections	M	10	12	6	12	8	10	12	11	16	16	12
		F	11	8	9	8	7	11	11	16	12	16	13
004	Bacillary dysentery	M	16	16	3	11	7	7	7	8	1	6	3
		F	5	9	10	15	5	4	5	5	3	9	6
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M	1	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
		F	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	4
006	Amoebiasis	M	4	5	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	1
		F	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M						21	61	63	48	53	42
		F						12	69	53	36	44	39
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	465	454	461	399	439	383	305	308	275	252	274
		F	478	455	524	418	472	463	257	306	228	266	221
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	2,250	2,158	1,827	1,614	1,653	1,444	1,500	1,325	1,126	1,014	1,047
		F	801	764	628	638	672	622	591	515	480	425	421
010	Silicotuberculosis	M	147	136	125	116	117	86	95	98	81	59	50
		F	6	4	5	6	4	8	6	4	5	2	3
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis*	M	1,669	1,612	1,348	1,176	1,229	1,063	984	733	597	606	677
		F	559	484	407	416	437	388	344	243	217	244	221
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M	10	8	15	11	11	16	13	10	7	7	9
		F	6	10	13	10	12	19	14	4	6	7	7
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	41	39	28	19	31	26	24	21	19	15	13
		F	26	37	20	29	29	26	20	19	13	18	17
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	13	14	9	19	7	15	11	14	4	13	6
		F	17	22	12	13	12	8	13	11	9	8	10
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	37	24	23	32	20	11	16	15	12	10	10
		F	19	40	26	24	22	26	22	13	8	10	11
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	44	39	38	30	24	24	29	16	14	24	11
		F	26	24	29	24	32	23	21	12	18	13	9
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	14	17	16	13	12	10	8	5	11	10	11
		F	13	21	7	13	12	18	11	10	14	6	13
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M	20	25	16	19	19	23	22	21	30	29	19
		F	25	29	27	24	29	22	23	22	23	22	30
019	Late effects of tuberculosis*	M	255	244	207	179	183	170	298	392	351	241	241
		F	104	93	80	79	83	82	117	177	167	95	100
019.0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	290	366	340	231	233
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	157	144	86	92

* Coding changes have affected distribution of deaths between ICD 001 and ICD 019 for years 1967 to 1969.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	2	4	4	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	3	4
020	Plague	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
021	Tularaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
022	Anthrax	M	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
023	Brucellosis	M	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
024	Glanders	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
025	Melioidosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
026	Rat-bite fever	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	4	2	2	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	2	3	2
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M	209	219	214	179	204	156	182	198	213	215	207
		F	152	163	174	182	167	149	162	146	187	184	175
030	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	-	-	3	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	1	1
032	Diphtheria*	M	2	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	3	1	-
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
033	Whooping cough†	M	15	15	22	7	9	16	9	3	8	9	1
		F	9	21	22	14	14	11	6	3	7	17	1
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	2	6	6	2	2	3	1	3	1	3	3
		F	7	3	3	7	3	4	4	4	-	3	-
035	Erysipelas	M	-	3	5	6	3	3	1	1	3	1	1
		F	7	2	2	5	4	3	3	4	3	4	2
036	Meningococcal infection	M	94	94	58	64	66	45	64	66	78	70	84
		F	55	63	50	57	50	44	43	51	65	58	51
037	Tetanus	M	13	10	13	15	10	9	10	5	6	2	2
		F	6	3	8	6	8	9	3	1	3	3	2
038	Septicaemia	M	79	84	102	77	104	73	83	104	105	112	111
		F	63	61	79	85	80	71	90	74	96	85	112
039	Other bacterial diseases	M	4	6	8	8	5	6	9	16	9	13	4
		F	5	9	9	8	7	7	12	9	12	13	6
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	..	8	17	14	18	24	15
		F	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	7	16	17	17
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M	14	24	16	8	15	7	11	7	12	11	6
		F	11	10	8	7	5	7	4	3	7	9	9
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	2	8	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	7	1	5	5	5
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	4	3	4	4	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	1	3
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M	74	100	64	90	81	106	64	60	53	56	60
		F	79	114	95	117	95	108	86	73	86	73	77
050	Smallpox	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
051	Cowpox	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 female

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 male

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
052	Chickenpox *	M	17	13	15	6	11	17	10	10	7	9	5
		F	7	9	14	8	7	14	7	9	4	6	4
053	Herpes zoster	M	22	18	13	21	15	19	20	17	18	16	27
		F	28	35	32	38	41	46	38	37	43	33	35
054	Herpes simplex	M	5	5	3	8	11	5	8	14	9	13	15
		F	2	5	5	6	10	9	11	9	11	16	21
055	Measles †	M	21	63	31	53	44	61	23	19	17	15	12
		F	19	65	43	63	37	39	28	17	25	13	17
056	Rubella	M	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	-	2	3	1
		F	4	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	3	5	-
057	Other viral exanthem	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	96	96	98	64	79	64	81	68	73	53	51
		F	84	64	65	67	77	56	73	74	46	43	52
060	Yellow fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
061	Dengue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M						1	-	-	-	-	-
		F						-	-	-	-	-	-
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M						-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	58	51	53	40	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M						-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	29	34	37	36	-	1	-	-	1	-
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M						35	44	43	46	35	32
		F						35	43	47	31	28	37
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M	40	45	45	24	27	28	37	25	27	17	19
		F	39	35	31	30	41	21	29	27	15	15	15
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	99	166	109	105	101	82
		F	..	..	..	..	..	169	169	155	144	133	117
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	114	107	83	88	86	77	119	81	78	63	58
		F	169	125	115	147	145	136	135	127	108	97	87
071	Rabies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
072	Mumps	M	2	2	3	2	3	4	1	2	2	1	-
		F	1	5	7	1	7	4	2	2	4	2	2
073	Psittacosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	2
074	Specific diseases due to Cock sackie virus	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	-	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	2
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	4	4	-	4	3	3	5	1	5	9	4
		F	2	1	2	7	5	2	-	5	5	2	5
076	Trachoma, active	M											
		F											
077	Late effects of trachoma	M											
		F											
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	14	38	24	17	27	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	24	31	19	27	31	19
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	5	3	7	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	-	2	2
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M											
		F											
081	Other typhus	M											
		F											
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M		1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F											
083	Other rickettsioses	M							1	-	1	-	-
		F											

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 female

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 2 males

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
084	Malaria	M	4	4	2	2	1	4	2	5	2	7	6
		F	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	2	2
085	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	American trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	227	232	190	179	177	152	106	153	117	80	87
		F	139	150	124	117	127	117	80	76	79	52	63
090	Congenital syphilis	M	3	1	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	2	2
		F	5	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	2
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Early syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M	139	122	121	104	108	82	59	99	72	44	54
		F	91	99	77	74	80	87	58	49	59	38	50
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	72	90	49	60	53	52	45	47	35	29	18
		F	39	45	36	41	39	24	18	26	13	11	10
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M	3	5	7	2	2	8	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1
096	Late syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	3	6	5	11
		F	2	1	4	1	3	3	3	1	5	-	-
098	Gonococcal infections	M	9	13	8	10	7	5	1	3	2	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	Other venereal disease	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	5	3	3	8
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	1	1
100	Leptospirosis	M	14	3	6	6	13	3	8	5	3	3	8
		F	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
101	Vincent's angina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
102	Yaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Pinta	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	Mycoses	M	17	12	18	19	13	21	19	34	24	28	29
		F	10	18	12	8	8	8	12	19	19	20	17
110	Dermatophytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Moniliasis	M	5	4	7	7	4	8	6	7	6	8	7
		F	3	5	3	2	2	2	8	6	5	6	8
113	Actinomycosis	M	5	1	-	2	2	-	2	4	1	2	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
115	Histoplasmosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Blastomycosis	M	7	7	11	10	7	-	-	3	1	-	-
		F	7	13	8	5	6	-	-	1	-	2	1
117	Other systemic mycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	19	15	17	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	11	11	7

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
120-129	Helminthiasis	M	14	5	10	6	7	5	8	10	7	8	5
		F	9	3	3	5	3	1	4	3	3	3	2
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	2
		F	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Other trematode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Hydatidosis	M	9	3	6	5	5	3	3	8	1	4	2
		F	7	2	2	5	1	1	4	2	3	3	2
123	Other cestode infection	M	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
124	Trichiniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Filarial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Ancylostomiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	33	40	32	43	34	43
		F	..	..	..	..	..	47	57	49	47	49	34
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	4	3	5	6	5	4	5	4	5	2	5
		F	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	5	5	2
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Pediculosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Acariasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Other infestation	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	38	25	24	30	29	26	25	24	27	23	32
		F	44	61	56	41	60	43	53	42	34	39	29
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	4	11	9	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	8	5	3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	55,292	55,846	56,959	58,146	59,242	60,404	61,669	62,584	63,236	63,649	65,059
		F	47,560	47,964	49,235	49,624	50,315	51,267	52,267	53,451	53,840	54,567	55,226
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	1,068	988	1,028	979	956	973	1,027	980	996	987	981
		F	629	598	650	633	650	625	626	650	669	610	610
140	lip	M	60	53	55	53	45	39	56	48	50	51	46
		F	6	5	7	7	10	6	10	9	9	10	9
141	tongue	M	288	267	293	251	232	215	230	228	203	227	219
		F	128	124	134	160	139	131	121	139	152	127	128
142	salivary gland	M	75	67	69	83	85	90	74	75	75	95	84
		F	74	59	63	58	70	71	59	65	65	72	68
143	parotid gland	M	62	47	55	61	64	68	60	61	62	76	69
		F	59	41	50	48	57	55	47	48	48	65	47
144	other specified salivary gland	M	13	17	9	20	17	20	12	14	10	16	13
		F	14	14	11	9	10	14	11	17	12	6	15
145	unspecified salivary gland	M	-	3	5	2	4	2	2	-	3	3	2
		F	1	4	2	1	3	2	1	-	5	1	6
146	gum	M	43	35	34	30	32	34	25	33	31	28	32
		F	26	24	33	24	25	26	36	17	20	20	17
147	floor of mouth	M	61	92	82	81	71	79	93	69	78	63	61
		F	16	21	31	25	21	26	24	32	36	36	34
148	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	108	86	84	75	79	90	97	81	87	85	79
		F	46	44	60	43	46	49	55	51	49	54	56
149	oropharynx	M	161	123	152	147	159	154	143	129	138	124	133
		F	60	43	43	48	61	49	51	49	51	36	46
150	nasopharynx	M	92	80	94	82	86	94	85	85	93	82	81
		F	42	48	50	49	46	50	37	48	50	37	41

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Malignant neoplasms												
148	hypopharynx	M	117	141	116	131	125	128	162	178	183	184	184
		F	202	184	193	175	185	173	204	205	192	193	176
149	pharynx, unspecified	M	83	44	49	46	42	50	62	54	58	48	62
		F	29	46	36	44	47	44	29	35	45	25	35
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	..	..	..	..	..	19,347	19,784	19,659	19,829	19,900	20,269
		F	..	..	..	..	..	18,528	18,871	18,999	19,085	18,790	19,125
150	oesophagus	M	1,390	1,374	1,348	1,425	1,484	1,538	1,677	1,568	1,691	1,719	1,783
		F	1,052	1,067	1,193	1,144	1,199	1,241	1,224	1,323	1,301	1,360	1,328
151	stomach*	M	..	..	..	..	..	7,445	7,242	7,300	7,263	7,233	7,201
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5,495	5,407	5,411	5,473	5,174	5,242
..0	cardia	M	..	..	..	..	..	63	445	545	809	887	904
		F	..	..	..	..	..	15	241	264	497	544	548
..1	pylorus	M	..	..	..	..	..	103	642	808	923	1,082	996
		F	..	..	..	..	..	106	552	702	798	823	825
..8	other specified parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	52	2,748	2,634	2,143	2,083	2,060
		F	..	..	..	..	..	34	1,918	1,705	1,443	1,276	1,319
..9	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	7,227	3,407	3,313	3,388	3,181	3,241
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5,340	2,796	2,740	2,735	2,531	2,550
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	121	91	124	122	113	109	125	105	103	106	114
		F	105	111	106	121	120	115	103	114	90	110	118
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	3,689	3,564	3,612	3,619	3,821	3,863	4,061	3,980	4,103	4,089	4,276
		F	5,459	5,377	5,460	5,515	5,373	5,684	5,882	5,915	6,008	5,931	6,063
..0	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M	737	753	755	781	824	836	905	877	901	913	968
		F	1,196	1,280	1,331	1,290	1,340	1,344	1,485	1,473	1,523	1,485	1,540
..1	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M	559	532	541	548	614	572	667	602	621	597	637
		F	830	786	797	833	793	879	878	903	817	854	897
..2	descending colon	M	578	522	486	431	443	488	537	490	416	468	490
		F	966	851	780	797	759	840	803	745	754	747	763
..3	sigmoid colon	M	1,326	1,215	1,190	1,239	1,336	1,277	1,287	1,293	1,259	1,380	1,358
		F	1,797	1,650	1,680	1,690	1,687	1,647	1,705	1,753	1,686	1,744	1,742
..8	large intestine (including colon), part unspecified	M	453	497	595	569	557	633	618	672	848	667	775
		F	607	760	809	841	746	917	944	973	1,141	1,007	1,028
..9	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	36	45	45	51	47	57	47	46	58	64	48
		F	63	50	63	64	48	57	67	68	87	94	93
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	2,939	2,921	2,946	2,923	2,933	3,044	3,114	3,122	3,101	3,142	3,179
		F	2,430	2,522	2,594	2,513	2,561	2,633	2,776	2,761	2,736	2,642	2,788
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	259	267	261	262	285	292	313	302	311	294	332
		F	170	162	160	152	164	158	197	210	169	174	186
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	361	373	362	362	395	414	437	412	415	391	405
		F	768	730	722	685	741	712	688	706	699	708	710
157	pancreas	M	2,096	2,231	2,349	2,343	2,460	2,458	2,619	2,666	2,654	2,757	2,778
		F	2,015	1,984	2,008	2,149	2,214	2,265	2,279	2,318	2,368	2,442	2,468
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	95	124	140	122	107	137	159	155	151	133	161
		F	177	183	192	207	178	188	183	199	208	198	171
159	unspecified digestive organs	M	26	36	19	34	28	47	37	49	37	36	40
		F	28	41	27	41	36	37	32	42	33	51	51
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	24,307	24,723	25,573	25,841	26,022	26,585
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4,977	5,218	5,356	5,657	5,910	6,186
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	114	115	127	115	124	117	141	148	135	153	127
		F	114	92	108	100	126	102	104	104	103	120	101
..0	nose (internal) and nasal cavities	M	24	21	29	24	26	17	34	25	30	39	22
		F	21	8	16	12	16	15	16	12	18	23	20
..1	eustachian tube and middle ear	M	15	16	10	6	15	14	11	16	16	14	12
		F	13	16	18	9	11	14	14	17	16	20	8
..2	maxillary sinus	M	65	69	75	76	70	71	64	84	59	75	72
		F	72	60	68	70	95	62	63	63	54	58	62
..8	other sinus	M	10	9	13	9	11	13	30	23	27	22	19
		F	8	7	6	8	1	10	10	11	14	19	11
..9	unspecified sinus	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	3	2
		F	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Malignant neoplasms												
161	larynx*	M	601	607	548	588	581	577	534	603	642	608	563
		F	149	136	140	159	154	142	117	123	118	119	132
0	glottis, true vocal cord	M	..	..	..	..	..	12	164	197	182	206	168
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	16	26	30	28	30
9	other unspecified parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	20	157	152	160	164	138
		F	..	..	..	..	..	10	39	39	36	27	39
0	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	545	213	254	300	238	257
		F	..	..	..	..	..	132	62	58	52	64	63
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	..	..	..	..	..	23,613	24,048	24,822	25,064	25,261	25,895
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4,733	4,997	5,129	5,436	5,671	5,953
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	20,228	20,711	21,431	22,184	22,562	23,510	23,903	24,695	24,913	25,142	25,762
		F	3,472	3,646	3,863	4,131	4,380	4,679	4,933	5,073	5,371	5,612	5,897
0	trachea	M	25	30	33	31	24	33	32	44	39	29	34
		F	11	15	13	14	10	17	22	17	24	24	14
1	bronchus and lung	M	20,203	20,681	21,398	22,153	22,538	23,476	23,871	24,651	24,874	25,113	25,728
		F	3,461	3,631	3,850	4,117	4,370	4,662	4,911	5,056	5,347	5,588	5,883
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	..	..	..	..	..	103	145	127	151	119	133
		F	..	..	..	..	..	54	64	56	65	59	56
0	pleura	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	92	110	89	107
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	36	46	39	36
1	mediastinum	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	33	39	28	26
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	17	19	20
9	site unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	-
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	947	876	878	990	972	1,010	1,000	947	971	971	987
		F	10,163	10,198	10,690	10,537	10,583	11,064	11,067	1,547	11,546	12,164	12,073
170	bone	M	315	274	256	336	290	313	322	265	293	284	241
		F	254	235	248	236	204	242	237	221	225	235	211
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	135	119	125	117	115	152	141	141	130	125	149
		F	139	112	116	121	124	117	132	172	153	168	142
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	179	191	198	209	226	225	223	250	249	234	268
		F	255	243	281	300	277	287	304	291	294	370	350
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	244	227	221	253	248	235	238	215	226	248	247
		F	182	184	204	210	175	188	190	241	197	209	221
174	breast	M	74	65	78	75	93	85	76	76	73	80	82
		F	9,333	9,424	9,841	9,670	9,803	10,230	10,204	10,622	10,677	1,182	1,149
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	7,297	7,206	7,283	7,535	7,609	7,662	7,808	7,903	7,859	8,082	8,298
		F	9,025	8,917	9,165	9,299	9,388	9,354	9,608	9,811	9,760	9,841	9,630
180	cervix uteri	F	2,499	2,454	2,566	2,442	2,472	2,460	2,434	2,417	2,343	2,315	2,218
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	16	14	9	11	9	7	10	12	11	11	6
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	1,472	1,474	1,388	1,497	1,443	1,387	1,527	1,572	1,497	1,540	1,466
0	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,241	1,281	1,135	1,213	1,139
9	uterus, unspecified	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	286	291	362	327	327
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	3,053	3,042	3,146	3,216	3,307	3,310	3,410	3,548	3,653	3,688	3,642
0	ovary	F	3,026	3,018	3,132	3,198	3,288	3,285	3,393	3,518	3,634	3,667	3,623
1	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	27	24	14	18	19	22	17	30	19	21	19
9	part unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	519	501	513	543	556	566	546	545	506	566	513
0	vagina	F	142	144	147	132	130	151	130	134	112	120	119
1	vulva	F	371	353	355	404	419	403	413	408	390	443	390
8	other specified sites	F	3	3	4	4	6	5	2	1	1	1	-
9	site unspecified	F	3	1	7	3	1	7	1	2	3	2	4
185	prostate	M	3,819	3,794	3,730	3,982	3,915	3,903	3,939	4,000	3,906	4,027	4,181

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical practice - see note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Malignant Neoplasms												
186	testis	M	208	217	220	223	230	205	256	214	255	249	267
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M	104	112	108	97	92	87	94	93	107	90	81
188	bladder	M F	2,327 950	2,262 896	2,368 977	2,361 1,041	2,485 1,011	2,513 1,038	2,608 1,089	2,656 1,108	2,689 1,139	2,763 1,107	2,808 1,178
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	839 516	821 536	857 566	872 549	887 590	954 586	911 592	940 609	902 611	953 614	961 607
·0	kidney, except pelvis	M F	806 477	782 502	826 531	844 512	851 550	890 529	836 526	880 546	827 555	875 545	897 550
·1	pelvis of kidney	M F	27 15	23 21	30 23	34 17	36 15	25 26	23 26	23 26	30 26	34 24	18 22
·2	ureter	M F	33 39	39 34	31 35	28 37	36 40	22 17	33 19	18 17	30 13	28 20	33 16
·9	other and unspecified	M F	15 25	19 26	12 23	11 26	14 24	13 22	12 23	12 23	11 26	14 24	13 22
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,907 2,995	2,899 2,999	3,179 3,195	3,340 3,336	3,349 3,391	3,475 3,534
190	eye	M F	85 61	64 58	57 63	66 60	68 65	72 56	72 86	74 80	79 94	73 92	67 87
191	brain	M F	988 680	972 736	1,017 707	1,035 699	982 717	1,016 724	930 697	1,017 723	995 719	1,057 748	1,123 781
192	other parts of nervous system	M F	143 92	141 99	147 95	150 94	142 97	147 103	150 120	166 122	147 112	153 119	147 115
193	thyroid gland	M F	109 276	99 301	97 282	85 299	121 288	94 275	124 269	98 308	122 279	99 308	110 308
194	other endocrine glands	M F	55 36	48 49	56 52	60 41	57 39	43 53	57 45	60 48	40 41	49 33	47 42
·0	suprarenal gland	M F	39 24	30 34	37 33	37 30	33 18	28 35	34 29	32 29	20 20	33 16	25 23
195	ill-defined sites	M F	102 194	111 227	125 259	133 259	144 272	143 297	144 260	161 259	186 302	192 326	213 303
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M F	49 23	48 26	40 22	33 29	37 28	57 25	39 31	40 29	33 19	40 26	33 29
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M F	346 328	334 322	386 360	432 338	443 355	441 410	473 420	506 476	505 498	482 489	495 476
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	87 56	111 81	128 82	142 92	103 78	107 75
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M F	554 642	613 765	695 874	741 870	812 922	807 996	799 970	929 1,068	1,091 1,180	1,101 1,172	1,133 1,318
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,571 3,034	3,781 3,140	3,716 3,189	3,714 3,126	3,690 3,188	3,832 3,368
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	576 439	612 459	676 458	647 526	648 553	718 566	753 544	705 603	753 584	702 603	728 665
·0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	225 187	265 212	263 209	242 230	242 236	281 225	318 218	265 228	292 235	276 248	287 290
·1	lymphosarcoma	M F	351 251	347 246	413 248	405 295	406 316	437 341	435 326	440 375	461 349	426 355	441 375
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	542 347	514 300	482 347	531 313	565 306	560 338	552 377	538 361	512 354	520 307	493 298
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	140 126	149 128	158 170	158 156	194 168	173 190	191 133	154 156	143 124	173 156	190 174
·0	giant follicular lymphoma	M F	17 14	22 23	24 24	21 21	23 18	19 27	14 18	21 33	10 12	14 12	10 20
·1	mycosis fungoides	M F	16 9	19 7	7 12	20 9	18 7	10 8	15 3	15 10	9 17	14 17	10 9
·2	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	36 36	41 27	50 32	38 41	58 44	56 48	81 53	99 97	114 87	135 120	159 139
·9	other forms of lymphoma	M F	71 67	67 71	77 102	79 85	95 99	88 107	81 59	19 16	10 8	10 7	11 6
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	334 352	375 370	398 423	425 444	416 494	439 461	473 507	506 548	511 565	518 595	581 586

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Neoplasms													
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M						599	659	661	655	662	653
		F						423	496	468	464	484	459
•0	acute	M						226	270	253	253	270	259
		F						187	206	178	171	182	188
•1	chronic	M						330	362	362	374	379	378
		F						215	275	271	273	289	258
•9	unspecified	M						43	27	26	28	13	16
		F						21	15	19	20	13	13
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M						641	698	737	710	754	765
		F						625	662	654	670	726	821
•0	acute	M						378	408	447	444	480	476
		F						338	352	380	396	464	517
•1	chronic	M						203	259	253	241	240	267
		F						251	272	248	248	241	281
•9	unspecified	M						60	31	37	25	34	22
		F						36	38	26	26	21	23
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M						86	111	78	76	68	65
		F						108	113	86	56	50	60
•0	acute	M						67	81	62	59	53	45
		F						79	95	71	43	39	46
•1	chronic	M						4	17	7	10	12	8
		F						3	5	6	3	7	4
•9	unspecified	M						15	13	9	7	3	12
		F						26	13	9	10	4	10
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M						221	208	187	187	158	151
		F						199	185	180	166	117	150
•0	leukaemia, acute	M						133	155	123	111	90	96
		F						126	123	117	104	67	85
•1	leukaemia, chronic	M						9	2	3	9	3	4
		F						4	6	7	3	5	3
•2	acute erythraemia	M						17	18	15	21	30	21
		F						10	19	17	25	7	18
•9	leukaemia, unspecified	M						62	33	46	46	35	30
		F						59	37	39	34	38	44
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	50	58	50	55	49	67	66	63	76	56	92
		F	41	35	39	50	43	54	49	41	54	59	67
209	Myelofibrosis*	M	..	..	..	..	..	67	70	87	91	79	114
		F	..	..	..	..	..	70	74	92	89	91	88
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	..	..	..	..	..	261	248	248	270	265	277
		F	..	..	..	..	..	387	415	404	334	359	363
210	buccal cavity and pharynx	M	5	5	5	5	7	6	2	3	2	4	1
		F	3	1	1	3	2	4	4	4	2	4	2
211	other parts of digestive system	M	23	26	22	30	26	25	32	21	36	23	33
		F	28	29	16	35	17	20	35	31	20	39	44
212	respiratory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	8	13	20	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	3	10	4	7
213	bone and cartilage	M	1	2	4	5	3	5	5	6	3	1	8
		F	3	8	6	9	4	6	5	3	-	1	4
214	Lipoma	M	-	2	-	-	4	1	3	-	4	1	1
		F	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	3	2
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	M	4	5	7	7	8	12	3	5	5	10	5
		F	8	10	9	11	9	10	13	8	6	5	12
216	skin	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
217	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
218	Uterine fibroma	F	54	60	48	42	42	45	56	36	37	30	19
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus	F	9	5	9	4	9	7	6	2	-	1	1
220	ovary	F	68	71	71	72	66	59	76	68	48	67	74
221	other female genital organs	F	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	2
222	male genital organs	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-

* See categories 282-285 for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Neoplasms												
223	kidney and other urinary organs	M F	51 27	52 25	58 24	48 34	40 31	42 20	39 18	32 19	36 16	37 17	38 8
224	eye	M F	110 110	115 115	121 121	95 95	115 115	1 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M F	165 165	152 152	170 170	143 143	146 146	102 154	93 134	107 160	88 140	97 132	95 131
226	endocrine glands	M F	29 36	30 31	29 39	29 35	23 31	32 37	35 36	42 37	48 31	33 31	52 32
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	M F	4 10	7 7	12 3	8 8	10 8	10 9	17 15	12 18	20 12	20 11	7 17
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues*	M F	5 11	7 5	9 10	10 11	10 12	14 7	7 7	12 7	12 10	17 12	17 7
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M F	281 224	361 295	385 319	387 298	374 302	366 303	399 323	379 300	416 327	383 314	355 337
230	digestive organs	M F	25 22	26 28	29 37	40 36	20 42	27 30	31 35	39 34	28 42	37 41	29 30
231	respiratory organs	M F	13 8	31 13	39 15	35 18	37 19	36 16	51 19	58 17	40 22	33 19	44 11
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system	M F	10 5	8 5	7 5	11 8	6 4	7 6	6 7	8 12	6 4	6 2	8 9
233	breast	M F	- 2	- -	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
234	uterus	F	2	-	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1
235	ovary	F	7	5	10	5	6	7	6	5	5	7	9
236	other female genital organs	F	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs	M F	3 3	8 9	11 5	9 8	8 8	8 4	7 7	7 7	16 10	17 5	9 9
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M F	219 162	281 211	290 215	283 199	290 197	278 211	281 222	254 204	311 216	276 212	248 234
239	other and unspecified organs	M F	11 13	7 23	9 26	9 20	13 23	10 27	23 26	13 19	15 27	14 28	17 33
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M F	1,885 3,747	1,958 3,816	1,941 3,584	2,003 3,956	2,029 3,940	2,027 3,878	2,316 4,075	2,383 4,269	2,379 4,187	2,395 4,309	2,579 4,631
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M F	122 693	107 782	97 524	111 618	80 562	90 586	68 574	101 613	97 502	76 538	84 587
240	Simple goitre	M F	2 8	4 16	2 16	2 17	2 12	3 10	2 10	2 17	5 9	2 7	- 13
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre	M F	1 16	1 11	4 9	2 19	3 16	- 15	- 9	2 16	1 5	3 12	1 14
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M F	64 277	31 264	39 206	40 217	27 217	43 223	23 209	48 182	38 170	31 194	36 181
243	Cretinism of congenital origin	M F	51 51	69 69	50 50	63 63	46 46	3 -	- 1	2 5	- -	- 2	- 3
244	Myxoedema	M F	374 374	472 472	278 278	342 342	294 294	39 320	36 327	44 381	48 307	39 308	44 360
245	Thyroiditis	M F	4 4	2 2	2 2	4 4	2 2	1 6	3 7	1 7	3 6	1 5	1 9
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland	M F	18 18	19 19	15 15	23 23	23 23	1 12	4 11	2 5	2 5	- 10	2 7
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M F	1,479 2,651	1,530 2,610	1,544 2,680	1,591 2,898	1,616 2,934	1,631 2,885	1,851 3,039	1,886 3,142	1,842 3,152	1,897 3,281	2,074 3,549
250	Diabetes mellitus	M F	1,327 2,477	1,369 2,433	1,407 2,519	1,459 2,741	1,510 2,785	1,509 2,730	1,716 2,900	1,745 2,975	1,713 2,970	1,781 3,112	1,937 3,373
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M F	14 7	23 5	17 10	22 12	11 8	17 5	21 14	26 13	19 15	24 13	10 15
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland	M F	6 9	3 7	4 9	1 8	2 7	4 8	4 9	9 13	2 19	2 8	4 12
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M F	38 52	50 63	44 46	32 57	27 56	36 47	37 43	31 47	29 37	28 45	44 44
254	Diseases of thymus gland	M F	4 4	8 4	7 5	2 -	4 4	3 2	3 2	3 -	2 -	1 -	4 2

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M F	82 90	72 83	60 79	68 65	57 61	56 76	61 55	54 58	45 59	35 62	44 60
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	3	2
257	Testicular dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M F	8 12	5 15	5 12	7 15	5 13	6 17	8 15	17 29	32 49	26 38	31 41
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	62 88	53 71	49 84	54 90	65 96	61 104	73 112	80 112	77 143	73 137	86 152
260	Vitamin A deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
261	Thiamine deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	- 1	1 -
262	Niacin deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 1	- 9	3 6	7 6	2 10	3 9
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	1 2	2 1	- 2	1 3	- -
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 10	1 9	3 7	5 20	1 18	3 17
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	3 1	1 1
267	Protein malnutrition	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 4	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -
268	Nutritional marasmus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 7	16 24	11 15	10 16	15 25	17 20
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	45 78	54 66	58 81	54 98	51 78	61 105
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M F	222 315	268 353	251 296	247 350	268 348	245 303	324 350	316 402	363 390	349 353	335 343
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 4	8 3	6 4	8 2	7 7	4 5
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 4	7 4	9 6	8 7	6 7	5 4
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 15	5 10	7 6	6 10	10 4	9 7
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	98 91	128 80	105 79	110 84	119 83	101 87
274	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	68 75	91 68	79 60	71 71	86 63	73 71
275	Gout	M F	14 -	17 5	15 5	17 6	30 8	24 5	36 16	19 11	36 5	29 8	34 14
276	Plasma protein abnormalities	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16 11	17 18	18 15	34 21	21 23	30 14
277	Amyloidosis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	31 24	37 30	34 43	37 35	47 34	36 36
278	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M F	46 159	52 175	44 136	55 170	46 150	43 131	52 148	50 170	53 163	42 128	45 126
279	Other hyperalimentation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	1 -
280-289	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 18	34 41	68 66	71 63	68 58	70 50
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	705 1,244	666 1,313	692 1,195	722 1,337	698 1,248	620 1,125	658 1,249	633 1,245	659 1,251	601 1,131	654 1,254
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M F	96 222	91 275	91 215	94 247	85 263	96 242	62 183	50 136	51 123	48 123	55 142
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M F	201 512	211 487	183 450	170 488	182 460	143 394	165 416	147 385	173 383	122 347	134 400
282	pernicious anaemia	M F	177 459	174 414	161 379	138 406	138 379	106 314	126 319	110 296	133 294	85 259	85 299
283-289	other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M F	24 53	37 73	22 71	32 82	44 81	37 80	39 97	37 89	40 89	37 88	49 101

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M F						25 14	30 38	29 45	23 37	26 37	29 36
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M F						19 37	11 27	13 18	13 21	9 12	11 18
284	Aplastic anaemia	M F	M* 279 F* 369	255	288	321	292	135 166	138 176	140 179	155 204	150 141	134 196
285	Other and unspecified anaemias†	M F						78 149	132 273	152 357	149 355	141 337	176 338
286	Coagulation defects	M F	19 1	16 2	17 2	14 3	16 4	15 3	16 4	14 8	19 7	24 9	14 10
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M F	60 87	46 80	53 60	65 72	63 66	56 70	48 86	52 76	42 91	46 74	60 74
288	Agranulocytosis	M F	11 21	11 13	14 20	9 15	15 10	10 14	23 15	8 13	9 11	12 17	11 14
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M F	39 32	36 30	46 32	49 35	45 43	43 36	33 31	28 28	25 19	23 34	30 26
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	425 707	412 835	460 869	479 854	480 951	525 984
290-299	Psychoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	338 637	322 752	337 779	374 771	368 844	359 844
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M F	275 497	262 519	295 482	321 570	310 627	291 570	288 696	287 692	303 676	314 720	309 752
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M F	1 1	2 2	1 1	- -	3 1	3 1	- 1	1 1	1 -	1 2	- -
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	- 1	1 -	1 2	1 3	1 -
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	4 4	4 6	14 19	7 20	3 5
295	Schizophrenia	M F	18 20	15 24	18 17	12 15	13 16	15 14	10 14	17 27	16 16	17 28	12 17
296	Affective psychoses	M F	17 16	11 13	10 13	11 8	9 16	13 19	8 23	11 21	14 22	6 23	11 26
297	Paranoid states	M F	1 -	- 3	- -	1 1	2 2	- 3	1 6	3 5	3 1	1 5	1 7
298	Other psychoses	M F	.. 9	.. 11	.. 9	.. 10	.. 11	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 2	4 3	1 5
299	Unspecified psychosis	M F	16	15	18	14	16	11 23	9 6	12 26	20 33	17 40	21 32
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	72 56	71 72	102 68	71 49	89 82	134 105
300	Neuroses	M F	3 16	2 9	- 6	3 7	3 13	2 10	3 7	2 6	5 3	2 6	5 15
301	Personality disorders	M F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
302	Sexual deviation	M F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
303	Alcoholism	M F	30 19	31 20	47 22	43 14	43 19	50 18	46 34	45 25	33 24	51 36	82 37
304	Drug dependence	M F	4 2	3 2	5 3	9 1	11 6	12 13	19 11	41 12	27 6	30 8	40 18
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M F	1 1	1 1	- -	- 1	2 -	- 3	- 1	1 1	- 1	- -	1 1
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M F	4 24	5 17	2 8	6 6	5 11	7 12	2 19	11 21	5 12	3 21	4 21
307	Transient situational disturbances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- 2
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
309	Mental disorders not spec. as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- 3	1 3	3 9	2 11

* Including deaths for ICD 209 for years prior to 1967 only.

† No explanation is at present available for the apparent transfer of deaths into ICD 285 for 1968, but comparability with 1967 is obviously suspect.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
310-315	Mental retardation	M	22	18	15	13	16	15	19	21	34	23	32
		F	14	16	12	12	14	14	11	22	34	25	35
310	Borderline mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	Mild mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
312	Moderate mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
313	Severe mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	12	13	9	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	8	15	14	15
314	Profound mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	20	14	22
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	14	19	10	20
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	2,857	2,830	2,819	2,849	2,868	3,009	3,098	3,084	3,089	2,968	3,015
		F	3,013	3,075	3,143	2,994	3,125	3,140	3,230	3,273	3,118	3,221	3,428
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	377	371	394	359	340	373	343	332	328	303	290
		F	272	313	316	308	291	277	244	232	238	251	240
320	Meningitis	M	244	220	251	235	203	231	214	223	227	195	184
		F	184	181	201	188	184	168	162	159	172	161	145
•0	H. influenzae	M	22	25	19	20	20	19	17	26	17	17	16
		F	18	13	18	22	14	16	13	10	18	8	4
•1	pneumococcus	M	80	69	63	60	60	54	65	73	72	50	38
		F	75	66	63	64	61	52	52	45	50	28	40
•8	due to other specified organism	M	46	40	54	45	31	54	48	37	32	40	27
		F	31	36	42	32	32	28	24	29	23	23	17
•9	with no organism specified as to cause	M	96	86	115	110	92	104	84	87	106	88	103
		F	60	66	78	70	77	72	73	75	81	102	84
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M	8	16	15	11	8	9	11	9	13	10	4
		F	12	18	19	17	14	21	13	7	13	11	8
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	48	62	47	48	51	54	43	38	34	42	33
		F	16	27	32	35	25	25	24	27	10	24	23
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M	67	64	69	54	69	67	53	50	47	47	56
		F	53	81	58	61	63	57	37	36	38	50	52
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	10	9	12	11	9	12	22	12	7	9	13
		F	7	6	6	7	5	6	8	3	5	5	12
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	159	149	153	161	184	192	194	193	185	188	200
		F	108	109	113	114	100	123	112	128	118	128	131
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	120	105	108	117	136	135	142	143	127	124	131
		F	61	57	61	66	46	60	43	65	58	58	48
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	28	33	34	35	39	46	31	28	41	39	41
		F	32	33	36	35	38	44	43	44	39	51	59
332	Hereditary ataxia	M	4	5	6	4	4	5	12	8	7	9	10
		F	6	8	8	5	6	9	15	5	9	9	4
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	7	6	5	5	5	6	9	14	10	16	18
		F	9	11	8	8	10	10	11	14	12	10	20
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	2,117	2,164	2,121	2,197	2,204	2,316	2,430	2,427	2,449	2,388	2,436
		F	2,507	2,489	2,552	2,448	2,617	2,633	2,755	2,800	2,874	2,756	2,960
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	305	334	327	320	316	306	327	343	285	299	341
		F	510	486	523	467	509	432	480	541	541	524	543
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	4	5	5	6	7	9	7	3	7	5	11
		F	2	2	3	2	3	5	9	8	12	4	10
342	Paralysis agitans	M	690	691	669	679	663	689	764	815	817	748	722
		F	922	908	914	894	934	884	956	979	938	921	965
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	65	58	56	44	67	55	66	63	79	60	73
		F	56	46	45	43	53	47	68	76	50	44	81
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	260	285	255	301	321	383	404	368	398	378	423
		F	324	346	395	339	431	549	514	476	458	513	603
345	Epilepsy	M	377	386	339	354	373	373	366	337	354	370	315
		F	327	330	270	302	275	263	288	294	265	252	283
346	Migraine	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1
		F	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
347	Other diseases of brain	M	94	99	108	109	110	139	141	130	138	120	138
		F	129	127	131	135	135	164	155	140	129	135	167
348	Motor neurone disease	M	301	281	335	363	330	336	327	340	342	382	385
		F	215	214	243	249	255	257	278	268	261	339	298
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	20	25	27	21	17	24	28	26	28	26	27
		F	21	29	27	17	21	31	27	17	20	23	22
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	49	39	35	29	42	38	45	37	38	26	29
		F	39	48	45	32	32	34	32	38	26	31	38
350	Facial paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	2	5	5	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	-
352	Brachial neuritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
353	Sciatica	M	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	37	30	25	16	26	24	27	24	20	17	14
		F	24	31	31	19	15	23	19	17	15	14	16
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M	4	2	4	4	6	2	8	4	1	3	5
		F	4	5	3	6	3	4	4	4	3	7	4
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M	4	3	3	8	5	7	8	8	12	5	9
		F	5	4	3	4	12	4	6	12	6	5	12
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	M	6	2	4	-	3	1	2	3	1	-	-
		F	4	2	4	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	1
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
361	Blepharitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362	Hordeolum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363	Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
364	Iritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	Choroiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	24	13	18	12	12	9	10	9	12	9	7
		F	31	30	35	25	27	18	19	13	20	13	22
370	Refractive errors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	Corneal opacity	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Pterygium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Strabismus	M	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
374	Cataract	M	8	9	6	5	5	4	6	3	2	4	2
		F	15	15	24	11	20	9	11	5	10	5	11
375	Glaucoma	M	5	2	6	3	3	1	1	3	4	2	4
		F	10	8	6	10	4	6	3	3	6	4	3
376	Detachment of retina	M	3	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-
		F	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M F	2 2	2 2	4 4	- -	3 1	- 1	1 2	- 1	1 3	- 2	- 4
378	Other diseases of eye	M F	2 2	4 4	3 3	2 2	1 1	1 2	- 3	1 1	3 2	2 1	- 4
379	Blindness	M F	1 -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- 2	1 2
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M F	125 52	92 84	94 78	91 65	83 55	80 54	74 65	83 60	76 39	54 41	53 36
380	Otitis externa	M F	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M F	98 49	77 74	82 72	79 54	68 44	65 48	59 54	69 47	61 33	45 33	41 30
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M F	6 1	5 2	3 1	4 3	4 4	1 1	5 -	1 3	3 2	4 1	2 -
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M F	14 2	7 6	8 4	5 8	10 4	9 4	10 8	8 8	7 2	3 3	5 3
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M F	1 -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
385	Meniere's disease	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- 3	- 1
386	Otosclerosis	M F	4 -	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 2	- 3	- -	1 2	- 4	- 1	- 2
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	3 -	- -	2 2	4 1	2 1	4 2
388	Deaf mutism	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
389	Other deafness	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	135,556 144,671	142,171 152,214	142,457 151,300	141,363 149,707	142,974 150,600	148,579 157,167
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 16	12 12	14 8	14 8	12 16	13 9
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 13	11 12	14 7	13 8	12 16	13 9	13 9
392	Chorea	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	3,444 5,458	3,238 5,206	2,890 4,570	2,848 4,719	2,801 4,564	2,787 4,469	2,612 4,386	2,763 4,749	2,785 4,467	2,550 4,304	2,437 4,268
393	Diseases of pericardium*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 15	15 15	10 9	16 15	10 7	13 11
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M F	1,564 3,548	1,478 3,351	1,299 2,935	1,326 2,956	1,244 2,854	1,012 2,374	854 2,166	979 2,459	956 2,291	866 2,221	816 2,171
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M F	1,293 812	1,199 853	1,091 697	1,052 789	1,050 753	1,068 796	1,007 826	1,015 882	1,100 897	1,014 780	974 824
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	285 425	318 478	316 482	300 401	270 433	266 454
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M F	155 259	146 195	129 199	98 217	117 191	88 166	85 172	106 160	90 164	83 157	98 188
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M F	432 839	415 807	371 739	372 757	390 766	323 693	333 729	337 757	323 699	307 706	270 620
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M F	6,586 8,896	6,396 8,716	5,396 7,292	5,396 7,119	5,012 6,818	4,892 6,289	4,774 6,309	4,807 6,142	4,529 5,574	4,171 5,131	4,097 5,120
400	Malignant hypertension	M F	583 307	585 295	553 266	521 231	504 238	461 193	490 207	477 202	445 167	365 147	298 159
401	Essential benign hypertension	M F	714 905	689 864	570 676	577 682	512 645	524 602	582 698	630 611	474 560	481 464	506 505
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M F	4,845 7,235	4,674 7,108	3,918 5,917	3,953 5,806	3,682 5,602	3,553 5,124	3,395 5,026	3,377 4,967	3,170 4,420	2,910 4,085	2,901 4,093
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M F	378 392	390 386	314 384	309 357	279 294	300 307	230 294	254 283	356 338	318 329	300 284
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M F	66 57	58 63	41 49	38 43	35 39	54 63	77 84	69 79	84 89	97 106	92 79

* Figures for ICD 393 included with ICD 398 for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	70,293	73,192	71,087	75,023	75,258	74,867	79,735	80,874	80,844	83,036	87,482
		F	51,983	53,997	51,270	52,042	54,849	54,350	58,834	58,554	58,473	60,088	64,204
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	50,816	53,341	52,652	55,999	56,242	56,456	59,457	60,389	60,363	61,741	65,122
		F	30,411	32,066	31,358	31,583	34,348	34,578	36,920	37,239	36,941	37,989	40,840
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	940	988	976	1,039	1,043	1,044	1,089	1,046	1,036	1,038	1,091
		F	557	588	577	619	633	680	780	734	628	729	758
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	18,474	18,797	17,394	17,916	17,903	17,273	19,093	19,374	19,376	20,176	21,207
		F	20,935	21,259	19,253	19,752	19,778	18,998	21,057	20,506	20,842	21,336	22,551
413	Angina pectoris	M	63	66	65	69	70	94	96	65	69	81	62
		F	80	84	82	88	90	94	77	75	62	54	55
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	12,370	12,617	11,873	11,308	11,250	11,470
		F	..	..	..	..	..	20,000	20,008	18,820	18,070	17,641	18,169
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	17	20	13	19	15	24	27	25	16	12	12
		F	16	15	16	10	13	19	21	29	11	14	16
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	188	203	178	157	162	171	152	143	161	178	160
		F	146	118	125	104	102	90	130	97	123	117	109
422	Acute myocarditis	M	64	71	64	61	59	71	60	60	57	65	51
		F	62	66	47	54	45	48	71	63	60	60	39
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	76	79	74	78	78	90	70	78	68	62	64
		F	61	63	60	65	70	74	54	70	52	53	47
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	682	638	571	562	571	596	685	691	655	690	663
		F	827	811	652	734	726	824	847	779	807	812	838
425	Mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	45	51	38	34	47	41
		F	..	..	..	..	..	124	149	113	103	121	135
426	Aortic valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	449	524	541	499	541	513
		F	..	..	..	..	..	481	497	489	497	511	524
427	Other endocardial structures	M	..	..	..	..	..	102	110	112	122	102	109
		F	..	..	..	..	..	219	201	177	207	180	179
428	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	..	168	200	208	238	269	296
		F	..	..	..	..	..	84	121	109	143	165	172
429	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	847	954	1,029	850	895	973
		F	..	..	..	..	..	386	455	441	383	397	428
430-438	Symptomatic heart disease	M	4,278	4,415	4,054	4,199	4,617	4,319	4,908	4,766	4,996	4,894	5,299
		F	6,147	6,312	5,791	6,277	6,530	6,553	7,223	7,300	7,387	7,441	8,083
439	Congestive heart failure	M	2,721	2,826	2,644	2,810	3,127	2,946	3,484	3,296	3,532	3,463	3,822
		F	3,808	3,943	3,696	4,166	4,410	4,503	5,085	5,246	5,320	5,423	5,928
440	Left ventricular failure	M	426	452	436	442	513	503	616	651	651	623	727
		F	483	529	485	515	591	588	700	711	700	761	846
441	Heart block	M	125	147	145	163	165	165	147	185	193	204	185
		F	112	127	125	132	134	125	150	143	172	180	232
442	Other disorders of heart rhythm	M	1,006	990	829	784	812	705	661	634	620	604	565
		F	1,744	1,713	1,485	1,464	1,425	1,336	1,288	1,200	1,195	1,077	1,077
443	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	9,259	8,956	7,337	7,045	6,977	5,991	5,494	4,803	4,197	4,042	3,819
		F	16,603	16,322	13,739	13,458	13,157	11,656	11,021	9,869	9,002	8,402	8,225
444	Ill-defined heart disease	M	72	76	72	76	85	93	59	70	70	143	133
		F	44	46	43	48	52	66	65	63	102	180	212
445-448	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	30,614	31,707	31,242	30,849	31,049	31,815
		F	..	..	..	..	..	46,380	48,645	48,486	48,442	48,878	50,144
449	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1,372	1,391	1,433	1,460	1,452	1,474	1,505	1,513	1,544	1,529	1,454
		F	2,283	2,317	2,365	2,348	2,340	2,547	2,593	2,483	2,614	2,545	2,547
450	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	7,849	7,987	7,742	7,881	7,983	8,264	8,179	7,829	7,377	7,039	6,750
		F	11,680	12,036	11,344	11,400	11,843	12,106	12,017	11,584	10,848	10,244	10,016
451	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	..	227	281	260	251	235	276
		F	..	..	..	..	..	152	237	204	203	209	213
452	Cerebral thrombosis	M	14,715	15,012	12,963	14,155	13,913	12,776	13,096	12,377	11,721	11,178	11,088
		F	21,657	22,308	19,449	21,161	20,741	19,823	20,409	19,778	18,683	17,874	17,678
453	Cerebral embolism	M	154	157	136	148	146	149	139	149	150	130	120
		F	180	185	161	176	172	194	217	219	224	201	215
454	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	3	1	1	-	-	5	6	11	11	10	5
		F	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	14	21	16	7
455	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	3,717	4,296	4,821	5,584	6,420	7,582
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5,313	6,411	7,256	8,447	9,833	11,397

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,552 5,606	3,751 6,076	3,760 6,224	3,714 6,706	4,040 7,223	4,008 7,332
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	450 637	454 680	522 724	497 696	468 733	534 739
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M F	7,571 9,266	8,006 9,666	7,238 8,988	7,640 9,444	7,982 9,970	7,756 9,770	8,402 10,441	8,481 10,777	8,490 10,617	8,420 10,725	8,648 11,093
440	Arteriosclerosis	M F	4,363 6,482	4,543 6,760	3,922 6,171	4,127 6,415	4,328 6,848	3,947 6,448	4,286 7,061	4,270 7,198	4,134 7,044	4,030 7,085	4,036 7,410
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M F	1,992 1,424	2,143 1,470	2,134 1,452	2,274 1,607	2,363 1,602	2,410 1,697	2,631 1,655	2,643 1,775	2,815 1,805	2,808 1,855	2,960 1,879
442	Other aneurysm	M F	90 42	93 58	105 42	98 49	86 51	110 66	103 64	97 63	115 82	116 70	126 73
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M F	82 38	80 47	62 41	77 57	88 61	119 87	114 79	138 85	138 107	157 123	180 128
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M F	443 653	498 677	451 654	455 664	483 709	513 749	617 832	660 851	596 842	620 840	675 883
445	Gangrene	M F						493 574	496 610	497 652	497 603	477 610	497 570
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M F	600 621	647 646	562 621	607 643	632 688	115 101	128 108	129 107	145 107	137 80	121 103
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M F						47 36	24 24	41 40	48 50	70 58	49 42
448	Diseases of capillaries	M F	1 6	2 8	2 7	2 9	2 11	2 12	3 8	6 6	2 7	5 4	4 5
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M F	1,565 2,385	1,806 2,777	1,788 2,823	1,937 3,018	2,026 3,169	2,261 3,397	2,312 3,579	2,403 3,764	2,544 4,056	2,486 3,817	2,617 4,160
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M F	772 939	834 1,072	846 1,130	905 1,101	964 1,231	1,074 1,334	1,068 1,342	1,069 1,378	1,149 1,510	1,188 1,499	1,225 1,515
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M F	141 295	182 275	134 263	125 263	114 209	114 203	84 196	101 157	86 182	82 135	43 135
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M F						11 10	8 7	10 7	12 12	7 9	12 9
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M F	946	1,196	1,239	1,407	1,473	940 1,618	1,007 1,776	1,079 1,978	1,173 2,114	1,070 1,958	1,177 2,270
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M F	68 142	70 159	33 127	47 168	45 168	49 146	45 147	41 152	38 131	34 119	37 101
455	Haemorrhoids	M F	16 10	6 3	5 5	9 6	11 8	7 9	8 8	8 5	4 6	6 6	7 3
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M F	27 26	29 38	23 24	22 33	29 30	27 28	25 28	19 14	9 25	20 20	21 31
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M F	2 4	2 2	2 5	5 4	2 4	1 3	- 4	1 5	- 2	2 2	- 2
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M F	19 23	30 32	33 30	38 36	45 46	38 46	67 71	75 68	73 74	77 69	95 94
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	43,603 30,603	47,547 34,089	39,295 26,847	40,853 27,767	45,209 33,058	39,727 28,402	47,458 37,288	50,030 36,126	48,367 37,782	42,026 32,536	47,049 37,227
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M F	1,710 1,765	1,903 1,933	1,306 1,358	1,316 1,189	1,438 1,441	1,243 1,182	1,453 1,487	1,581 1,386	1,329 1,188	1,212 1,100	1,197 1,033
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M F	2 9	2 7	1 -	1 -	- 3	4 7	1 6	- 4	1 1	1 -	2 5
461	Acute sinusitis	M F	- -	- 2	2 2	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	1 -	3 -
462	Acute pharyngitis	M F	4 7	5 7	6 7	9 11	4 5	7 11	3 7	9 7	7 5	3 7	5 3
463	Acute tonsillitis	M F	13 8	12 9	11 8	8 7	13 13	11 5	7 8	3 6	6 3	9 9	4 6
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M F	33 26	31 28	23 31	29 20	28 26	25 26	28 40	32 26	20 22	38 28	31 20
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M F	7 3	12 8	7 12	7 15	15 16	14 21	30 15	22 16	31 19	35 31	38 40
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M F	1,651 1,712	1,841 1,872	1,256 1,298	1,262 1,134	1,378 1,375	1,181 1,111	1,383 1,409	1,514 1,326	1,263 1,138	1,125 1,024	1,114 959

Table 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
470-474	Influenza	M	1,501	1,432	488	401	1,627	378	1,855	2,434	3,674	320	1,417
		F	1,785	1,758	543	408	2,017	505	2,797	2,300	3,576	376	1,591
470	unqualified	M	296	275	88	65	303	83	283	327	378	66	210
		F	442	423	135	99	467	121	449	371	502	86	302
471	with pneumonia	M	928	895	312	273	1,036	217	1,226	1,600	2,576	190	988
		F	1,069	1,080	321	243	1,260	306	1,929	1,592	2,535	239	1,090
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	269	251	82	61	278	74	341	502	702	57	210
		F	258	246	80	57	274	71	403	328	517	47	187
473	with digestive manifestations	M	8	11	6	2	10	4	3	2	6	2	4
		F	14	7	7	7	15	6	15	6	6	4	10
474	with nervous manifestations	M	3	3	4	2	4	-	2	3	12	5	5
		F	3	4	-	3	2	1	1	3	16	-	2
480-486	Pneumonia	M	14,579	16,925	13,852	14,335	16,047	14,514	18,147	18,759	19,164	17,376	20,098
		F	16,426	19,051	15,632	16,607	19,260	17,717	22,880	22,322	23,514	22,316	25,317
480	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	147	206	249	221	189	268
		F	..	..	..	..	..	146	173	181	190	174	215
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,463	1,721	1,692	1,555	1,408	1,460
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,307	1,488	1,411	1,343	1,172	1,265
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	52	75	95	85	67	76
		F	..	..	..	..	..	33	53	60	56	48	40
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	7	7	5	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	3	1	3
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	93	23	34	44	34	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	63	21	16	25	14	9
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	12,044	15,119	15,744	16,332	14,869	17,378
		F	..	..	..	..	..	15,385	20,204	19,703	20,971	19,974	22,885
486	Pneumonia, unspecified*	M	..	..	..	..	..	710	1,000	938	920	804	904
		F	..	..	..	..	..	781	938	947	926	833	900
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	23,592	25,022	21,487	22,674	23,976	21,526	23,945	25,184	22,111	20,967	22,118
		F	9,315	9,966	8,035	8,190	8,929	7,678	8,821	8,773	8,070	7,402	7,783
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	641	918	713	742	751	636	749	690	635	543	559
		F	920	1,045	694	644	780	607	832	691	645	509	569
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	21,232	22,464	19,148	20,110	21,334	19,121	21,398	22,824	19,944	18,982	19,939
		F	7,443	7,739	6,120	6,160	6,751	5,840	6,885	7,057	6,395	5,897	6,184
492	Emphysema	M	996	1,024	935	1,018	1,083	1,067	1,152	1,077	1,019	956	1,093
		F	223	263	245	263	318	288	294	291	298	284	291
493	Asthma	M	523	616	691	804	808	702	646	593	513	486	527
		F	729	919	976	1,123	1,080	943	810	734	732	712	739
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	59	72	51	74	59	52	47	55	56	59	70
		F	33	55	33	35	54	38	38	34	43	59	61
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M	11	7	4	8	2	3	8	3	-	3	6
		F	7	4	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	3	2
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M	2	5	5	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	-
		F	1	6	5	2	7	2	4	3	1	2	-
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
503	Chronic sinusitis	M	20	27	20	14	16	16	7	15	8	10	15
		F	6	12	13	7	6	9	5	6	6	10	7
504	Deflected nasal septum	M	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
505	Nasal polyp	M	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
506	Chronic laryngitis	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
507	Hay fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	24	29	22	44	37	30	26	35	45	45	48
		F	17	29	11	20	33	22	25	23	32	43	52
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	2,162	2,193	2,111	2,053	2,062	2,014	2,011	2,017	2,033	2,092	2,149
		F	1,279	1,326	1,246	1,338	1,357	1,282	1,265	1,311	1,391	1,383	1,442
510	Empyema	M	53	71	46	67	51	42	51	38	49	51	54
		F	29	43	24	29	37	31	28	27	32	28	24
511	Pleurisy	M	37	29	26	36	30	39	32	30	32	29	28
		F	34	21	27	33	25	34	26	30	34	38	26
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M	8	13	18	15	17	19	19	21	26	36	34
		F	5	3	5	3	1	4	2	7	6	11	9

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 2 males

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
513	Abscess of lung	M	60	41	61	51	48	50	47	49	49	38	48
		F	21	37	24	32	25	31	20	20	33	33	27
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	237	265	230	272	286	282	220	169	181	219	184
		F	474	451	443	537	538	542	478	432	464	433	433
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	664	653	651	595	603	549	543	539	533	464	462
		F	15	6	11	9	5	7	6	14	16	9	14
•0	silicosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	67	78	48	52
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-
•1	anthracosilicosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	353	356	311	307
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	1
•2	asbestosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	15	16	16	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	6	7	4	6
•9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	462	456	104	83	89	84
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	7	7	5	7
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M	15	10	13	11	15	10	13	21	22	20	16
		F	6	4	1	4	2	8	4	8	9	3	1
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	206	256	273	254	253	291	311	308	304	324	321
		F	111	142	155	154	173	152	168	180	187	206	200
518	Bronchiectasis	M	738	709	660	609	605	573	567	522	478	475	428
		F	490	508	455	451	418	348	376	351	344	333	326
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	144	146	133	143	154	159	208	320	359	436	574
		F	94	111	101	106	133	125	157	242	266	289	382
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	7,162	6,843	6,540	6,520	6,571	6,241	6,801	6,848	6,382	6,535	6,732
		F	6,567	6,683	6,457	6,503	6,699	6,644	7,069	7,257	7,037	7,226	7,600
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	20	23	20	19	15	14	19	20	23	14	19
		F	71	79	51	61	55	38	54	38	33	28	40
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	1
523	Periodontal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	2
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	-	1	1
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	3	5	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	9	5	7
526	Diseases of the jaws	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	4	8
		F	..	..	..	..	..	30	36	31	21	17	22
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	1	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	3	2	3	5
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	-	-	1
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	3,320	3,031	2,802	2,737	2,825	2,657	2,954	2,891	2,582	2,547	2,691
		F	1,743	1,741	1,545	1,615	1,649	1,662	1,766	1,792	1,733	1,824	1,951
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	87	85	89	85	111	107	131	131	134	135	176
		F	81	98	94	88	81	98	118	134	148	155	168
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	1,193	1,143	1,052	1,066	1,015	995	1,042	985	887	898	838
		F	838	846	731	786	809	808	802	792	761	785	815
•0	with perforation	M	341	272	229	261	257	255	257	231	222	216	213
		F	177	186	163	147	165	151	178	173	179	192	185
•9	without mention of perforation	M	852	871	823	805	758	740	785	754	665	682	625
		F	661	660	568	639	644	657	624	619	582	593	630
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1,680	1,446	1,319	1,259	1,400	1,238	1,437	1,329	1,199	1,161	1,297
		F	611	547	516	523	529	520	551	565	497	593	619
•0	with perforation	M	584	551	518	493	535	471	553	535	503	492	519
		F	265	251	220	224	228	209	251	268	230	271	301
•9	without mention of perforation	M	1,096	895	801	766	865	767	884	794	696	669	778
		F	346	296	296	299	301	311	300	297	267	322	318

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	200 133	192 134	177 116	179 124	170 128	169 127	215 182	292 194	223 198	224 191	230 239
0	with perforation	M F	56 32	45 33	38 29	43 26	42 30	45 27	51 47	64 48	55 35	45 39	58 53
9	without mention of perforation	M F	144 101	147 101	139 87	136 98	128 98	124 100	164 135	228 146	168 163	179 152	172 186
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M F	40 12	40 12	19 7	28 6	34 7	30 7	26 9	37 18	17 14	20 7	21 7
0	with perforation	M F	13 2	12 3	6 3	13 -	18 4	9 4	7 4	13 13	7 4	10 3	6 4
9	without mention of perforation	M F	27 10	28 9	13 4	15 6	16 3	21 3	19 5	24 5	10 10	10 4	15 3
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M F	35 36	32 55	31 38	33 42	22 44	37 40	24 49	19 35	17 35	27 27	35 39
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M F	11 6	11 8	14 7	7 7	12 11	8 15	6 7	7 14	8 11	10 13	11 15
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M F	74 26	82 41	101 36	80 39	61 40	73 47	73 48	91 40	97 69	72 53	83 49
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	338 250	290 248	268 217	272 227	231 209	220 187	210 177	203 172	165 162	185 165	160 150
540	Acute appendicitis	M F	294 211	246 210	221 179	217 187	191 167	182 154	169 141	164 148	134 125	153 131	133 121
0	with peritonitis	M F	262 187	220 179	191 160	192 166	168 147	161 136	140 118	142 133	112 107	125 106	108 111
9	without mention of peritonitis	M F	32 24	26 31	30 19	25 21	23 20	21 18	29 23	22 15	22 18	28 25	25 10
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M F	41 35	42 37	44 35	48 34	38 32	37 32	37 36	38 22	28 35	32 31	26 28
542	Other appendicitis	M F	- 1	1 1	3 1	4 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 1	- 1	- 1
543	Other diseases of appendix	M F	3 3	1 -	- 2	3 4	1 -	- 1	3 -	1 1	1 1	- 2	1 -
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	701 835	657 764	646 778	638 736	595 743	534 753	569 811	589 810	549 763	526 746	566 767
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M F	54 2	51 3	62 3	55 3	54 3	52 4	36 8	36 4	40 4	37 5	40 5
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M F	137 243	129 245	163 273	143 249	140 289	144 276	168 293	164 310	177 309	154 288	173 303
0	femoral	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 8	3 13	4 16	3 9	4 14
1	umbilical	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	29 30	22 22	16 24	21 28	22 27
2	ventral (incisional)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 14	7 15	3 19	4 12	12 11
3	diaphragmatic	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	122 232	123 251	143 244	114 232	125 244
8	of other specified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- 3	5 2	3 2	2 3
9	of unspecified site	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 7	9 6	6 4	9 5	8 4
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M F	325 74	303 65	268 63	280 61	255 59	216 59	222 59	216 61	192 44	181 61	207 60
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M F	185 516	174 451	153 439	160 423	146 412	122 414	143 451	173 435	140 406	154 392	146 399
0	femoral	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	51 239	45 236	45 209	42 207	42 198
1	umbilical	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 63	33 55	25 56	19 53	30 46
2	ventral (incisional)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	15 49	19 45	20 46	23 45	21 60
3	diaphragmatic	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	14 40	25 47	12 35	18 31	14 40
8	of other specified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 32	19 20	16 26	15 23	15 24
9	of unspecified site	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 28	32 32	22 34	37 33	24 31

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	1,280 1,719	1,327 1,873	1,288 1,843	1,288 1,843	1,327 2,011	1,340 2,029	1,479 2,221	1,514 2,417	1,514 2,477	1,608 2,445	1,576 2,650
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	464 487	509 509	464 484	455 494	483 519	492 520	481 585	499 608	468 645	501 636	498 642
·0	intussusception	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 17	16 22	26 17	13 19	21 18	16 5
·1	paralytic ileus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28 18	21 25	29 17	31 17	30 25	31 23
·2	volvulus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	183 166	171 166	178 175	142 168	185 182	188 198
·3	impaction of intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 46	37 47	23 32	26 50	22 52	23 53
·9	other and unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	229 273	236 325	243 367	256 391	243 359	240 363
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	15 18	14 17	14 20	12 16	14 17	14 23	72 144	82 134	55 123	64 116	57 143
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	364 690	350 751	351 742	352 746	350 824	346 808	378 796	363 886	416 881	396 853	414 951
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	215 271	207 295	208 292	208 292	207 322	204 317	225 308	215 337	213 318	243 360	205 362
·0	regional enteritis	M F	49 42	49 43	39 45	49 60	47 72	46 90	67 77	55 104	62 107	82 117	76 119
·1	ulcerative colitis	M F	161 220	154 242	164 235	154 222	154 238	153 216	150 217	153 219	144 199	154 234	123 231
·9	other	M F	5 9	4 10	5 12	5 10	6 12	5 11	8 14	7 14	7 12	7 9	6 12
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M F	7 10	8 19	11 21	8 11	8 9	4 12	9 21	11 21	8 17	14 16	8 20
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M F	1 3	3 1	- 1	2 1	- 1	2 1	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M F	6 13	9 9	12 8	16 4	10 7	13 11	9 7	8 12	8 7	9 6	13 6
567	Peritonitis	M F	48 48	65 57	67 77	61 66	57 69	76 77	68 78	56 95	85 95	92 85	76 91
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M F	4 11	7 11	5 6	9 9	9 13	8 16	6 12	10 5	10 19	11 15	9 13
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M F	156 168	155 204	156 192	165 204	189 230	181 244	229 270	270 319	251 371	278 358	296 420
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	1,503 1,949	1,515 1,978	1,516 2,023	1,566 2,021	1,578 2,032	1,476 1,975	1,570 2,040	1,631 2,028	1,549 1,869	1,655 2,018	1,720 2,042
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M F	40 60	31 68	35 70	38 64	25 63	35 63	26 77	32 64	26 53	30 39	25 41
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	704 621	705 633	664 659	732 668	735 648	685 682	750 712	797 781	741 651	806 764	858 804
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M F	21 6	19 20	16 15	18 17	17 19	21 14	24 10	22 8	23 19	13 13	13 17
573	Other diseases of liver	M F	39 55	55 75	76 74	62 83	71 77	59 111	90 91	76 85	86 104	104 102	102 91
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	234 460	224 430	213 459	231 435	222 433	195 404	188 381	187 358	168 318	201 333	178 323
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F	147 326	150 308	164 305	137 284	131 287	140 276	148 281	155 265	148 255	128 290	124 273
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M F	50 88	66 89	58 108	66 107	70 130	65 111	85 133	93 154	85 137	91 131	108 136
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	268 333	265 355	290 333	282 363	307 375	276 314	259 355	269 313	272 332	282 346	312 357
·0	acute pancreatitis	M F	236 295	232 322	257 305	240 318	271 328	244 276	215 325	223 282	234 296	244 309	272 323
·1	chronic pancreatitis	M F	28 31	29 26	29 22	39 39	32 40	29 32	34 22	34 25	30 26	24 29	30 27
·9	other diseases of pancreas	M F	4 7	4 7	4 6	3 6	4 7	3 6	10 8	12 6	8 10	14 8	10 7

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F	6,185 3,803	5,826 3,916	5,532 3,901	5,227 3,820	5,125 3,778	4,801 3,719	4,678 3,604	4,403 3,668	4,134 3,455	4,022 3,540	4,356 3,693
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	1,596 1,513	1,512 1,341	1,334 1,240	1,331 1,162	1,261 1,059	1,169 1,049	1,348 1,120	1,314 1,127	1,255 1,080	1,271 1,146	1,419 1,244
580	Acute nephritis *	M F	87 78	76 66	75 73	74 69	75 69	69 69	109 69	91 87	111 94	125 87	132 127
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M F	136 78	119 84	111 81	121 74	116 71	99 68	95 78	72 52	73 51	61 60	64 57
582	Chronic nephritis	M F	1,343 1,331	1,283 1,154	1,118 1,053	1,095 984	1,032 883	944 867	1,085 939	1,113 949	1,029 889	1,028 859	1,175 1,009
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M F	24 22	25 23	26 27	33 26	34 30	45 37	47 21	34 28	37 38	48 31	44 39
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M F	6 4	9 14	4 6	8 9	4 6	12 8	12 13	4 11	5 8	9 9	4 12
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	1,630 2,123	1,777 2,398	1,801 2,498	1,800 2,497	1,807 2,540	1,764 2,533	1,702 2,331	1,599 2,399	1,572 2,236	1,545 2,267	1,643 2,318
590	Infections of kidney	M F	976 1,553	1,146 1,787	1,135 1,867	1,191 1,932	1,236 1,999	1,179 1,923	1,048 1,684	904 1,667	819 1,474	790 1,439	778 1,432
591	Hydronephrosis	M F	74 56	74 59	97 60	61 47	62 52	60 62	66 53	65 39	58 44	59 55	68 49
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	132 132	126 140	97 131	107 116	83 88	79 120	85 116	89 131	76 115	71 106	80 95
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M F	147 120	162 131	165 144	162 137	191 145	215 175	264 228	295 305	349 313	359 363	429 450
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M F	26 6	25 8	15 6	21 6	21 2	18 11	17 3	13 8	8 11	12 4	12 8
595	Cystitis	M F	110 179	80 174	89 171	71 145	64 142	56 125	49 97	47 89	52 100	38 80	31 82
596	Other diseases of bladder	M F	53 24	69 29	80 30	60 29	58 29	64 25	46 29	46 23	47 17	61 23	51 22
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M F	2 -	3 -	1 1	- -	4 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
598	Stricture of urethra	M F	48 -	37 2	39 1	36 -	23 4	39 -	30 1	32 3	40 -	25 5	33 2
599	Other diseases of urinary tract*	M F	62 53	55 68	83 87	71 85	65 79	54 91	96 120	107 134	123 162	130 192	161 178
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	2,959	2,537	2,397	2,096	2,057	1,868	1,627	1,490	1,307	1,206	1,294
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2,895	2,476	2,338	2,039	2,004	1,804	1,580	1,454	1,276	1,181	1,246
601	Prostatitis	M	37	29	33	34	23	28	18	18	11	8	20
602	Other diseases of prostate	M	9	14	11	8	9	16	16	8	7	8	10
603	Hydrocele	M	1	2	1	1	5	1	-	1	2	2	4
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	1	1	4	2	5	1	3	1	1	1	4
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M	7	3	3	2	4	6	-	1	2	2	2
606	Sterility, male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M	9	12	7	10	7	12	10	7	8	4	8
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	M F	- 38	- 38	- 38	- 33	- 44	- 28	1 47	- 35	- 35	- 27	- 50
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
611	Other diseases of breast	M F	- 2	- 3	- 3	- 1	- 5	- -	1 -	- 3	- 1	- 2	- 4
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	1	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	F	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2
614	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified	F	17	14	14	10	9	9	12	11	10	13	17
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	3	2	4	6	7	3	3	3	3	1	4

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F	11	18	15	13	17	15	29	18	20	9	23
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	129	139	125	128	135	109	108	107	104	100	81
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F	3	5	5	4	6	2	1	2	-	1	1
621	Other diseases of cervix	F	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F	8	13	14	10	15	6	12	20	12	13	13
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F	70	65	61	66	55	58	41	39	33	40	27
624	Malposition of uterus	F	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	21	30	22	23	26	23	35	32	38	30	31
626	Disorders of menstruation	F	9	9	5	9	9	5	6	8	8	9	3
627	Menopausal symptoms	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F	13	12	15	13	19	12	9	5	12	5	6
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	288	232	217	209	217	173	200	155	146	133	112
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	F	55	46	44	32	37	33	33	34	33	24	25
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F	22	16	21	11	17	11	13	15	19	7	10
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F	8	5	3	5	5	3	4	-	1	2	5
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F	25	23	20	13	15	18	16	16	12	14	10
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	52	46	28	41	37	44	34	26	27	23	22
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	3	3	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxæmia, unspecified*	F	41	36	24	34	29	36	27	19	21	20	19
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	2	-	1
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	6	5	3	4	4	5	2	2	-	1	1
640-645	Abortion	F	57	49	50	52	53	34	50	35	32	27	26
640	induced for medical indications	F	4	4	4	5	4	1	4	10	10	11	10
641	induced for other legal indications	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
642	induced for other reasons	F	29	21	24	21	30	17	22	15	11	6	7
643	Spontaneous	F	24	22	20	23	17	4	12	8	7	4	2
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	2	4	4	7
645	Other abortion	F	-	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
650-662	Delivery	F	62	47	47	45	54	36	41	34	35	41	19
650	without mention of complication	F	4	6	5	9	9	10	2	-	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta prævia or antepartum hæmorrhage	F	11	6	4	7	7	4	7	6	6	8	2

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 female

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
652	complicated by retained placenta	F	5	7	6	7	5	2	3	1	1	2	1
653	complicated by other postpartum haemorrhage*	F	13	11	5	4	8	3	5	5	4	7	3
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F	8	3	7	3	9	2	4	3	1	2	-
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F						5	4	1	2	2	1
657	complicated by prolonged labour of other origin	F	4	2	2	4	2	2	6	5	5	6	2
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
659	with rupture of uterus	F	8	7	11	1	5	1	1	3	3	5	2
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F						-	-	-	2	1	-
661	with other complications	F	7	5	7	10	8	6	4	8	10	7	6
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	1	1	1
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F	62	44	48	39	36	26	42	26	19	18	20
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	9	5	10	4	7	2	6	2	6	3	2
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis	F	28	18	18	15	11	10	13	6	8	4	3
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F	17	11	14	15	12	9	15	10	2	9	10
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium	F	2	4	1	3	2	1	4	3	-	1	3
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F	5	6	4	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	1
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F						-	-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium †	F						1	2	2	2	1	1
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	..	..	..	..	..	115	115	110	118	124	118
		F	..	..	..	..	..	202	236	231	242	274	245
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	53	50	69	58	43	44	44	37	38	37	38
		F	91	78	81	68	79	73	83	67	61	73	54
680	Boil and carbuncle	M	7	8	18	8	5	6	5	2	4	4	3
		F	13	13	9	7	4	5	2	4	2	6	1
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	1	1	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	1	1
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	37	37	43	47	31	35	34	27	20	22	29
		F	66	53	57	49	63	58	64	54	55	53	42
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	6	1	6	2	4	3	3	5	12	9	5
		F	7	9	9	9	12	7	10	7	3	12	9
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	56	46	53	48	53	47	41	38	40	39	34
		F	62	61	63	55	65	62	58	59	58	56	41
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 female

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1972 - 1 female

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M F	16 10	11 15	17 8	13 6	15 11	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M F						10 9	12 6	9 7	9 11	4 3	3 1
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M F	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 2	2 1	1 1	- -	1 -	2 2	- 1
694	Pemphigus	M F	14 23	13 19	16 21	12 17	18 27	14 17	9 23	14 27	13 28	10 23	9 15
695	Erythematous conditions	M F	18 22	15 24	10 24	14 24	15 21	13 29	15 19	8 18	8 10	15 22	13 19
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M F	4 6	4 2	6 8	4 6	3 3	7 4	3 9	5 7	8 7	6 6	9 5
697	Lichen	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
698	Pruritis and related conditions	M F	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	- -
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 67	30 95	35 105	40 123	48 145	46 150
700	Corns and callosities	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
702	Other dermatoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1
703	Diseases of nail	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M F	22 48	26 61	26 49	19 59	33 85	19 59	27 90	33 100	36 118	42 140	45 145
708	Urticaria	M F	1 1	2 2	3 6	5 5	5 2	- 2	3 4	1 4	4 3	4 3	- 1
709	Other diseases of skin	M F	1 -	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 3	2 4	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	609 1,460	610 1,474	588 1,476	592 1,465	616 1,499	602 1,511	663 1,661	629 1,736	662 1,792	728 1,912	744 2,003
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	361 1,055	365 1,026	353 1,030	341 997	348 993	357 1,019	410 1,106	401 1,143	391 1,152	431 1,173	424 1,304
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M F	4 14	13 14	9 16	2 12	8 19	3 18	10 10	14 17	11 13	7 17	5 22
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	229 789	221 740	222 727	209 714	217 712	222 715	261 745	240 776	231 738	249 756	241 842
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	104 225	101 243	89 241	101 233	92 230	100 238	107 286	112 286	117 322	138 309	134 356
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M F	1 3	- 1	1 4	- 4	- 3	1 2	- 3	1 3	3 3	2 1	2 3
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M F	9 9	15 15	15 22	10 15	11 9	10 27	17 35	15 40	13 47	15 55	21 58
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M F	13 12	11 11	15 15	14 16	16 17	16 15	10 17	12 16	12 20	13 24	15 18
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M F	1 2	3 2	2 3	5 2	3 3	3 3	5 3	5 3	2 6	5 8	4 2
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M F	- 1	1 -	- 2	- 1	1 -	2 1	- 7	2 2	2 3	2 3	2 3
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	158 198	134 246	138 239	152 253	158 266	144 284	134 283	136 362	172 417	188 473	200 465
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M F	32 11	25 26	29 16	21 19	31 18	24 25	17 19	16 30	25 21	20 27	26 30

Table 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
721	Osteitis deformans	M F	67 95	62 89	61 93	82 73	77 93	56 89	61 88	51 99	69 84	64 101	67 86
722	Osteochondrosis	M F	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 3	- -	- 2	2 -	1 -	1 -
723	Other diseases of bone	M F	41 83	27 110	33 118	31 148	37 135	47 148	40 156	55 210	46 286	82 314	73 316
724	Internal derangement of joint	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M F	9 6	12 13	10 3	11 5	8 5	8 6	10 6	5 5	10 2	10 4	10 3
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
727	Ankylosis of joint	M F	3 -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	1 1	2 1	1 3	4 -
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 1	2 4	4 1	3 3	4 4
729	Other diseases of joint	M F	4 2	5 6	2 8	4 7	4 12	6 10	4 12	6 11	14 22	7 21	14 26
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	90 207	111 202	97 207	99 215	110 240	101 208	119 272	92 231	99 223	109 266	120 234
730	Bunion	M F	1 3	- 2	- -	1 2	- 4	- 1	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	2 -
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M F	- 2	6 -	2 2	1 1	4 -	- 2	1 -	- 2	3 2	1 -	- 1
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M F	1 1	- -	2 1	2 -	2 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	2 -	- -
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M F	18 29	16 27	16 28	17 31	20 18	20 27	33 38	26 33	27 33	28 36	31 40
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	52 144	64 143	57 150	58 158	60 174	60 154	58 206	45 162	48 159	54 183	58 144
735	Curvature of spine	M F	14 23	22 26	15 24	14 19	24 36	18 19	23 26	19 26	19 25	22 43	27 44
736	Flat foot*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
737	Hallux valgus and varus†	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
738	Other deformities†	M F	5 5	4 4	2 2	4 4	6 6	3 3	4 -	2 5	2 4	2 4	4 2
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	2,923 2,641	2,860 2,515	2,813 2,452	2,667 2,352	2,585 2,268	2,497 2,196	2,540 2,212	2,343 2,129	2,354 2,105	2,434 2,097	2,238 2,179
740	Anencephalus	M F	71 126	79 105	92 119	81 117	71 91	88 115	78 109	76 89	69 104	71 98	69 91
741	Spina bifida	M F	224 335	276 431	224 402	247 351	223 348	220 329	253 337	194 305	243 311	259 363	297 419
740	with hydrocephalus	M F	142 216	176 273	143 257	157 224	142 220	140 210	169 239	127 214	156 214	159 228	189 254
740	without mention of hydrocephalus	M F	82 119	100 158	81 145	90 127	81 128	80 119	84 98	67 91	87 97	100 135	108 165
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M F	215 305	113 106	106 104	87 86	84 96	90 97	97 78	83 74	75 75	78 57	69 65
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M F	87 119	94 131	93 135	93 120	98 101	84 106	88 121	79 116	75 107	88 99	70 96
740	encephalocele	M F	26 54	30 63	26 59	27 51	26 52	24 47	23 48	19 41	20 44	19 32	25 34
741	microcephalus	M F	21 39	22 41	23 45	23 40	26 28	20 34	28 32	23 37	24 34	32 38	19 30
742	other specified anomalies of brain	M F	18 18	18 19	19 22	19 20	20 14	16 17	23 23	12 19	11 15	12 15	7 14
743	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 1	- 1	- 1
744	neurofibromatosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 3	4 8	6 5	6 3	5 4	9 7
748	other anomalies of nervous system	M F	22 8	24 8	25 9	24 9	26 7	1 1	- -	- 1	- 1	1 -	- -
749	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	17 4	10 10	17 11	13 9	19 9	10 10

* Figures included with ICD 737, 738 for years prior to 1967.

† Including ICD 736 (Flat foot) for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	1 -
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 2	1 -	2 2	2 1	2 -
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F						1,010 758	986 824	937 782	955 826	1,039 774	869 766
0	common truncus	M F						17 17	27 21	19 24	27 20	20 31	24 21
1	transposition of great vessels	M F						93 28	114 68	119 62	104 62	137 60	124 61
2	tetralogy of Fallot	M F						75 62	77 90	82 65	65 76	96 71	74 71
3	ventricular septal defect	M F						135 130	194 163	175 163	178 176	184 183	180 168
4	atrial septal defect	M F						89 104	111 126	102 136	84 119	101 106	77 109
5	ostium atrioventriculare commune	M F						6 5	17 9	12 9	6 13	14 10	7 13
6	anomalies of heart valves	M F						100 57	145 79	144 75	145 69	148 72	125 84
7	fibroelastosis cordis	M F						46 25	40 41	40 35	50 40	45 28	34 37
8	other specified anomalies of heart	M F						55 45	63 68	58 61	74 56	84 60	69 64
9	unspecified anomalies of heart	M F	M 1,330 F 1,087	1,395 1,099	1,313 1,047	1,280 1,022	1,257 996	394 286	198 159	186 152	222 195	210 153	155 158
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F						178 155	176 155	187 176	187 137	157 127	175 156
0	patent ductus arteriosus	M F						51 57	39 42	41 52	38 44	26 29	28 37
1	coarctation of aorta	M F						58 37	58 37	56 50	63 35	56 29	60 33
2	other anomalies of aorta	M F						21 16	12 15	20 14	12 8	13 7	14 4
3	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M F						21 21	21 25	25 34	27 28	25 28	38 35
4	anomalies of great veins	M F						5 3	12 5	22 11	21 10	18 11	16 19
5	absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M F						- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
6	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M F						4 8	18 15	12 9	14 7	9 15	10 12
8	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M F						12 8	16 14	11 5	11 5	10 8	9 18
9	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M F						6 5	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	67 54	68 55	78 54	69 54	68 42	73 55	93 61	66 66	62 38	62 53	56 39
4	congenital cystic lung	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 22	38 23	27 21	24 12	19 9	46 11
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M F	8 4	6 5	11 4	5 4	4 -	6 7	7 -	3 4	7 3	6 6	10 4
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F						77 55	74 48	61 47	56 30	47 37	38 30
0	anomalies of tongue	M F						- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -
1	pyloric stenosis	M F						13 2	9 -	8 2	8 -	1 -	7 1
2	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia	M F	M 190 F 311	167 270	183 295	172 247	197 222	48 42	53 39	38 24	38 19	33 24	19 15
8	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F						12 10	8 8	14 19	10 11	11 12	12 12

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
750.9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F						4 1	4 -	1 2	- -	1 -	- 2
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F						161 113	144 103	130 96	123 72	118 88	98 69
750	Meckel's diverticulum	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	14 7	9 7	9 6	15 8	18 6
751	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 25	29 25	32 25	24 24	21 28
752	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 6	11 6	15 6	10 2	9 3
753	Hirschprung's disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25 20	32 8	23 5	27 11	16 5
754	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 7	7 6	10 1	7 3	4 3
755	other anomalies of intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	27 15	14 9	5 4	6 5	6 3
756	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 21	21 29	24 21	24 32	23 21
757	anomalies of pancreas	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	1 -	1 2	- -
758	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	4 1	1 2	- -	1 -
759	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 2	3 4	3 2	4 1	- -
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	4 3	1 3	2 2	2 2	1 -
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	259 196	271 157	267 155	226 168	217 166	223 185
754	cystic kidney disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	135 137	136 116	152 114	116 133	119 116	121 139
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M F	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 2	- -	- -	2 -	5 -	- -
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 4	5 6	4 4	7 1	9 2	5 5
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 65	63 55	59 57	63 65	60 48	56 52
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 4	7 5	10 5	9 5	8 5	8 8
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 9	26 13	29 11	16 11	27 27	13 22
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	141 124	166 135	156 138	177 146	179 142	178 172
760	Down's disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 34	26 35	27 27	27 21	32 28	30 31
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,112 2,968	4,135 2,802	3,989 2,650	3,976 2,717	3,732 2,430	3,379 2,257
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	6 1	1 1	5 5	3 6	4 1
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 21	25 16	21 18	26 21	18 16	26 16
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 64	44 49	71 46	39 38	43 36	42 35
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	3 5	5 2	2 7	3 2	5 2
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 -	1 2	- 1	1 -	- 2
765	Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	1 -	5 2	2 -	3 -	4 2
766	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	77 58	62 53	66 32	53 32	53 25	54 27

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M	..	..	..	..	..	23	21	17	7	4	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	16	25	9	12	11	7
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M	..	..	..	..	..	23	19	15	16	14	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	9	6	9	8
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	..	..	..	..	..	355	413	434	370	357	330
		F	..	..	..	..	..	317	301	281	295	264	246
770	Conditions of placenta	M	..	..	..	..	..	97	77	85	77	73	60
		F	..	..	..	..	..	65	51	34	45	49	39
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	..	..	..	..	..	44	35	28	38	33	30
		F	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	26	28	26	25
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	..	..	..	..	..	602	608	501	491	465	443
		F	..	..	..	..	..	355	362	270	300	253	259
773	Termination of pregnancy	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	-	-	-	-	-
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	8	7	8	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	5	1	3	1
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	..	..	..	..	..	139	129	124	109	83	60
		F	..	..	..	..	..	129	109	105	93	102	63
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,356	1,515	1,654	1,683	1,593	1,553
		F	..	..	..	..	..	946	915	1,034	1,033	945	956
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,050	1,016	819	888	839	641
		F	..	..	..	..	..	782	769	667	687	596	498
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M	..	..	..	..	..	226	149	134	163	139	103
		F	..	..	..	..	..	146	102	107	113	87	70
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,261	1,265	1,202	1,044	1,212	1,276
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2,788	2,904	2,642	2,493	2,531	2,540
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	..	..	..	..	..	95	133	168	153	195	213
		F	..	..	..	..	..	105	218	276	277	288	336
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M	4	5	7	11	7	6	8	4	4	3	14
		F	3	4	3	4	4	5	7	4	4	-	7
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	2	5	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	3	1
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system*	M	..	..	..	..	..	58	94	118	117	149	160
		F	..	..	..	..	..	68	173	222	226	250	276
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M	3	5	6	4	2	2	2	3	1	6	6
		F	4	-	4	5	2	2	6	2	2	-	2
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M	9	10	10	14	8	11	10	10	13	6	15
		F	10	13	18	17	19	16	14	17	21	13	20
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M	3	6	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	2
		F	4	2	5	6	5	2	7	2	3	5	8
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M	2	7	4	8	2	6	5	15	6	15	1
		F	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
788	Other general symptoms	M	1	7	6	7	10	7	6	13	8	11	13
		F	12	16	11	15	14	8	8	24	16	16	21
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	-	-
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,166	1,132	1,034	891	1,017	1,063
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2,683	2,686	2,366	2,216	2,243	2,204
790	Nervousness and debility	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	2	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	3	3	3
791	Headache	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
792	Uraemia	M	..	..	..	..	..	31	57	73	60	51	55
		F	..	..	..	..	..	32	44	63	65	64	67

* See note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	2,095 4,283	1,939 3,878	1,499 3,224	1,320 3,032	1,320 2,934	1,079 2,597	1,007 2,600	887 2,259	727 2,071	742 2,019	613 1,905
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	1 1	29 22	149 101	302 172
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M F	44 29	50 36	58 46	56 30	57 40	53 54	65 42	73 42	74 55	73 56	88 57
E800- E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	13,812 10,085	14,074 10,549	14,244 10,316	13,983 10,271	14,049 10,363	13,255 10,148	12,641 10,102	12,994 10,306	12,677 10,024	12,521 10,103	12,109 9,687
E800- E807	Railway accidents	M F	202 22	208 27	183 25	161 19	117 18	171 61	114 14	162 23	150 33	155 30	108 20
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12 7	4 -	8 1	5 -	4 -	4 -
E801	involving collision with other object	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	3 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 33	1 -	4 2	1 1	1 1	1 1
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13 4	15 3	9 1	14 4	24 10	11 4
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	108 15	81 10	118 17	118 26	113 18	77 12
E806	Other specified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 -	4 1	5 -	2 -	3 -	1 -
E807	of unspecified nature	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 1	5 -	17 2	8 2	9 1	14 3
E810- E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	4,422 1,764	4,491 1,743	5,115 2,015	5,182 2,186	5,181 2,129	4,877 2,221	4,228 2,022	4,536 2,022	4,645 2,064	4,665 2,259	4,634 2,230
E810	involving collision with train	M F	8 4	15 -	9 5	7 4	6 1	5 2	19 11	5 -	10 1	3 -	7 2
E811	involving collision with street car	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	1,617 404	1,692 382	1,945 487	2,003 591	2,027 582	1,882 602	1,642 571	1,804 558	1,827 611	1,799 673	1,683 596
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M F	404 66	423 54	423 61	411 55	384 55	339 56	301 54	333 49	290 49	312 55	276 40
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	1,452 1,079	1,446 1,101	1,632 1,215	1,710 1,280	1,742 1,253	1,662 1,287	1,515 1,125	1,533 1,149	1,552 1,125	1,492 1,174	1,592 1,164
E815	Other accident involving collision	M F	719 146	692 133	856 188	809 176	813 170	788 184	292 94	434 106	470 111	456 130	403 132
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	146 -	133 -	188 -	176 -	170 -	184 -	319 105	288 84	343 97	420 122	435 143
E817	Non-collision accident while boarding or alighting	M F	8 9	7 13	8 7	9 8	7 16	6 17	16 16	11 18	12 11	5 16	10 8
E818	Other non-collision accident	M F	171 34	158 37	180 29	157 41	136 25	117 35	75 22	82 40	68 28	63 26	53 29
E819	of unspecified nature	M F	43 22	58 23	62 23	76 31	66 27	78 38	49 24	46 18	73 51	115 63	175 116
E820- E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M F	63 4	58 7	66 2	62 10	63 14	59 11	87 12	62 8	69 8	69 8	57 10
E820	involving collision with moving object	M F	24 3	21 4	24 2	24 8	29 8	25 5	42 5	42 7	36 4	33 6	38 9
E821	involving collision with stationary object	M F	6 -	8 -	8 -	6 -	6 -	6 1	10 1	5 -	10 1	8 -	9 -
E822	while boarding or alighting	M F	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	4 1	- 2	4 2	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -
E823	of other and unspecified nature	M F	32 1	29 1	34 -	32 2	24 5	28 3	31 4	15 1	21 3	28 1	10 -

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
E825- E827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	95 40	71 35	67 42	59 24	61 28	51 28	56 27	51 21	64 18	44 27	46 25
E825	Street car accident	M F	1 1	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M F	87 32	61 24	64 31	50 16	54 21	42 20	50 21	43 11	59 10	36 16	44 16
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	7 7	9 10	3 10	9 8	7 7	7 8	6 6	7 10	5 8	8 10	2 7
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F	155 8	152 5	139 9	124 10	160 18	129 10	117 8	150 7	125 11	129 9	125 17
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M F	49 5	52 4	51 5	53 8	59 6	55 7	46 4	66 4	60 5	71 3	66 10
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M F	56 2	57 -	46 1	48 2	61 11	43 1	40 4	43 3	33 1	33 3	35 4
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M F	5 -	5 -	6 -	3 -	6 -	4 -	- -	3 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M F	8 -	9 -	12 -	6 -	9 -	6 -	3 -	7 -	10 2	4 -	2 -
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M F	2 -	5 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	3 -	1 1	2 1	1 1
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M F	2 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	3 -	2 -	3 -	2 -
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M F	13 1	9 1	10 3	4 -	10 1	7 2	2 -	12 -	2 1	4 -	4 1
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M F	20 -	12 -	11 -	7 -	12 -	9 -	18 -	12 -	13 1	8 2	11 1
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	68 12	34 -	61 5	88 2	61 1	81 30	94 40	75 31	38 1	44 2	42 7
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	41 38	38 25	1 -	- -	3 3
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 28	45 1	26 6	29 1	40 2	39 4
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 -	5 1	2 -	3 -	1 -	- -
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	3 -	7 -	5 -	3 -	- -
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	104 153	132 171	122 207	133 187	150 219	154 253	170 229	187 270	216 316	223 315	214 286
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 2	1 1	1 -	1 -	- 1
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	2 -	1 1	1 -	2 -	3 2
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	1 -	2 2	3 2	4 3	3 1
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	11 15	18 15	18 14	14 10	13 12	13 14	21 12	19 10	24 24	21 21	17 26
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	75 115	93 137	82 164	97 154	114 183	110 199	110 172	129 200	148 221	155 246	138 208
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M F	4 4	7 4	7 7	8 7	10 8	14 12	18 24	19 22	19 40	20 23	27 24
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	1 2	2 3	2 4	2 3	3 3	3 5	3 1	6 2	- -	1 2	2 2
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- -	- 2	- 2	1 2	4 4
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments												
E859	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	..	..	..	..	..	11	14	10	20	18	20
		F	..	..	..	..	..	16	18	29	27	18	18
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	..	25	32	29	40	52	49
		F	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	13	18	24	19
E860	alcohol	M	..	..	..	..	..	12	24	17	25	36	31
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	18	15
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	disinfectants	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	1	-
E863	paints and varnishes	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	6	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	-	-	-
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	1	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	2	3
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2	2	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	5	1	1	-
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	2	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	2	-
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	3	4	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	420	447	349	319	318	254	219	200	190	166	122
		F	581	661	467	415	415	315	303	218	170	131	87
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M						204	154	113	117	83	60
		F						282	268	181	134	91	53
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M	356	388	292	274	263	3	6	7	9	6	8
		F	546	617	443	386	381	1	-	-	2	2	2
E872	other utility gas	M						1	1	1	-	-	-
		F						-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	27	20	24	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	-	3
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M	33	30	26	23	27	21	38	37	24	27	18
		F	33	40	23	25	32	27	27	32	30	31	25
E875	other carbon monoxide	M	9	7	7	6	7	5	3	4	10	11	6
		F	2	3	1	2	2	2	5	3	2	2	4
E876	other gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	11	10	15	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	3	-
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	2	-
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M	1,958	2,120	1,827	1,823	1,837	1,691	1,788	1,857	1,818	1,824	1,754
		F	3,438	3,560	3,387	3,396	3,518	3,477	3,715	3,911	3,815	3,714	3,572
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	340	339	320	322	341	307	311	305	301	321	346
		F	486	460	440	429	438	420	430	421	419	426	414
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	94	102	89	83	93	97	104	107	89	108	92
		F	14	9	7	2	6	10	6	9	9	8	10
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M						170	128	106	146	147	131
		F						30	30	30	29	49	40
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M	433	494	388	405	418	42	67	71	43	33	31
		F	286	258	241	246	273	2	3	5	5	5	4
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M						176	189	227	187	206	179
		F						219	262	284	228	252	217
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling*	M	59	63	53	52	54	47	138	151	138	125	117
		F	131	135	123	128	135	145	418	386	401	337	324

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person*	M F	3 1	3 1	4 1	4 2	4 2	5 4	9 8	6 15	11 15	9 14	6 13
E887	Other and unspecified fall*	M F	1,029 2,520	1,119 2,697	973 2,575	957 2,589	927 2,664	847 2,647	842 2,558	884 2,761	903 2,709	875 2,623	852 2,550
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	288 393	337 454	303 442	335 458	306 388	299 430
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	83 66	121 110	112 117	131 113	147 154	124 151
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 9	22 32	14 3	11 12	12 4	13 9
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	3 -	2 -
E893	ignition of clothing*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	38 163	53 166	45 157	51 169	43 108	46 129
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 6	7 7	10 1	7 6	10 2	8 2
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling *	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	45 59	43 66	42 82	33 63	31 48	39 57
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure *	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	1 -	1 1	2 2	- -
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure *	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	3 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -
E898	other specified fires or flames *	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	60 56	72 62	66 73	78 79	49 54	57 71
E899	unspecified fire*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25 33	15 11	10 9	18 15	8 16	9 11
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	104 57	156 139	71 60	94 100	84 72	94 77	109 92	92 132	123 112	96 93	97 102
E900	Excessive heat	M F	- -	2 1	3 2	1 -	- 1	- -	2 2	3 1	2 1	- -	1 -
E901	Excessive cold	M F	11 6	27 38	4 9	9 23	13 17	11 15	18 18	34 76	46 54	29 30	22 32
E902	High and low air pressure	M F	2 -	2 -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	61 42	107 93	47 39	66 69	56 51	69 51	68 60	40 50	55 39	40 47	58 62
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M F	5 -	5 3	1 1	3 2	2 2	1 5	1 -	2 2	1 5	3 3	- -
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	17 2	11 2	13 8	11 6	9 1	7 4	15 6	8 2	10 9	19 13	10 8
E907	Lightning	M F	4 1	2 -	2 1	1 -	1 -	6 -	3 3	3 -	8 3	4 -	4 -
E908	Cataclysm	M F	4 4	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,742 622	1,570 557	1,690 553	1,649 606	1,592 610	1,434 541
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	385 96	346 90	418 96	366 80	414 101	407 86	355 97	410 113	379 106	406 123	360 102
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	276 211	253 221	303 241	336 235	314 236	290 214	275 217	316 205	291 221	279 206	262 197
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	19 6	20 14	13 11	14 20	14 9	20 4	12 10	30 13	17 9	22 15	19 7
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	210 94	235 83	221 86	195 99	210 76	227 147	215 83	207 71	178 81	181 68	152 61
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7. (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M F	10 4	10 6	11 9	9 9	7 7	12 10	9 10	10 11	12 4	6 14	3 5
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	221 38	148 18	206 10	161 12	177 15	145 9
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects *	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	93 19	68 23	83 16	88 17	64 15	65 16
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	95 3	140 5	93 6	72 5	62 4	48 1
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 3	1 2	3 3	3 5	5 10	1 4
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M F	10 3	11 2	9 4	9 1	13 3	17 9	10 4	18 2	19 11	21 5	19 7
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M F	8 1	9 2	7 -	5 -	2 -	7 1	10 -	6 -	6 -	4 -	3 1
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M F	51 2	45 7	35 5	37 1	32 4	36 7	29 5	26 1	24 5	26 2	31 3
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	29 -	27 -	27 -	27 -	25 -	26 -	38 8	33 3	41 3	28 5	33 3
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	38 37	42 37	36 28	35 29	32 36	38 26	33 28	31 50	41 44	25 37	17 25
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	91 18	109 30	110 16	103 20	101 24	101 18	103 17	100 25	111 22	99 24	102 29
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	18 ..	20 ..	14 ..	15 ..	21 ..	20 -	21 -	15 -	27 -	23 -	30 -
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	70 2	66 1	74 1	67 3	78 2	63 1	59 1	76 2	97 1	91 7	76 4
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M F	49 23	53 26	61 26	58 33	67 31	69 36	43 29	27 22	81 60	72 59	68 67
E930- E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M F	17 15	7 18	16 19	27 36	31 25	26 35	34 34	30 54	30 34	18 36	32 26
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 3	5 3	5 3	2 1	1 2	2 2
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 25	28 18	19 39	22 25	14 27	21 21
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- 1	2 -	3 1	2 -	4 -
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- -	- 1	1 1	- 1	2 -
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	1 5	2 3	1 3	1 1	- 1
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	- 6	- 8	1 3	- 5	2 2
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 3	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -
E940- E949	Late effects of accidental injury	M F	79 15	68 16	62 9	50 11	78 17	57 11	99 42	96 31	91 27	67 29	69 28
E940	motor vehicle accident	M F	16 2	15 2	11 2	13 2	20 4	12 3	36 14	27 8	41 8	31 8	18 11
E941	other transport accident	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 -	6 -	7 -	3 1	2 1	3 1
E942	accidental poisoning	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 1	- -	1 2	1 -	- 2	- -
E943	accidental fall	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13 4	20 22	19 17	16 13	19 13	11 13
E944	accident caused by fire	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M F	63 12	50 12	50 7	35 9	56 12	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E946	other accidents	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	28 3	32 3	40 2	29 4	15 4	35 1
E947	surgical operation	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
E948	irradiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	3,215	3,261	3,130	2,899	2,783	2,708	2,695	2,523	2,271	2,263	2,198
		F	2,299	2,378	2,362	2,192	2,145	1,961	1,889	1,803	1,669	1,682	1,572
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	618	785	819	792	727	757	776	816	700	750	714
		F	806	1,026	1,086	1,104	1,095	1,069	1,150	1,106	1,089	1,097	1,057
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	1,392	1,365	1,189	992	930	824	635	476	353	215	131
		F	1,069	998	900	716	669	530	353	314	158	131	86
E952	poisoning by other gases	M	91	98	107	119	131	127	178	162	153	244	244
		F	5	5	9	9	5	7	29	11	19	23	20
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	460	440	454	390	424	426	460	467	513	467	556
		F	145	106	117	121	122	105	124	130	152	174	165
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	220	191	181	172	150	149	167	164	170	133	144
		F	172	151	149	147	152	130	130	137	119	129	128
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	183	149	150	182	168	175	175	144	131	155	137
		F	5	8	6	8	1	13	8	5	12	9	12
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M	67	60	62	58	70	65	95	65	65	74	61
		F	14	16	14	10	17	16	17	20	26	16	26
E957	by jumping from high place	M	57	49	46	53	57	69	64	85	48	70	74
		F	32	29	46	35	30	36	43	38	45	48	44
E958	by other and unspecified means	M	127	123	122	141	126	115	145	124	138	155	137
		F	50	39	35	42	54	54	35	42	49	55	54
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E960-E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	123	128	128	147	178	168	178	159	197	213	205
		F	138	127	136	129	152	157	166	161	152	191	179
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	17	13	10	7	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-	-
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E962	Assault by poisoning	M	17	19	15	14	13	10	9	3	2	3	5
		F	14	11	14	8	13	15	16	10	7	2	2
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M	..	..	..	..	..	9	23	17	20	19	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	37	50	43	56	66	52
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M	4	4	4	4	5	5	1	2	7	1	6
		F	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	3	7	3	5
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M	14	13	10	13	21	27	19	14	15	20	27
		F	15	12	10	11	6	21	19	9	6	15	14
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M	20	30	36	45	47	44	42	43	69	81	67
		F	20	22	26	26	32	24	28	29	25	41	30
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M	50	47	46	54	69	65	63	65	73	81	83
		F	49	45	47	46	55	55	46	65	50	64	75
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	1	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	1
E970-E978	Legal intervention	M	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E978	Legal execution	M	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	..	655	707	786	613	584	617
		F	..	..	..	..	..	472	487	606	512	555	536
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	..	195	201	248	207	225	221
		F	..	..	..	..	..	251	250	354	325	378	362
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	..	..	..	..	..	73	56	42	21	14	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	56	40	28	17	13	5
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M	..	..	..	..	..	10	18	14	22	10	21
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	6	2	-	1
E983	Hanging and strangulation	M	..	..	..	..	..	22	29	43	26	27	40
		F	..	..	..	..	..	12	15	16	8	12	13
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	..	..	..	..	..	223	233	236	198	230	221
		F	..	..	..	..	..	80	96	108	96	106	115
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M	..	..	..	..	..	21	16	13	18	9	13
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	2
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	15	2	1	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	-	2	3	-
E987	Falling from high place	M	..	..	..	..	..	22	25	30	26	14	36
		F	..	..	..	..	..	11	15	16	8	11	17
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M	..	..	..	..	..	80	122	140	91	54	45
		F	..	..	..	..	..	50	63	76	52	31	21
E989	Late effect of injury	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	5	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-
E990- E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M	5	-	3	2	1	22	7	6	12	11	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E991	by bullets and fragments	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E993	by other explosion	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E996	by nuclear weapons	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
E999	Late effect	M	..	..	..	..	..	20	7	6	12	11	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N800- N999	NXVIII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M	13,812	14,074	14,244	13,983	14,049	13,255	12,641	12,994	12,677	12,521	12,109
		F	10,085	10,549	10,316	10,271	10,363	10,148	10,102	10,306	10,024	10,103	9,687
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M	3,923	3,920	4,170	4,191	4,229	3,749	3,425	3,662	3,615	3,684	3,400
		F	1,558	1,562	1,663	1,745	1,757	1,796	1,668	1,692	1,735	1,829	1,759
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M	75	54	56	59	42	41	44	37	43	38	37
		F	22	21	19	9	16	15	15	9	10	10	10
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	467	463	491	445	437	377	341	353	319	310	352
		F	164	154	153	159	159	151	162	146	117	136	152
N802	Fracture of face bones	M	31	23	31	31	32	15	24	22	29	19	21
		F	9	11	16	9	22	16	13	10	12	15	15

Table 7 (Numbers) -- continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M F	1,691 567	1,636 551	1,822 633	1,850 628	1,840 619	1,679 656	1,543 579	1,652 567	1,623 642	1,724 681	1,671 701
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	804 285	782 276	882 301	916 352	981 370	853 355	727 334	829 387	817 367	758 360	546 286
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	240 120	278 115	276 138	259 141	273 145	262 135	228 142	221 120	227 132	213 131	251 150
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M F	79 34	88 35	80 35	90 47	74 30	73 32	85 29	73 35	91 51	104 43	65 49
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	192 72	223 87	182 88	159 86	177 82	143 94	147 80	140 82	131 76	182 94	165 82
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	121 137	115 128	121 115	135 123	109 134	119 158	90 130	105 145	100 127	103 147	89 144
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	223 148	258 184	229 165	247 191	264 180	187 184	196 184	230 191	235 201	233 212	203 170
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	63 135	60 132	55 102	48 110	60 100	59 115	61 121	66 120	54 90	59 117	51 104
N810	clavicle	M F	3 5	2 2	4 7	2 5	4 3	4 4	3 9	4 4	4 6	1 2	3 5
N811	scapula	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	1 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -
N812	humerus	M F	33 75	29 72	22 50	18 52	30 58	26 72	27 71	24 65	23 49	26 64	20 62
N813	radius and ulna	M F	4 11	4 16	6 13	2 14	- 12	3 10	6 12	5 14	2 5	- 11	4 7
N814	carpal bone(s)	M F	1 11	3 19	1 6	1 9	3 8	- 6	3 7	1 7	1 8	3 12	- 9
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M F	3 11	1 8	4 5	3 7	3 3	2 7	1 10	4 7	3 5	4 5	2 7
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M F	19 20	21 14	18 19	19 22	19 15	23 16	20 11	28 22	21 17	24 23	22 14
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	1,102 2,712	1,104 2,770	1,070 2,733	1,055 2,801	973 2,839	934 2,805	1,034 3,070	1,003 3,192	1,023 3,160	924 3,004	930 2,849
N820	neck of femur	M F	459 1,320	475 1,479	421 1,412	429 1,333	415 1,473	398 1,489	452 1,668	440 1,695	436 1,638	427 1,542	395 1,519
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	425 1,130	426 1,056	412 1,069	391 1,187	339 1,103	320 1,060	341 1,114	352 1,231	388 1,260	320 1,186	334 1,053
N822	patella	M F	6 12	8 9	4 13	10 8	11 12	6 14	2 8	7 14	7 10	4 14	8 12
N823	tibia and fibula	M F	54 99	45 76	65 91	58 97	53 92	60 67	53 78	44 64	40 79	45 90	44 73
N824	ankle	M F	6 15	10 23	8 32	8 20	11 22	9 32	14 32	12 26	12 34	4 26	12 37
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M F	1 1	4 1	2 1	1 3	- 1	- 1	6 2	2 6	1 -	1 1	2 3
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M F	28 19	32 19	34 22	28 29	34 26	25 33	29 28	27 21	21 26	26 23	24 27
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F	109 106	84 98	81 79	87 97	83 103	96 90	120 127	102 122	93 94	86 109	98 115
N829	unspecified bones	M F	14 10	19 9	43 14	43 27	27 7	20 19	17 13	17 12	24 19	11 13	13 10

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
N830- N839	Dislocation without fracture	M F	47 21	38 22	32 28	40 23	29 20	30 21	30 18	30 32	34 18	34 17	41 38
N830	jaw	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- 1
N831	shoulder	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 4	4 4	2 9	- 6	- 6	- 4	2 1
N832	elbow	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
N833	wrist	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N834	finger	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
N835	hip	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 2	- 2	1 2	2 1	1 -	2 1
N836	knee	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 1	2 -	2 -	- -
N837	ankle	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N838	foot	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 16	27 7	27 20	30 10	31 13	37 34	
N840- N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	7 5	12 4	3 3	2 1	2 2	8 3	4 2	3 3	3 2	6 4	4 1
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N841	elbow and forearm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N842	wrist and hand	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N843	hip and thigh	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	- -
N844	knee and leg	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	3 -	2 2	1 1	4 -	2 -	2 -
N845	ankle and foot	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -
N846	sacro-iliac region	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1
N848	Other and ill-defined	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)*	M F	1,039 488	987 497	968 489	926 472	988 428	870 486	875 448	858 473	908 445	879 498	876 508
N850	Concussion*	M F	71 40	44 28	45 26	37 28	40 18	39 33	38 18	35 24	30 17	17 14	28 24
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion*	M F	372 159	338 158	370 176	340 149	362 135	313 151	304 148	290 140	282 145	307 183	318 163
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M F	140 128	160 147	121 112	135 158	137 110	145 143	153 132	192 156	165 134	141 137	129 144
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M F	87 48	97 52	102 62	83 46	103 53	57 37	59 43	51 53	70 37	76 42	67 34
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature*	M F	369 113	348 112	330 113	331 91	346 112	316 122	321 107	290 100	361 112	338 122	334 143
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,167 723	1,963 674	2,150 658	2,114 694	2,168 810	2,147 816
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F	72 21	82 21	90 17	104 33	91 36	135 36	100 33	180 46	119 45	63 32	56 23
N861	heart and lung	M F	223 60	245 57	283 58	261 68	294 72	256 79	238 73	218 51	213 73	278 72	258 82

* Figures for years prior to 1967 based on Seventh Revision categories N852 to N856, rather than by application of 1967 conversion factors.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis												
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	352	435	498	527	556	596	514	557	588	599	625
		F	97	98	122	126	135	151	152	142	155	167	201
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M	41	29	47	29	39	36	24	44	35	42	37
		F	6	11	10	13	4	20	8	12	12	18	12
N864	liver	M	94	118	116	119	113	109	134	1	117	110	123
		F	31	24	44	44	41	36	44		44	60	42
N865	spleen	M	36	35	46	50	49	38	31	29	33	28	38
		F	29	16	24	31	24	28	12	25	25	27	20
N866	kidney	M	11	13	14	16	12	11	6	6	13	9	10
		F	2	7	3	4	2	2	1	5	2	2	6
N867	pelvic organs	M	10	18	20	4	13	10	14	18	13	6	13
		F	4	5	3	6	5	12	6	8	10	7	5
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M	142	125	136	150	118	145	104	122	122	122	104
		F	28	32	46	45	53	40	37	39	35	39	29
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M	..	..	..	..	..	831	798	866	861	911	903
		F	..	..	..	..	..	319	308	298	293	386	396
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	175	152	145	146	131	139	174	122	141	157	160
		F	35	43	41	47	49	46	34	47	47	39	41
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	-	1	-	-	-
N871	Enucleation of eye	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
N872	Open wound of ear	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M	..	..	..	..	..	22	16	6	12	5	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	13	4	1	8
N874	Open wound of neck	M	105	85	84	82	85	88	109	69	80	93	94
		F	21	20	24	24	30	25	15	21	28	20	21
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M	25	34	35	33	19	6	19	23	25	26	30
		F	5	13	6	10	9	4	8	7	8	5	5
N876	Open wound of back	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	1	-
N877	Open wound of buttock	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M	..	..	..	..	..	20	29	23	23	29	28
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	5	7	12	7
N880- N887	Laceration and open wound of upper limb	M	14	19	20	11	21	14	24	25	21	21	18
		F	3	1	7	2	6	7	3	9	8	10	8
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	5	3	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	2	-	1
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	..	7	16	15	10	14	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	6	5	7	4
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	3	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	2
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	-	-	1
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	3	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
N890- N897	Laceration and open wound of lower limb	M	26	23	11	27	18	17	22	10	14	17	16
		F	10	11	12	9	16	20	16	10	30	10	17
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	-	7	4	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	2	-	4	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	8	26	8	13
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	2	-	1

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	1
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(partial)	F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete)	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	4	6	1
	(partial)	F	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	2	1
N900-	Laceration and open wound	M	..	..	..	..	..	115	21	35	32	21	26
N907	of multiple location	F	..	..	..	..	..	41	16	19	10	11	9
N900	both upper limbs	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	2
N901	both lower limbs	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	1	-
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	2	2	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	2	-	-
N903	both hands	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	-	-
N904	head with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	6	7	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	1	2
N906	face with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	-	-	-
N907	other and unspecified location	M	..	..	..	..	..	112	14	22	21	15	18
		F	..	..	..	..	..	37	12	14	6	9	5
N910-	Superficial injury	M	5	7	6	8	6	3	7	5	6	8	5
N918		F	7	5	6	4	5	2	9	4	2	4	4
N910	face, neck, scalp	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	-	-	2	1
N911	trunk	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	1
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
N915	finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	2	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	2
N917	foot and toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	1	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	-
N920-	Contusion and crushing	M	33	38	28	13	23	10	18	29	14	14	13
N929	with intact skin surface	F	34	36	34	32	32	27	37	25	28	35	28
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	4	6	2	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	6	7	1
N921	eye and orbit	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-
N922	trunk	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	6	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	4	1	4	3
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	2	1	1
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface												
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	8	1	4	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	7	7	12	15
N928	foot and toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	7	3	5	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	7	10	11	7
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	320	294	343	384	353	329	310	359	330	318	302
		F	226	242	265	265	254	224	240	229	239	243	214
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	Foreign body in ear	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	Foreign body in nose	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	301	277	324	367	346	315	292	334	317	309	292
		F	209	223	245	250	243	214	220	211	230	224	207
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M	6	7	7	6	2	3	5	15	5	2	3
		F	5	6	2	1	2	3	7	7	3	5	3
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	2	1	8	3
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	5	6	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	6	5	4	1
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	-
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	3	9	7	4	1	-	1	-	1	-
N940- N949	Burn	M	278	285	261	265	246	248	290	291	315	239	237
		F	485	522	421	419	404	289	362	411	377	275	305
N940	confined to eye	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M	11	9	7	7	6	3	4	4	6	9	2
		F	9	16	16	14	12	6	6	8	10	4	6
N942	confined to trunk	M	16	9	9	12	14	16	11	12	12	7	10
		F	33	25	16	16	16	14	22	15	26	22	13
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	8	6	3	3	5	4	1	1	3	4	4
		F	9	7	4	3	6	-	3	8	5	3	2
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	1	-	-
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M	17	27	20	40	17	12	14	10	12	9	14
		F	23	30	13	11	13	12	18	20	21	9	12
N946	involving face, head and neck with limb(s)	M	13	17	10	13	7	12	11	8	11	9	5
		F	14	21	9	16	14	7	8	13	11	7	12
N947	involving trunk with limb(s)	M	58	52	41	32	45	40	40	34	44	36	21
		F	129	119	94	102	92	57	70	66	69	44	34
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	78	88	106	77	74	92	157	165	176	118	121
		F	119	154	161	131	116	93	149	213	167	137	159
N949	involving other and unspecified parts	M	77	77	65	81	78	69	52	57	51	47	60
		F	148	150	108	126	135	100	85	66	67	49	67
N950- N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord	M	46	48	40	37	46	48	45	45	46	29	37
		F	10	17	19	15	11	25	13	21	14	13	17
N950	optic nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord												
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M	..	..	..	..	..	47	45	45	43	29	35
		F	..	..	..	..	..	25	13	21	14	12	16
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,072	1,116	1,197	1,095	1,134	1,093
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,575	1,623	1,737	1,723	1,788	1,689
N960	antibiotics	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-	-
N961	other anti-infectives	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	5	1	3	-	2
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	3	6	10	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	5	5	5	7
N963	primarily systemic agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	3	3
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	3	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	6	3	2	-
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	120	107	124	119	135	125
		F	..	..	..	..	..	124	153	157	148	172	181
N966	anticonvulsants	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	1	3	-
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	..	..	..	..	..	706	721	761	665	660	624
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,204	1,159	1,208	1,184	1,187	1,067
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	4	5	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	3	1	3	3
N969	local anaesthetics	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-
N970	psychotherapeutics	M	..	..	..	..	..	58	63	64	63	81	83
		F	..	..	..	..	..	69	89	110	136	142	170
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	-	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	-	4	1
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	11	9	11	15
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	8	14	13	16
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	4	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	6	7	8
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-
N975	diuretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	1	-
N976	agents acting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	2	-	1
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M	..	..	..	..	..	27	33	32	43	40	47
		F	..	..	..	..	..	39	45	68	65	56	47
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M	..	..	..	..	..	20	38	35	35	38	42
		F	..	..	..	..	..	30	52	53	50	60	66
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	106	112	147	136	142	126
		F	..	..	..	..	..	79	88	102	100	130	117
N980-N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,505	1,371	1,151	969	960	819
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	951	770	571	526	422
N980	alcohol	M	7	20	15	17	26	14	26	19	27	40	32
		F	7	6	6	3	7	7	9	7	14	21	16
N981	petroleum products	M	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source												
N982	industrial solvents	M	2	5	4	5	8	5	3	7	4	5	7
		F	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	1
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	34	31	33	31	21	22	17	22	18	21	23
		F	29	25	14	23	15	15	11	15	22	15	19
N984	leads and its compounds (including fumes)	M	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1
		F	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	-
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	2	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	2
N986	carbon monoxide	M	2,116	2,150	1,859	1,658	1,606	1,389	1,266	1,024	863	800	671
		F	1,841	1,883	1,553	1,292	1,276	1,051	906	720	513	463	371
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	41	38	36	40	43	30	15	26	18	32	27
		F	10	12	13	15	15	14	5	5	6	10	4
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	38	37	47	33	57	53
		F	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	11	12	11	9
N990-N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,938	1,851	1,953	1,943	1,849	1,934
		F	..	..	..	..	..	837	797	854	833	870	858
N990	Effects of radiation	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	1	2
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	..	..	..	..	..	11	20	36	47	29	22
		F	..	..	..	..	..	14	20	78	56	31	32
N992	Effects of heat	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,767	1,750	1,821	1,787	1,734	1,800
		F	..	..	..	..	..	698	695	710	706	774	754
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	11	21	23	21
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	1	9	5	9
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	146	57	70	70	58	69
		F	..	..	..	..	..	107	58	46	47	45	50
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	1	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	8	3	6	4
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	13	5	13
		F	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	10	8	8	6

TABLE 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex, 1962 to 1972

England and Wales

Note 1. Rates are based on total deaths and home populations.

2. The notes for Table 7 also apply to this table.

3. The symbols M, F and P in the second column indicate 'Males', 'Females', and all 'Persons' respectively.

4. Rates for years 1962-66 are based on estimated numbers of deaths.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
	Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)	M	22,631	22,789	22,982	23,146	23,295	23,465	23,630	23,752	23,831	23,720	23,840
		F	24,051	24,197	24,362	24,542	24,690	24,836	24,963	25,075	25,157	25,095	25,191
		P	46,682	46,986	47,344	47,688	47,985	48,301	48,593	48,827	48,988	48,815	49,031
	ALL CAUSES	M	12,600	12,831	11,956	12,198	12,390	11,812	12,409	12,486	12,297	12,157	12,601
		F	11,329	11,591	10,671	10,882	11,138	10,684	11,358	11,279	11,215	11,114	11,572
		P	11,945	12,192	11,295	11,520	11,746	11,232	11,869	11,866	11,742	11,621	12,072
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	..	..	..	..	..	108	110	102	90	83	83
		F	..	..	..	..	..	72	84	60	55	53	50
		P	..	..	..	..	..	89	86	80	72	68	66
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	22	22	21	19	20	18	17	17	14	14	14
		F	21	20	22	18	20	20	14	15	11	13	11
		P	21	21	22	18	20	19	15	16	13	14	13
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	16	13	13	12	11	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	19	10	12	9	11	9
		P	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	13	10	11	10
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	99	94	79	69	71	61	63	56	47	43	44
		F	33	32	26	26	27	25	24	21	19	17	17
		P	65	62	52	47	48	42	43	38	33	29	30
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	74	71	59	51	53	45	42	31	25	26	28
		F	23	20	17	17	18	16	14	10	9	10	9
		P	48	45	37	33	35	30	27	20	17	17	18
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	5	4	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	6	5	5
		P	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	5	5	5	4
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	3	3	3	2
		F	7	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	3
		P	6	5	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	3	3
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	10	10	8	8	8	6	4	6	5	3	4
		F	6	6	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	2	3
		P	8	8	7	6	6	4	4	5	4	3	3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	2,435	2,443	2,470	2,504	2,534	2,575	2,610	2,635	2,654	2,683	2,729
		F	1,969	1,973	2,010	2,013	2,028	2,066	2,094	2,132	2,140	2,174	2,192
		P	2,195	2,201	2,233	2,251	2,273	2,313	2,345	2,376	2,390	2,422	2,453
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	47	43	45	42	41	41	43	41	42	42	41
		F	26	25	27	26	26	25	25	26	27	24	24
		P	36	34	35	34	33	33	34	33	34	33	32
141	tongue	M	13	12	13	11	10	9	10	10	9	10	9
		F	5	5	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	5	5
		P	9	8	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7
146	oropharynx	M	7	5	7	6	7	6	6	5	6	5	6
		F	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
		P	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	3	4
148	hypopharynx	M	5	6	5	6	5	5	7	7	8	8	8
		F	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	7
		P	7	7	8	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	7
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	..	..	..	..	..	825	837	828	832	839	850
		F	..	..	..	..	..	746	756	758	759	749	759
		P	..	..	..	..	..	784	795	792	794	793	803
150	oesophagus	M	61	61	57	62	64	66	71	66	71	72	75
		F	44	44	49	47	49	50	49	53	52	54	53
		P	52	52	54	54	56	58	60	59	61	63	63
151	stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	317	306	307	305	305	302
		F	..	..	..	..	..	221	221	216	218	206	208
		P	..	..	..	..	..	268	262	260	260	254	254
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5
		F	4	5	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	5
		P	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	163	156	157	156	164	165	172	168	172	172	179
		F	227	222	224	225	218	229	236	236	239	236	241
		P	196	190	192	192	192	198	205	203	206	205	211
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	130	128	128	126	130	132	131	131	130	132	133
		F	101	104	106	102	105	106	111	110	109	105	111
		P	115	116	117	114	115	118	121	120	119	118	122
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	11	12	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	12	14
		F	7	7	7	6	7	6	8	8	7	7	7
		P	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	11
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	16	16	16	16	17	18	18	17	17	16	17
		F	32	30	30	28	30	29	28	28	28	28	28
		P	24	23	23	22	24	23	23	23	23	23	23
157	pancreas	M	93	98	102	101	106	105	111	112	111	116	117
		F	84	82	82	88	90	91	91	92	94	97	98
		P	88	90	92	94	97	98	101	102	103	107	107

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M F P	4 7 6	5 8 7	6 8 7	5 8 7	5 8 6	6 7 7	7 8 7	7 8 7	6 8 7	8 8 7	7 7 7
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,036 200 606	1,046 208 618	1,077 214 633	1,084 225 643	1,097 236 654	1,115 246 668
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M F P	5 5 5	5 4 4	6 4 5	5 4 5	5 5 5	5 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 5 6	5 4 5
161	larynx	M F P	27 6 16	27 6 16	24 6 15	25 6 16	25 6 15	25 6 15	23 5 13	25 5 15	27 5 16	26 5 15	24 5 14
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,006 191 587	1,018 200 598	1,045 205 613	1,052 216 623	1,065 226 634	1,086 236 650
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M F P	894 144 508	909 161 518	933 159 534	958 168 552	969 177 561	1,002 188 584	1,012 198 593	1,040 202 610	1,045 214 618	1,060 224 630	1,081 234 646
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F P	42 423 238	38 421 236	38 439 244	43 429 242	42 429 241	43 445 250	42 443 248	40 461 256	41 459 256	41 485 269	41 479 266
170	bone	M F P	14 11 12	12 10 11	11 10 11	15 10 12	12 8 10	13 10 11	14 9 12	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 9 11	10 8 9
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F P	6 6 6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	6 5 6	6 5 6	6 7 6	5 6 6	5 7 6	6 6 6
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F P	8 11 9	8 10 9	9 12 10	9 12 10	10 11 10	10 12 11	9 12 11	11 12 11	10 12 11	10 15 12	11 14 13
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F P	11 8 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	11 9 10	11 7 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	9 10 9	9 8 9	10 8 9	10 9 10
174	breast	M F P	3 388 202	3 389 202	3 404 210	3 394 204	4 397 206	4 412 214	3 409 212	3 424 219	3 424 219	3 446 231	3 443 229
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F P	322 375 350	316 369 343	317 376 347	326 379 353	327 380 354	327 377 352	330 385 358	333 391 363	330 388 360	341 392 367	348 382 366
180	cervix uteri	F	104	101	105	100	100	99	98	96	93	92	88
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	61	61	57	61	58	56	61	63	60	61	58
182.0	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	51	45	48	45
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	127	126	129	131	134	133	137	141	145	147	145
183.0	ovary	F	126	125	129	130	133	132	136	140	144	146	144
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	22	21	21	22	23	22	22	22	20	23	20
184.0	vagina	F	6	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	5	5
184.1	vulva	F	15	15	15	16	17	16	17	16	16	18	15
185	prostate	M	169	166	162	172	168	166	167	168	164	170	175
186	testis	M	9	10	10	10	10	9	11	9	11	10	11
188	bladder	M F P	103 39 70	99 37 67	103 40 71	102 42 71	107 41 73	107 42 73	110 44 76	112 44 77	113 45 78	116 44 79	118 47 81
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F P	37 21 29	36 22 29	37 23 30	38 22 30	38 24 31	41 24 32	39 24 31	40 24 32	38 24 31	40 24 32	40 24 32
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	125 122 123	123 120 121	134 127 131	140 133 136	141 135 138	146 140 143
191	brain	M F P	44 28 36	43 30 36	44 29 36	45 28 36	42 29 35	43 29 36	39 28 33	43 29 36	42 29 35	45 30 37	47 31 39
193	thyroid gland	M F P	5 11 8	4 12 9	4 12 8	4 12 8	5 12 9	4 11 8	5 11 8	4 12 8	5 11 8	4 12 8	5 12 9

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	152 122 137	160 126 142	156 127 141	156 124 140	156 127 141	161 134 147
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F P	25 18 22	27 19 23	29 19 24	28 21 25	28 22 25	31 23 27	32 22 27	30 24 27	32 23 27	30 24 27	31 26 28
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F P	10 8 9	12 9 10	11 9 10	10 9 10	10 10 10	12 9 10	13 9 11	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 10 11	12 12 12
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M F P	16 10 13	15 10 13	18 10 14	17 12 15	17 13 15	19 14 16	18 13 16	19 15 17	19 14 17	18 14 16	18 15 17
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F P	24 14 19	23 12 17	21 14 18	23 13 18	24 12 18	24 14 19	23 15 19	23 14 18	21 14 18	22 12 17	21 12 16
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F P	6 5 6	7 5 6	7 7 7	7 6 7	8 7 8	7 8 8	8 5 7	6 5 6	6 5 5	7 6 7	8 7 7
203	Multiple myeloma	M F P	15 15 15	16 15 16	17 17 17	18 18 18	18 20 19	19 19 19	20 20 20	21 22 22	21 22 22	22 24 23	24 23 24
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	26 17 21	28 20 24	28 19 23	27 18 23	28 19 23	27 18 23
204.0	acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	10 8 9	11 8 10	11 7 9	11 7 9	11 7 9	11 7 9
204.1	chronic	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	14 9 11	15 11 13	16 11 13	16 11 13	16 12 14	16 10 13
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	27 25 26	30 27 28	31 26 28	30 27 28	32 29 30	32 33 32
205.0	acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 14 15	17 14 16	19 15 17	19 16 17	20 18 19	20 21 20
205.1	chronic	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 10 9	11 11 11	11 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 10	11 11 11
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 4 4	5 5 5	3 3 3	3 2 3	3 2 2	3 3 3
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 8 9	9 7 8	8 7 8	8 7 7	7 5 6	6 6 6
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 5	7 5 6	5 5 5	5 4 4	4 3 3	4 3 4
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	11 17 13	10 17 14	10 16 13	11 13 12	11 14 13	12 14 13
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M F P	5 7 6	5 6 6	5 7 6	4 6 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 5 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 5 5	4 5 5
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M F P	12 9 11	16 12 14	17 13 15	17 12 14	16 12 14	16 12 14	17 13 15	16 12 14	17 13 15	16 13 14	15 13 14
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M F P	83 156 121	86 158 123	84 147 117	87 161 125	87 160 124	86 156 122	98 163 132	100 170 136	100 166 134	101 172 137	108 184 147
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M F P	5 29 17	5 32 19	4 22 13	5 25 15	3 23 13	4 24 14	3 23 13	4 24 15	4 20 12	3 21 13	4 23 14
242	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre	M F P	3 12 7	1 11 6	2 8 5	2 9 5	1 9 5	2 9 6	1 8 5	2 7 5	2 7 4	1 8 5	2 7 4
244	Myxoedema	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 13 7	2 13 7	2 15 9	2 12 7	2 12 7	2 14 8
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M F P	65 110 88	67 108 88	67 110 89	69 118 94	69 119 95	70 116 93	78 122 101	79 125 103	77 125 102	80 131 106	87 141 115
250	Diabetes mellitus	M F P	59 103 81	60 101 81	61 103 83	63 112 88	65 113 90	64 110 88	73 116 95	73 119 97	72 118 96	75 124 100	81 134 108

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
		F	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	6	5	6
		P	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	10	12	11	11	12	10	14	13	15	15	14
		F	13	15	12	14	14	12	14	16	16	14	14
		P	12	13	12	13	13	11	14	15	15	14	14
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	31	29	30	31	30	26	28	27	28	25	27
		F	52	54	49	54	51	45	50	50	50	45	50
		P	42	42	40	43	41	36	39	38	39	35	39
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2
		F	9	11	9	10	11	10	7	5	5	5	6
		P	7	8	6	7	7	7	5	4	4	4	4
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	9	9	8	7	8	6	7	6	7	5	6
		F	21	20	18	20	19	16	17	15	15	14	16
		P	15	15	13	14	13	11	12	11	11	10	11
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	4	4
		F	19	17	16	17	15	13	13	12	12	10	12
		P	14	13	11	11	11	9	9	8	9	7	8
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	7	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	8	6	8
		P	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	7	7	6	7
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	..	..	..	..	..	18	17	19	20	20	22
		F	..	..	..	..	..	28	33	35	34	38	39
		P	..	..	..	..	..	23	26	27	27	29	31
290-299	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	16	16	15
		F	..	..	..	..	..	26	30	31	31	34	34
		P	..	..	..	..	..	20	22	23	23	25	25
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	12	11	13	14	13	12	12	12	13	13	13
		F	21	21	20	23	25	23	28	28	27	29	30
		P	17	17	16	19	20	18	20	20	20	21	22
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	126	124	123	123	123	128	131	130	130	125	126
		F	125	127	129	122	127	126	129	131	124	128	136
		P	126	126	126	123	125	127	130	130	127	127	131
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	17	16	17	16	15	16	15	14	14	13	12
		F	11	13	13	13	12	11	10	9	9	10	10
		P	14	15	15	14	13	13	12	12	12	11	11
320	Meningitis	M	11	10	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	8	8
		F	8	7	8	8	7	6	6	6	7	6	6
		P	9	9	10	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
		F	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	5	5	5
		P	6	5	6	6	7	6	7	6	6	6	7
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
		F	5	2	3	5	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		P	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	94	95	92	95	95	99	103	102	103	101	102
		F	104	103	105	100	106	106	110	112	108	110	118
		P	99	99	99	97	100	102	107	107	105	105	110
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	13	15	14	14	14	13	14	14	12	13	14
		F	21	20	21	19	21	17	19	22	22	21	22
		P	17	17	18	17	17	15	17	18	17	17	18
342	Paralysis agitans	M	30	30	29	29	28	29	32	34	34	32	30
		F	38	38	38	36	38	36	38	39	37	37	38
		P	35	34	33	33	33	33	35	37	36	34	34
345	Epilepsy	M	17	17	15	15	16	16	15	14	15	16	13
		F	14	14	11	12	11	11	12	12	11	10	11
		P	15	15	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	12
348	Motor neurone disease	M	13	12	15	16	14	14	14	14	14	16	16
		F	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	10	14	12
		P	11	11	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	15	14
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	..	..	5,777	6,017	5,998	5,932	6,028	6,233
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5,825	6,098	6,034	5,951	6,001	6,239
		P	..	..	..	..	..	5,802	6,058	6,016	5,942	6,014	6,236
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	152	142	126	123	120	119	111	116	117	108	102
		F	227	215	188	192	185	180	176	189	178	172	169
		P	191	180	158	159	153	150	144	154	148	140	137
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	..	..	..	..	..	43	36	41	40	37	34
		F	..	..	..	..	..	96	87	98	91	89	86
		P	..	..	..	..	..	70	62	70	66	63	61
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	57	53	47	45	45	46	43	45	46	43	41
		F	34	35	29	32	30	32	33	35	36	31	33
		P	45	44	38	39	38	39	38	39	41	37	37
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	..	12	13	13	13	11	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	19	16	17	18
		P	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	16	14	14	15

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	291	281	235	233	215	208	202	202	190	176	172
		F	370	360	299	290	276	253	253	245	222	204	203
		P	332	322	268	262	247	231	228	224	206	191	188
400	Malignant hypertension	M	26	26	24	23	22	20	21	20	19	15	13
		F	13	12	11	9	10	8	8	8	7	6	6
		P	19	19	17	16	15	14	14	14	12	10	9
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	32	30	25	25	22	22	25	27	20	20	21
		F	38	36	28	28	26	24	28	24	22	18	20
		P	35	33	26	26	24	23	26	25	21	19	21
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	214	205	170	171	158	151	144	142	133	123	122
		F	301	294	243	237	227	206	201	198	176	163	162
		P	259	251	208	205	193	180	173	171	155	143	143
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	17	17	14	13	12	13	10	11	15	13	13
		F	16	16	16	15	12	12	12	11	13	13	11
		P	16	17	15	14	12	13	11	11	14	15	12
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,106	3,212	3,093	3,241	3,231	3,191	3,374	3,405	3,392	3,501	3,670
		F	2,161	2,232	2,105	2,121	2,222	2,188	2,357	2,335	2,324	2,394	2,549
		P	2,619	2,707	2,584	2,665	2,711	2,675	2,852	2,856	2,844	2,932	3,094
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,245	2,341	2,291	2,419	2,414	2,406	2,516	2,542	2,533	2,603	2,732
		F	1,264	1,325	1,288	1,287	1,391	1,392	1,479	1,485	1,458	1,515	1,621
		P	1,740	1,818	1,774	1,837	1,888	1,884	1,983	1,999	1,986	2,045	2,161
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	42	43	42	45	45	44	46	44	43	44	46
		F	23	24	24	25	26	27	31	29	25	29	30
		P	32	34	33	35	35	36	38	36	34	36	38
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	816	825	757	774	769	736	808	816	813	851	890
		F	870	879	790	805	801	765	844	818	828	850	895
		P	844	853	774	790	785	751	826	817	821	850	892
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	527	534	500	475	474	481
		F	..	..	..	..	..	805	802	751	718	703	721
		P	..	..	..	..	..	670	671	629	600	592	605
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	8	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	7	8	7
		F	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4
		P	7	7	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	5
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	30	28	25	24	25	25	29	29	27	29	28
		F	34	34	27	30	29	33	34	31	32	32	33
		P	32	31	26	27	27	29	32	30	30	31	31
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	9	10	11	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	6	7	7
		P	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	8	9	10
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	36	40	43	36	38	41
		F	..	..	..	..	..	16	18	18	15	16	17
		P	..	..	..	..	..	26	29	30	25	26	29
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	189	194	176	181	198	184	208	201	210	206	222
		F	256	261	238	256	266	291	289	291	294	297	321
		P	223	228	208	220	233	225	250	247	253	253	273
427.0	congestive heart failure	M	120	124	115	121	134	126	147	139	148	146	160
		F	158	163	152	170	179	181	204	209	211	216	235
		P	140	144	134	146	157	154	176	175	181	182	199
427.1	left ventricular failure	M	19	20	19	19	22	21	26	27	27	26	30
		F	20	22	20	21	24	24	28	28	28	30	34
		P	19	21	19	20	23	23	27	28	28	28	32
427.2	heart block	M	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	8	8	9	8
		F	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	9
		P	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	9
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	44	43	36	34	35	30	28	27	26	25	24
		F	73	71	61	60	58	54	52	48	48	43	43
		P	59	58	49	47	47	42	40	38	37	34	33
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	1,305	1,342	1,315	1,294	1,309	1,335
		F	..	..	..	..	..	1,867	1,949	1,934	1,926	1,948	1,991
		P	..	..	..	..	..	1,594	1,654	1,633	1,619	1,637	1,672
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	61	61	62	63	62	63	64	64	65	64	61
		F	95	96	97	96	95	103	104	99	104	101	101
		P	78	79	80	80	79	83	84	82	85	83	82
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	347	350	337	340	343	352	346	330	310	297	283
		F	486	497	466	465	480	487	481	462	431	408	398
		P	418	426	403	404	413	422	416	398	372	354	342
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	11	11	10	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	8	8	8	8
		P	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	10	9	9	10
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	650	659	564	612	597	544	554	521	492	471	465
		F	900	922	788	862	840	798	818	789	743	712	702
		P	779	794	685	741	722	675	690	659	621	595	587
434	Cerebral embolism	M	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
		F	7	8	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	8	9
		P	7	7	6	7	7	6	7	8	8	7	7

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	158	182	203	234	271	318
		F	..	..	..	..	..	214	257	289	336	392	452
		P	..	..	..	..	..	187	220	247	286	333	387
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	151	159	158	156	170	168
		F	..	..	..	..	..	226	243	248	257	288	291
		P	..	..	..	..	..	190	202	204	213	231	231
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	335	351	315	330	343	331	356	357	356	355	363
		F	385	399	369	385	404	393	418	430	422	427	440
		P	361	376	343	358	374	363	388	394	390	392	403
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	193	199	171	178	186	168	181	180	173	170	169
		F	270	279	263	261	277	260	283	287	280	282	294
		P	232	241	213	221	233	215	234	235	228	228	233
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	88	94	93	98	101	103	111	111	118	118	124
		F	59	61	60	65	65	68	66	71	72	74	75
		P	73	77	76	81	83	85	88	90	94	96	99
442	Other aneurysm	M	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	5
		F	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	4	4	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
		F	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	5	5
		P	3	3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	20	22	20	20	21	22	26	28	25	26	28
		F	27	28	27	27	29	30	33	34	32	33	35
		P	23	25	23	23	25	26	30	31	29	30	32
445	Gangrene	M	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	21	21	20	21
		F	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	26	24	24	23
		P	..	..	..	..	..	22	23	24	22	22	22
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	6	6	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	3	4
		P	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	5	4	5
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	69	79	78	84	87	96	98	101	107	105	110
		F	99	115	116	123	128	137	143	150	161	152	165
		P	85	98	97	104	108	117	121	126	135	129	138
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	34	37	37	39	41	46	45	45	48	50	51
		F	39	44	46	45	50	54	54	55	60	60	60
		P	37	41	42	42	46	50	50	50	54	55	56
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	6	8	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	2
		F	12	11	11	11	8	8	8	6	7	5	5
		P	9	10	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	1	0	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	40	43	45	49	45	49
		F	..	..	..	..	..	65	71	79	84	78	90
		P	..	..	..	..	..	53	57	63	67	62	70
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
		F	6	7	5	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	4
		P	4	5	3	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1,927	2,086	1,710	1,765	1,941	1,693	2,008	2,106	2,030	1,772	1,974
		F	1,272	1,409	1,102	1,131	1,339	1,146	1,494	1,441	1,502	1,296	1,478
		P	1,590	1,737	1,397	1,439	1,631	1,412	1,744	1,765	1,759	1,527	1,719
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	76	84	57	57	62	53	61	67	56	51	50
		F	73	80	56	48	58	48	60	55	47	44	41
		P	74	82	56	53	60	50	61	61	51	47	45
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	73	81	55	55	59	50	59	64	53	47	47
		F	71	77	53	46	56	45	56	53	45	41	38
		P	72	79	54	50	57	47	57	58	49	44	42
470-474	Influenza	M	66	63	21	17	70	16	79	102	154	13	59
		F	74	73	22	17	82	20	112	92	142	15	63
		P	70	68	22	17	76	18	96	97	148	14	61
470	unqualified	M	13	12	4	3	13	4	12	14	16	3	9
		F	18	17	6	4	19	5	18	15	20	3	12
		P	16	15	5	3	16	4	15	14	18	3	10
471	with pneumonia	M	41	39	14	12	44	9	52	67	108	8	41
		F	44	45	13	10	51	12	77	63	101	10	43
		P	43	42	13	11	48	11	65	65	104	9	42
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	12	11	4	3	12	3	14	21	29	2	9
		F	11	10	3	2	11	3	16	13	21	2	7
		P	11	11	3	2	12	3	15	17	25	2	8
480-486	Pneumonia	M	644	743	603	619	689	619	768	790	804	733	843
		F	683	787	642	677	780	713	917	890	935	885	1,005
		P	664	766	623	649	736	667	844	841	871	811	926
480	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	10	9	8	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	7	8	7	9
		P	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	9	8	7	10
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	62	73	71	65	59	61
		F	..	..	..	..	..	53	60	56	53	47	50
		P	..	..	..	..	..	57	66	64	59	53	56

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F P	1,042 387 705	1,098 412 745	935 330 624	980 334 647	1,029 362 686	917 312 606	1,013 353 674	1,060 350 695	928 321 616	884 285 581	928 309 610
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F P	37 38 38	40 43 42	31 28 30	32 26 29	32 32 32	27 24 26	32 33 33	29 28 28	27 26 26	23 20 22	23 23 23
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F P	938 309 614	986 320 643	833 251 534	869 251 551	916 273 585	815 235 517	906 276 582	961 281 612	837 254 538	800 235 510	836 245 533
492	Emphysema	M F P	44 9 26	45 11 27	41 10 25	44 11 27	46 13 29	45 12 28	49 12 30	45 12 28	43 12 27	40 11 25	46 12 28
493	Asthma	M F P	23 30 27	27 38 33	30 40 35	35 46 40	35 44 39	30 38 34	27 32 30	25 29 27	22 29 25	20 28 25	22 29 26
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F P	10 20 15	12 19 15	10 18 14	12 22 17	12 22 17	12 22 17	9 19 14	7 17 12	8 18 13	9 17 13	8 17 13
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F P	29 7 15	29 0 14	28 0 14	26 0 13	26 0 13	23 0 12	23 0 11	23 7 11	22 7 11	20 0 10	19 7 10
518	Bronchiectasis	M F P	33 20 26	31 21 26	29 19 24	26 18 22	26 17 21	24 14 19	24 15 19	22 14 18	20 14 17	20 13 17	18 13 15
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F P	316 273 294	300 276 288	285 265 275	282 265 273	282 268 276	266 268 267	288 283 285	288 289 289	268 280 274	276 288 282	282 302 292
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F P	147 72 108	133 72 102	122 63 92	118 66 91	121 67 93	113 67 89	125 71 97	122 71 96	108 69 88	107 73 90	113 77 95
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F P	4 3 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	5 3 4	5 4 4	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 6 6	6 6 6	7 7 7
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F P	53 35 44	50 35 42	46 30 38	46 32 39	44 33 38	42 33 37	44 32 38	41 32 36	37 30 34	38 31 34	35 32 34
531.0	with perforation	M F P	15 7 11	12 8 10	10 7 8	11 6 9	11 7 9	11 6 8	11 7 9	10 7 8	9 7 8	9 8 8	9 8 8
531.9	without mention of perforation	M F P	38 27 32	38 27 33	36 23 29	35 26 30	33 26 29	32 26 29	33 25 29	32 25 26	28 23 25	29 24 26	26 25 26
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F P	74 25 49	63 23 42	57 21 39	54 21 37	60 21 40	53 21 36	61 22 41	56 23 39	50 20 35	49 24 36	54 25 39
532.0	with perforation	M F P	26 11 18	24 10 17	23 9 16	21 9 15	23 9 16	20 8 14	23 10 17	23 11 16	21 9 15	21 11 16	22 12 17
532.9	without mention of perforation	M F P	48 14 31	39 12 25	35 12 23	33 12 22	37 12 24	33 13 22	37 12 24	33 12 22	29 11 20	28 13 20	33 13 22
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F P	9 6 7	8 6 7	8 5 6	8 5 6	7 5 6	7 5 6	9 7 8	12 8 10	9 8 9	9 8 9	10 9 10
540-543	Appendicitis	M F P	15 10 13	13 10 11	12 9 10	12 9 10	10 8 9	9 8 8	9 7 8	9 7 8	7 6 7	8 7 7	7 6 6
540	Acute appendicitis	M F P	13 9 11	11 9 10	10 7 8	9 8 8	8 7 7	8 6 7	7 6 6	7 6 6	6 5 5	6 5 6	6 5 5
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F P	31 35 33	29 32 30	28 32 30	28 30 29	26 30 28	23 30 27	24 32 28	25 32 29	23 30 27	22 30 26	24 30 27
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F P	57 71 64	58 77 68	56 76 66	56 75 66	57 81 70	57 82 70	63 89 76	64 96 81	64 98 81	68 97 83	66 105 86
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F P	21 20 20	22 21 22	20 20 20	20 20 20	21 21 21	21 21 21	20 23 22	21 24 23	20 26 23	21 25 23	21 25 23
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F P	7 7 1	7 7 1	7 7 1	7 7 1	7 7 1	7 7 1	3 6 4	3 5 4	2 5 4	3 5 4	2 6 4
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F P	16 29 23	15 31 23	15 30 23	15 30 23	15 33 24	15 33 24	16 32 24	15 35 26	17 35 26	17 34 26	17 38 28

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972†
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F P	10 11 10	9 12 11	9 12 11	9 12 10	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 12 11	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 14 12	9 14 12
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M F P	7 9 8	7 10 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	6 9 8	5 9 7
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M F P	66 81 74	66 82 74	66 83 75	68 82 75	68 82 75	63 80 71	66 82 74	69 81 75	65 74 70	70 80 75	72 81 77
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F P	31 26 28	31 26 28	29 27 28	32 27 29	32 26 29	29 27 28	32 29 30	34 31 32	31 26 28	34 30 32	36 32 34
574	Cholelithiasis	M F P	10 19 15	10 18 14	9 19 14	10 18 14	10 18 14	8 16 12	8 15 12	8 14 11	7 13 10	8 13 11	7 13 10
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F P	6 14 10	7 13 10	7 13 10	6 12 9	6 12 9	6 11 9	6 11 9	7 11 9	6 10 8	5 12 9	5 11 8
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M F P	2 4 3	3 4 3	3 4 4	3 4 4	3 5 4	3 4 4	4 5 4	4 6 5	4 5 5	4 5 5	5 5 5
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F P	12 14 13	12 15 13	13 14 13	12 15 14	13 15 14	12 13 12	11 14 13	11 12 12	11 13 12	12 14 13	13 14 14
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F P	10 12 11	10 13 12	11 13 12	10 13 12	12 13 12	10 11 11	9 13 11	9 11 10	10 12 11	10 12 11	11 13 12
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F P	273 158 214	256 162 207	241 160 199	226 156 190	220 153 186	205 150 176	198 144 170	185 146 165	173 137 155	170 141 155	183 147 164
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F P	71 63 67	66 55 61	58 51 54	58 47 52	54 43 48	50 42 46	57 45 51	55 45 50	53 43 48	54 46 50	60 49 54
580	Acute nephritis	M F P	4 3 4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	5 3 4	4 3 4	5 4 4	5 3 4	6 5 5
582	Chronic nephritis	M F P	59 55 57	56 48 52	49 43 46	47 40 44	44 38 40	40 35 37	46 38 42	47 38 42	43 35 39	43 38 41	49 40 45
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F P	72 88 80	78 99 89	78 103 91	78 102 90	78 103 91	75 102 89	72 93 83	67 96 82	66 89 78	65 90 78	69 92 81
590	Infections of kidney	M F P	43 65 54	50 74 62	49 77 63	51 79 65	53 81 67	50 77 64	44 67 56	38 66 53	34 59 47	33 57 46	33 57 45
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F P	6 5 6	6 6 6	4 5 5	5 5 5	4 4 4	3 5 4	4 5 4	4 5 5	3 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 4
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	131	111	104	91	88	80	69	63	55	51	54
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	128	109	102	88	86	77	67	61	54	50	52
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	5	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM*	F	0.34	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.15
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	5 8 7	5 9 7	5 9 7	5 10 7	5 11 8	5 10 7
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F P	27 61 44	27 61 44	26 61 44	26 60 43	26 61 44	26 61 44	28 67 48	26 69 48	28 71 50	31 76 54	31 80 56
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F P	16 44 30	16 42 30	15 42 29	15 41 28	15 40 28	15 41 28	17 44 31	17 46 32	16 46 31	18 47 33	18 52 35
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F P	10 33 22	10 31 20	10 30 20	9 29 19	9 29 19	9 29 19	11 30 21	10 31 21	10 29 20	10 30 21	10 33 22
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F P	5 9 7	4 10 7	4 10 7	4 9 7	4 9 7	4 10 7	5 11 8	5 11 8	5 13 9	6 12 9	6 14 10
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F P	7 8 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	7 10 8	7 11 9	6 11 9	6 11 9	6 14 10	7 17 12	8 19 14	8 18 14

* Rates per 1,000 live births.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972†
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F P	4 9 6	5 8 7	4 8 6	4 9 7	5 10 7	4 8 6	5 11 8	4 9 7	4 9 7	5 11 8	5 9 7
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F P	2 6 4	3 6 4	2 6 4	3 6 5	3 7 5	3 6 4	2 8 5	2 6 4	2 6 4	2 7 5	2 6 4
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F P	129 110 119	125 104 114	122 101 111	115 96 105	111 92 101	106 88 97	107 89 98	99 85 92	99 84 91	103 84 93	94 86 90
740	Anencephalus	M F P	3 5 4	3 5 4	4 5 4	3 5 4	3 5 3	4 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 3	3 4 4	3 4 3	3 4 3
741	Spina bifida	M F P	10 14 12	12 18 15	10 17 13	11 14 13	10 14 12	9 13 11	11 13 12	8 12 10	10 12 11	11 14 13	12 17 15
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F P	6 9 8	8 11 10	6 11 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	7 10 8	5 9 7	7 9 8	7 9 8	8 10 9
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	43 31 37	42 33 37	39 31 35	40 33 36	44 31 37	36 30 33
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F P	14 8 11	13 6 10	13 7 10	12 9 11	12 8 10	11 8 9	11 6 9	11 6 9	9 7 8	9 7 8	9 7 8
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 6 6	6 5 5	6 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 6 5
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 5	7 5 6	7 6 6	7 6 7	8 6 7	7 7 7
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9.61 7.34 8.51	9.82 7.04 8.47	9.73 6.84 8.32	9.86 7.13 8.53	9.26 6.40 7.87	9.04 6.42 7.77
772	Birth injury without mention of cause*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1.41 0.88 1.15	1.44 0.91 1.18	1.22 0.70 0.97	1.22 0.79 1.01	1.15 0.67 0.92	1.18 0.74 0.97
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	0.32 0.32 0.32	0.31 0.27 0.29	0.30 0.27 0.29	0.27 0.24 0.26	0.21 0.27 0.24	0.16 0.18 0.17
777	Immaturity, unqualified*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2.45 1.93 2.20	2.41 1.93 2.18	2.00 1.72 1.86	2.20 1.80 2.01	2.08 1.57 1.83	1.71 1.42 1.57
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	54 112 84	54 116 86	51 105 79	44 99 72	51 101 77	54 101 78
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 4 4	6 9 7	7 11 9	6 11 9	8 11 10	9 13 11
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 3 3	4 7 5	5 9 7	5 9 7	6 10 8	7 11 9
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	50 108 80	48 108 79	44 94 70	37 88 63	43 89 67	45 87 67
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F P	93 178 137	85 160 124	65 132 100	57 124 91	57 119 89	46 105 76	43 104 74	37 90 64	31 82 57	31 80 57	26 76 51
E800- E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F P	610 419 512	618 436 524	620 423 519	604 413 509	603 420 509	565 409 485	535 405 468	547 411 477	532 398 463	528 403 463	508 385 445
E800- E807	Railway accidents	M F P	9 1 5	9 1 5	8 1 4	7 7 4	5 7 3	7 2 5	5 7 3	7 1 4	6 1 4	7 1 4	5 1 3
E810- E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F P	195 73 133	197 72 133	223 83 151	224 89 155	222 86 152	208 89 147	179 81 129	191 81 134	195 82 137	197 90 142	194 89 140
E812	Involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F P	71 17 43	74 16 44	85 20 51	87 24 54	87 24 54	80 24 51	69 23 46	76 22 48	77 24 50	76 27 51	71 24 46
E814	Involving collision with pedestrian	M F P	64 45 54	63 46 54	71 50 60	74 52 63	75 51 62	71 52 61	64 45 54	65 46 55	65 45 55	63 47 55	67 46 56
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	13 4 9	12 3 8	14 4 9	18 5 11	18 6 12

* Rates per 1,000 live births.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F P	7 0 3	7 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	7 1 4	5 0 3	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	5 0 3	5 1 3
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F P	5 6 6	6 7 6	5 8 7	6 8 7	6 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	8 11 9	9 13 11	9 13 11	9 11 10
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F P	19 24 21	20 27 24	15 19 17	14 17 15	14 17 15	11 13 12	9 12 11	8 9 9	8 7 7	7 5 6	5 3 4
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 11 10	7 11 9	5 7 6	5 5 5	3 4 4	3 2 2
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M F P	87 143 116	89 147 119	79 139 110	79 138 109	79 142 112	72 140 107	76 149 113	78 156 118	76 152 115	77 148 113	74 142 109
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F P	15 20 18	15 19 17	14 18 16	14 17 16	15 18 16	13 17 15	13 17 15	13 17 16	13 17 15	14 17 15	15 16 16
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F P	4 1 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	4 0 2
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	7 1 4	5 1 3	4 1 3	6 1 4	6 2 4	5 2 3
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F P	3 5 4	3 6 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 6 4	6 17 11	6 15 11	6 16 11	5 13 9	5 13 9
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	12 16 14	14 18 16	13 18 15	14 18 16	13 15 14	13 17 15
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 3 3	5 4 5	5 5 5	5 4 5	6 6 6	5 6 6
E893	ignition of clothing	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 7 4	2 7 5	2 6 4	2 7 4	2 4 3	2 5 4
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F P	5 2 3	7 6 6	3 2 3	4 4 4	4 3 3	4 3 4	5 4 4	4 5 5	5 4 5	4 4 4	4 4 4
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	74 25 49	66 22 44	71 22 46	69 24 46	67 24 45	60 21 40
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F P	17 4 10	15 4 9	18 4 11	16 3 9	18 4 11	17 3 10	15 4 9	17 5 11	16 4 10	17 5 11	15 4 9
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F P	12 9 10	11 9 10	13 10 11	15 10 12	13 10 11	12 9 10	12 9 10	13 8 11	12 9 10	12 8 10	11 8 9
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F P	9 4 7	10 3 7	10 4 6	8 4 6	9 3 6	10 6 8	9 3 6	9 3 6	7 3 5	8 3 5	6 2 4
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 2 5	6 7 3	9 0 4	7 0 4	7 1 4	6 0 3
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 0 2	6 0 3	4 0 2	3 0 2	3 0 1	2 0 1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F P	4 7 2	5 1 3	5 7 3	4 1 3	4 1 3	4 7 2	4 7 2	4 1 3	5 1 3	4 1 3	4 1 3
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F P	142 96 118	143 98 120	136 97 116	125 89 107	119 87 103	115 79 97	114 76 94	106 72 89	95 66 80	95 67 81	92 62 77
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F P	27 34 31	34 42 39	36 45 40	34 45 40	31 44 38	32 43 38	33 46 40	34 44 39	29 43 37	32 44 38	30 42 36
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F P	62 44 53	60 41 50	52 37 44	43 29 36	40 27 33	35 21 28	27 14 20	20 13 16	15 6 10	9 5 7	5 3 4
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F P	4 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	8 1 4	8 0 4	6 7 4	10 1 5	10 1 5
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F P	20 6 13	19 4 12	20 5 12	17 5 11	18 5 11	18 4 11	19 5 12	20 5 12	22 6 14	20 7 13	23 7 15

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	10	8	8	7	6	6	7	7	7	6	6
		F	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
		P	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	6
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5	7	6
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		P	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	5	6	6	6	8	7	8	7	8	9	9
		F	6	5	6	5	6	6	7	6	6	8	7
		P	6	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	33	26	25	26
		F	..	..	..	..	..	19	20	24	20	22	21
		P	..	..	..	..	..	23	25	29	23	23	24
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	6	7	6	7	8	8	9	10	9	9	9
		F	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	14	13	15	14
		P	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	12	11	12	12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	9	8	10	9	10	10	10	10	8	10	9
		F	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	5
		P	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	7	6	7	7
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M	610	618	620	604	603	565	535	547	532	528	508
		F	419	436	423	419	420	409	405	411	398	403	385
		P	512	524	519	509	509	485	468	477	463	463	445
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M	173	172	181	181	182	160	145	154	152	155	143
		F	65	65	68	71	71	72	67	67	69	73	70
		P	117	117	123	124	125	115	105	110	109	113	105
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	21	20	21	19	19	16	14	15	13	13	15
		F	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	6
		P	14	13	14	13	12	11	10	10	9	9	10
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	36	34	38	40	42	36	31	35	34	32	23
		F	12	11	12	14	15	14	13	15	15	14	11
		P	23	23	25	27	28	25	22	25	24	23	17
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	11	12	12	11	12	11	10	9	10	9	11
		F	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	6
		P	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	7	7	7	8
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	8	10	8	7	8	6	6	6	5	8	7
		F	3	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	3
		P	6	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	6	5
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
		F	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	6
		P	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	10	11	10	11	11	8	8	10	10	10	9
		F	6	8	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	7
		P	8	9	8	9	9	8	8	9	9	9	8
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
		F	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	4
		P	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	3
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	40	48	47	46	42	40	44	42	43	39	39
		F	113	114	112	114	115	113	123	127	126	120	113
		P	82	82	80	81	79	77	84	86	85	80	77
N820	neck of femur	M	20	21	18	19	18	17	19	19	18	18	17
		F	55	61	58	54	60	60	67	68	65	61	60
		P	38	42	39	37	39	39	44	44	42	40	39
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	19	19	18	17	15	14	14	15	16	13	14
		F	47	44	44	48	45	43	45	49	50	47	42
		P	33	32	31	33	30	29	30	32	34	31	28
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
		F	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5
		P	5	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	46	43	42	40	42	37	37	36	38	37	37
		F	20	21	20	19	17	20	18	19	18	20	20
		P	33	32	31	29	30	28	27	27	28	28	28
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	16	15	16	15	16	13	13	12	12	13	13
		F	7	7	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	7	6
		P	11	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	9	10	10
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	..	..	..	..	..	92	83	91	89	91	90
		F	..	..	..	..	..	29	27	26	28	32	32
		P	..	..	..	..	..	60	54	58	57	61	60
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	3	4	4	4	4	6	4	8	5	3	2
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
		P	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	3	2	2
N861	heart and lung	M	10	11	12	11	13	11	10	9	9	12	10
		F	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
		P	6	6	7	7	8	7	6	6	6	7	7

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
N962	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	16	19	22	23	24	25	22	23	25	25	26
		F	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8
		P	10	11	13	14	14	15	14	14	15	16	17
N864	liver	M	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
		F	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
		P	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	8	7	6	6	6	6	7	5	6	7	7
		F	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
		P	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4
N874	Open wound of neck	M	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	4	4
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		P	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	14	13	15	17	15	14	13	15	14	13	13
		F	9	10	11	11	10	9	10	9	10	10	8
		P	12	11	13	14	13	11	11	12	12	11	11
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	13	12	14	16	15	13	12	14	13	13	12
		F	9	9	10	10	10	9	9	8	9	9	8
		P	11	11	12	13	12	11	11	11	11	11	10
N940- N949	Burn	M	12	13	11	10	11	11	12	12	13	10	10
		F	20	22	17	17	16	8	15	16	15	11	12
		P	16	17	14	14	14	9	13	14	14	11	11
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	3	4	5	3	3	4	7	7	7	5	5
		F	5	6	7	5	5	4	6	8	7	5	6
		P	4	5	6	4	4	4	6	8	7	5	6
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	46	47	50	46	48	46
		F	..	..	..	..	..	63	65	69	68	71	67
		P	..	..	..	..	..	55	56	60	58	60	57
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	6	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	6	6	7	7
		P	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	5	6	6
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	6	6	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	4	5	5
		P	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	5	6	5
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	64	58	48	41	40	34
		F	..	..	..	..	..	44	38	31	23	21	17
		P	..	..	..	..	..	54	48	39	31	30	25
N986	carbon monoxide	M	94	94	81	72	69	59	54	43	36	34	28
		F	77	78	64	53	52	42	36	29	20	18	15
		P	85	86	72	62	60	51	45	36	28	26	21
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	..	83	78	82	82	78	81
		F	..	..	..	..	..	34	32	34	33	35	34
		P	..	..	..	..	..	57	54	57	57	56	57

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

**TABLE 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968),
for certain causes of death, by sex, 1962 to 1972**

England and Wales

Note 1. The SMR shows the number of deaths registered in each of the years to which the table refers as a percentage of the numbers which would have been expected in those years had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1968) been experienced in those years. For years 1967 and 1968 causes of death are classified according to the eighth (1965) revision of the *International Classification of diseases*; the deaths by cause for earlier years have been adjusted to obtain comparability with the new classification. See explanatory note 7 on page ix.

2. Cells have been left blank where comparable figures are not available.

3. Footnotes to Table 7 for individual causes also apply to this table.

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
	ALL CAUSES	M	104	106	98	100	101	95	100	100	98	97	100
		F	105	107	97	98	100	95	100	98	97	96	99
		P	104	106	98	99	100	95	100	99	98	97	100
A5	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	138	132	131	111	120	110	100	102	90	86	91
		F	160	149	168	131	146	146	100	110	82	97	82
A6	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	178	170	143	123	127	108	100	76	62	60	66
		F	164	142	120	121	126	115	100	68	62	69	63
A7	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	181	170	120	81	130	109	100	88	80	64	56
		F	135	191	103	147	146	141	100	94	64	90	84
A9	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	244	157	148	204	127	69	100	93	74	62	61
		F	91	190	132	112	102	119	100	59	36	45	49
A10(pt).	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M							100	-	-	-	-
		F	99	96	82	70	68	64	100	-	-	-	-
A10(rem).	Other tuberculosis	M	102	101	86	83	92	85	100	-	-	-	-
		F							100	-	-	-	-
A19	Meningococcal infection	M	160	157	94	102	104	70	100	104	124	113	137
		F	138	155	121	135	117	102	100	119	154	139	124
A21	Other bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	79	100	122	116	131	121
		F	..	..	..	..	..	78	100	82	107	101	121
A27	Viral encephalitis	M	135	122	125	93	120	82	100	98	105	83	74
		F	108	69	80	86	82	80	100	107	71	65	86
A28	Infectious hepatitis	M	102	95	73	76	74	65	100	67	65	52	48
		F	132	97	88	112	109	101	100	93	79	71	63
A29	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	74	100	77	73	83	77
		F	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	88	92	90	86
A36	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	174	216	116	140	122	117	100	103	76	62	38
		F	232	265	210	236	221	135	100	143	71	60	55
A37	Other syphilis	M	..	..	..	..	..	158	100	170	127	80	105
		F	..	..	..	..	..	153	100	81	102	62	81
A44	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	90	100	105	105	97	120
		F	..	..	..	..	..	80	100	100	95	101	75
A45	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	111	102	105	99	96	96	100	94	95	94	93
		F	108	102	109	105	106	101	100	103	105	96	95
A46	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	89	87	85	88	91	93	100	92	99	100	103
		F	93	94	103	97	101	102	100	107	104	109	105
A47	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	104	100	100	98	98	96
		F	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	97	97	92	92
A48	Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum	M	97	93	94	93	96	96	100	96	99	98	102
		F	101	99	98	98	94	98	100	99	99	99	100
A49	Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	101	100	99	97	97	99	100	99	98	99	99
		F	95	98	99	94	96	96	100	98	96	93	97
A50	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	121	122	108	115	112	109	100	111	118	111	102
		F	136	123	125	140	134	122	100	104	99	100	111
A51	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	91	93	95	97	97	99	100	102	102	103	105
		F	75	78	82	86	90	96	100	102	107	112	117
A52	Malignant neoplasm of bone	M	104	90	83	108	92	98	100	82	89	87	73
		F	115	105	110	103	88	103	100	92	93	97	87
A53	Malignant neoplasm of skin	M	96	95	94	103	105	100	100	100	102	104	110
		F	93	91	102	106	93	97	100	107	98	116	113
A54	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	103	91	108	102	125	113	100	99	94	103	105
		F	96	97	100	97	98	101	100	103	103	109	108

* SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 9 (S.M.R.'S) — continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
A55	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	106	104	108	102	103	101	100	99	96	95	91
A56	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	104	103	95	102	97	92	100	102	96	99	94
A57	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	104	103	100	105	102	100	100	100	97	100	102
A58	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	98	100	102	103	104	106
		F	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	103	104	106	106
A59	Leukaemia	M	88	95	97	89	95	93	100	98	96	96	95
		F	96	96	93	99	93	94	100	94	92	93	100
A60	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	..	..	..	..	..	97	100	97	98	96	103
		F	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	106	103	106	109
A61	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	..	..	..	..	..	98	100	96	105	99	97
		F	..	..	..	..	..	94	100	95	88	91	94
A63	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	294	142	176	179	120	188	100	206	162	133	153
		F	142	134	103	107	106	108	100	86	80	91	84
A64	Diabetes mellitus (340)	M	82	85	86	88	90	89	100	101	98	102	109
		F	93	91	92	99	99	95	100	101	100	105	112
A65	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	90	77	70	76	91	84	100	109	104	99	116
		F	87	69	80	84	88	94	100	98	124	120	131
A66	Other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	91	105	91	91	85	82	100	100	108	100	103
		F	114	131	95	108	100	96	100	115	105	100	105
A67	Anaemias	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	98	103	90	97
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	99	98	87	98
A68	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	113	95	112	117	118	104	100	85	79	87	95
		F	111	98	88	95	93	91	100	91	92	97	89
A69	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	..	106	100	104	114	112	109
		F	..	..	..	..	..	86	100	102	99	109	108
A70	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	..	..	..	..	..	102	100	143	99	126	188
		F	..	..	..	..	..	78	100	94	68	114	146
A71	Mental retardation	M	121	99	81	70	85	79	100	110	178	121	169
		F	134	152	112	111	129	128	100	199	308	228	320
A72	Meningitis	M	123	109	122	112	96	108	100	104	107	93	88
		F	122	118	129	118	115	104	100	98	107	101	91
A73	Multiple sclerosis	M	96	105	102	99	98	94	100	105	87	92	104
		F	108	103	110	98	106	90	100	113	113	110	114
A74	Epilepsy	M	108	109	95	99	103	103	100	92	96	101	85
		F	118	118	96	106	96	92	100	102	91	87	97
A78	Otitis media and mastoiditis	M	169	126	130	121	112	102	100	105	97	72	66
		F	90	139	128	107	84	86	100	94	60	61	55
A79	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	M	91	90	89	91	92	97	100	98	100	95	98
		F	94	96	97	91	96	101	100	98	91	99	105
A81	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	139	130	115	112	109	108	100	105	105	97	92
		F	132	125	109	111	106	103	100	107	100	97	96
A82	Hypertensive heart disease	M	147	142	119	117	108	103	100	100	93	86	83
		F	155	150	123	118	112	101	100	96	86	79	78
A83	Ischaemic heart disease	M	94	98	94	98	97	95	100	100	99	102	107
		F	98	100	93	93	96	94	100	98	96	99	105
A84	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	99	100	93	88	87	88
		F	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	92	87	86	87
A85	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	97	100	97	95	96	97
		F	..	..	..	..	..	97	100	98	96	98	99
A86	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	96	101	90	94	98	93	100	100	99	98	100
		F	99	102	93	95	99	95	100	101	98	100	102
A87	Venous thrombosis and embolism	M	71	82	82	87	90	100	100	103	109	106	110
		F	72	83	84	87	90	96	100	104	112	106	114
A88	Other diseases of circulatory system	M	96	100	69	86	93	85	100	98	84	94	108
		F	86	97	78	99	102	91	100	93	90	82	87
A89	Acute respiratory infections	M	126	139	94	93	101	86	100	108	91	84	83
		F	131	141	97	83	99	80	100	92	79	74	69

* SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 9 (S.M.R.'S) — continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
A90	Influenza	M	86	82	28	22	90	21	100	130	194	17	74
		F	71	69	21	15	75	18	100	81	124	13	55
A91	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	72	100	121	108	93	133
		F	..	..	..	..	..	85	100	104	110	102	126
A92	Other pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	81	100	102	104	94	108
		F	..	..	..	..	..	78	100	96	100	95	106
A93	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	106	111	95	99	103	91	100	104	90	85	89
		F	115	122	97	97	104	89	100	98	89	82	85
A95	Empyema and abscess of lung	M	123	122	115	125	104	95	100	88	98	89	101
		F	112	178	105	132	132	130	100	97	133	125	104
A96	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	115	117	110	106	106	102	100	100	100	103	105
		F	109	112	104	109	111	101	100	102	107	108	112
A98	Peptic ulcer	M	122	110	100	97	99	90	100	96	84	83	85
		F	113	108	95	88	99	96	100	99	92	100	105
A99	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	156	141	135	142	94	155	100	78	70	111	143
		F	81	122	83	90	93	83	100	70	69	54	76
A100	Appendicitis	M	171	146	133	134	112	106	100	96	77	87	75
		F	152	149	129	133	121	107	100	96	90	91	82
A101	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	118	118	111	107	105	98	100	103	96	97	100
		F	104	99	96	92	93	92	100	100	98	97	98
A102	Cirrhosis of liver	M	99	99	92	100	100	92	100	105	97	106	113
		F	92	93	96	96	93	96	100	109	90	106	111
A103	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	122	119	118	114	108	101	100	100	92	95	87
		F	131	122	123	114	112	104	100	93	84	92	87
A104	Other diseases of digestive system	M	..	..	..	..	..	89	100	102	103	107	110
		F	..	..	..	..	..	93	100	104	106	104	112
A105	Acute nephritis	M	85	74	72	70	70	64	100	83	100	113	119
		F	121	101	111	103	102	101	100	125	134	124	180
A106	Other nephritis and nephrosis	M	128	121	105	104	98	89	100	98	91	92	102
		F	146	129	116	107	96	94	100	98	92	99	104
A107	Infections of kidney	M	99	116	113	117	121	113	100	85	77	74	72
		F	100	114	117	120	122	115	100	98	85	84	82
A108	Calculus of urinary system	M	166	158	115	130	105	96	100	99	81	80	88
		F	124	132	121	106	77	111	100	116	104	91	84
A111	Other diseases of genito-urinary system	M	99	95	107	93	89	93	100	104	115	114	134
		F	96	101	102	92	95	91	100	106	111	121	129
A112	Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	..	131	100	73	72	67	63
A113	Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	F	192	150	93	119	131	63	100	63	62	99	56
A115	Other and unspecified abortion	F	121	101	103	105	109	74	100	55	48	33	35
A116	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	159	99	122	99	88	62	100	53	47	47	43
A117	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	..	86	100	106	99	79	62
A119	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	129	121	165	137	100	101	100	83	85	82	84
		F	119	101	103	85	98	89	100	80	72	87	63
A120	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	102	111	122	111
		F	..	..	..	..	..	85	100	106	115	129	121
A121	Arthritis and spondylitis	M	94	94	89	85	85	86	100	96	93	102	99
		F	106	102	100	95	93	94	100	102	101	103	115
A122	Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified	M	98	105	118	131	137	141	100	125	104	131	135
		F	59	51	77	73	76	71	100	77	105	127	82
A123	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M	200	154	176	126	185	142	100	93	145	117	151
		F	63	148	89	104	97	133	100	156	108	140	154
A124	Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M	82	97	77	76	98	82	100	81	84	91	127
		F	120	131	107	93	172	94	100	121	112	187	173

* SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 9 (S.M.R.'S) — continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
A125	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	90	105	119	121
		F	..	..	..	..	..	89	100	103	113	128	119
A127	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	..	..	..	..	..	102	100	96	99	109	93
		F	..	..	..	..	..	92	100	95	102	97	97
A128	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	107	109	93	105
		F	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	114	90	84	105
A130	All other congenital anomalies	M	..	..	..	..	..	97	100	92	88	90	84
		F	..	..	..	..	..	105	100	97	95	96	98
A137	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	71	100	121	121	180	252
		F	..	..	..	..	..	64	100	124	135	165	202
AE138	Motor vehicle accidents	M	110	110	124	125	124	115	100	106	108	109	108
		F	93	91	104	111	107	111	100	99	100	110	108
AE139	Other transport accidents	M	141	125	120	115	106	114	100	115	98	98	84
		F	95	77	93	63	74	146	100	92	70	76	77
AE140	Accidental poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	..	103	100	98	105	105	91
		F	..	..	..	..	..	108	100	91	91	86	71
AE141	Accidental falls	M	115	118	108	104	105	95	100	103	100	101	96
		F	103	106	98	96	98	95	100	103	99	97	92
AE142	Accidents caused by fires	M	..	..	..	..	..	86	100	89	99	91	88
		F	..	..	..	..	..	87	100	96	99	85	93
AE143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	115	103	123	106	119	116	100	115	106	113	100
		F	105	98	103	84	106	89	100	116	109	127	105
AE144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	187	164	126	132	113	125	100	89	82	88	105
		F	42	147	104	21	82	142	100	20	100	40	60
AE145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	..	..	..	..	..	108	100	105	105	96	86
		F	..	..	..	..	..	118	100	109	111	114	91
AE146	All other accidents	M	102	105	98	100	102	100	100	101	104	95	90
		F	89	107	93	107	92	104	100	104	106	102	97
AE147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	124	125	119	109	105	101	100	93	84	84	81
		F	125	129	128	118	114	104	100	95	88	89	83
AE148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	74	76	75	84	101	96	100	89	111	121	116
		F	87	79	84	79	92	96	100	97	92	116	109
AE149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	..	92	100	111	86	83	87
		F	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	124	104	113	109

* SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000

population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births,
by sex, 1968 to 1972

England and Wales

Note. See Explanatory Notes 1, 5 and 6 on pages vii, viii and ix.

Age	Males					Females				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
All causes										
All ages	1,241	1,249	1,230	1,216	1,260	1,136	1,128	1,122	1,111	1,157
1-4	87	88	79	76	78	73	67	64	64	71
5-14	42	40	38	40	38	29	24	25	26	25
15-24	91	92	94	92	92	39	41	40	41	42
25-44	164	165	161	162	157	115	117	110	108	105
45-64	1,372	1,411	1,371	1,345	1,372	729	747	728	723	743
65-74	5,370	5,520	5,344	5,182	5,421	2,816	2,859	2,779	2,648	2,746
75 and over	14,385	13,804	13,792	13,742	14,371	10,486	10,041	10,000	10,127	10,500
Infant mortality	20.67	20.32	20.50	19.78	19.28	15.77	15.64	15.74	15.12	15.05
All diseases: ICD Nos. 000-796										
All ages	1,187	1,194	1,177	1,163	1,209	1,095	1,087	1,082	1,071	1,119
1-4	61	60	55	51	55	55	50	49	49	54
5-14	24	22	21	22	21	21	17	19	18	17
15-24	35	33	34	33	32	24	26	24	23	24
25-44	123	121	118	118	114	99	101	95	91	90
45-64	1,314	1,352	1,314	1,289	1,338	697	714	697	690	711
65-74	5,279	5,430	5,259	5,093	5,338	2,748	2,785	2,709	2,581	2,684
75 and over	14,116	13,551	13,535	13,512	14,146	10,200	9,760	9,725	9,857	10,246
Infant mortality	19.86	19.44	19.75	19.16	18.73	15.10	14.97	15.18	14.59	14.52
Tuberculosis, all forms: ICD Nos. 010-019										
All ages	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.4	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
1-4	0.52	0.24	0.42	0.72	0.79	0.78	0.37	0.44	0.33	0.33
5-14	0.08	0.05	0.27	0.05	-	-	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.70
15-24	0.22	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.74	0.37	0.40	0.29	0.20
25-44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.93	1.5	1.4	0.83	0.72	0.58
45-64	11	9.4	7.4	6.9	7.1	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.9
65-74	29	28	24	19	21	6.3	5.2	5.1	4.3	3.7
75 and over	39	31	26	29	29	9.5	6.8	7.3	7.1	6.7
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.00	-	-
All malignant neoplasms: ICD Nos. 140-209										
All ages	258	261	262	266	270	206	210	211	215	216
1-4	10	9.7	8.8	8.3	9.0	9.71	7.9	6.6	6.7	8.0
5-14	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	5.5	4.9	5.6	5.7	4.3
15-24	9.8	10	10	9.6	9.1	6.7	7.3	6.0	6.6	6.0
25-44	35	34	33	33	32	42	44	42	41	40
45-64	389	387	387	387	385	285	290	290	297	297
65-74	1,308	1,320	1,322	1,327	1,353	634	638	640	642	643
75 and over	2,029	2,061	2,080	2,131	2,192	1,077	1,094	1,095	1,128	1,144
Infant mortality	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05
Malignant neoplasm of stomach: ICD No. 151										
All ages	31	31	30	30	30	22	22	22	21	21
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	-	0.06	0.09
25-44	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.5
45-64	45	44	44	44	40	18	18	17	17	17
65-74	164	158	156	160	159	73	72	73	67	62
75 and over	253	274	270	259	271	173	165	167	160	168
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum: ICD Nos. 153,154										
All ages	30	30	30	30	31	34	35	35	34	35
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	0.30	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	-	-	-
15-24	0.17	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.37	0.09	0.17	0.20	0.17	0.15
25-44	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.1
45-64	38	37	38	38	38	34	34	33	34	34
65-74	147	144	145	144	151	109	110	110	103	104
75 and over	340	328	324	331	330	253	248	252	251	257
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 10 (Rates) - continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas: ICD No. 157										
All ages	11	11	11	12	12	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.8
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	-	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.03	-	0.06	-
25-44	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.81	0.85	0.62	0.80	0.77
45-64	17	17	17	18	17	10	9.8	10	9.7	9.5
65-74	56	58	55	56	58	31	31	33	33	34
75 and over	95	87	91	97	99	59	61	59	66	65
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung: ICD No. 162										
All ages	101	104	105	106	108	20	20	21	22	23
1-4	-	0.12	-	0.06	-	0.06	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.03	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	0.03	-
15-24	0.25	0.22	0.33	0.22	0.34	0.14	0.06	0.09	0.03	0.06
25-44	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.5	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.4
45-64	181	180	179	178	178	33	35	36	38	41
65-74	565	588	586	588	599	72	71	72	78	79
75 and over	530	560	575	609	634	68	68	82	79	84
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of breast: ICD No. 174										
All ages	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.34	41	42	42	45	44
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	-
15-24	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.14	0.18
25-44	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	12	13	14	14	14
45-64	0.52	0.52	0.36	0.44	0.39	74	77	78	78	78
65-74	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.7	109	112	109	119	116
75 and over	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.3	3.8	158	162	158	177	175
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of uterus: ICD Nos. 180-182										
All ages						16	16	15	15	15
1-4						0.12	-	-	-	-
5-14						-	-	0.03	-	0.03
15-24						0.17	0.31	0.28	0.14	0.12
25-44						4.8	4.8	4.1	4.4	3.8
45-64						29	28	27	28	26
65-74						43	45	43	41	40
75 and over						57	61	41	58	56
Infant mortality						-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament: ICD No. 183										
All ages						14	14	15	15	14
1-4						-	0.12	-	-	-
5-14						0.09	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.13
15-24						0.31	0.54	0.46	0.54	0.41
25-44						3.7	3.8	4.5	3.8	3.6
45-64						26	27	27	29	28
65-74						41	43	43	44	43
75 and over						40	42	41	41	44
Infant mortality						-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate: ICD No. 185										
All ages	17	17	16	17	18					
1-4	0.06	-	-	0.12	-					
5-14	0.03	-	-	-	-					
15-24	0.06	0.06	-	0.03	-					
25-44	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05					
45-64	8.0	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.8					
65-74	81	79	80	78	81					
75 and over	304	310	292	308	311					
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-					
Malignant neoplasm of bladder: ICD No. 188										
All ages	11	11	11	12	12	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.7
1-4	0.06	0.30	0.18	0.06	0.06	0.06	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	0.03	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.03	-	-
15-24	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-44	0.53	0.38	0.39	0.47	0.39	0.14	0.12	0.19	0.17	0.20
45-64	13	13	13	13	12	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7
65-74	58	61	59	62	60	14	14	14	14	15
75 and over	126	121	127	128	142	35	36	37	35	37
Infant mortality	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Acute leukaemia: ICD Nos. 204.0, 205.0, 206.0, 207.0										
All ages	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.3
1-4	4.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.9
5-14	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.0	2.0
15-24	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.3
25-44	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5
45-64	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.6
65-74	11	9.6	11	10	9.7	6.5	6.6	5.4	7.7	7.1
75 and over	16	20	17	17	18	9.2	9.9	8.8	9.4	11
Infant mortality	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02
Other leukaemia: ICD Nos. Rem.204-207										
All ages	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6
1-4	0.58	0.24	0.36	0.72	0.06	0.37	0.72	0.06	0.33	0.20
5-14	0.30	0.37	0.23	0.25	0.22	0.34	0.25	0.22	0.08	0.18
15-24	0.77	0.42	0.20	0.77	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.14	0.20
25-44	0.71	0.80	0.79	0.73	0.74	0.59	0.63	0.64	0.39	0.57
45-64	4.3	4.2	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4
65-74	15	14	16	14	14	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.1
75 and over	27	30	30	32	31	17	17	17	16	18
Infant mortality	-	0.00	0.01	-	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	0.00	-
Diabetes mellitus: ICD No. 250										
All ages	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.1	12	12	12	12	13
1-4	0.06	0.18	0.72	0.25	0.73	0.37	0.79	0.25	0.07	0.20
5-14	0.27	0.08	0.73	0.78	0.77	0.43	0.79	0.76	0.24	0.34
15-24	0.28	0.45	0.39	0.36	0.20	0.34	0.37	0.43	0.43	0.50
25-44	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.95	0.98	1.3	1.1
45-64	7.0	7.5	7.2	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.5	7.5	7.6	8.0
65-74	34	35	33	35	36	44	41	41	44	44
75 and over	91	84	86	82	102	87	92	93	97	109
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.01	0.00
All diseases of the circulatory system: ICD Nos. 390-458										
All ages	602	600	593	603	623	610	603	595	600	624
1-4	0.82	7.1	1.4	1.6	0.75	7.2	7.1	7.14	1.3	0.99
5-14	1.1	0.84	0.85	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.86	1.08	1.0	1.0
15-24	4.1	3.6	4.9	4.5	4.3	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.3
25-44	55	52	53	55	52	25	24	23	22	22
45-64	666	680	671	677	695	271	271	266	263	270
65-74	2,702	2,732	2,683	2,682	2,777	1,543	1,541	1,476	1,440	1,483
75 and over	7,949	7,612	7,512	7,621	7,836	6,564	6,341	6,225	6,406	6,585
Infant mortality	0.11	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.09
Hypertensive disease: ICD Nos. 400-404										
All ages	20	20	19	18	17	25	24	22	20	20
1-4	-	0.06	-	0.06	-	-	0.06	-	-	0.07
5-14	-	0.03	0.03	-	-	0.03	0.06	-	0.03	-
15-24	0.79	0.22	0.37	0.20	0.77	0.74	0.20	0.06	0.74	-
25-44	2.7	2.9	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.87	1.0	1.1
45-64	25	25	24	22	21	13	14	11	10	10
65-74	92	96	87	80	80	73	73	62	53	55
75 and over	237	222	214	198	193	250	229	215	205	196
Infant mortality	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-
Ischaemic heart disease: ICD Nos. 410-414										
All ages	337	340	339	350	367	236	234	232	239	255
1-4	0.06	-	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	0.73	-
5-14	0.03	-	-	0.05	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.03
15-24	0.39	0.39	0.50	0.25	0.37	0.23	0.74	0.09	0.09	0.78
25-44	35	33	34	36	34	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.8
45-64	460	471	473	482	503	113	116	116	117	127
65-74	1,600	1,625	1,593	1,628	1,712	702	702	680	679	715
75 and over	3,536	3,440	3,397	3,528	3,669	2,359	2,264	2,244	2,361	2,475
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.01	-	-
Cerebrovascular disease: ICD Nos. 430-438										
All ages	134	132	129	131	133	195	193	193	195	199
1-4	0.29	0.35	0.24	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.72	0.73	0.20	0.73
5-14	0.43	0.42	0.28	0.58	0.62	0.43	0.36	0.43	0.48	0.39
15-24	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
25-44	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.3
45-64	101	101	96	95	95	83	78	79	77	74
65-74	597	591	577	575	580	474	470	450	442	439
75 and over	2,208	2,110	2,091	2,121	2,172	2,143	2,106	2,083	2,152	2,203
Infant mortality	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.07

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
Pulmonary embolism and infarction: ICD No. 450										
All ages	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0
1-4	-	-	-	0.06	0.06	-	0.06	0.06	-	0.07
5-14	-	-	0.03	-	0.02	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	0.08	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.17	0.09	0.20	0.18
25-44	0.51	0.28	0.39	0.50	0.56	0.66	0.63	0.56	0.73	0.67
45-64	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.9	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1
65-74	22	24	26	25	26	16	17	20	18	19
75 and over	51	47	55	55	54	46	45	47	49	48
Infant mortality	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.07	-	-
Diseases of the respiratory system: ICD Nos. 460-519										
All ages	201	211	203	177	197	149	144	150	130	148
1-4	17	16	15	13	14	17	13	12	13	14
5-14	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.8	2.4	3.3	2.8	2.7
15-24	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.3	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.0	3.4
25-44	10	13	11	8.9	10	8.5	10	9.1	7.3	7.7
45-64	157	183	159	131	139	59	71	66	52	63
65-74	904	1,015	942	755	864	301	337	337	243	291
75 and over	2,950	2,755	2,857	2,672	2,990	1,642	1,421	1,524	1,408	1,576
Infant mortality	3.81	3.83	3.64	3.47	3.06	2.83	2.86	2.78	2.71	2.16
Influenza: ICD Nos. 470-474										
All ages	7.9	10	15	1.3	5.9	11	9.2	14	1.3	6.3
1-4	0.35	0.30	0.42	0.19	0.19	0.25	0.56	0.38	0.13	0.60
5-14	0.11	0.26	0.27	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.22	0.19	0.08	0.23
15-24	0.50	0.72	0.64	0.20	0.48	0.26	0.85	0.46	0.09	0.29
25-44	0.66	1.9	1.8	0.28	0.90	0.48	1.5	1.5	0.72	0.65
45-64	4.2	12	16	1.2	5.0	3.3	8.1	9.9	0.94	4.0
65-74	30	57	86	5.5	25	19	33	49	3.3	15
75 and over	148	84	157	17	84	140	58	108	14	58
Infant mortality	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.02
Pneumonia: ICD Nos. 480-486										
All ages	77	79	80	73	84	92	89	93	89	101
1-4	9.3	8.5	8.4	7.0	7.3	9.7	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.3
5-14	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.5
15-24	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.7
25-44	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.8	4.7	3.3	4.3	3.3	2.9	3.4
45-64	37	46	41	35	39	24	29	26	22	27
65-74	255	283	287	231	292	159	174	170	142	171
75 and over	1,454	1,379	1,454	1,411	1,597	1,105	1,000	1,079	1,073	1,190
Infant mortality	2.51	2.37	2.29	2.04	1.70	1.88	1.87	1.76	1.58	1.30
Bronchitis: ICD Nos. 466,490,491										
All ages	100	105	92	87	91	37	36	33	30	31
1-4	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.6	5.1	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.8
5-14	0.54	0.63	0.59	0.35	0.52	0.37	0.42	0.49	0.27	0.37
15-24	0.50	0.33	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.37	0.20	0.43	0.17	0.26
25-44	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.1
45-64	96	105	84	76	77	22	25	21	20	22
65-74	540	598	498	452	473	100	106	92	76	81
75 and over	1,204	1,152	1,096	1,098	1,148	332	300	271	254	258
Infant mortality	1.06	1.19	1.03	1.05	0.97	0.78	0.80	0.79	0.87	0.62
Asthma: ICD No. 493										
All ages	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
1-4	0.70	0.77	0.24	0.44	0.38	0.67	0.68	0.70	1.1	0.53
5-14	1.0	0.84	0.49	0.55	0.69	0.60	0.25	0.43	0.26	0.26
15-24	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.85	0.80	0.96
25-44	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4
45-64	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.6	4.9	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.5
65-74	8.7	9.2	6.9	5.9	6.4	8.3	7.9	8.1	7.0	8.0
75 and over	11	7.0	8.3	7.3	8.2	7.6	8.8	8.9	7.7	8.6
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.07	-
Peptic ulcer: ICD Nos. 531-533										
All ages	11	11	9.7	9.6	9.9	6.1	6.2	5.8	6.3	6.6
1-4	-	0.12	0.06	0.06	-	0.12	-	0.06	-	0.13
5-14	-	0.03	-	0.05	0.05	-	0.06	0.03	-	-
15-24	0.25	0.19	0.17	0.25	0.17	-	-	0.09	0.09	0.06
25-44	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.48	0.51	0.34	0.54	0.47
45-64	12	13	11	10	11	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
65-74	61	53	49	43	48	16	16	14	16	16
75 and over	131	128	110	120	115	62	62	57	62	66
Infant mortality	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	-

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Appendicitis: ICD Nos. 540-543										
All ages	0.89	0.85	0.69	0.78	0.67	0.71	0.69	0.64	0.66	0.60
1-4	0.82	0.47	0.30	0.37	0.37	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.33	0.26
5-14	0.32	0.47	0.36	0.30	0.37	0.20	0.08	0.22	0.76	0.26
15-24	0.33	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.20	0.74	0.03	0.77	0.74	0.23
25-44	0.20	0.34	0.77	0.22	0.23	0.77	0.15	0.24	0.09	0.08
45-64	1.0	0.9	0.88	0.77	0.77	0.69	0.68	0.42	0.53	0.41
65-74	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.6
75 and over	7.4	6.6	4.5	7.2	4.7	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.8
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
Nephritis and nephrosis: ICD Nos. 580-584										
All ages	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.4	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.9
1-4	0.47	0.30	0.36	0.44	0.73	0.25	-	0.06	0.07	0.33
5-14	0.46	0.34	0.78	0.43	0.22	0.20	0.44	0.79	0.24	0.44
15-24	1.5	0.95	0.78	0.89	0.93	0.77	0.73	0.71	0.63	0.73
25-44	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
45-64	8.5	8.3	8.2	7.4	8.3	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.0
65-74	18	18	18	18	22	13	13	12	13	13
75 and over	46	45	42	52	53	26	26	25	29	31
Infant mortality	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07
All violent causes: ICD Nos. E800-E999										
All ages	53	55	53	53	51	40	41	40	40	38
1-4	26	27	24	26	22	18	17	15	15	16
5-14	18	18	17	18	17	8.0	6.8	6.4	8.0	7.3
15-24	56	59	60	59	60	15	15	16	17	18
25-44	41	44	42	44	43	15	16	16	17	16
45-64	58	59	57	56	53	32	33	31	33	32
65-74	90	90	85	89	82	68	74	71	68	62
75 and over	269	253	256	230	225	286	281	274	269	254
Infant mortality	0.81	0.88	0.75	0.62	0.55	0.67	0.67	0.55	0.53	0.52
Motor vehicle traffic accidents: ICD Nos. E810-E819										
All ages	18	19	19	20	19	8.1	8.1	8.2	9.0	8.9
1-4	8.5	9.8	8.5	9.6	7.2	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.6
5-14	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.5	9.6	4.8	4.1	4.0	5.1	5.0
15-24	35	36	37	37	37	8.7	8.3	9.6	9.7	11
25-44	12	15	15	16	16	3.2	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.1
45-64	15	17	18	17	16	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.8	7.6
65-74	26	26	26	27	26	17	18	16	18	17
75 and over	61	57	61	56	60	28	27	29	30	30
Infant mortality	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.03
Accidents in the home and residential institutions: ICD Nos. E850.0 and .7 - E929.0 and .7										
All ages	10	8.9	9.8	9.3	8.7	17	17	17	16	15
1-4	11	10	9.0	9.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	6.9	6.9	7.5
5-14	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.94	0.87	1.1	0.94
15-24	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.8
25-44	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.1
45-64	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.6
65-74	22	19	19	20	20	24	28	26	24	22
75 and over	121	111	119	109	97	186	175	171	171	158
Infant mortality	0.63	0.65	0.54	0.45	0.36	0.48	0.46	0.42	0.34	0.33
Injury occurring in the home and residential institutions undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted: ICD Nos. E980.0 and .7 - E989.0 and .7										
All ages	0.96	1.1	0.78	0.85	0.96	0.95	1.2	0.96	1.1	1.1
1-4	0.17	0.30	0.06	0.06	0.73	0.06	0.25	0.79	0.20	-
5-14	0.05	0.77	0.03	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	-
15-24	0.50	0.64	0.39	0.45	0.68	0.20	0.28	0.26	0.34	0.35
25-44	0.97	1.1	0.85	0.92	1.0	0.80	1.0	0.68	0.89	0.85
45-64	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.0
65-74	1.7	2.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5
75 and over	3.7	3.1	3.2	7.7	3.2	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.9
Infant mortality	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.07
Suicide and self-inflicted injury: ICD Nos. E950-E959										
All ages	11	11	9.5	9.5	9.2	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.7	6.2
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.05	0.78	-	0.05	0.72	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	-
15-24	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.1	6.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.9
25-44	12	11	10	11	10	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.8
45-64	19	18	16	16	15	13	13	12	12	11
65-74	25	24	21	22	20	16	16	15	14	11
75 and over	34	28	24	18	20	13	12	9.7	12	11
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Rates (other than infant mortality) are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 11. Deaths of infants under 1 year

from certain causes, 1962 to 1972

England and Wales

Note. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause of death	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	ALL CAUSES	18,187	18,042	17,445	16,395	16,147	15,264	14,982	14,391	14,267	13,720	12,498
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	4	3	4	4	3	4	7	2	10	9	5
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	64	55	68	58	48	51	41	38	46	34	39
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	169	141	180	153	121	127	93	117	77	79	77
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	9	8	9	8	7	7	8	7	9	5	7
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	2
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	3	6
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	165	170	170	160	144	135	115	98	85	78	81
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	47	48	48	45	40	38	46	26	19	15	18
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	47	48	48	46	41	39	27	24	22	23	19
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	826	804	779	741	722	671	714	715	665	621	576
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	189	195	195	191	173	162	128	119	122	122	99
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	87	90	88	86	77	72	65	54	66	59	55
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	1,190	1,245	1,241	1,139	1,031	964	970	771	791	718	702
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	348	335	309	304	302	291	254	242	210	196	126
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	2,686	2,558	2,659	2,379	2,443	2,302	2,429	2,687	2,716	2,537	2,509
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	2,780	2,687	2,502	2,391	2,389	2,203	2,036	1,727	1,851	1,659	1,310
P69-P72	Congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	1,289	1,116	1,066	970	922	931	904	800	813	889	908
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	1,578	1,567	1,583	1,506	1,469	1,360	1,329	1,282	1,293	1,260	1,126
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	86	87	96	86	75	89	86	82	64	79	63
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	414	365	373	327	326	320	284	229	215	195	169
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	180	176	181	182	162	161	158	152	133	136	114
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	124	104	138	111	126	114	79	84	96	73	79
P78-P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	264	256	271	244	230	251	297	272	302	318	308
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	657	646	638	551	601	560	571	590	529	563	469
P92	Pneumonia	2,246	2,465	2,053	2,059	1,993	1,955	1,804	1,695	1,597	1,421	1,094
Rem. of P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (excluding pneumonia)	2,068	2,184	1,985	1,877	1,945	1,861	1,928	1,946	2,018	2,176	2,156
P95	Excessive heat	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	42	63	40	60	38	45	41	26	41	28	37
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	252	249	317	316	293	248	225	264	217	190	143
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	157	144	158	159	146	153	159	145	120	99	70
P100	Other external causes	124	139	145	164	160	145	179	183	136	134	141

TABLE 12. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year per

1,000 live births) from certain causes, 1962 to 1972

Note. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

England and Wales

ICD P List Number	Cause of death	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	ALL CAUSES	21.68	21.13	19.92	19.00	19.00	18.34	18.29	18.04	18.20	17.52	17.23
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.05
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.11
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.11
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	0.98	0.94	0.89	0.86	0.85	0.81	0.87	0.90	0.85	0.79	0.79
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.14
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	1.42	1.46	1.42	1.32	1.21	1.16	1.18	0.97	1.01	0.92	0.97
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.41	0.39	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.25	0.17
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	3.20	3.00	3.04	2.76	2.87	2.77	2.96	3.37	3.46	3.24	3.46
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	3.31	3.15	2.86	2.77	2.81	2.65	2.49	2.17	2.36	2.12	1.81
P69-P72	Congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	1.54	1.31	1.22	1.12	1.08	1.12	1.10	1.00	1.04	1.14	1.25
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.75	1.73	1.63	1.62	1.61	1.65	1.61	1.55
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.09
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	0.49	0.43	0.43	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.22
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.16
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.11
P78-P80	Other and unspecified anomalies	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.28	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.34	0.38	0.41	0.42
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.64	0.71	0.67	0.70	0.74	0.67	0.72	0.65
P92	Pneumonia	2.68	2.89	2.34	2.39	2.35	2.35	2.20	2.13	2.04	1.81	1.51
Rem. of P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (excluding pneumonia)	2.47	2.56	2.27	2.18	2.29	2.24	2.35	2.44	2.57	2.78	2.97
P95	Excessive heat	..	..	..	..	..	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	..	..	..	..	..	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.05
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	0.30	0.29	0.36	0.37	0.34	0.30	0.27	0.33	0.28	0.24	0.20
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.10
P100	Other external causes	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.22	0.23	0.17	0.17	0.19

TABLE 13. Home population, live births, stillbirths, deaths, infant mortality and perinatal mortality, 1972

Note 1. The perinatal mortality rate is the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per 1,000 total live and still births.
 Note 2. For the explanation of symbol † used in this table, see explanatory note 11 on page x.

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F	M	F	M	F																
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																						
ENGLAND AND WALES	49,028,900	341,669	321,260	32,313	30,198	725,440	14.8	1.00	1.00	1.00	300,389	291,500	591,889	12.1	1.00	1.00	12,498	17	8,375	7,144	8,799	22	
Standard regions, sub-regions and conurbations:																							
North	3,300,190	22,694	21,078	2,169	1,929	47,870	14.5	1.04	1.02	21,801	19,783	41,584	12.6	1.05	1.09	925	19	666	553	583	23		
Tyneside Conurbation	797,750	5,076	4,644	611	515	10,846	13.6	1.05	0.96	5,531	5,053	10,584	13.3	1.05	1.15	221	20	159	128	135	24		
Industrial North East, North	1,597,070	10,774	10,046	1,019	931	22,770	14.3	1.03	1.00	10,790	9,577	20,367	12.8	1.06	1.12	453	20	333	265	287	24		
Industrial North East, South	915,740	6,751	6,186	744	691	14,572	15.7	1.02	1.08	5,727	5,069	10,796	11.8	1.18	1.15	281	20	189	166	183	24		
Rural North East, North	138,990	851	725	57	48	1,681	12.1	1.13	0.92	1,977	1,023	3,000	14.4	0.86	1.02	30	18	21	18	15	7		
Rural North East, South	285,230	1,927	1,867	127	107	4,048	14.2	1.10	1.06	1,916	1,852	3,768	13.2	0.86	0.94	85	21	64	56	45	25		
Cumberland and Westmorland	363,160	2,591	2,234	222	152	4,999	13.8	1.08	1.01	2,531	2,262	4,653	12.8	0.96	1.02	76	15	59	48	61	22		
Yorkshire and Humberside	4,820,290	34,140	32,014	3,428	3,330	72,912	15.1	1.03	1.05	31,024	29,738	60,762	12.6	1.02	1.06	1,376	19	885	764	987	24		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	1,735,350	12,230	11,633	1,457	1,433	26,753	15.4	1.04	1.08	11,501	11,980	23,481	13.5	0.99	1.10	556	21	350	303	390	26		
North Humberside	488,930	3,511	3,234	363	379	7,487	16.0	1.02	1.10	2,683	2,732	5,415	11.5	1.05	1.00	124	17	75	63	91	20		
South Humberside	322,000	2,823	2,213	257	230	5,023	15.6	1.02	1.08	1,934	1,826	3,760	11.1	1.16	1.06	98	20	65	55	74	25		
Mid Yorkshire	418,350	2,624	2,430	232	210	5,496	13.1	1.06	0.94	2,798	2,695	5,491	13.1	0.85	0.92	90	16	61	54	90	26		
South Lindsey	153,420	1,062	1,038	77	76	2,253	14.7	1.09	1.08	1,075	1,026	2,101	13.7	0.81	0.92	40	18	24	22	37	26		
South Yorkshire	741,680	5,057	4,698	467	457	10,679	14.4	1.03	1.00	4,826	4,360	9,206	12.4	1.02	1.05	130	18	125	100	146	23		
Yorkshire Coalfield	783,620	6,040	5,604	495	463	12,602	16.1	1.00	1.09	4,945	3,900	8,845	11.3	1.19	1.11	238	19	158	141	134	22		
West Yorkshire	1,932,290	13,523	12,737	1,537	1,515	29,572	15.2	1.05	1.08	12,765	13,379	26,144	13.5	0.99	1.10	596	20	377	329	415	25		
North West	6,742,970	47,850	45,098	5,040	4,911	102,899	15.3	1.04	1.08	43,944	43,910	87,854	13.0	1.03	1.11	1,973	19	1,316	1,159	1,421	25		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	2,389,220	16,528	15,635	2,179	2,107	36,449	15.3	1.03	1.06	15,535	15,618	31,153	13.0	1.05	1.13	763	21	501	435	507	25		
Merseyside Conurbation	1,245,520	8,523	8,027	976	978	18,504	14.9	1.04	1.05	7,781	7,862	15,643	12.6	1.08	1.12	322	17	223	193	273	25		
South Cheshire (High Peak)	348,540	3,991	3,809	296	294	8,590	15.3	1.01	1.04	3,404	3,294	6,698	12.2	1.02	1.03	147	18	102	96	109	24		
South Lancashire	885,500	5,512	5,224	329	308	11,571	17.4	0.97	1.14	4,279	3,868	8,107	12.4	1.15	1.18	209	19	137	120	163	25		
Manchester	2,465,790	17,184	16,128	2,234	2,145	37,781	15.3	1.03	1.06	15,922	15,968	31,908	13.0	1.05	1.13	789	21	516	449	528	26		
Merseyside	1,743,160	12,562	11,680	1,265	1,293	26,620	15.3	1.03	1.08	10,454	10,620	21,074	12.1	1.11	1.11	464	39	319	284	370	24		
Furness	108,010	742	680	66	64	1,552	14.4	1.08	1.05	796	755	1,551	14.2	0.90	1.06	23	18	14	14	18	20		
Fylde	294,740	1,538	1,346	166	185	3,255	11.0	1.24	0.92	2,508	2,575	5,083	17.2	0.73	1.04	67	21	50	41	36	23		
Lancaster	127,940	856	778	79	56	1,679	11.9	1.14	0.92	983	1,063	2,026	16.3	0.68	0.92	28	18	13	11	22	22		
Mid Lancashire	327,990	2,415	2,386	242	212	5,228	15.9	1.04	1.12	2,991	3,063	6,054	12.6	1.01	1.05	105	20	68	61	82	27		
North East Lancashire	474,460	3,587	3,136	344	356	7,243	15.3	1.10	1.14	3,527	3,771	7,298	15.4	0.91	1.16	143	20	93	83	93	24		
East Midlands	3,414,990	24,633	23,289	2,315	2,221	52,458	15.4	1.00	1.04	20,331	18,844	39,175	11.5	1.02	0.97	929	18	585	506	637	22		
Nottingham/Derbyshire	1,778,210	12,457	11,681	1,287	1,255	26,680	15.0	1.02	1.03	10,746	9,960	20,706	11.6	1.05	1.01	487	18	301	256	349	22		
Nottingham/Leicestershire and High Derbyshire	758,090	5,383	5,132	417	418	11,350	15.0	1.02	1.03	4,750	4,093	8,843	11.7	1.06	1.02	203	18	126	104	148	22		
Nottingham/Derby	1,020,120	7,074	6,599	870	837	15,350	15.0	1.01	1.02	5,996	5,667	11,663	11.6	1.04	1.00	284	19	175	152	201	23		
Leicester	747,950	5,450	5,368	481	463	11,772	15.7	0.97	1.03	4,414	4,106	8,520	11.4	1.03	0.97	228	19	150	134	135	23		
Eastern Lowlands	410,370	3,089	2,700	229	212	9,230	15.2	1.01	1.04	2,494	2,248	4,743	11.6	0.96	0.92	162	15	89	51	79	21		
Northampton	478,460	3,627	3,540	318	291	7,776	16.3	0.99	1.09	2,677	2,529	5,206	10.9	0.97	0.87	122	16	75	65	74	18		

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
West Midlands	5,148,320	38,615	35,866	3,352	3,045	80,878	15.7	1.00	1.06	29,727	26,686	56,413	11.0	1.13	1.03	1,487	18	1,046	884	1,072	24
Central	1,236,740	10,155	9,493	680	542	20,870	16.9	0.93	1.06	6,509	5,874	12,363	10.0	1.13	0.93	340	16	244	214	270	23
Central (North)	615,990	5,291	4,930	345	284	10,850	17.6	0.91	1.08	2,372	2,066	6,078	9.9	1.13	0.97	175	16	130	116	148	24
Central (South)	620,750	4,864	4,563	335	258	10,020	16.1	0.95	1.03	3,237	3,068	6,305	10.2	1.06	0.91	165	16	114	98	122	22
Conurbation	2,364,110	17,191	15,899	1,698	1,691	36,479	15.4	0.93	1.07	13,950	12,696	26,646	11.3	1.14	1.06	738	20	513	423	509	25
Coventry Belt	702,740	5,407	5,133	495	421	11,456	16.3	0.97	1.07	3,865	3,475	7,040	10.0	1.11	1.00	202	18	134	118	146	23
Rural West	337,260	2,271	2,111	208	155	4,745	14.1	1.06	1.01	2,173	2,064	4,237	12.6	0.90	0.94	72	11	55	46	65	23
North Staffordshire	507,470	3,591	3,230	271	236	7,328	14.4	1.01	0.98	3,230	2,877	6,107	12.0	1.10	1.09	135	11	100	83	82	22
East Anglia	1,705,920	12,374	11,557	910	841	25,682	15.1	1.01	1.03	10,087	9,677	19,764	11.6	0.89	0.85	401	16	258	212	300	20
South East	395,520	2,795	2,615	208	205	5,823	14.7	1.06	1.05	2,336	2,275	4,611	11.7	0.86	0.83	101	17	69	56	61	20
North East	612,350	4,206	3,873	362	325	8,766	14.3	1.04	1.00	3,919	3,507	7,826	12.8	0.81	0.86	135	15	90	75	108	21
North West	315,120	2,374	2,251	178	162	4,965	15.8	1.02	1.09	1,908	1,821	3,529	11.2	1.01	0.93	85	17	53	45	69	23
South West	382,930	2,999	2,818	162	149	6,428	16.0	0.91	0.98	1,924	1,874	3,798	9.9	1.02	0.83	80	13	46	36	62	16
South East	17,332,110	116,364	110,173	11,300	10,410	248,247	14.3	0.97	0.94	98,887	100,831	199,718	11.5	0.94	0.89	3,804	15	2,557	2,166	2,656	19
Greater London Council Area	7,353,810	47,017	44,368	6,237	5,894	103,526	14.1	0.92	0.88	43,018	43,438	86,456	11.8	0.99	0.97	1,775	17	1,208	1,015	1,172	21
Outer Metropolitan Area	5,407,850	39,337	37,374	2,523	2,234	81,468	15.1	0.98	1.00	26,557	26,783	53,340	9.9	1.06	0.87	1,128	14	773	654	860	18
West	1,014,280	7,715	7,074	478	443	15,703	15.3	0.96	1.01	4,600	4,367	8,987	8.9	1.16	0.85	214	14	134	113	161	17
North	1,194,540	8,543	8,313	568	526	17,972	15.0	0.97	0.99	5,538	5,306	11,044	9.2	1.15	0.87	243	14	167	144	202	19
East	966,030	7,456	6,760	462	378	14,756	15.3	0.96	0.99	4,928	4,696	9,624	10.1	1.08	0.89	215	15	155	137	158	20
South East	787,960	6,187	5,857	424	391	12,859	16.3	0.95	1.05	4,247	4,206	8,453	10.7	1.04	0.92	179	14	126	105	141	19
South	639,310	3,949	3,778	247	208	8,482	12.8	1.06	0.92	3,481	3,958	7,439	11.6	0.85	0.81	123	15	86	68	89	19
South West	805,670	5,785	5,599	324	286	11,996	14.9	0.98	0.99	3,763	4,030	7,793	9.7	1.03	0.83	154	13	105	87	109	16
Outer South East	4,570,450	30,010	28,411	2,540	2,252	63,253	13.8	1.06	0.99	29,312	30,610	59,922	13.1	0.78	0.84	901	14	576	497	624	18
Essex	420,200	3,252	3,061	206	191	6,834	16.3	1.01	1.11	2,639	2,682	5,321	12.7	0.82	0.86	86	13	55	49	64	16
Kent	638,450	4,019	3,757	370	324	8,450	13.2	1.12	1.00	4,629	4,728	9,357	14.7	0.74	0.90	115	14	78	74	69	17
Sussex Coast	973,050	4,846	4,616	527	450	10,439	10.7	1.22	0.88	7,916	9,519	17,235	17.7	0.57	0.83	135	13	91	74	106	17
Solent	1,680,780	11,137	10,419	985	927	23,468	14.0	1.03	0.97	9,993	9,926	19,919	11.9	0.85	0.84	354	15	228	195	251	19
Bournemouth	314,670	2,649	2,564	173	133	5,519	17.5	0.94	1.11	1,613	1,538	3,613	10.0	1.05	0.87	84	15	52	43	54	17
Berks/Oxon	543,300	4,107	3,890	279	267	8,543	15.7	0.94	1.00	2,522	2,417	4,939	9.1	1.07	0.80	127	15	72	62	80	16
South West	3,832,660	25,672	24,176	2,126	1,952	53,926	14.1	1.06	1.01	24,483	24,498	48,981	12.8	0.85	0.90	912	17	600	505	599	20
Central	749,830	5,131	4,868	377	330	10,706	14.3	1.08	1.04	4,720	4,766	9,486	12.7	0.83	0.87	178	17	122	101	125	21
Southern	837,050	5,109	4,889	446	421	10,865	13.0	1.12	0.98	6,071	6,051	12,122	14.5	0.74	0.89	166	15	107	91	118	19
Western	488,770	3,191	2,913	268	250	6,622	13.5	1.15	1.05	3,524	3,534	7,158	14.6	0.76	0.92	107	16	69	62	76	21
Northern	1,757,010	12,241	11,506	1,035	951	25,733	14.6	1.01	1.00	10,468	10,471	20,215	11.4	0.97	0.92	461	18	302	251	280	20
North Gloucestershire	471,150	3,234	2,953	285	230	6,892	14.2	1.01	1.00	2,893	2,701	5,594	11.5	0.94	0.89	102	15	75	63	82	19
Bristol - Severnside	929,060	6,154	5,811	555	517	13,037	14.0	1.00	0.95	5,515	5,532	11,047	12.0	0.94	0.94	242	19	145	118	157	21
North Wiltshire	356,800	2,853	2,752	195	204	6,004	16.8	0.98	1.11	1,960	1,714	3,674	10.5	1.07	0.91	117	19	82	70	81	22
Wales	2,731,450	19,104	17,785	1,588	1,478	39,955	14.6	1.06	1.05	19,143	18,857	36,000	13.2	0.99	1.08	639	16	433	372	532	22
Industrial South Wales	1,834,780	12,952	12,067	1,097	1,049	27,445	14.8	1.04	1.04	12,346	10,788	23,134	12.6	1.06	1.10	451	17	310	262	368	24
Central and Eastern Valleys	632,160	4,824	4,576	325	354	10,079	15.9	1.05	1.13	4,601	3,828	8,429	13.3	1.09	1.20	174	17	110	92	149	24
West South Wales	460,840	2,939	2,742	209	187	6,077	13.2	1.07	0.95	5,515	5,532	11,047	12.0	0.94	0.94	242	19	145	118	157	21
Coastal Belt	741,790	5,169	4,749	553	508	10,969	14.8	1.01	1.01	4,530	4,029	8,559	11.5	1.06	1.01	188	17	131	112	144	23
North East Wales	233,430	1,945	1,790	133	94	3,962	17.0	0.98	1.13	1,534	1,275	2,609	12.0	1.07	1.06	57	14	32	28	37	16
North West Wales	350,450	2,263	2,065	198	184	4,720	13.5	1.17	1.07	2,660	2,690	5,550	15.8	0.76	0.99	75	16	56	50	63	24
North Coast	177,130	656	607	78	69	1,367	11.9	1.30	1.04	1,065	1,150	2,301	18.9	0.61	0.85	17	12	11	11	13	21
Remainder	233,320	1,607	1,458	123	125	3,353	14.3	1.12	1.08	1,565	1,540	3,253	14.3	0.86	1.02	58	17	45	39	44	25
Central Wales	84,230	501	475	50	31	1,057	12.5	1.20	1.01	668	581	1,249	14.8	0.80	0.98	6	6	5	5	11	15
South West Wales	228,560	1,463	1,368	110	110	3,071	13.4	1.11	1.01	1,735	1,523	3,258	14.3	0.91	1.08	30	16	30	27	33	19
Urban, Rural aggregates:																					
Conurbations	15,985,760	106,565	100,226	13,158	12,608	232,557	14.6	0.98	0.97	97,316	96,647	193,963	12.2	1.03	1.04	4,375	19	2,954	2,497	2,966	23
Areas outside conurbations:																					
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 or more	6,478,710	43,516	40,804	5,367	5,105	94,792	14.6	1.03	1.02	41,464	39,840	81,304	12.5	0.97	1.00	1,786	19	1,185	985	1,236	23
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	4,669,960	33,437	31,451	3,427	2,836	70,853	14.5	1.02	1.00	29,587	29,675	59,262	12.2	0.96	0.97	1,226	17	799	681	863	22
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	10,967,730	79,409	74,518	6,029	5,477	165,433	15.1	1.02	1.04	69,483	67,519	136,002	12.4	0.94	0.96	2,620	16	1,770	1,528	1,948	21
Rural districts	10,826,740	78,519	74,037	4,547	4,069	161,192	14.9	1.02	1.03	62,577	57,14										

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate			
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births								
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Hospital Regions:																					
Newcastle	3,044,710	21,111	19,599	2,033	1,627	44,570	14.6	1.04	1.03	20,063	18,073	38,136	12.5	1.07	1.11	867	19	620	511	549	23
Leeds	3,240,270	22,683	21,234	2,373	2,314	48,604	15.0	1.04	1.05	20,979	21,274	42,253	13.0	0.97	1.04	932	19	600	524	668	24
Sheffield	4,673,540	33,361	31,414	3,140	3,013	70,928	15.2	1.01	1.04	28,824	26,930	54,754	11.7	1.04	1.01	1,296	18	830	713	905	23
East Anglian	1,789,580	13,101	12,173	934	872	27,080	15.1	1.01	1.03	10,571	10,127	20,698	11.6	0.89	0.85	412	15	266	219	315	19
North West Metropolitan	4,244,910	28,645	27,117	2,919	2,715	61,396	14.5	0.91	0.89	22,326	22,383	44,709	10.5	1.05	0.91	913	15	614	519	644	19
North East Metropolitan	3,287,420	23,378	22,034	2,051	1,921	49,384	15.0	0.99	1.00	19,019	18,336	37,355	11.4	1.01	0.95	800	16	547	460	582	21
South East Metropolitan	3,442,570	21,839	20,765	2,204	1,942	46,780	13.6	1.04	0.96	21,946	23,188	45,134	13.1	0.84	0.91	723	15	499	434	461	19
South West Metropolitan	3,300,150	20,554	19,621	2,483	2,297	44,955	13.6	0.94	0.88	19,237	20,864	40,101	12.2	0.90	0.91	713	16	495	408	487	20
Wessex	2,087,740	13,998	13,106	1,185	1,085	29,374	14.1	1.04	0.99	12,506	12,352	24,858	11.9	0.85	0.84	465	16	299	256	317	19
Oxford	2,030,970	15,711	14,948	1,092	1,025	32,776	16.1	0.96	1.04	10,051	9,440	19,491	9.6	1.07	0.85	491	15	303	259	326	18
South Western	3,208,500	21,166	19,970	1,801	1,656	44,593	13.9	1.07	1.00	20,739	21,067	41,806	13.0	0.84	0.90	725	16	469	394	502	20
Welsh	2,731,450	19,104	17,785	1,588	1,478	39,955	14.6	1.06	1.05	19,143	16,857	36,000	13.2	0.99	1.08	639	16	433	372	532	22
Birmingham	5,448,320	38,615	35,666	3,352	3,045	80,878	15.7	1.00	1.06	29,727	26,666	56,413	11.0	1.13	1.03	1,487	18	1,046	884	1,072	24
Manchester	4,583,910	32,005	30,242	3,535	3,381	69,163	15.1	1.04	1.08	30,866	30,964	61,830	13.5	0.98	1.09	1,361	20	908	797	954	25
Liverpool	2,214,880	16,175	15,462	1,536	1,546	34,421	15.5	1.03	1.08	13,480	13,283	26,713	12.1	1.11	1.11	622	18	417	371	473	24
Normal residence outside England and Wales	..	223	224	85	81	613	199.6	..	..	962	676	1,638	205.6	..	..	52	85	29	23	12	56
Scotland	..	80	92	34	29	235	459.9	..	..	282	237	519	15.7	..	..	11	47	9	9	3	50
Northern Ireland	..	10	4	8	8	30	58.7	..	..	31	31	62	121.3	..	..	1	33	1	1	1	32
Irish Republic	..	8	8	10	26	52	101.8	..	..	26	41	67	131.1	..	..	3	58	2	2	1	38
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	..	5	11	3	2	21	41.1	..	..	48	47	95	185.9	..	..	5	238	2	1	-	48
Other countries outside England and Wales	..	120	109	30	16	275	538.2	..	..	575	320	895	751.5	..	..	32	116	15	11	8	67
ENGLAND																					
BEDFORDSHIRE																					
Luton C.B.	162,930	1,373	1,304	130	130	2,937	18.0	0.95	1.16	795	685	1,480	9.1	1.27	0.96	47	16	33	27	33	20
Administrative county	311,000	2,631	2,452	180	134	5,397	17.4	0.93	1.09	1,434	1,369	2,803	9.0	1.14	0.85	72	13	50	44	43	16
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	161,910	1,372	1,323	108	84	2,887	17.8	0.92	1.11	739	730	1,469	9.1	1.17	0.88	42	15	30	27	26	18
Amphill	5,750	61	57	1	1	120	20.9	0.91	1.29	39	34	73	12.7	0.70	0.73	2	17	2	2	1	25
Bedford M.B.	73,960	544	529	68	55	1,194	16.1	0.97	1.06	379	368	747	10.1	1.14	0.79	21	18	13	11	14	21
Biggleswade	9,790	82	83	4	2	171	17.5	0.94	1.11	52	47	99	10.1	0.95	0.77	2	12	1	1	1	12
Dunstable M.B.	32,040	280	273	20	13	586	18.3	0.88	1.09	104	126	230	7.2	1.40	0.83	7	12	5	5	2	12
Kempston	13,060	136	134	4	3	279	21.4	0.84	1.21	60	61	121	9.3	1.07	0.82	3	11	3	3	4	25
Leighton Linlade	21,650	214	204	10	7	435	20.1	0.86	1.17	78	74	152	7.0	1.39	0.80	6	14	5	4	4	18
Sandy	5,660	53	43	3	3	102	18.0	0.91	1.11	27	20	47	8.3	1.21	0.83	1	10	1	1	-	10
Rural Districts	149,090	1,259	1,219	72	50	2,510	16.8	0.95	1.08	695	639	1,334	8.9	1.11	0.82	30	12	20	17	17	13
Amphill	34,570	319	276	25	7	627	18.1	0.91	1.11	145	150	296	8.6	1.12	0.69	7	11	4	3	5	13
Bedford	39,540	316	304	13	16	649	16.4	0.99	1.10	206	200	406	10.3	1.04	0.79	9	14	7	6	5	17
Biggleswade	37,690	342	305	9	9	665	17.6	0.94	1.12	189	178	367	9.7	0.96	0.77	11	7	8	7	4	16
Luton	37,290	282	244	25	18	569	15.3	0.95	0.98	154	111	265	7.1	1.39	0.82	3	5	1	1	1	3
BERKSHIRE																					
Reading C.B.	135,000	1,015	927	101	83	2,126	15.7	0.92	0.98	692	740	1,432	10.6	1.03	0.90	27	13	19	17	18	16
Administrative county	523,280	4,081	3,651	228	201	8,161	15.6	0.95	1.00	2,285	2,299	4,584	8.8	1.15	0.84	120	15	77	62	78	17
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	158,050	1,173	1,094	93	63	2,423	15.3	0.94	0.97	725	836	1,561	9.9	1.04	0.85	42	17	24	19	26	18
Abingdon M.B.	19,470	175	176	9	5	365	18.7	0.92	1.16	80	87	167	8.6	1.31	0.83	4	11	3	2	5	19

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Maidenhead M.B.	47,220	352	310	26	18	706	15.0	0.96	0.97	220	265	485	10.3	1.03	0.88	15	21	9	7	6	18
Newbury M.B.	24,310	168	169	17	14	368	15.1	1.02	1.04	138	138	305	12.5	0.93	0.98	10	27	5	4	3	19
New Windsor M.B.	30,560	208	181	28	14	431	14.2	0.89	0.85	146	134	280	9.2	1.13	0.86	9	27	5	5	3	18
Wallingford M.B.	6,180	36	33	5	5	79	12.8	1.05	0.91	25	50	75	12.1	0.59	0.59	-	19	-	-	-	37
Wantage	8,440	56	47	1	1	105	12.4	1.01	0.85	37	44	81	7.8	0.80	0.71	2	19	-	-	8	16
Wokingham M.B.	22,070	178	178	7	6	369	16.7	0.88	0.99	79	89	168	7.6	1.18	0.74	5	2	-	-	-	37
Rural districts	365,230	2,908	2,557	135	138	5,738	15.7	0.95	1.01	1,560	1,483	3,023	8.3	1.21	0.83	78	14	53	43	52	16
Abingdon	37,170	244	213	10	14	481	12.9	1.02	0.89	151	132	283	7.8	1.33	0.82	4	8	11	4	8	24
Bradfield	41,710	353	339	28	18	732	17.6	0.91	1.08	157	135	282	7.2	1.33	0.82	14	19	4	10	8	24
Cookham	19,290	136	106	7	7	257	13.3	0.98	0.88	174	178	182	7.3	1.48	0.77	5	19	3	3	5	23
Easthamstead	67,690	591	490	23	26	1,130	16.7	0.90	1.03	258	202	456	6.9	1.59	0.91	22	19	13	19	7	15
Farlington	14,830	120	113	9	9	249	16.8	0.89	1.12	58	73	128	8.5	1.74	0.81	5	12	3	3	1	5
Hungerford	11,680	97	77	7	5	188	15.9	1.04	1.12	79	69	146	12.7	0.77	0.81	-	-	-	-	-	1
Newbury	26,260	196	207	10	15	428	16.3	1.00	1.10	128	125	253	9.6	0.99	0.79	5	12	1	1	8	16
Wallingford	23,600	184	139	10	19	342	14.5	0.95	0.93	122	137	259	13.2	0.99	0.82	7	20	1	1	8	23
Wantage	20,850	191	145	1	12	350	16.8	0.92	1.04	103	103	192	8.2	1.27	0.87	4	19	1	5	1	6
Windsor	18,100	112	102	4	13	221	12.2	1.06	0.88	111	137	245	13.7	0.75	0.85	2	9	2	4	1	14
Wokingham	64,050	684	626	28	20	1,358	16.2	0.91	1.00	316	275	591	7.0	1.57	0.79	12	9	8	2	20	17
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	598,290	4,550	4,295	271	276	9,392	15.7	0.98	1.04	2,835	2,576	5,411	9.0	1.15	0.86	121	13	69	57	103	17
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	296,580	2,431	2,339	172	182	5,124	17.3	0.95	1.11	1,397	1,183	2,560	8.6	1.23	0.87	80	16	41	33	63	19
Aylesbury M.B.	10,860	300	284	30	21	635	15.5	0.92	0.96	182	122	234	8.2	1.27	0.86	10	16	3	3	7	16
Beaconsfield	11,800	59	59	1	3	113	9.6	1.19	0.77	141	69	82	1.16	0.57	0.57	1	9	-	-	-	9
Bletchley	31,990	319	339	25	18	703	21.9	0.82	1.21	115	115	203	6.3	1.75	0.81	11	16	4	1	13	20
Buckingham M.B.	5,200	42	36	-	-	78	15.0	1.06	1.09	28	19	47	9.0	1.03	0.77	1	15	-	-	-	-
Chesham	20,730	195	186	9	13	403	19.4	0.91	1.19	97	92	189	9.1	1.21	0.81	5	12	3	3	5	20
Eton	4,880	19	17	1	1	37	7.6	1.08	0.55	14	20	34	7.0	1.17	0.87	1	1	1	1	1	26
High Wycombe M.B.	60,510	472	435	40	41	1,046	17.3	0.95	1.11	275	270	545	9.0	1.17	0.88	19	18	13	11	15	23
Marlow	11,720	120	85	3	6	216	18.4	0.89	1.23	52	52	108	16.2	0.59	0.79	2	15	1	1	2	22
Newport Pagnell	6,660	62	65	3	3	133	20.0	0.90	1.22	52	56	108	16.2	0.59	0.79	2	15	1	1	2	22
Slough M.B.	88,420	742	676	53	68	1,539	17.4	0.97	1.14	438	304	742	8.4	1.31	0.91	27	18	15	12	17	19
Wolverton	13,810	101	106	7	7	223	16.1	1.05	1.14	99	78	177	12.8	0.90	0.95	4	18	1	1	-	4
Rural districts	301,710	2,119	1,956	99	94	4,268	14.1	1.02	0.97	1,438	1,413	2,851	9.4	1.08	0.84	41	10	28	24	40	15
Amersham	69,300	430	424	17	19	890	12.6	1.07	0.93	327	323	850	9.4	1.01	0.78	8	10	28	24	40	15
Aylesbury	38,450	313	242	14	14	583	15.2	1.02	1.05	198	200	398	10.4	1.06	0.91	4	7	1	5	8	17
Buckingham	10,190	73	73	4	2	152	14.9	1.12	1.13	45	58	103	10.1	0.96	0.80	1	7	1	1	4	9
Eton	73,000	400	377	32	29	836	11.5	1.05	0.62	352	342	694	9.5	1.12	0.68	6	7	6	4	9	15
Newport Pagnell	16,430	114	135	3	6	258	15.7	1.00	1.06	112	104	216	13.1	0.93	1.01	8	31	5	4	2	23
Wing	10,920	106	94	3	4	207	19.0	1.00	1.28	50	53	103	9.4	1.08	0.84	2	10	2	2	1	12
Winslow	10,370	83	77	6	1	187	16.1	0.97	1.05	65	76	141	13.6	0.75	0.84	1	6	1	1	1	24
Wycombe	73,050	600	534	20	19	1,173	16.1	0.84	1.02	289	257	546	7.5	1.26	0.78	10	9	6	5	11	14
CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND ISLE OF ELY	308,280	2,152	2,011	136	118	4,417	14.3	0.95	0.92	1,742	1,713	3,455	11.2	0.94	0.87	59	13	35	28	54	18
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	138,210	975	921	89	75	2,060	13.0	0.92	0.81	907	937	1,844	11.7	0.92	0.89	20	10	11	10	22	15
Cambridge M.B.	100,250	561	526	59	44	1,190	11.9	0.87	0.70	482	524	1,006	11.0	0.99	0.80	20	10	11	10	22	15
Chatteris	5,620	32	32	3	4	71	12.6	1.10	0.84	30	32	62	11.0	0.99	0.80	-	-	-	-	-	12
Ely	10,460	58	55	4	4	121	11.6	1.07	0.94	76	113	189	18.1	0.56	0.84	-	-	-	-	-	27
March	14,360	98	97	5	3	203	14.1	1.07	1.02	128	93	221	15.4	0.88	1.12	2	10	1	1	2	16
Whittlesey	10,560	91	91	4	6	192	18.2	0.98	1.21	59	41	100	9.5	1.19	0.93	5	26	1	1	2	24
Wisbech M.B.	16,960	135	120	14	14	283	16.7	1.05	1.18	132	134	266	15.7	0.78	1.01	3	11	2	2	3	36
Rural districts	150,070	1,177	1,080	47	43	2,357	15.7	0.98	1.04	835	776	1,611	10.7	0.97	0.86	39	17	24	18	32	13
Chesterton	55,090	418	363	15	17	813	14.8	0.95	0.95	308	316	624	11.3	0.90	0.84	13	16	7	4	7	13
Ely	15,530	136	126	5	4	271	17.5	1.01	1.19	82	68	150	9.7	0.99	0.79	7	11	3	2	6	20
Newmarket	24,120	168	146	4	9	327	13.6	1.02	0.94	145	142	287	11.9	0.97	0.95	7	21	5	5	1	18
North Witchford	4,240	28	29	4	2	63	14.9	1.19	1.20	29	27	56	13.2	0.91	0.99	1	16	1	1	2	46
South Cambridgeshire	37,980	337	345	12	7	701	18.5	0.94	1.18	133	160	353	9.3	1.06	0.81	12	17	6	1	2	21
Wisbech	13,110	90	81	7	4	182	13.9	1.07	1.00	78	63	141	10.8	1.07	0.96	3	16	2	1	6	37
CHEESHIRE	1,564,300	11,361	10,702	960	916	23,939	15.3	1.02	1.05	9,123	9,228	18,351	11.7	1.05	1.02	440	18	306	270	306	24
County boroughs	434,160	3,180	2,809	413	382	6,784	15.6	1.04	1.10	2,832	2,852	5,675	13.1	0.98	1.06	133	23	100	86	96	26
Birkenhead	137,020	1,097	969	130	125	2,321	16.9	1.02	1.16	860	903	1,763	12.9	1.05	1.12	58	25	39	34	29	27
Chester	62,320	380	333	71	67	991	15.9	1.00	1.07	398	339	737	11.8	0.96	1.03	23	23	11	10	12	22
Stockport	138,750	1,030	882	129	118	2,159	15.6	1.03	1.09	879	921	1,800	13.0	0.98	1.03	48	22	31	26	37	29
Wallasey	96,070	593	565	83	72	1,313	13.7	1.10	1.02	686	689	1,375	14.3	0.89	1.05	24	18	19	16	18	26

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local rate to national rate	M		F	Total	Number					Rate per 1,000 live births	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total														
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																				
CHESHIRE - continued																					
Administrative county																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Alderley Edge	877,130	6,387	6,170	547	534	17,155	15.2	1.01	1.04	4,823	5,002	9,825	11.2	1.10	1.02	222	16	157	136	168	22
Alcester	4,470	25	20	2	2	49	11.0	1.29	0.96	35	43	78	17.4	0.79	1.14	1	20	1	1	20	20
Altrincham M.B.	10,610	85	75	3	3	161	14.9	0.82	0.83	59	42	101	9.3	1.30	1.00	3	19	1	1	1	20
Bebington M.B.	41,140	267	272	21	19	579	14.1	1.00	0.95	249	262	511	12.4	1.00	1.02	8	14	5	3	7	17
Bolton M.B.	62,610	469	437	26	24	956	15.3	1.02	1.05	335	324	659	10.5	1.09	0.95	17	18	12	11	8	20
Bolton M.B.	6,740	42	40	2	6	90	13.4	0.95	0.86	30	33	63	20.4	0.72	1.21	1	28	-	-	1	27
Bolton M.B.	5,040	16	17	2	1	36	7.1	1.06	0.51	39	64	103	10.9	1.19	1.07	1	18	6	6	5	24
Bredbury and Romiley	28,960	213	219	8	17	457	15.8	0.95	1.01	154	161	315	8.6	1.35	0.91	14	16	13	12	12	24
Cheadle and Gatley	10,400	438	419	14	12	883	14.2	0.94	0.90	285	266	551	13.0	1.01	1.09	1	1	1	1	1	14
Congleton M.B.	20,660	160	175	10	7	352	16.9	0.95	1.08	142	130	272	13.0	1.01	1.09	2	6	1	1	1	14
Crawley M.B.	51,190	380	339	45	29	793	15.5	0.98	1.03	360	334	694	13.6	0.99	1.21	13	16	8	7	16	28
Dukinfield M.B.	18,190	135	111	7	9	282	14.4	1.00	0.97	138	131	269	14.6	0.98	1.21	15	19	4	3	13	26
Ellesmere Port M.B.	62,850	527	516	47	49	1,139	18.1	0.93	1.14	256	222	478	17.6	1.1	1.07	24	21	17	11	13	21
Hale	17,090	97	82	4	6	186	10.9	1.20	0.88	99	91	190	11.1	1.01	0.93	3	16	1	-	1	5
Hazel Grove and Bramhall	40,250	336	320	6	12	674	16.7	0.99	1.12	161	205	366	9.1	1.09	0.82	6	9	3	3	7	15
Hoyle	32,450	159	165	11	10	345	10.6	1.27	0.91	213	250	463	14.3	0.79	0.93	5	14	4	4	6	28
Hyde M.B.	37,430	265	258	39	28	590	15.8	1.00	1.07	259	314	573	15.3	0.95	1.20	16	27	11	10	9	32
Knutsford	14,560	96	77	8	7	188	12.9	1.11	0.97	67	91	158	10.9	0.77	0.69	2	11	2	4	4	21
Longdendale	10,870	76	66	6	10	158	14.5	1.05	1.03	48	60	108	9.9	1.35	1.10	3	19	2	2	4	24
Lynton	10,750	90	84	5	6	185	17.2	0.88	1.02	52	51	103	9.6	1.42	1.13	-	-	-	2	2	11
Macclesfield M.B.	44,480	304	295	39	43	681	15.3	1.03	1.06	280	348	628	14.1	1.03	0.91	9	13	7	6	4	15
Marple	23,380	165	162	8	11	346	14.8	1.07	1.07	113	113	226	9.7	1.14	0.97	3	9	3	2	4	17
Middlewich	7,630	47	49	5	3	104	13.6	0.99	0.91	48	48	94	12.3	1.16	1.18	2	11	2	2	4	17
Nantwich	11,650	53	74	2	6	135	11.6	1.04	0.82	76	96	172	14.6	0.87	1.06	5	37	5	5	2	51
Neston	17,730	153	132	13	6	304	17.1	0.95	1.10	75	71	146	8.2	1.06	0.73	2	7	-	-	6	19
Northwich	18,060	116	106	11	11	244	13.5	1.11	1.01	128	132	260	14.4	0.94	1.12	3	12	3	3	4	28
Runcorn	38,420	359	368	22	27	776	20.2	0.96	1.21	209	203	412	10.7	1.32	1.17	19	24	12	11	8	24
Sale M.B.	57,080	405	415	33	33	886	15.5	1.01	1.06	285	296	581	10.2	1.13	0.95	14	16	9	9	9	15
Sandbach	13,670	120	134	4	5	283	19.2	0.88	1.14	65	69	134	9.8	1.22	0.99	2	8	1	1	3	19
Stalybridge M.B.	23,590	204	188	11	16	419	17.9	0.99	1.20	141	134	275	11.6	1.14	1.11	14	33	11	11	1	35
Wilmslow	29,950	147	158	18	23	346	11.6	1.11	0.87	152	154	306	10.2	1.11	0.94	1	3	1	1	3	11
Winsford	25,860	264	256	25	17	562	22.5	0.88	1.34	113	92	205	7.9	1.67	1.09	16	27	13	11	14	42
Worral	27,170	156	141	6	4	307	11.3	1.17	0.89	157	174	331	12.2	0.95	0.96	3	10	3	2	1	10
Rural districts																					
Bucklow	253,010	1,794	1,723	87	75	3,679	14.5	1.04	1.02	1,477	1,374	2,851	11.3	1.04	0.97	65	1	49	48	42	24
Chester	20,830	180	172	31	15	398	19.1	1.00	1.29	102	79	181	8.7	1.40	1.01	4	10	3	3	6	22
Congleton	35,760	232	222	12	13	479	13.4	1.06	0.96	217	236	453	12.7	0.81	0.85	14	29	7	7	2	24
Disley	20,180	159	154	3	3	319	15.8	0.92	0.98	115	122	237	11.7	0.90	0.87	6	19	5	5	1	16
Disley	3,950	18	22	2	-	42	10.6	1.15	0.82	25	22	47	11.9	1.02	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macclesfield	28,330	166	176	2	6	350	12.4	1.14	0.96	173	151	324	11.4	0.98	0.92	4	11	3	3	3	17
Nantwich	35,290	250	251	2	2	502	14.5	1.01	0.99	206	175	381	10.8	1.07	0.96	10	20	9	9	6	29
Northwich	43,760	299	294	11	17	621	14.2	1.04	1.00	254	238	492	11.2	1.10	1.02	9	14	9	9	9	29
Runcorn	44,710	302	280	22	11	615	13.8	1.07	1.00	271	248	519	11.6	1.13	1.08	12	20	9	9	6	29
Tarvin	18,740	140	140	1	319	17.0	1.01	1.16	1.46	104	93	197	10.5	1.13	0.98	16	19	4	4	6	31
Tintwistle	1,460	14	12	-	-	24	16.4	1.12	1.24	10	10	20	13.7	1.01	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CORNWALL	385,390	2,589	2,401	228	196	5,414	14.0	1.12	1.06	2,768	2,813	5,581	14.5	0.78	0.93	94	17	64	58	58	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Bodmin M.B.	216,600	1,548	1,368	139	110	3,165	14.6	1.09	1.07	1,573	1,687	3,260	14.9	0.74	0.91	58	18	41	38	40	24
Bude-Stratton	9,900	80	91	8	7	186	18.8	1.05	1.33	81	109	190	19.2	0.31	0.49	2	71	1	1	3	21
Camborne-Redruth	5,630	37	23	3	1	64	11.4	1.41	1.09	46	56	102	18.1	0.62	0.93	2	71	1	2	1	46
Falmouth M.B.	42,910	328	299	41	24	692	16.1	1.06	1.15	262	311	573	13.4	0.88	0.97	15	22	11	10	8	26
Helston M.B.	17,410	100	83	8	8	199	11.4	1.24	0.96	141	134	275	15.8	0.74	0.97	1	5	1	1	5	29
Launceston M.B.	10,680	126	96	5	4	231	21.6	0.81	1.18	68	68	136	12.7	0.93	0.98	4	17	3	3	2	21
Liskeard M.B.	4,890	43	29	2	1	75	15.3	1.19	1.23	36	56	92	18.8	0.53	0.82	2	27	2	2	2	52
Looe	5,320	27	35	4	4	70	13.2	1.18	1.05	52	63	115	21.6	0.48	0.86	2	29	2	2	2	42
Newquay	4,030	13	22	4	5	44	10.9	1.32	0.97	31	31	62	15.4	0.63	0.80	-	-	-	-	1	22
Penryn M.B.	13,570	85	77	12	11	185	13.6	1.13	1.04	95	81	176	13.0	0.76	0.82	8	43	6	6	1	38
Penzance M.B.	5,520	40	42	3	2	87	15.8	0.98	1.05	33	22	55	10.0	1.18	0.98	1	71	1	-	-	9
St. Austell with Porey M.B.	19,110	113	95	7	11	226	14.8	1.16	0.92	152	155	307	16.1	0.74	0.98	3	70	1	1	1	17
St. Austell	32,520	240	196	16	13	465	14.3	1.13	1.09	263	251	514	15.8	0.76	0.99	5	17	4	4	4	1
St. Ives M.B.	9,490	42	49	6	4	101	10.6	1.19	0.85	84	105	189	19.9	0.59	0.97	2	20	1	-	2	19
St. Just	3,430	28	21	4	5	58	16.9	1.28	1.46	37	40	77	22.4	0.69	1.28	2	34	1	1	1	34
Saltash M.B.	10,280	83	83	4	3	173	16.8	0.90	1.02	70	64	134	13.0	0.96	1.03	9	52	5	5	4	51
Torpoint	6,600	56	42	-	1	99	15.0	0.97	0.98	33	28	59	8.9	1.15	0.85	-	-	-	-	1	10
Truro M.B.	15,310	107	85	12	6	210	13.7	0.99	0.92	89	115	204	13.3	0.79	0.87	-	-	-	-	3	14
Rural districts																					
Camelford	168,790	1,041	1,033	89	86	2,249	13.3	1.16	1.06	1,195	1,126	2,321	13.9	0.83	0.95	36	16	23	20	18	17
Kerrier	7,270	33	41	6	2	82	11.3	1.19	0.91	69	53	122	16.8	0.67	0.83	-	12	2	-	1	12
Launceston	23,780	114	122	6	13	255	10.7	1.18	0.85	161	121	282	11.9	0.88	0.87	3	12	2	2	2	16
Liskeard	7,120	37	54	3	6	100	14.0	1.20	1.14	43	49	92	12.9	0.92	0.98	1	10	1	-	1	10
St. Austell	14,860	111	88	10	8	216	14.5	1.17	1.15	111	81	192	12.9	0.84	0.90	1	50	1	1	1	9
St. Germans	26,460	178	149	14	15	356	13.5	1.08	0.99	178	153	331	12.5	0.93	0.96	9	25	6	5	-	14
St. Ives	15,390	93	108	17	3	221	14.4	1.21	1.18	111	108	219	14.2	0.76	0.89	4	18	1	1	1	9
Scilly, Isles of	2,000	12	15	1	-	27	13.5	0.95	0.87	11	6	17	8.5	1.18	0.83	1	37	1	1	1	71
Truro	4,510	25	16	3	3	47	10.4	1.30	0.91	38	24	62	13.7	0.81	0.92	1	21	1	1	1	1
Wadebridge and Padstow	31,710	193	208	9	17	427	13.5	1.20	1.09	215	256	471	14.9	0.77	0.95	11	26	7	7	5	28
West Penwith	17,360	116	105	10	8	239	13.8	1.11	1.04	118	112	230	13.2	0.83	0.91	2	8	1	1	4	4
Wendover	18,330	129	127	11	10	279	15.2	1.14	1.17	140	183	303	16.5	0.82	1.12	3	71	2	2	5	25
CUMBERLAND	290,850	1,937	1,829	184	134	4,084	14.0	1.08	1.02	1,925	1,807	3,732	12.8	0.99	1.05	64	16	48	38	52	22
Carlisle C.B.	71,440	485	471	50	44	1,048	14.7	1.04	1.03	440	409	849	11.9	1.05	1.03	20	19	14	12	13	24
Administrative county	219,410	1,454	1,358	134	90	3,036	13.8	1.09	1.02	1,485	1,398	2,883	13.1	0.97	1.05	44	14	34	26	39	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Cockermouth	89,620	603	545	55	44	1,247	13.9	1.05	0.99	600	560	1,160	12.9	1.01	1.08	15	12	12	9	14	18
Keswick	6,420	43	40	2	2	87	13.6	1.03	0.95	38	35	73	11.4	1.10	1.04	1	11	1	1	-	11
Maryport	4,820	27	21	5	-	53	11.0	1.19	0.88	31	47	78	16.2	0.78	1.04	1	19	1	-	1	19
Penrith	11,610	84	68	7	5	164	14.1	1.09	1.04	69	72	141	12.1	1.03	1.03	2	12	2	1	5	36
Whitehaven M.B.	11,610	91	70	2	5	168	14.5	1.11	1.09	71	82	153	13.2	0.80	0.87	2	12	2	2	2	24
Workington M.B.	26,460	180	170	17	12	379	14.3	0.99	0.96	185	137	320	12.1	1.10	1.10	4	11	3	3	2	13
Rural districts	28,700	178	176	22	20	396	13.8	1.05	0.98	208	187	395	13.8	1.05	1.20	5	13	5	2	4	15
Boston with Garrigill	129,790	851	813	79	46	1,789	13.8	1.12	1.04	885	838	1,723	13.3	0.95	1.04	29	16	22	17	25	23
Border	1,570	8	16	12	1	18	9.6	1.22	0.79	48	19	37	19.8	0.88	1.44	1	56	1	1	1	53
Cockermouth	23,500	135	166	19	9	389	13.5	1.21	1.09	228	258	454	15.5	0.74	0.95	5	13	5	4	-	70
Ennerdale	20,450	131	118	14	6	269	13.2	1.08	0.96	154	141	275	13.4	1.13	1.14	5	19	4	4	3	26
Millom	31,250	192	210	23	15	440	14.1	1.08	1.03	178	169	347	11.1	1.13	1.04	8	17	6	5	8	29
Penrith	13,660	67	71	5	5	148	10.6	1.13	0.82	72	89	161	11.8	1.11	1.08	2	14	2	2	1	20
Wigton	11,140	88	77	2	3	150	13.5	1.11	1.01	70	53	123	11.0	0.95	0.95	-	21	4	2	9	20
DERBYSHIRE	22,140	190	164	14	7	375	16.9	1.10	1.26	165	161	326	14.7	0.89	1.08	8	27	-	-	9	29
Derby C.B.	887,590	6,286	5,846	471	497	13,100	14.8	1.03	1.03	5,767	5,198	10,965	12.4	1.01	1.04	233	18	151	131	174	23
Administrative county	219,910	1,614	1,474	159	175	3,422	15.6	1.05	1.11	1,287	1,240	2,527	11.5	1.02	0.97	69	20	42	35	46	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Alfreton	687,680	4,672	4,372	312	322	9,678	14.5	1.03	1.01	4,480	3,968	8,438	12.6	1.00	1.04	164	17	109	96	128	23
Althorne	390,280	2,838	2,600	203	200	5,841	15.0	1.00	1.01	2,626	2,392	5,018	12.9	0.99	1.06	107	18	75	68	88	26
Bakewell	21,620	135	122	12	13	502	14.0	1.07	1.01	141	110	251	11.6	1.02	0.98	8	20	4	3	3	63
Belper	5,650	35	35	5	1	63	16.5	1.13	1.26	40	40	93	17.5	0.83	0.81	4	23	1	1	1	23
Belper	4,320	21	21	1	1	43	10.0	1.30	0.68	33	35	68	15.7	0.54	0.66	1	23	1	1	1	24
Belper	16,660	133	103	5	6	247	14.8	1.01	1.01	125	137	262	15.7	0.70	0.91	4	16	2	2	-	-

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate			
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor					Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M		F	M		F															
		3	4	5	6	7	8																9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
DERBYSHIRE - continued																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Bolsover	10,860	77	67		9	2	155	1.06	1.02	1.02	61	75	136	12.5	1.05	1.08	2	13	1	1	19	
Buxton M.B.	19,900	122	109		13	8	252	1.07	0.92	0.92	152	155	307	15.4	0.83	1.06	4	16	3	2	20	
Chesterfield M.B.	69,970	447	417		33	35	932	1.03	0.93	0.93	497	449	946	13.5	0.92	1.03	23	25	16	15	33	
Clay Cross	9,720	69	69		5	11	154	1.01	1.08	1.08	69	55	124	12.8	0.95	1.00	2	13	1	1	16	
Dronfield	18,850	201	179		4	2	386	0.79	1.09	1.09	82	133	215	13.1	1.60	0.94	7	18	5	2	4	
Glossop M.B.	24,690	216	192		14	17	439	0.99	1.19	1.19	165	160	325	13.2	1.05	1.15	5	11	3	1	20	
Heanor	24,330	193	192		14	8	407	0.98	1.11	1.11	150	153	303	12.5	1.07	1.11	5	12	4	4	15	
Ilkeston M.B.	34,070	233	222		21	25	501	1.02	1.01	1.01	238	193	431	12.7	1.11	1.17	14	28	9	2	30	
Long Eaton	33,690	277	211		26	21	535	0.96	1.03	1.03	210	189	399	11.8	1.09	1.06	8	15	6	5	19	
Matlock	20,320	137	117		7	6	268	0.91	0.81	0.81	112	107	219	10.8	1.06	0.95	1	4	1	1	3	
New Mills	9,260	79	75		6		166	0.97	1.17	1.17	67	61	128	13.8	1.00	1.14	5	30	3	1	36	
Ripley	17,920	119	115		4	2	240	1.01	0.91	0.91	132	128	260	14.5	0.94	1.13	4	17	4	4	52	
Staveley	17,550	104	102		9	16	231	1.07	0.95	0.95	125	106	231	13.2	0.98	1.18	4	17	2	2	21	
Swadlincote	20,500	147	154		12	15	328	1.00	1.08	1.08	157	114	271	13.2	1.06	1.16	6	18	6	3	42	
Whaley Bridge	5,240	27	34		2	2	65	1.20	1.01	1.01	30	31	64	12.2	0.98	0.99	1	15	1	1	45	
Wirksworth	5,140	49	44		1	3	97	1.06	1.35	1.35	30	31	61	11.9	1.03	1.01	1	10	1	1	20	
Rural districts																						
Ashbourne	277,400	1,834	1,772		109	122	3,837	1.07	1.00	1.00	1,854	1,566	3,420	12.3	1.01	1.03	57	15	34	28	40	
Bakewell	11,970	82	74		2	1	159	1.13	1.02	1.02	69	58	127	10.6	1.11	0.97	2	13	1	1	18	
Belper	18,580	113	112		6	8	229	1.16	1.01	1.01	142	110	252	13.6	0.86	0.97	2	8	1	1	12	
Blackwell	24,940	166	140		3	1	310	1.09	0.91	0.91	154	133	287	11.5	0.98	0.93	3	10	3	2	27	
Chapel en le Frith	42,060	281	266		20	23	590	1.11	1.05	1.05	308	231	539	12.8	1.13	1.20	15	25	9	1	8	
Chesterfield	18,840	110	126		7	5	248	1.07	0.95	0.95	139	116	255	13.5	0.92	1.03	4	16	3	3	24	
Clowne	69,070	463	479		24	43	1,009	1.05	1.04	1.04	431	336	767	11.1	1.15	1.05	13	13	7	5	9	
Crewe	19,050	110	131		11	11	283	1.07	1.00	1.00	129	122	251	13.2	0.92	1.00	7	27	2	2	15	
Repton	32,480	217	201		11	10	439	1.06	0.97	0.97	219	231	450	13.9	0.91	1.05	5	11	3	2	25	
South East Derbyshire	40,410	292	243		25	20	580	1.00	0.97	0.97	263	229	492	12.2	0.98	0.99	6	10	5	4	15	
DEVON																						
County boroughs	911,840	5,572	5,241		467	466	11,746	1.13	0.98	0.98	6,593	6,617	13,210	14.5	0.74	0.89	176	15	110	94	133	
Exeter	452,560	2,813	2,713		256	266	6,048	1.05	0.95	0.95	3,088	3,027	6,095	13.5	0.83	0.93	106	18	68	59	62	
Plymouth	94,180	581	512		50	50	1,193	0.96	0.82	0.82	579	600	1,179	12.5	0.99	0.92	16	13	8	8	20	
Torbay	251,960	1,727	1,740		145	150	3,762	1.01	1.02	1.02	1,574	1,440	3,014	12.0	0.99	0.98	74	20	49	46	21	
Administrative county	106,400	505	461		61	66	1,093	1.28	0.89	0.89	915	987	1,902	17.9	0.59	0.87	16	15	7	5	11	
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	459,280	2,759	2,528		211	200	5,698	1.23	1.03	1.03	3,525	3,590	7,115	15.5	0.67	0.86	70	12	42	35	71	
Ashburton	202,380	1,188	1,083		108	101	2,480	1.22	1.01	1.01	1,639	1,820	3,459	17.1	0.60	0.85	26	10	15	12	33	
Barnstaple M.B.	3,490	26	20		4	2	52	1.11	1.12	1.12	21	29	50	14.3	0.77	0.91	3	10	2	2	18	
Bideford M.B.	17,860	131	146		14	12	303	1.02	1.17	1.17	109	110	219	12.3	0.82	0.83	3	10	2	2	6	
Buckfastleigh	11,960	67	72		4	4	167	1.10	1.04	1.04	79	106	185	15.5	0.80	1.02	4	24	1	2	26	
Budleigh Salterton	2,680	22	12		1	1	36	1.33	1.20	1.20	27	19	46	17.2	0.67	0.95	1	28	1	2	1	
Credon	4,200	17	13		1	2	33	1.91	1.02	1.02	38	41	79	18.8	0.38	0.59	1	28	1	1	27	
Dartmouth M.B.	5,500	38	32		2	1	73	1.11	1.00	1.00	32	36	68	12.4	0.69	0.71	1	14	1	1	1	
Dawlish	6,800	45	36		4	3	88	1.24	1.06	1.06	50	31	81	11.9	0.74	0.73	1	14	1	1	27	
Exmouth	9,710	38	47		4	6	95	1.33	0.88	0.88	81	88	169	17.4	0.61	0.88	1	24	1	1	21	
	26,120	140	146		14	13	313	1.15	0.93	0.93	209	279	488	18.7	0.55	0.85	4	13	3	3	22	

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Great Torrington M.B.	3,440	21	13	1	6	41	11.9	1.11	0.89	23	44	67	19.5	0.55	0.89	-	-	-	-	1	24
Honiton M.B.	5,460	72	40	3	1	116	21.2	1.06	1.52	44	60	104	19.0	0.83	0.99	-	-	-	-	5	41
Ilfracombe	9,140	51	44	9	10	114	12.5	1.35	1.14	88	90	178	19.5	0.57	0.92	2	18	1	1	2	26
Kingsbridge	3,530	8	12	1	-	21	5.9	1.33	0.53	29	20	49	13.9	0.78	0.90	49	1	-	-	-	-
Lynton	1,740	18	5	-	-	23	13.2	1.07	0.95	21	23	44	25.3	0.75	1.57	1	43	-	-	-	-
Newton Abbot	19,650	99	94	5	10	208	10.6	1.17	0.84	188	168	356	18.1	0.61	0.91	2	10	1	-	2	10
Northam	8,140	26	28	4	4	62	7.6	1.41	0.72	73	82	155	19.0	0.60	0.94	1	16	-	-	1	16
Okehampton M.B.	4,060	24	22	1	4	48	11.8	1.10	0.88	32	32	64	15.2	0.55	0.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ottery St. Mary	5,920	35	34	4	4	77	13.0	1.27	1.12	45	45	90	15.2	0.61	0.77	1	13	-	-	-	-
Salcombe	2,300	11	12	-	-	23	10.0	1.20	0.81	12	21	33	14.3	0.85	0.77	-	-	-	-	1	42
Seaton	4,340	15	20	5	2	42	9.7	1.74	1.14	49	42	91	21.0	0.42	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidmouth	11,800	39	48	9	4	100	8.5	1.84	1.06	119	126	245	20.8	0.43	0.74	-	-	-	-	1	20
Telgoumouth	12,880	70	59	7	3	139	10.8	1.40	1.02	116	132	248	19.3	0.50	0.80	1	10	1	1	2	21
Tiverton M.B.	15,860	113	98	8	10	229	14.4	1.07	1.04	109	123	232	14.6	0.54	1.01	4	17	1	1	2	13
Tonnes M.B.	5,800	42	50	3	2	77	13.3	1.19	1.07	45	73	118	20.3	0.55	0.92	-	-	-	-	2	25
Rural districts	256,900	1,371	1,445	103	99	3,218	12.5	1.23	1.04	1,886	1,770	3,656	14.2	0.74	0.87	44	14	27	23	38	19
Axminster	15,500	84	74	4	6	168	10.8	1.40	1.02	136	110	246	15.9	0.67	0.88	-	-	-	-	3	18
Barnstaple	31,050	211	181	6	18	416	13.4	1.17	1.06	214	169	383	12.3	0.78	0.77	7	17	4	4	3	17
Bideford	5,030	34	30	2	-	66	13.1	1.18	1.04	25	27	52	10.3	0.93	0.79	2	30	-	-	1	15
Bredon	10,300	65	69	3	4	141	13.7	1.15	1.06	73	72	145	14.1	0.90	1.05	-	-	-	-	4	31
Holworthy	8,740	43	43	2	5	93	10.6	1.26	0.90	50	45	95	10.9	0.80	0.72	3	32	2	2	2	42
Honiton	7,850	64	48	4	3	119	15.2	1.12	1.15	58	45	103	13.1	0.85	0.92	1	8	1	-	2	17
Kingsbridge	12,610	58	52	7	3	120	9.5	1.34	0.86	112	90	202	16.0	0.70	0.93	1	8	-	-	1	25
Newton Abbot	30,990	164	158	13	14	349	11.3	1.26	0.96	246	244	490	15.8	0.68	0.89	5	14	3	3	3	17
Okehampton	11,050	63	52	7	4	126	11.4	1.36	1.05	76	90	166	15.0	0.70	0.87	1	8	-	-	4	31
Plymouth St. Mary	14,740	104	122	8	6	240	16.3	1.17	1.29	78	70	148	10.0	0.88	0.73	1	4	-	-	1	8
St. Thomas	28,600	168	161	8	10	347	12.1	1.24	1.01	237	232	469	16.4	0.59	0.80	6	17	6	5	3	23
South Molton	11,300	94	59	5	4	162	14.3	1.25	1.21	85	72	157	13.9	0.76	0.87	2	12	1	1	1	12
Tivisock	24,040	171	142	8	8	325	13.5	1.24	1.13	164	168	332	13.8	0.85	0.97	6	18	-	-	6	33
Tiverton	22,910	132	161	17	8	318	14.5	1.18	1.16	136	150	286	13.1	0.80	0.87	3	9	1	-	3	9
Torrington	7,760	43	35	5	5	83	10.7	1.32	0.95	55	49	104	13.4	0.84	0.93	-	-	-	-	3	35
Tonnes	15,450	73	58	4	10	145	9.4	1.21	0.77	141	137	278	18.0	0.62	0.92	6	41	2	1	1	14
DORSET	373,060	2,399	2,241	174	136	4,950	13.3	1.12	1.01	2,481	2,407	4,898	13.1	0.79	0.86	88	18	60	55	65	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	223,520	1,473	1,364	126	80	3,043	13.6	1.10	1.01	1,483	1,521	3,004	13.4	0.77	0.85	50	16	32	31	40	23
Blandford Forum M.B.	3,550	27	38	5	1	70	19.0	1.09	1.40	20	40	60	16.3	0.68	0.92	2	29	-	-	3	41
Bridport M.B.	6,950	34	34	7	9	181	13.8	1.29	1.20	65	80	145	22.3	0.50	0.92	1	11	-	-	1	5
Dorchester M.B.	13,950	78	54	7	9	30	18.0	1.42	0.98	77	109	186	13.3	0.78	0.86	1	6	-	-	1	5
Lyme Regis M.B.	3,350	15	14	1	-	30	6.8	1.81	0.96	26	22	48	14.2	0.56	0.66	48	1	-	-	1	5
Poole M.B.	103,350	715	674	56	47	1,469	13.6	1.09	1.00	717	697	1,444	12.9	0.79	0.84	2	18	17	17	21	25
Portland	14,700	130	127	11	5	273	18.6	0.96	1.21	68	26	94	6.4	1.48	0.77	8	29	2	-	3	18
Shaftsbury M.B.	4,010	26	21	2	1	50	12.5	1.21	1.02	22	18	40	10.0	0.80	0.66	1	20	1	1	-	20
Sherborne	9,950	53	47	3	2	105	11.7	1.32	0.89	39	63	102	11.4	0.70	0.65	1	10	1	1	-	10
Swanage	7,680	42	43	5	4	97	12.7	1.28	1.10	67	71	138	18.0	0.62	0.82	-	-	-	-	1	10
Weymouth M.B.	4,580	41	42	2	-	85	18.6	0.97	1.22	55	56	71	15.5	0.77	0.99	2	24	2	2	1	35
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	41,410	249	210	22	11	492	11.9	1.09	0.88	312	302	614	14.8	0.75	0.92	4	8	4	4	9	26
Wimbourne Minster	5,310	42	36	1	2	81	15.3	1.07	1.11	35	57	92	17.3	0.76	1.09	3	37	3	3	1	49
Rural districts	149,540	926	877	48	56	1,907	12.8	1.16	1.00	998	886	1,884	12.6	0.81	0.84	38	20	28	24	25	25
Beaminster	8,300	35	46	3	1	85	10.2	1.26	0.87	75	69	118	14.2	0.76	0.69	-	-	-	-	1	12
Blandford	14,720	92	96	7	9	204	13.6	1.04	0.98	72	75	138	9.4	1.10	0.65	2	10	2	2	3	24
Bridport	8,890	44	43	7	7	101	11.4	1.39	1.07	80	73	138	17.4	0.61	0.68	3	79	5	5	1	59
Dorchester	19,040	116	107	5	4	232	12.3	1.23	1.01	149	175	335	11.4	0.81	0.86	5	22	2	2	5	30
Shaftsbury	10,900	50	66	4	3	123	11.3	1.32	1.01	92	69	161	14.8	0.61	0.69	3	24	3	3	1	2
Sherborne	7,120	58	50	1	6	115	16.2	1.13	1.24	30	28	58	8.1	0.94	0.53	1	9	-	-	2	17
Sturminster	11,470	93	76	2	3	174	15.2	1.19	1.22	84	80	164	16.3	0.67	0.68	4	23	3	3	2	28
Wareham and Purbeck	25,070	155	150	7	15	327	13.0	1.02	0.90	135	104	239	8.5	1.08	0.65	8	18	4	4	3	27
Wimbourne and Cranbourne	44,030	283	243	12	8	546	12.4	1.15	0.96	302	223	525	11.9	0.83	0.82	9	16	9	8	5	20
DURHAM	1,413,010	9,920	9,236	933	819	20,908	14.8	1.03	1.03	9,364	8,255	17,619	12.5	1.11	1.15	423	20	299	242	264	24
County boroughs	590,430	4,122	3,716	475	421	8,734	14.8	1.05	1.05	3,920	3,615	7,535	13.8	1.09	1.15	193	22	127	104	115	25
Darlington	85,890	590	519	68	65	1,242	14.5	1.01	1.02	601	581	1,182	13.8	0.96	1.09	17	14	12	11	21	31
Gateshead	93,490	636	597	77	65	1,375	14.7	1.05	1.04	644	599	1,243	13.3	1.08	1.19	34	25	21	17	20	27
Hartlepool	97,150	583	531	94	66	1,455	15.0	1.05	1.04	598	532	1,130	11.6	1.21	1.16	29	20	15	12	15	18
South Shields	96,610	598	542	83	60	1,283	13.0	1.11	0.98	732	637	1,369	13.9	1.06	1.22	31	24	21	16	16	26
Sunderland	215,280	1,586	1,475	153	165	3,379	15.7	1.03	1.09	1,345	1,266	2,611	12.1	1.13	1.13	82	24	58	46	46	27

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Grade rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Grade rate per 1,000 home population*					Comparability	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	•	F	M	F	Total																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
DURHAM - continued	822,580	5,798	5,520	458	398	12,174	14.8	1.02	1.02	5,444	4,640	10,084	12.3	1.11	1.13	230	19	172	138	149	23		
Administrative county																							
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	530,070	3,701	3,537	299	269	7,806	14.7	1.03	1.02	3,496	3,005	6,501	12.3	1.13	1.15	154	20	119	90	88	23		
Barnard Castle	5,360	35	36	2	25	74	13.6	1.21	1.13	32	39	71	13.2	0.83	0.91	27	11	1	1	1	27		
Bishop Auckland	33,120	222	205	51	45	483	14.6	1.06	1.05	241	204	445	15.4	1.05	1.16	8	17	5	3	7	20		
Blaydon	32,330	232	228	12	11	483	14.9	0.99	1.04	190	165	355	11.0	1.14	1.04	6	12	4	3	10	26		
Boldon	24,470	157	148	9	12	326	13.3	1.01	0.91	140	135	275	11.2	1.15	1.08	5	15	3	2	4	18		
Brandon and Byshottles	16,580	125	110	7	7	244	14.7	1.10	1.09	121	81	202	12.2	1.01	1.02	2	8	2	2	-	16		
Chester-le-Street	20,860	142	137	14	8	302	14.6	1.04	1.03	170	128	298	14.3	1.03	1.22	7	23	4	3	3	18		
Consett	55,090	250	214	13	10	516	14.7	1.09	1.08	239	227	466	13.3	1.03	1.13	12	25	7	4	6	19		
Crook and Willington	21,500	114	119	13	7	253	11.6	1.17	0.93	188	148	336	15.6	0.89	1.15	5	20	5	5	2	27		
Durham M.B.	27,550	182	189	8	9	358	13.0	0.89	0.78	123	141	264	9.6	1.08	0.84	6	17	6	5	3	22		
Feelling	59,590	228	229	32	26	516	13.4	1.08	0.96	215	184	399	10.3	1.39	1.18	14	27	9	6	5	25		
Hebburn	23,830	152	144	13	11	332	14.2	1.12	1.07	194	151	345	14.7	1.16	1.41	4	42	13	10	3	33		
Hetton	17,020	105	115	8	8	236	13.9	1.02	0.96	120	124	244	13.2	1.04	1.13	11	47	11	10	5	34		
Houghton-le-Spring	33,170	246	229	17	21	513	15.5	0.97	1.02	199	178	375	11.3	1.19	1.11	11	21	8	7	3	27		
Ryton M.B.	29,070	258	247	19	24	545	18.7	1.04	1.31	182	166	348	12.0	1.27	1.28	7	13	6	3	5	15		
Ryton	14,750	98	97	5	5	194	13.0	1.08	1.00	105	86	191	12.9	0.97	1.03	3	13	2	1	2	14		
Seaham	23,370	120	115	12	14	261	11.2	1.18	0.89	179	143	322	13.8	1.10	1.23	10	38	2	5	2	27		
Shildon	14,780	108	96	10	8	224	15.2	1.01	1.04	93	85	176	11.9	1.25	1.23	3	13	3	3	2	22		
Spennymoor	19,320	135	139	15	5	294	15.2	1.02	1.05	141	113	254	13.1	1.16	1.26	4	14	5	3	4	23		
Stanley	42,030	283	281	22	22	608	14.5	1.05	1.03	317	258	575	13.7	1.05	1.19	14	23	12	8	7	24		
Tow Law	2,550	17	12	1	1	32	12.5	1.09	0.92	12	13	25	8.2	1.40	0.95	1	9	-	-	1	30		
Washington	26,090	268	252	16	16	552	21.3	0.89	1.27	113	100	213	15.3	1.08	1.37	5	17	4	4	1	18		
Whickham	29,280	216	196	15	20	447	15.3	0.98	1.01	171	159	330	11.3	1.22	1.14	5	17	4	2	5	15		
Rural districts	292,510	2,097	1,983	159	129	4,368	14.9	1.01	1.02	1,948	1,635	3,583	12.2	1.08	1.09	76	17	53	48	61	25		
Barnard Castle	15,500	101	105	3	4	213	13.7	1.18	1.09	110	91	201	11.6	0.99	1.11	2	9	2	1	3	19		
Chester-le-Street	47,620	318	306	20	20	644	13.6	0.95	0.89	328	284	613	12.8	1.19	1.20	13	20	9	8	9	25		
Darlington	32,340	268	235	20	21	554	17.0	0.92	1.06	173	155	328	11.8	1.22	1.13	13	24	9	8	14	29		
Durham	40,410	280	300	23	11	614	15.2	0.95	0.98	247	205	450	11.1	1.35	1.06	13	24	9	8	14	29		
Easington	85,740	643	598	61	42	1,344	15.7	1.03	1.09	527	450	977	11.2	1.22	1.04	28	21	20	18	17	26		
Lanchester	14,290	97	76	3	3	179	12.5	1.09	0.92	116	119	235	18.4	0.68	0.92	2	11	1	1	1	11		
Sedgefield	34,980	225	209	12	2	469	13.4	1.11	1.01	320	281	601	11.5	0.83	1.20	4	9	2	2	4	13		
Stockton	13,720	118	110	6	3	235	17.1	0.92	1.06	89	54	143	11.0	0.80	0.88	3	13	2	2	4	25		
Weardale	7,910	52	44	1	2	99	12.5	1.27	1.07	68	71	139	17.6	0.65	0.95	2	20	2	2	-	20		
ESSEX	1,386,290	10,408	9,945	668	569	21,590	15.6	0.97	1.02	7,567	7,378	14,945	10.8	0.99	0.88	301	14	210	186	222	19		
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	163,380	902	868	115	94	1,979	12.1	1.18	0.96	1,287	1,432	2,719	18.6	0.67	0.92	29	15	24	20	27	23		
Administrative county	1,222,910	9,506	9,077	553	475	19,611	16.0	0.95	1.03	6,280	5,946	12,226	10.0	1.05	0.87	272	14	186	166	195	18		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	885,300	6,847	6,531	437	364	14,179	16.0	0.94	1.02	4,482	4,218	8,710	9.8	1.08	0.87	211	15	149	133	143	19		
Basildon	134,330	1,059	1,086	79	53	2,277	17.0	0.89	1.02	556	456	1,012	7.5	1.51	0.94	43	19	29	26	18	19		
Benfleet	18,960	394	349	9	16	768	15.6	0.93	0.99	234	221	455	9.3	1.04	0.80	9	12	7	6	13	18		
Braintree and Bocking	25,520	225	211	14	11	501	13.7	0.92	1.22	133	124	257	11.6	0.84	0.81	4	8	2	2	2	8		
Brentwood	58,620	337	369	16	19	801	13.7	1.02	0.94	298	346	644	11.0	0.79	0.72	12	15	9	8	9	21		

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Brightlingsea	6,750	59	53	5	7	124	18.4	1.06	1.32	49	42	91	13.5	0.80	0.89	-	-	-	-	1	8
Burnham-on-Crouch	4,750	34	36	19	9	73	15.4	1.03	1.07	33	26	59	12.4	0.80	0.82	-	-	-	-	1	8
Canvey Island	28,170	303	278	26	21	609	21.6	0.82	1.20	144	123	267	9.5	1.23	0.97	8	13	6	6	8	23
Chelmsford M.B.	59,130	489	450	26	22	886	16.9	0.90	1.03	246	224	470	8.1	1.29	0.86	11	17	9	9	12	21
Chigwell	54,920	341	307	16	22	686	12.5	1.05	0.89	259	232	491	8.9	1.11	0.86	6	9	4	3	9	17
Cleaton	38,500	173	176	21	20	390	10.1	1.46	1.00	406	389	795	20.6	0.51	0.87	3	8	1	1	4	13
Colchester M.B.	78,790	623	605	59	47	1,354	16.9	0.92	1.05	406	471	877	11.1	0.95	0.87	29	22	16	14	15	13
Epping	11,710	63	70	4	3	160	13.7	0.98	0.91	184	44	108	9.2	1.13	0.86	2	13	2	2	2	13
Priton and Walton	12,710	46	40	4	1	135	7.3	1.73	0.85	159	138	297	23.4	0.46	0.89	2	22	1	1	1	32
Halstead	7,810	70	63	2	1	139	17.8	0.97	1.17	61	61	122	15.6	0.93	1.20	1	7	1	1	1	14
Harlow	79,020	579	540	52	33	1,204	15.2	0.88	0.90	232	184	416	5.3	2.12	0.93	24	20	16	15	11	21
Harwich M.B.	14,960	108	121	12	12	248	16.8	1.09	1.22	101	108	209	14.0	0.94	1.09	8	32	5	5	2	28
Maldon M.B.	14,280	132	139	3	5	278	19.5	0.88	1.16	80	106	186	13.0	0.73	0.78	2	7	2	2	4	21
Rayleigh	26,720	155	171	3	6	335	12.5	1.01	0.85	145	116	261	9.8	1.11	0.90	1	3	1	1	1	6
Saffron Walden M.B.	10,260	73	59	4	2	138	13.5	1.08	0.99	70	90	160	15.6	0.63	0.81	2	14	1	1	1	14
Thurrock	127,090	1,114	979	74	52	2,219	17.5	0.89	1.05	598	506	1,104	8.7	1.37	0.99	37	17	29	24	27	23
Waltham Holy Cross	14,590	123	117	2	2	249	17.1	0.84	0.97	68	52	120	8.2	1.47	1.00	1	8	1	1	1	12
West Mersea	4,430	23	26	1	2	54	12.2	1.20	0.99	32	27	59	13.3	0.87	0.74	-	-	-	-	2	12
Witham	19,520	212	199	7	10	428	23.1	0.76	1.19	88	74	162	8.7	1.19	0.86	4	9	4	4	7	25
Wivenhoe	5,560	32	46	3	4	85	15.3	0.76	0.79	30	18	48	8.6	1.27	0.90	1	12	1	1	7	-
Rural districts	337,610	2,659	2,646	116	111	5,432	16.1	0.98	1.07	1,788	1,728	3,516	10.4	0.97	0.83	61	11	37	33	52	15
Braintree	24,400	225	192	6	18	431	17.7	0.93	1.11	130	126	256	10.5	0.94	0.82	6	14	6	5	18	18
Chelmsford	74,580	559	557	24	16	1,383	15.5	0.94	0.88	318	348	668	8.9	1.03	0.76	13	17	6	6	12	15
Dunmow	24,470	172	171	13	13	363	14.6	1.07	1.07	128	128	258	10.5	0.99	0.86	4	11	3	3	19	19
Epping and Ongar	43,600	301	272	12	14	589	13.7	1.03	1.03	251	181	412	9.4	1.20	0.93	12	20	9	7	6	21
Halstead	19,700	141	146	12	11	350	15.7	1.11	1.18	128	129	257	13.0	0.84	0.90	3	10	-	-	4	13
Lexden and Winstree	33,570	275	250	11	13	549	16.4	0.95	1.05	188	184	372	11.1	0.89	0.82	12	2	6	5	18	18
Maldon	22,830	211	198	11	17	427	16.7	0.94	1.19	104	117	221	9.7	1.00	0.80	2	5	1	1	2	2
Rochoford	42,070	357	347	11	14	729	17.7	0.89	1.04	248	231	479	11.4	0.93	0.88	6	8	3	3	8	15
Saffron Walden	21,670	199	185	13	5	392	16.1	0.98	1.20	105	98	203	9.4	1.03	0.80	3	8	3	3	5	15
Tendring	30,720	219	228	13	17	477	15.5	1.08	1.15	208	186	394	12.8	0.76	0.80	-	-	-	-	5	10
GLoucestershire	1,063,240	7,301	6,847	708	615	15,471	14.3	1.00	0.97	6,242	6,216	12,458	11.5	0.98	0.93	277	18	174	144	171	20
County boroughs	512,170	3,065	2,979	443	376	6,983	13.4	1.00	0.91	3,182	3,271	6,453	12.6	0.94	0.98	129	19	70	57	97	22
Bristol	421,580	2,476	2,377	358	316	5,527	13.1	1.00	0.89	2,868	2,713	5,402	12.8	0.93	0.98	116	21	62	50	78	23
Gloucester	90,590	609	602	85	60	1,356	15.0	1.00	1.01	493	558	1,051	11.6	0.98	0.94	13	10	8	7	19	19
Administrative county	571,070	4,216	3,868	265	239	8,588	15.0	1.00	1.01	3,060	2,945	6,005	10.5	1.03	0.89	148	17	104	87	74	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	185,990	1,317	1,094	98	92	2,601	14.0	1.01	0.96	1,057	1,148	2,205	11.9	0.92	0.90	47	18	37	30	26	21
Charlton Kings	10,190	46	52	2	4	104	10.2	1.16	0.80	62	61	123	12.1	0.74	0.74	1	10	1	1	2	28
Cheltenham M.B.	75,560	452	408	53	41	954	12.6	1.00	0.85	412	523	1,051	12.4	0.87	0.89	19	20	14	12	6	19
Cirencester	14,060	117	84	7	10	218	15.5	1.05	1.10	196	79	173	12.6	0.70	0.73	5	23	5	5	2	32
Kingswood	30,630	260	231	6	9	506	16.5	0.91	1.01	147	134	281	9.2	1.56	1.03	10	20	8	7	6	25
Mangotsfield	22,870	154	123	6	10	293	12.8	1.13	0.98	111	107	218	9.5	1.10	0.86	3	10	1	1	4	13
Nailsworth	4,240	42	32	3	2	79	16.6	1.10	1.38	30	25	55	13.0	0.80	0.87	-	-	-	-	1	13
Stroud	19,430	154	104	15	8	281	14.5	1.05	1.03	137	153	288	14.8	0.78	0.95	4	14	4	2	4	21
Tewkesbury M.B.	9,010	92	60	6	8	166	18.4	0.89	1.11	60	66	126	14.0	0.93	1.08	5	30	3	3	1	24
Rural districts	385,080	2,899	2,774	167	147	5,987	15.5	1.00	1.05	2,003	1,797	3,800	9.9	1.10	0.90	101	17	87	57	48	17
Cheltenham	41,840	284	290	7	12	593	14.2	1.01	0.97	186	205	391	9.3	1.09	0.84	6	10	6	6	4	17
Cirencester	16,300	132	123	10	5	270	16.6	1.04	1.17	79	101	130	8.0	1.05	0.88	1	4	1	1	1	17
Dursley	21,520	162	141	12	13	328	15.2	1.06	1.09	119	101	220	10.2	1.06	0.89	5	15	2	2	3	15
East Dean	21,520	190	162	17	8	377	17.5	1.06	1.25	141	136	279	13.0	0.96	1.03	12	32	5	5	4	24
Gloucester	38,210	262	207	17	16	502	13.1	1.02	0.90	207	178	365	10.1	1.09	0.91	4	8	2	2	4	12
Lydney	16,000	103	99	2	6	210	13.1	1.02	0.90	86	72	156	9.9	1.07	0.88	2	10	2	1	5	5
Newent	9,470	68	55	6	2	131	13.6	1.10	1.03	50	52	102	10.8	0.93	0.83	5	38	4	4	2	30
North Cotswold	20,350	127	121	4	9	261	12.8	1.11	0.96	128	96	224	11.0	0.83	0.76	5	19	4	3	7	10
Northleach	7,140	51	31	5	1	88	12.3	1.14	0.95	37	46	83	11.0	0.75	0.72	-	-	-	-	2	22
Sodbury	69,400	668	652	27	29	1,376	19.8	0.83	1.11	285	272	557	8.0	1.38	0.91	27	20	17	14	12	19
Stroud	30,680	188	198	18	17	421	13.7	1.16	1.07	185	161	346	11.3	0.93	0.87	7	17	6	6	5	26
Tetbury	7,180	38	43	5	1	87	12.1	1.05	0.86	37	31	68	9.5	0.86	0.68	2	23	1	1	1	17
Thornbury	43,350	379	380	23	17	799	18.4	0.92	1.14	217	198	415	9.6	1.34	1.06	16	20	9	8	6	17
Warmley	24,260	130	141	3	4	278	11.5	1.06	0.82	100	91	191	7.9	1.25	0.82	3	11	2	2	3	13
West Dean	17,860	117	131	11	7	266	14.9	1.12	1.13	146	105	251	14.1	0.98	1.14	6	23	5	4	2	22

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor				Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		M	F	M	F	M	F															M	F	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
								3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				11	12	13				14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Christchurch M.B.	31,010	142	133	12	10	297	9.6	1.36	0.88	241	272	513	16.5	0.59	0.80	7	24	5	5	4	30
Eastleigh M.B.	46,140	359	315	12	16	702	15.2	1.00	1.03	228	175	407	8.8	1.09	0.79	8	11	3	10	13	18
Fareham	84,890	620	599	27	28	1,244	23.7	0.86	0.95	361	364	745	8.8	1.13	0.82	18	14	13	10	15	18
Farnborough	41,680	458	456	31	18	963	14.7	0.85	1.33	141	146	281	6.9	1.48	0.84	18	19	14	12	3	12
Fleet	21,910	211	175	6	6	398	18.2	0.97	1.19	92	100	192	8.8	1.16	0.84	3	8	2	2	3	12
Gosport M.B.	81,640	762	735	48	49	1,594	19.5	0.87	1.15	397	304	701	8.6	1.23	0.87	19	12	14	8	7	9
Havant and Waterloo	112,130	833	740	76	76	1,725	15.4	1.01	1.05	465	474	939	8.4	1.21	0.84	26	15	14	13	22	25
Lyndington M.B.	36,310	162	157	26	12	357	9.8	1.36	0.90	277	281	558	15.4	0.55	0.70	7	20	6	2	4	25
Petersfield	9,130	69	54	1	5	127	13.9	1.12	1.05	52	41	83	10.2	0.72	0.61	3	24	2	1	4	38
Romsey M.B.	11,160	136	97	5	2	340	21.5	0.97	1.12	65	56	123	11.0	0.99	0.90	6	25	4	4	3	35
Winchester M.B.	31,620	158	149	7	21	335	10.6	0.99	1.71	189	187	376	11.9	0.85	0.84	6	18	3	2	17	15
Rural districts	396,880	2,939	2,796	166	144	6,045	15.2	1.00	1.03	2,098	2,095	4,193	10.6	0.90	0.79	87	14	54	47	58	17
Alton	29,060	241	198	21	14	474	16.3	1.04	1.15	151	162	313	10.8	1.03	0.92	8	17	5	2	5	30
Andover	20,180	163	136	14	11	324	16.1	0.97	1.06	68	87	135	8.7	1.28	0.71	8	25	5	3	5	18
Basingstoke	24,180	159	145	11	13	326	13.6	1.09	1.00	168	182	350	14.5	0.65	0.76	6	18	5	3	5	18
Droxford	26,250	171	155	13	7	346	13.2	1.09	0.97	189	217	406	15.5	0.57	0.73	3	9	1	4	14	14
Hartley Wintney	43,840	442	408	20	17	887	20.2	0.79	1.08	160	152	312	7.1	1.26	0.74	11	12	4	4	7	12
Kingsclere and Whitechurch	28,450	209	232	11	5	457	16.1	0.93	1.01	116	113	229	8.0	1.05	0.79	5	11	4	3	10	28
New Forest	72,190	498	508	24	28	1,058	14.7	1.02	1.01	356	295	651	9.0	1.05	0.78	14	13	10	8	7	14
Petersfield	30,120	224	193	15	12	444	14.7	1.04	1.03	162	130	292	9.7	0.95	0.76	6	14	5	4	3	16
Ringwood and Fordingbridge	32,200	185	182	15	14	396	12.3	1.21	1.01	268	308	576	17.9	0.54	0.80	4	10	1	1	6	17
Romsey and Stockbridge	26,760	199	176	8	10	393	14.7	1.01	1.00	129	107	236	8.8	1.08	0.79	6	15	5	5	6	28
Winchester	63,850	448	463	14	13	938	14.7	0.99	0.98	331	362	693	10.9	0.91	0.82	16	17	12	11	5	17
HEREFORDSHIRE	139,660	943	861	98	74	1,976	14.1	1.10	1.05	928	893	1,751	12.5	0.90	0.93	38	19	30	25	28	26
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	62,540	437	385	51	34	887	14.2	1.00	0.96	376	345	721	11.5	0.99	0.94	16	18	14	12	15	30
Hereford M.B.	47,150	324	283	43	28	678	14.4	0.98	0.95	248	236	484	10.3	1.12	0.95	12	18	10	9	12	30
Kington	1,910	11	6	-	2	19	9.9	1.14	0.76	24	25	49	25.7	0.58	1.23	-	-	1	2	-	27
Leominster M.B.	7,140	53	49	5	3	110	15.4	1.07	1.11	49	32	81	11.3	0.77	0.72	3	17	3	2	1	37
Ross-on-Wye	6,340	49	27	3	1	80	12.6	1.06	0.90	55	52	107	16.9	0.75	1.05	1	23	1	1	2	27
Rural districts	77,120	506	496	47	40	1,089	14.1	1.18	1.12	552	478	1,030	13.4	0.84	0.93	22	20	16	13	13	24
Bromyard	8,730	60	59	10	5	134	15.3	1.16	1.20	53	74	127	14.5	0.79	0.69	1	17	1	2	3	45
Dore and Bredwardine	7,270	41	59	4	4	108	14.9	1.17	1.18	57	40	97	13.3	0.95	1.04	2	19	2	1	2	45
Hereford	18,870	136	118	14	11	279	14.8	1.11	1.11	124	117	241	12.8	0.74	0.78	6	22	4	3	3	21
Kington	3,980	26	16	2	1	45	11.3	1.32	1.01	19	18	37	9.3	0.88	0.68	2	44	1	1	4	23
Ledbury	11,370	85	71	6	6	168	14.8	1.20	1.20	86	71	157	13.8	0.82	0.94	5	30	4	3	4	41
Leominster and Wigmore	9,800	49	75	4	6	134	13.7	1.22	1.13	71	42	113	11.5	0.91	0.86	1	17	1	1	1	15
Ross and Whitechurch	11,340	68	73	6	4	151	13.3	1.24	1.11	100	72	172	15.2	0.88	1.11	2	13	1	1	1	15
Woolley	5,760	41	25	1	3	70	12.2	1.21	1.00	42	44	86	14.9	0.85	1.05	3	43	2	1	-	14
HERTFORDSHIRE	940,630	6,396	6,288	403	358	13,445	14.3	0.98	0.95	4,407	4,510	8,917	9.5	1.11	0.87	180	13	123	107	160	20
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	683,210	4,689	4,602	299	256	9,846	14.8	0.97	0.97	3,057	3,095	6,152	9.3	1.18	0.91	132	13	90	77	124	20
Baldock	6,250	39	37	4	4	84	13.4	1.21	1.10	31	38	69	11.0	1.08	0.98	4	48	2	2	1	35
Berkhamstead	15,920	104	87	7	4	202	12.7	1.06	0.91	77	81	158	9.9	1.10	0.90	3	15	3	3	-	15
Bishop's Stortford	22,130	134	136	9	5	284	12.8	0.87	0.75	99	101	200	9.0	1.23	0.91	5	18	5	4	1	18
Bushey	24,690	168	165	7	8	348	14.1	0.94	0.90	118	97	215	8.7	1.15	0.83	3	9	-	-	7	20
Cheshunt	45,540	357	296	9	14	676	14.8	0.94	0.94	179	149	328	7.2	1.62	0.96	9	13	4	4	11	22
Chorleywood	8,440	31	34	1	4	70	8.3	1.18	0.66	33	33	66	7.8	1.07	0.69	1	14	1	1	1	28
Harpden	24,550	154	158	6	6	324	13.2	1.11	0.99	111	114	225	9.2	1.14	0.87	3	9	3	1	1	12
Hemel Hempstead M.B.	70,840	483	485	37	32	1,017	14.4	0.97	0.94	291	325	616	8.7	1.35	0.97	6	6	5	4	15	18
Hertford M.B.	21,060	159	139	6	6	312	14.8	0.82	0.82	87	68	155	7.4	1.26	0.77	3	10	2	2	6	22
Hitchin	29,110	229	226	22	16	493	16.9	0.97	1.11	149	139	348	12.0	0.86	0.85	5	10	4	4	6	22
Hoddesdon	27,280	259	268	8	10	543	19.9	0.81	1.09	95	106	201	7.4	1.36	0.83	3	6	3	3	6	20
Leetchworth	31,540	202	183	11	7	403	12.8	1.07	0.93	146	146	292	9.3	1.07	0.82	8	20	7	6	7	32
Potters Bar	24,900	148	152	12	5	317	12.7	1.06	0.91	140	158	298	12.0	0.83	0.82	6	19	5	4	4	25
Rickmansworth	29,470	195	186	7	6	394	13.4	1.13	1.02	152	135	287	9.7	1.10	0.88	3	8	2	2	3	13
Royston	9,040	100	84	2	5	191	21.1	0.86	1.23	48	40	88	9.7	1.38	0.81	3	16	2	2	4	31
St. Albans M.B.	53,020	372	370	33	23	798	15.1	0.99	1.01	305	302	607	11.4	1.04	0.98	9	11	8	6	9	19
Sawbridgeworth	7,420	74	57	3	-	134	18.1	0.92	1.13	36	32	68	9.2	1.32	1.00	3	22	2	1	1	22
Stevenage	69,590	505	530	45	38	1,118	16.1	0.89	0.97	219	199	418	6.0	1.96	0.97	18	16	10	8	14	19
Tring	74	102	6	6	2	184	19.3	0.88	1.15	32	36	68	7.1	1.38	0.81	-	-	3	-	1	5
Watlington	14,830	93	86	4	2	195	13.1	0.92	0.81	93	138	231	15.6	0.66	0.85	26	20	14	14	17	24
Watford M.B.	77,690	591	604	37	42	1,274	16.4	0.96	1.06	456	459	895	11.5	0.99	0.94	7	14	15	15	15	20
Welwyn Garden City	40,570	218	229	23	15	485	12.0	1.04	0.84	160	159	319	7.9	1.40	0.91	7	14	15	15	20	20

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total															Rate per 1,000 live births	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
HERTFORDSHIRE - continued																							
Rural districts																							
Berkhamstead	277,420	1,707	1,686	104	102	3,599	13.0	1.02	0.90	1,350	1,415	2,765	10.0	0.86	0.79	48	13	33	30	36	18		
Breughing	6,660	55	26	4	5	90	13.5	1.18	1.08	35	32	67	10.1	1.00	0.83	2	22	2	2	-	24		
Elstree	33,620	181	135	23	12	242	18.7	0.94	1.19	62	59	121	9.3	1.14	0.88	9	-	7	7	5	29		
Hatfield	45,720	289	283	15	12	599	13.1	1.06	0.94	183	227	410	12.2	0.88	0.89	9	22	4	3	10	21		
Hemel Hempstead	15,380	115	104	7	11	237	15.4	1.01	1.05	65	74	139	9.0	1.05	0.78	3	13	1	1	-	4		
Hertford	12,860	79	93	2	9	183	14.2	0.98	0.94	60	44	104	8.1	1.29	0.86	2	11	2	2	1	16		
Hitchin	25,960	173	161	10	15	359	13.6	1.03	0.96	145	113	258	9.9	1.04	0.85	7	19	6	6	1	13		
St. Albans	45,410	238	280	19	11	548	12.1	1.00	0.82	251	323	574	12.6	0.71	0.74	4	17	3	2	5	13		
Ware	14,660	116	105	3	2	226	15.4	1.07	1.11	73	60	133	9.1	0.92	0.69	3	13	3	2	4	26		
Watford	55,850	315	260	17	15	607	10.9	1.01	0.74	243	305	548	9.8	0.96	0.78	9	15	5	-	7	20		
Welwyn	8,340	40	52	2	3	97	11.6	1.11	0.87	46	24	70	8.4	1.20	0.83	2	21	-	-	2	20		
HUNTINGDON AND PETERBOROUGH	211,550	1,831	1,713	121	110	3,775	17.8	0.94	1.13	1,030	911	1,941	9.2	1.19	0.90	59	16	35	28	46	19		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts†																							
Huntingdon and Godmanchester M.B.†	131,020	1,077	984	84	76	2,221	17.0	0.97	1.11	711	622	1,333	10.2	1.12	0.94	34	15	21	17	29	20		
Old Fleeton	16,970	134	132	18	10	294	17.3	0.90	1.05	85	86	171	10.1	0.99	0.83	4	14	1	1	2	10		
Peterborough M.B.	70,530	540	472	50	41	1,103	15.6	1.03	1.08	76	54	130	9.5	1.29	1.01	5	23	3	3	7	44		
Ramsay	5,620	39	43	6	4	92	16.4	1.09	1.21	36	32	68	12.1	0.99	0.99	1	11	1	1	-	11		
St. Ives M.B.	7,760	89	91	3	2	185	23.6	0.85	1.37	29	28	57	7.3	1.17	0.71	3	16	3	3	2	27		
St. Neots	16,340	168	147	5	9	329	20.1	0.80	1.09	63	75	138	8.4	1.41	0.98	2	6	1	-	5	15		
Rural districts +	80,530	754	729	37	34	1,554	19.3	0.89	1.16	319	289	608	7.5	1.33	0.82	25	16	14	11	17	18		
Barnack	6,590	87	81	2	2	172	26.1	0.77	1.36	21	12	33	5.0	2.12	0.88	5	29	2	2	4	34		
Huntingdon†	17,270	133	137	8	9	287	16.6	0.87	0.98	60	52	112	6.5	1.55	0.83	7	24	3	2	7	7		
Norman Cross	12,700	108	113	4	1	226	17.8	0.92	1.11	54	48	102	8.0	1.30	0.86	2	9	2	2	6	30		
Peterborough	10,110	87	86	10	5	188	18.6	0.93	1.17	51	68	119	11.8	1.10	1.07	7	37	5	4	1	26		
St. Ives	20,210	197	187	4	8	396	19.6	0.85	1.13	79	64	143	7.1	1.26	0.74	2	5	1	1	2	8		
St. Neots	11,290	122	98	6	8	234	20.7	0.97	1.36	44	38	82	7.3	1.29	0.78	2	9	1	1	3	17		
Thorney	2,360	20	27	3	1	51	21.6	0.90	1.31	10	7	17	7.2	1.14	0.68	-	-	-	-	1	19		
KENT	1,426,410	10,206	9,594	794	715	21,309	14.9	1.02	1.03	8,876	8,934	17,810	12.5	0.87	0.90	294	14	204	179	210	18		
Canterbury C.B.	36,290	184	191	20	20	415	11.4	0.93	0.72	168	258	426	11.7	0.79	0.78	5	12	3	3	6	21		
Administrative county	1,390,120	10,022	9,403	774	695	20,894	15.0	1.02	1.03	8,708	8,676	17,384	12.5	0.88	0.91	289	14	201	176	204	18		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																							
Ashford	930,200	6,726	6,363	603	502	14,194	15.3	1.02	1.05	6,078	6,128	12,206	13.1	0.85	0.92	201	14	136	119	136	18		
Broadstairs and St. Peter's	36,130	334	321	17	16	698	19.0	0.93	1.19	226	202	428	11.8	1.10	1.07	15	22	9	8	4	17		
Chatham M.B.	21,050	100	83	8	10	201	9.5	1.42	0.91	195	194	389	18.5	0.56	0.86	1	5	1	1	-	5		
Dartford M.B.	59,060	592	538	53	33	1,216	20.6	0.83	1.16	291	262	553	9.4	1.34	1.04	24	20	17	13	15	21		
Deal M.B.	45,250	293	293	13	16	615	13.6	0.93	0.85	268	307	575	12.7	0.79	0.86	7	11	6	5	7	19		
Dover M.B.	26,120	150	166	11	14	341	13.1	1.15	1.02	192	197	389	14.9	0.79	0.97	3	9	2	2	1	9		
Faversham M.B.	34,030	213	224	24	16	477	14.0	1.11	1.05	248	203	451	13.3	0.91	1.00	5	10	2	2	1	6		
Folkstone M.B.	14,990	126	113	6	8	253	16.9	1.05	1.20	104	118	222	14.8	0.63	0.77	3	12	3	3	1	16		
Gillingham M.B.	45,490	279	230	42	27	578	12.7	1.17	1.00	341	387	728	16.0	0.68	0.90	10	17	6	5	4	15		
Gravesend M.B.	90,720	802	745	58	46	1,651	18.2	0.90	1.11	473	420	893	9.8	1.16	0.94	28	17	20	19	21	24		
	53,530	392	419	26	27	864	16.1	0.98	1.07	294	296	590	11.0	1.16	1.05	18	21	9	9	10	22		

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Herne Bay	25,870	118	116	15	8	257	9.9	1.48	0.99	278	330	608	23.5	0.46	0.69	4	16	4	4	1	15
Hythe M.B.	12,000	61	58	6	7	132	11.0	1.40	1.04	92	104	196	16.3	0.53	0.71	3	23	1	4	1	16
Lydd M.B.	4,570	19	25	1	6	51	11.2	1.13	0.86	33	18	51	11.2	1.17	1.08	3	23	1	4	1	16
Maidstone M.B.	72,000	542	537	46	29	1,154	16.0	0.97	1.05	455	399	854	11.9	0.98	0.96	12	10	7	5	21	22
Margate M.B.	49,730	241	213	40	38	532	10.7	1.29	0.93	467	489	956	19.2	0.55	0.67	8	15	8	7	10	31
New Romney M.B.	3,540	14	19	1	4	38	10.7	1.19	0.86	22	24	46	13.0	0.92	0.99	1	26	1	4	2	12
Northfleet	26,960	247	235	19	17	518	19.2	0.95	1.23	133	108	241	18.9	1.21	0.89	9	17	7	4	2	12
Queensborough-in-Sheppey M.B.	31,270	226	202	29	15	472	15.1	1.09	1.12	233	213	446	14.3	0.95	1.12	4	8	3	2	2	15
Ramsgate M.B.	40,070	228	242	33	20	523	13.1	1.19	1.05	310	317	627	15.6	0.72	0.93	6	11	3	2	2	15
Rochester M.B.	56,010	421	446	43	38	948	16.9	0.93	1.06	295	263	558	10.0	1.13	0.93	13	14	9	7	7	15
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	44,940	330	274	37	38	679	15.1	1.01	1.03	278	432	710	15.8	0.63	0.82	5	7	3	2	3	9
Sandwich M.B.	4,480	27	28	3	7	65	14.5	1.19	1.17	31	34	65	14.5	0.89	1.07	3	31	3	2	3	9
Sevenoaks	18,280	79	75	9	8	171	9.4	1.44	0.72	109	124	233	12.7	0.83	0.87	1	6	1	2	3	12
Sittingbourne and Milton	31,960	325	270	24	22	641	20.1	0.88	1.02	211	171	382	12.0	0.94	0.93	6	12	5	5	3	12
Southborough	9,670	57	51	3	3	114	11.8	1.16	0.92	47	63	110	11.4	0.86	0.81	1	9	1	1	1	26
Swanscombe	9,530	60	53	9	9	125	13.1	0.97	0.66	58	37	95	10.0	1.16	0.96	2	16	1	1	1	26
Tenterden M.B.	5,880	31	23	1	-	55	9.4	1.41	0.90	51	52	103	17.5	0.52	0.75	1	18	1	1	1	26
Tonbridge	31,520	268	228	14	15	525	16.7	0.96	1.08	134	159	293	9.3	1.09	0.84	6	11	5	1	4	16
Whitstable	25,550	151	136	12	11	310	12.1	1.20	0.98	209	205	444	16.2	0.66	0.88	1	3	1	1	4	16
Rural districts	459,920	3,296	3,040	171	193	6,700	14.6	1.01	1.00	2,630	2,548	5,178	11.3	0.95	0.89	88	13	15	57	18	18
Bridge-Blean	27,620	200	179	14	17	407	14.7	1.03	1.02	183	168	351	12.7	0.71	0.75	5	12	4	4	4	22
Cranbrook	17,820	95	72	10	7	184	10.4	1.16	0.82	91	117	208	11.8	0.83	0.81	5	27	2	2	3	27
Dartford	65,800	491	458	19	20	988	15.0	0.99	1.00	378	343	721	11.0	1.04	0.95	12	10	2	6	11	17
Dover	16,760	103	99	5	3	210	12.5	1.12	0.95	84	106	190	11.3	0.78	0.73	2	10	2	2	4	28
East Ashford	13,330	75	71	2	4	152	11.4	1.11	0.86	72	71	143	10.7	0.84	0.74	3	20	3	3	1	26
Eastly	24,940	149	137	16	13	315	12.6	1.14	0.97	221	212	433	17.4	0.68	0.98	2	6	1	1	4	16
Elham	12,020	59	52	3	5	129	10.7	1.23	0.89	111	84	195	16.2	0.60	0.80	-	-	1	1	1	-
Hollingbourn	21,780	163	145	6	3	317	14.6	1.01	1.00	133	116	249	11.4	1.07	1.01	6	19	5	5	6	20
Maidstone	29,380	267	239	7	18	531	18.1	0.92	1.13	166	214	360	12.9	0.85	0.91	7	13	5	5	5	6
Malling	54,760	455	433	26	27	941	17.2	0.90	1.05	260	232	512	9.3	1.30	1.00	15	16	11	9	4	14
Romney Marsh	6,970	43	33	3	11	90	12.9	1.15	1.00	46	39	85	12.2	0.92	0.93	2	22	2	2	2	22
Sevenoaks	45,760	274	256	13	21	564	12.3	1.14	0.95	240	232	472	10.3	0.99	0.84	3	5	2	2	5	12
Strood	42,870	371	349	14	19	753	17.6	0.89	1.06	191	140	331	7.7	1.43	0.91	4	7	4	3	7	13
Swale	23,650	172	162	11	5	350	14.8	1.05	1.05	128	103	231	9.8	1.06	0.86	5	14	4	3	2	14
Tenterden	8,500	47	44	2	4	97	11.4	1.21	0.93	64	49	113	13.3	0.86	0.95	3	31	2	2	2	21
Tonbridge	31,920	246	228	15	13	502	15.7	1.04	1.10	157	175	332	10.4	1.01	0.87	9	18	8	8	1	31
West Ashford	16,240	86	73	5	6	170	10.5	0.98	0.70	85	147	232	14.3	0.64	0.76	2	12	2	2	2	12
LANCASHIRE	5,100,740	35,935	33,860	4,038	3,957	77,790	15.3	1.04	1.08	34,268	34,156	68,424	13.4	1.02	1.13	1,514	19	997	876	1,099	25
County boroughs	2,565,960	17,209	16,155	2,806	2,547	38,517	15.0	1.07	1.08	18,223	18,384	36,607	14.3	0.99	1.17	803	21	520	451	581	26
Barrow-in-Furness	64,340	464	450	54	44	1,012	15.7	1.05	1.11	463	442	875	13.6	0.98	1.10	19	19	15	11	15	25
Blackburn	101,170	851	785	91	86	1,813	17.9	1.13	1.37	723	837	1,560	15.4	0.87	1.11	43	24	30	26	18	24
Blackpool	149,970	701	592	122	142	1,557	10.4	1.26	0.89	1,333	1,364	2,697	18.0	0.72	1.37	33	21	25	19	18	23
Bolton	154,240	1,108	1,062	161	143	2,474	16.0	1.12	0.89	1,164	1,113	2,277	14.8	0.96	1.47	57	23	29	24	41	26
Bootle	73,110	538	477	64	60	1,139	15.6	1.03	1.09	407	391	798	10.9	1.46	1.32	21	18	9	9	25	29
Burnley	74,760	519	471	75	61	1,126	15.1	1.06	1.08	597	638	1,235	15.5	0.91	1.24	22	20	12	11	21	28
Bury	66,560	579	512	51	38	1,180	17.2	0.99	1.15	428	454	862	12.9	1.06	1.13	20	17	13	10	12	18
Liverpool	598,600	3,844	3,644	502	524	8,514	14.5	1.04	1.02	3,937	4,041	7,978	13.6	1.05	1.18	126	15	94	82	134	25
Manchester	531,270	3,219	2,959	784	766	7,728	14.5	1.04	1.02	3,626	3,581	7,207	13.6	1.05	1.18	172	22	118	107	165	27
Oldham	104,860	744	708	101	102	1,655	15.8	1.12	1.20	787	813	1,600	15.3	0.96	1.21	47	28	21	18	29	28
Preston	95,450	660	627	139	123	1,549	16.2	1.17	1.28	694	662	1,356	14.2	1.01	1.19	36	23	20	17	27	28
Rochdale	93,010	678	618	101	83	1,540	16.6	1.06	1.19	619	634	1,253	13.5	1.08	1.20	36	23	28	23	21	28
St. Helens	104,430	923	870	59	62	1,914	18.3	1.01	1.25	740	661	1,401	13.4	1.09	1.21	40	21	24	20	32	37
Salford	128,740	828	844	181	191	2,044	15.9	1.07	1.15	948	971	1,919	14.9	1.04	1.28	65	32	38	33	39	35
Southport	85,250	423	408	41	47	917	10.8	1.24	0.90	654	624	1,478	17.3	0.67	0.96	16	17	9	9	9	19
Warrington	66,760	460	379	40	43	922	13.8	1.12	1.04	521	450	971	14.5	1.06	1.27	21	23	15	13	10	25
Wigan	81,420	670	691	40	52	1,433	17.6	0.97	1.15	582	538	1,420	13.8	1.09	1.24	29	20	20	19	25	30
Administrative county	2,534,780	18,726	17,705	1,432	1,410	39,273	15.5	1.01	1.06	16,045	15,772	31,817	12.6	1.05	1.09	711	18	477	425	518	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts +	2,081,380	15,374	14,556	1,275	1,253	32,458	15.6	1.02	1.08	13,430	13,231	26,651	12.8	1.06	1.12	599	18	396	348	438	24
Abram	6,850	74	51	1	4	140	20.4	0.94	1.50	36	43	79	11.5	1.37	1.50	1	7	-	-	1	7
Accrington M.B.	36,840	234	226	26	31	525	14.3	1.13	1.09	269	299	588	15.4	0.88	1.12	9	17	8	7	9	30
Adlington	5,140	54	40	1	1	93	18.1	0.81	1.11	37	44	61	11.9	1.18	1.16	1	11	1	1	1	19
Ashton-in-Makerfield	26,820	246	205	6	7	464	17.5	0.86	1.01	131	150	281	10.5	1.30	1.13	7	15	2	2	7	19

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor					Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																							3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

1	2 *	3	4	5	6	7	8 *	9	10	11	12	13	14 *	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Lancaster M.B.	49,820	307	303	44	24	678	13.6	1.01	0.93	343	437	760	15.7	0.72	0.93	16	24	7	7	6	19
Lees	4,520	44	31	1	3	79	17.5	0.68	1.04	37	27	64	14.2	0.86	1.01	1	13	1	1	1	13
Leyland	46,330	368	352	30	28	778	16.8	1.02	1.16	328	276	604	13.0	1.06	1.14	14	14	8	8	7	19
Litherland	23,680	165	174	14	12	365	15.6	1.01	1.06	127	112	239	10.2	1.21	1.02	5	14	2	2	9	31
Littleborough	12,350	104	100	9	7	220	17.8	0.94	1.13	72	94	166	13.4	1.15	1.27	4	18	4	4	1	23
Little Lever	9,630	139	137	5	1	282	29.3	0.66	1.31	48	32	80	8.3	1.73	1.19	4	14	4	4	4	24
Longridge	6,790	63	61	4	5	133	19.6	0.90	1.19	36	48	84	12.4	1.06	1.09	1	18	1	1	3	29
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.	40,940	172	149	19	9	349	8.5	1.44	0.83	332	444	776	19.0	0.59	0.93	5	14	4	4	5	25
Middleton M.B.	54,000	345	309	53	50	757	14.0	1.12	1.06	301	295	596	11.0	1.27	1.15	17	20	10	10	15	32
Milnrow	10,430	95	99	3	3	200	19.2	0.91	1.18	54	72	126	12.1	1.12	1.12	4	20	3	3	2	25
Morecambe and Heysham M.B.	41,870	187	182	23	28	420	10.0	1.33	0.90	362	383	765	18.3	0.62	0.94	4	70	2	2	8	21
Mossley M.B.	10,280	97	83	5	5	193	18.8	0.94	1.19	83	64	147	14.3	1.10	1.30	1	15	1	1	1	25
Nelson M.B.	31,560	242	211	17	27	497	15.8	1.15	1.23	246	234	480	15.3	0.86	1.09	14	28	5	5	7	24
Newton-le-Willows	22,180	148	149	24	15	336	15.1	1.05	1.07	142	111	253	11.4	1.13	1.06	9	27	4	4	7	26
Ormskirk †	28,110	240	210	10	9	469	16.7	0.94	1.06	158	158	316	11.2	1.15	1.06	2	4	1	1	6	15
Orrell	12,020	80	73	2	5	160	13.3	1.05	0.94	90	85	175	14.6	1.16	1.10	4	25	2	2	15	21
Oswaldtwistle	14,120	91	93	5	8	137	14.0	1.00	0.95	100	112	212	15.0	1.09	1.35	4	20	1	1	4	25
Padiham	10,110	57	56	12	6	131	13.0	1.08	0.95	83	88	171	16.9	0.95	1.33	1	8	1	1	1	25
Poulton-le-Fylde	16,280	70	89	3	2	164	10.1	1.07	0.73	104	99	203	12.5	0.94	0.97	4	24	4	4	2	30
Preesall	4,300	18	19	-	1	38	8.8	1.62	0.96	60	43	103	24.0	0.59	1.17	-	22	3	3	1	22
Prestcot	12,500	96	74	4	9	183	14.6	1.10	1.09	51	88	179	14.3	1.11	1.31	4	22	3	3	3	25
Prestwich M.B.	33,460	171	173	20	17	361	11.4	1.05	0.81	247	304	551	16.5	0.72	0.98	7	18	5	5	6	25
Radcliffe M.B.	29,640	230	238	22	20	513	17.3	0.92	1.08	190	171	361	12.2	1.14	1.15	10	19	6	6	1	11
Rainford	8,760	78	91	2	6	177	20.2	0.85	1.16	33	29	62	7.1	1.44	0.84	2	11	1	1	4	11
Ramsbottom	16,140	162	130	9	9	340	19.2	1.01	1.31	105	99	204	12.6	1.08	1.12	6	19	4	4	4	25
Rawtenstall M.B.	21,060	112	142	7	12	273	13.0	1.17	1.03	173	190	363	17.2	0.81	1.15	4	15	-	-	1	25
Rishton	6,100	37	54	5	4	100	16.4	0.97	1.07	43	38	81	13.3	1.02	1.12	3	30	1	1	1	13
Royton	20,670	173	176	12	13	374	18.1	0.84	1.03	129	113	242	11.7	1.34	1.30	7	11	4	4	1	13
Skelmersdale and Holland	33,030	387	353	23	32	795	24.1	0.82	1.34	138	114	252	7.6	1.79	1.12	24	30	22	22	15	46
Standish-with-Langtree	11,360	87	86	5	1	179	15.8	1.03	1.10	93	66	159	14.9	1.31	1.31	4	28	2	2	3	27
Stretford M.B.	53,470	304	305	47	58	714	13.4	1.09	0.99	356	323	659	12.3	1.42	1.14	14	30	4	4	15	25
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	39,960	275	251	13	17	556	13.9	1.05	0.99	282	244	526	13.2	1.40	1.20	17	17	11	11	15	25
Thornton Cleveleys	27,060	143	153	11	4	291	10.8	1.27	0.93	246	217	463	17.1	0.89	0.98	3	13	4	4	3	33
Totton	10,410	106	99	4	2	211	20.3	0.74	1.02	52	54	106	10.2	1.46	0.98	4	13	5	5	4	33
Trawden	1,850	5	9	1	2	17	9.2	1.22	0.76	7	10	17	9.2	0.95	0.85	-	-	1	1	-	4
Turton	22,190	191	184	8	6	359	16.6	0.66	0.96	114	88	212	9.6	1.31	1.31	11	30	7	7	1	33
Tyldesley	21,230	177	184	13	9	383	18.0	0.67	1.06	121	112	233	11.0	1.25	0.92	4	16	1	1	3	33
Ulverston	12,500	95	65	8	5	173	14.1	1.02	0.97	90	93	183	14.9	0.75	0.92	1	6	1	1	1	11
Urmston	44,420	311	338	14	13	676	15.2	0.96	0.99	232	258	510	11.5	1.30	1.14	8	12	5	4	10	20
Wardle	27,200	232	232	14	14	532	19.6	0.85	1.13	137	122	243	9.3	1.38	1.05	6	15	6	6	9	22
Westhoughton	5,090	35	39	3	4	81	15.3	0.93	0.90	17	89	203	27.3	0.97	0.78	3	37	3	3	25	28
Whitefield	17,570	101	100	9	8	213	12.2	1.07	0.88	123	89	210	12.6	1.40	1.03	8	14	2	2	3	12
Whitworth	22,150	149	166	8	8	351	14.9	0.98	0.99	103	133	238	10.7	1.48	1.04	2	6	-	-	4	12
Whitworth	7,360	51	47	7	5	110	14.9	1.03	1.04	45	49	94	12.8	1.48	1.25	3	27	2	2	1	27
Widnes M.B.	57,420	424	456	37	39	985	17.3	0.98	1.14	334	313	627	10.9	1.36	1.23	15	15	10	10	16	35
Widnes M.B.	3,210	40	40	-	-	120	12.5	1.05	0.69	39	24	43	13.4	0.83	0.92	1	25	1	1	49	25
Worsley	50,010	376	334	27	18	755	15.1	1.03	1.03	285	262	547	10.9	1.35	1.13	18	24	13	10	11	27
Rural districts †	43,400	3,352	3,149	157	157	6,815	15.0	0.99	1.00	2,615	2,521	5,136	11.3	1.05	0.98	112	16	81	77	80	23
Blackburn	20,720	119	118	2	6	245	11.8	0.96	0.77	112	141	283	13.7	1.13	1.28	4	76	1	4	16	16
Burnley	18,570	127	103	8	8	246	13.2	1.09	0.97	114	126	240	12.9	0.94	1.00	2	8	1	1	4	20
Clitheroe	39,110	343	337	13	11	694	17.7	0.92	1.10	207	198	405	10.4	1.06	1.00	12	17	8	8	10	26
Clitheroe	10,120	50	44	2	4	100	9.9	1.29	0.68	87	87	154	15.2	0.65	0.62	-	-	-	-	1	10
Fylde	20,020	194	164	5	4	367	18.3	0.98	1.21	145	155	300	15.0	0.73	0.90	8	22	6	6	1	19
Garsang	19,460	150	145	5	7	307	15.8	1.02	1.09	138	109	247	12.7	0.96	1.01	3	20	4	4	3	23
Lancaster	17,130	95	95	6	3	171	10.0	1.26	0.85	147	142	269	16.9	0.59	0.82	6	18	5	5	4	20
Lunesdale	10,780	77	59	6	7	138	12.8	1.01	0.97	60	62	142	13.2	0.92	1.00	2	14	2	2	1	14
North Lonsdale	16,530	88	81	3	7	179	10.6	1.23	0.80	140	111	251	15.2	0.82	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	53,580	344	333	23	14	714	13.3	1.07	0.95	347	332	679	12.7	0.88	0.92	15	21	12	12	12	33
Warrington	51,650	584	508	15	13	1,060	20.5	0.83	1.15	256	232	468	9.4	1.28	0.99	18	17	13	13	9	21
West Lancashire	73,330	483	541	30	19	1,073	14.6	1.02	1.01	372	354	726	9.9	1.33	1.01	16	15	14	14	11	20
Whiston	87,120	602	534	36	52	1,206	13.8	1.00	0.93	418	394	812	9.3	1.33	1.02	19	16	13	12	12	25
Wigan †	15,280	155	145	5	9	315	20.6	0.82	1.14	62	58	120	7.9	1.36	0.89	7	22	4	4	3	22

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972. (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Grande rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Grande rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor				Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total															
																						3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
LEICESTERSHIRE																						
Leicester C.B.																						
Administrative county																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Ashty de la Zouch																						
Ashty Wolds																						
Coalville																						
Hinckley																						
Loughborough M.B.																						
Market Harborough																						
Melton Mowbray																						
Sadby																						
Shepshed																						
Wigston																						
Rural districts																						
Ashty de la Zouch																						
Barrow upon Soar																						
Blithesdon																						
Blaby																						
Castle Donington																						
Lutterworth																						
Market Bosworth																						
Market Harborough																						
Melton and Belvoir																						
LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF HOLLAND)																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Boston M.B.																						
Spalding																						
Rural districts																						
Boston																						
East Ellce																						
Spalding																						
LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF KESTIVEN)																						
Lincoln C.B.																						
Administrative county																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Bourne																						
Grantham M.B.																						
Sleaford																						
Stamford M.B.																						

1	2 *	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Rural districts East, Kesteven North Kesteven South Kesteven West Kesteven LINCOLNSHIRE (PART OF LINDSEY)	104,060	913	800	38	43	1,794	17.2	0.94	1.09	564	475	1,039	10.0	1.11	0.82	27	15	19	17	20	20
	21,880	189	153	7	11	360	16.5	0.99	1.10	118	104	222	10.1	1.10	0.82	6	17	3	3	5	22
	44,820	381	339	17	20	757	16.9	0.91	1.04	232	190	422	9.4	1.12	0.87	13	17	9	8	13	27
	17,690	175	139	6	8	328	18.5	0.95	1.19	105	122	175	9.9	1.09	0.89	1	3	7	6	1	3
	19,570	168	169	8	4	349	17.8	0.94	1.13	111	109	220	11.2	1.09	1.01	7	20	7	6	1	20
	475,420	3,385	3,251	334	306	7,276	15.3	1.04	1.08	3,009	2,652	5,661	11.9	1.02	1.00	138	19	89	77	111	25
	95,150	687	639	105	93	1,524	16.0	1.09	1.18	626	606	1,252	12.9	1.05	1.12	33	22	21	20	22	27
	380,270	2,698	2,612	229	213	5,752	15.1	1.03	1.05	2,383	2,046	4,429	11.6	1.01	0.97	105	18	68	57	89	25
	179,940	1,172	1,143	133	138	2,586	14.4	1.06	1.03	1,212	1,098	2,310	12.8	0.97	1.03	55	21	33	27	50	29
	2,350	17	13	6	1	31	13.0	1.24	1.09	8	18	28	10.9	0.77	0.99	2	17	1	1	3	33
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Alford Barton-upon-Humber Brigg Cleethorpes M.B. Gainsborough Horncastle Leafield M.B. Mablethorpe and Sutton Market Rasen Scunthorpe M.B. Skegness Woodhall Spa	7,670	56	48	6	8	118	15.4	1.04	1.08	47	48	95	12.4	0.90	0.92	1	7	1	1	3	33
	4,690	28	36	3	4	74	15.1	1.17	1.19	38	32	70	14.3	0.88	0.80	1	3	7	3	4	38
	36,480	279	285	37	34	592	16.2	1.01	1.11	244	219	463	12.7	1.08	1.13	14	24	8	7	10	26
	17,570	107	116	12	17	254	14.5	1.04	1.02	118	101	219	12.5	0.84	0.87	4	16	1	1	5	23
	4,430	27	27	2	5	51	12.3	1.15	0.96	27	28	55	13.3	0.89	0.96	1	20	1	1	1	38
	11,400	81	92	8	5	176	14.9	1.07	1.08	107	105	212	18.0	0.70	1.04	1	23	4	3	4	39
	6,540	30	29	5	7	71	11.2	1.52	1.15	56	64	120	18.9	0.58	0.91	1	20	4	3	4	38
	2,530	10	12	-	1	23	9.1	1.15	0.71	24	17	41	16.2	0.74	0.99	1	2	1	1	1	42
	70,330	470	442	50	44	1,006	14.3	1.02	0.99	401	306	707	10.1	1.32	1.10	24	24	13	9	17	25
	13,420	65	73	9	10	157	11.7	1.25	0.99	120	135	253	18.9	0.68	1.06	6	38	5	5	5	62
Rural districts Caistor Gainsborough Glanford Brigg Grimsby Horncastle Isle of Axholme Louth Spilsby Wellton	200,330	1,596	1,469	98	75	3,166	15.8	1.00	1.07	1,171	948	2,119	10.8	1.07	0.94	50	16	35	30	39	22
	15,360	98	93	5	4	205	13.6	1.04	0.91	69	58	147	9.6	0.97	0.97	3	15	3	3	5	39
	12,400	100	96	4	5	181	13.1	0.97	1.08	67	111	148	11.9	0.93	0.96	4	20	2	2	2	39
	45,530	332	337	21	17	732	16.1	0.96	1.04	234	173	424	9.3	1.22	0.94	8	11	6	4	8	15
	31,730	255	255	23	17	550	17.3	0.90	1.05	134	125	259	8.2	1.40	0.95	1	20	10	8	7	27
	14,860	95	92	3	3	193	13.0	1.03	0.90	70	61	131	8.8	1.09	0.79	1	5	1	1	2	15
	14,860	115	99	6	5	225	15.1	1.10	1.12	104	52	131	10.0	1.07	0.97	3	13	3	3	1	15
	19,110	158	158	10	9	333	17.1	1.23	1.21	108	106	272	11.9	1.02	1.01	3	20	2	3	3	23
	22,370	145	138	15	6	224	13.1	1.27	1.12	111	194	378	16.8	0.89	0.96	9	10	2	4	5	23
	24,110	227	131	9	7	434	16.0	0.94	1.14	131	111	242	10.0	1.21	1.00	9	21	5	4	6	23
County boroughs Great Yarmouth Norwich Administrative county Municipal boroughs and urban districts Cromer Diss Downham Market East Dereham Hunstanton King's Lynn M.B. North Walsham Sheringham Swartham Thetford M.B. Wells-next-the-Sea Wymondham	623,180	4,273	3,974	357	324	8,928	14.3	1.04	1.00	3,998	3,907	7,905	12.7	0.82	0.86	139	16	89	77	111	21
	169,430	1,021	944	147	122	2,234	13.2	1.03	0.92	1,135	1,143	2,268	13.4	0.84	0.93	31	14	19	17	30	21
	49,630	291	261	57	41	650	13.0	1.15	1.01	365	363	748	15.0	0.74	0.92	7	11	4	3	11	21
	119,600	730	683	90	61	1,584	13.2	0.99	0.88	780	760	1,520	12.7	0.89	0.93	24	15	15	14	19	21
	453,750	3,252	3,030	210	202	6,694	14.8	1.05	1.05	2,873	2,764	5,637	12.4	0.81	0.83	108	16	70	60	81	21
	99,260	691	664	61	57	1,473	14.8	1.03	1.03	627	694	1,321	13.3	0.81	0.89	25	17	15	13	20	22
	5,380	29	36	4	7	78	14.5	1.26	1.25	59	61	120	22.3	0.43	0.79	1	13	1	1	3	22
	4,600	26	24	1	2	53	11.5	1.14	0.89	29	37	66	14.3	0.83	0.98	1	19	1	1	1	37
	3,630	21	29	3	3	56	14.6	1.16	1.14	31	32	63	16.4	0.75	1.02	3	22	3	2	2	34
	9,650	59	71	4	5	138	14.3	1.05	1.01	64	78	142	14.7	0.66	0.83	2	22	3	2	2	34
Rural districts Blorfield and Flegg Dewade Docking Downham Erpingham	4,090	18	16	5	2	41	10.0	1.43	0.97	31	36	69	16.9	0.46	0.64	1	24	1	1	1	48
	30,220	219	188	16	19	442	14.6	0.99	0.98	182	174	356	11.8	0.99	0.97	4	9	1	1	1	48
	6,620	39	46	5	1	91	13.7	1.15	1.06	47	50	97	14.7	0.72	0.87	1	11	1	1	3	32
	4,770	18	18	3	3	42	8.8	1.47	0.87	46	49	95	19.9	0.56	0.92	2	48	1	1	1	47
	14,320	25	27	3	4	59	13.7	1.13	1.05	29	33	62	14.4	0.69	0.82	3	51	2	2	2	34
	4,530	128	120	8	7	263	18.1	0.87	1.06	49	59	108	7.4	1.56	0.95	6	23	4	4	4	32
	2,340	11	7	2	2	22	9.4	1.21	0.77	17	20	37	15.8	0.70	0.91	1	11	1	1	3	32
	8,910	99	80	7	2	188	21.1	0.80	1.14	43	63	106	11.9	0.86	0.96	3	16	1	1	1	43
	354,490	2,561	2,366	149	145	5,221	14.7	1.06	1.05	2,246	2,070	4,316	12.2	0.82	0.83	83	16	55	47	61	20
	44,340	305	273	19	18	615	13.9	1.05	0.99	274	286	560	12.6	0.76	0.79	7	11	6	6	9	24
	20,640	153	156	8	5	322	15.6	1.03	1.09	156	147	303	14.7	0.66	0.80	5	16	4	4	8	36

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972 * (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total			Grande rate per 1,000 home population*			Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate						Number	Rate per 1,000 live births		
		M	F	M	F	Total	Grande rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate	M	F	Total	Grande rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted death rate to national rate								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
NORFOLK - continued																							
Rural districts - continued																							
Freehoe and Henstead	34,250	220	214	9	14	457	13.3	1.01	0.91	216	215	431	12.6	0.73	0.76	11	24	9	4	4	17		
Freebridge Lynn	14,710	100	87	6	4	197	13.4	1.09	0.99	91	87	178	12.1	0.95	0.95	2	10	1	1	3	20		
London	13,960	90	77	15	10	192	13.6	1.05	0.98	80	66	146	10.5	0.93	0.81	3	16	2	2	1	10		
Marshall	17,590	132	127	10	4	273	15.5	1.06	1.11	97	70	167	9.5	0.96	0.75	5	18	2	2	4	22		
Mitford and Launditch	18,420	135	141	6	6	288	15.6	1.07	1.13	132	109	241	13.1	0.77	0.83	7	24	6	6	3	31		
St. Faith's and Aylsham	61,700	487	421	23	19	950	15.4	0.98	1.02	334	322	656	10.6	0.91	0.80	7	7	5	3	12	16		
Smallburgh	19,360	119	121	7	6	233	13.1	1.12	0.99	130	145	275	14.2	0.78	0.92	3	12	1	1	1	1		
Swaffham	10,700	101	83	2	7	193	18.0	1.00	1.22	74	41	115	10.7	0.93	0.82	2	10	1	1	4	20		
Walsingham	17,920	133	125	12	11	281	15.7	1.08	1.15	105	119	224	12.5	0.84	0.87	4	14	2	2	3	18		
Wayland	21,090	209	167	6	6	388	18.4	1.05	1.31	113	108	221	10.5	0.85	0.74	10	26	7	6	3	23		
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE																							
	478,460	3,627	3,540	318	291	7,776	16.3	0.99	1.09	2,677	2,529	5,206	10.9	0.97	0.87	122	16	75	65	74	18		
Northampton C.B.	127,460	843	796	99	89	1,827	14.3	1.04	1.00	845	797	1,642	12.9	0.83	0.88	23	13	12	9	24	18		
Administrative county	351,000	2,784	2,744	218	202	5,949	16.9	0.97	1.11	1,832	1,732	3,564	10.2	1.04	0.88	99	17	63	56	50	18		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																							
Brackley M.B.	204,330	1,644	1,590	163	151	3,548	17.4	0.97	1.14	1,070	982	2,052	10.0	1.09	0.90	59	17	36	31	32	18		
Burton Latimer	5,100	53	52	2	4	109	21.4	0.84	1.21	37	23	60	7.8	0.92	0.91	1	9	1	1	2	29		
Corby	48,280	360	372	60	53	845	18.9	0.88	1.12	32	21	53	9.8	1.12	0.91	1	10	1	1	1	1		
Daventry M.B.	12,290	137	132	5	9	283	23.0	0.81	1.26	55	64	119	9.7	1.09	0.87	8	28	3	10	2	18		
Desborough	5,390	52	28	7	1	88	16.3	1.01	1.11	21	28	49	9.1	0.99	0.74	1	1	1	1	2	22		
Higham Ferrers M.B.	4,860	45	45	3	2	106	21.8	0.87	1.28	28	26	54	11.1	1.04	0.95	2	19	1	1	1	19		
Irthlingborough	5,140	37	30	2	5	74	14.4	1.04	1.01	39	32	71	13.8	1.00	1.14	3	8	1	1	1	15		
Kettering M.B.	43,350	315	300	25	22	662	15.3	1.03	1.06	258	241	499	11.5	0.87	0.83	7	11	5	5	7	18		
Oundle	3,850	19	23	2	-	44	11.4	1.13	0.87	19	23	42	10.9	0.86	0.77	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Raunds	6,370	71	48	7	6	132	20.7	0.90	1.26	43	45	88	13.8	0.87	0.99	4	30	2	2	15	15		
Rothwell	5,020	33	29	2	2	67	13.3	1.09	0.99	25	22	47	9.4	0.89	0.89	1	3	1	1	1	15		
Rushden	20,830	174	202	9	11	396	19.0	0.97	1.25	127	125	252	12.1	0.95	0.95	3	8	1	1	1	23		
Wellingborough	38,440	290	282	35	33	640	16.6	1.03	1.16	215	198	413	10.7	0.99	0.88	14	22	11	9	6	23		
Rural districts																							
Brackley	146,670	1,140	1,154	56	51	2,401	16.4	0.97	1.07	762	750	1,512	10.3	0.98	0.83	40	17	27	25	18	18		
Brixworth	13,980	108	94	3	2	207	14.8	0.99	0.99	71	56	127	9.1	1.12	0.84	2	10	1	1	2	10		
Braxworth	17,870	116	126	9	7	258	14.4	1.04	1.01	101	121	222	12.4	0.80	0.82	5	17	5	5	2	27		
Daventry	18,990	129	137	9	8	283	14.9	1.08	1.09	105	105	210	11.1	1.02	0.94	7	28	4	4	2	21		
Kettering	12,420	77	77	6	7	167	13.4	1.12	1.01	69	61	130	10.5	0.96	0.85	5	30	3	3	1	24		
Northampton	24,910	173	211	9	8	401	16.1	0.92	1.00	123	149	272	10.9	0.81	0.77	5	12	4	4	4	20		
Oundle and Thrapston	16,670	105	104	2	7	218	13.1	1.13	1.00	120	87	207	12.4	0.94	0.96	4	18	1	1	1	5		
Towcester	22,260	234	216	10	9	469	21.1	0.83	1.18	81	96	177	8.0	1.18	0.78	4	9	2	1	1	13		
Wellingborough	19,570	198	189	8	3	398	20.3	0.85	1.17	92	75	167	8.5	1.07	0.75	8	20	7	7	5	22		
NORTHUMBERLAND																							
	792,920	5,041	4,547	490	433	10,511	13.3	1.05	0.94	5,577	5,140	10,717	13.5	0.97	1.08	180	17	135	112	119	22		
County boroughs																							
Newcastle upon Tyne	285,100	1,682	1,477	266	230	3,655	12.8	1.06	0.92	2,107	2,015	4,122	14.5	0.96	1.15	74	20	53	47	48	26		
Tynemouth	217,220	1,245	1,099	210	169	2,723	12.5	1.04	0.88	1,619	1,542	3,161	14.6	0.94	1.13	56	21	40	34	41	27		
Administrative county	67,880	437	378	56	61	932	13.7	1.11	1.03	488	473	961	14.2	0.99	1.16	18	19	13	13	7	21		
Administrative county	507,820	3,359	3,070	224	203	6,856	13.5	1.04	0.95	3,470	3,125	6,595	13.0	0.96	1.03	106	15	83	85	71	20		

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	391,740	2,723	2,500	182	175	5,580	14.2	1.01	0.97	2,642	2,278	4,920	12.6	1.02	1.06	85	15	67	54	67	21
	7,230	54	41	3	4	102	14.1	0.98	0.93	13	11	58	11.8	1.03	0.99	2	20	2	2	1	29
	4	35	32	13	13	71	15.1	1.14	1.16	26	30	55	11.3	1.01	0.99	1	14	5	5	7	28
	25,030	205	193	15	13	424	16.9	1.03	1.18	219	38	557	12.3	1.03	1.01	7	14	5	1	2	20
	27,950	162	148	17	15	342	12.2	1.09	0.90	203	141	344	12.3	1.12	1.14	7	20	4	3	4	28
	11,760	93	67	15	10	172	14.6	1.08	1.07	83	118	201	17.1	0.92	1.16	2	12	2	2	1	17
	34,720	288	268	15	23	584	16.8	1.02	1.15	211	170	411	11.8	1.13	1.11	3	11	2	1	11	20
	26,870	185	148	10	8	331	12.3	0.99	0.82	178	242	420	15.8	0.71	0.82	6	18	4	3	2	15
	9,800	52	48	1	2	103	10.5	1.19	0.84	55	77	132	13.5	0.80	0.89	1	10	-	-	-	-
	49,790	306	287	22	16	633	12.7	1.02	0.88	288	209	497	10.0	1.31	1.08	11	17	9	8	6	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	14,500	73	60	5	4	142	9.6	1.19	0.79	127	128	256	17.0	1.12	1.09	5	35	4	4	28	28
	10,860	68	63	7	4	142	13.1	1.06	0.94	177	163	142	12.3	1.12	1.19	12	14	2	1	1	14
	39,900	281	304	16	10	611	15.3	0.95	0.98	198	187	385	9.6	1.27	1.01	11	18	9	7	1	13
	11,170	72	57	6	4	139	12.4	0.90	0.75	85	66	151	13.5	1.16	1.29	3	22	3	3	1	29
	33,790	322	321	7	16	666	19.7	0.84	1.15	197	163	360	10.7	1.12	1.09	11	17	11	8	12	29
	46,070	332	291	26	32	684	11.8	0.99	0.88	341	213	564	12.0	1.29	1.29	9	15	7	4	18	31
	37,590	245	182	29	11	434	11.5	1.13	0.88	281	213	572	15.2	0.76	0.95	5	12	3	3	2	11
	116,080	636	570	42	28	1,276	11.0	1.16	0.86	828	847	1,675	14.4	0.80	0.95	21	16	15	11	4	12
	Alnwick	66	68	6	2	142	12.9	1.14	0.99	90	92	182	16.5	0.76	0.86	4	28	2	2	1	14
	Belford	23	15	-	3	41	8.9	1.16	0.70	38	46	82	18.3	0.78	1.12	1	24	1	1	24	14
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	4,750	34	27	2	3	66	13.9	1.10	0.82	33	32	65	13.7	1.01	1.11	4	45	1	1	15	15
	36,260	164	150	5	5	324	8.9	1.10	0.63	270	285	555	15.3	0.88	0.84	3	15	-	4	12	-
	6,070	16	29	5	1	51	8.4	1.34	0.78	43	37	80	13.2	0.88	0.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6,620	30	38	4	3	75	11.3	1.25	0.95	54	53	107	16.2	0.71	1.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
	21,590	169	122	9	4	304	14.1	1.17	1.11	134	161	295	13.7	0.78	0.86	3	10	3	1	3	13
	16,820	90	76	9	4	179	10.6	1.14	0.82	121	86	207	12.3	1.09	1.41	4	22	3	2	1	17
	3,470	15	25	1	1	41	11.8	1.21	0.96	15	23	38	11.0	0.91	0.74	1	19	-	-	-	-
	4,670	29	20	2	2	53	10.9	1.26	0.93	30	32	62	12.7	0.76	0.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
	976,990	6,766	6,433	862	806	14,897	15.2	1.00	1.03	5,630	5,349	10,979	11.2	1.09	1.01	275	18	166	140	197	22
	294,420	1,909	1,824	453	448	4,634	15.7	1.05	1.11	1,885	1,905	3,790	12.9	1.00	1.07	101	22	55	48	60	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	682,570	4,867	4,609	409	358	10,263	15.0	0.98	0.99	3,745	3,444	7,189	10.5	1.13	0.98	174	17	111	92	137	22
	449,640	3,157	2,941	273	261	6,622	14.7	0.99	0.98	2,549	2,364	4,913	10.9	1.11	1.00	108	16	68	56	88	21
	34,280	270	258	14	12	554	16.2	0.93	1.02	162	176	338	9.9	1.19	0.97	5	9	3	3	13	27
	64,200	439	411	34	25	909	14.2	0.96	0.82	317	318	635	9.9	1.17	0.96	15	17	11	9	15	15
	46,110	304	301	21	17	843	15.9	0.96	0.80	207	192	399	8.7	1.25	0.80	9	14	7	7	9	25
	18,290	117	128	10	12	287	14.6	1.06	1.05	141	134	275	15.0	0.92	1.14	5	19	2	1	1	7
	10,840	91	74	6	12	183	16.9	1.01	1.15	56	55	111	10.2	1.20	1.01	2	11	1	1	2	16
	26,440	182	197	18	9	406	15.4	0.94	0.98	145	126	271	10.2	1.16	0.99	11	27	9	9	3	29
	23,790	192	187	13	16	408	17.2	0.96	1.12	153	121	274	11.5	1.19	1.13	10	25	6	5	7	29
	58,300	382	333	38	36	789	13.5	1.03	0.94	344	305	649	11.1	1.02	0.94	21	27	14	10	10	35
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	24,980	203	170	29	24	426	17.1	0.93	1.07	125	102	227	9.1	1.33	1.00	3	7	2	2	6	19
	24,580	185	160	25	20	370	15.1	1.06	1.08	168	168	336	13.7	0.90	1.02	6	16	3	3	6	21
	40,240	303	244	17	18	582	14.5	1.01	0.99	269	221	490	12.2	1.08	1.09	8	14	4	2	10	20
	12,820	101	82	8	13	204	15.9	1.11	1.19	52	53	105	8.2	1.31	0.89	1	5	1	1	10	19
	28,450	158	116	14	15	303	10.7	0.97	0.70	178	213	391	13.7	0.84	0.95	5	17	1	1	3	19
	36,320	250	280	26	22	578	15.9	1.02	1.10	232	180	412	11.3	1.17	1.09	7	12	4	3	7	17
	232,930	1,730	1,668	136	107	3,641	15.6	0.98	1.03	1,196	1,080	2,276	9.8	1.17	0.95	66	18	43	36	49	23
	Basford	471	487	37	30	1,025	14.3	0.97	0.94	368	366	734	10.2	1.16	0.98	14	14	9	7	15	21
	40,190	333	269	21	18	641	15.9	0.95	1.02	179	166	345	8.6	1.14	0.81	11	17	7	6	15	17
	24,160	190	167	14	9	380	15.7	1.00	1.06	129	95	224	9.3	1.07	0.92	4	11	3	3	6	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	16,900	121	144	10	6	281	16.6	0.97	1.09	101	75	176	10.4	1.15	0.99	4	14	-	-	1	14
	58,470	458	436	36	29	959	16.4	1.02	1.13	286	272	558	9.5	1.17	0.92	19	20	13	11	15	27
	21,420	157	165	18	15	355	16.6	0.96	1.08	133	106	239	11.2	1.25	1.16	14	39	11	9	4	36

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Deaths under 1 year							
		M	F	Total	M	F	Number							Rate per 1,000 live births							
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OXFORDSHIRE																					
Oxford C.B.	395,660	2,970	2,917	205	187	6,279	15.9	0.92	0.99	1,825	1,669	3,494	8.8	1.08	0.79	101	16	54	48	82	17
Administrative county	111,680	689	608	75	76	1,448	13.0	0.88	0.77	575	554	1,129	10.1	0.91	0.76	22	15	13	12	26	26
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	283,980	2,281	2,309	130	111	4,831	17.0	0.94	1.08	1,250	1,115	2,365	8.3	1.18	0.81	79	16	41	36	36	15
Banbury M.B.	80,060	718	669	48	41	1,476	18.4	0.92	1.14	393	361	754	9.4	1.15	0.89	34	23	19	16	13	19
Bicester	30,170	266	258	27	19	570	18.9	0.89	1.14	151	112	263	8.7	1.31	0.94	17	30	8	7	3	17
Chipping Norton M.B.	12,640	125	104	6	12	247	19.5	0.92	1.21	38	38	76	6.0	1.65	0.82	2	8	2	2	5	28
Henley-on-Thames M.B.	4,750	39	46	7	1	93	19.6	0.96	1.30	26	41	67	14.1	0.83	0.97	1	11	2	2	1	14
Thame	11,780	67	76	1	3	147	12.5	1.10	0.93	87	77	164	13.9	0.81	0.93	3	20	2	2	2	14
Witney	5,960	57	49	2	2	110	18.5	0.94	1.18	29	24	53	8.9	0.87	0.84	1	9	-	-	3	27
Woodstock M.B.	12,730	130	121	3	2	256	20.1	0.84	1.14	46	53	99	7.8	1.24	0.80	9	35	6	5	2	27
	2,030	34	15	2	2	53	26.1	1.01	1.78	16	16	32	15.8	0.83	1.06	1	19	1	-	-	-
Rural districts	203,920	1,563	1,640	82	70	3,355	16.5	0.95	1.06	857	754	1,611	7.9	1.20	0.78	45	13	22	20	23	13
Banbury	19,410	149	152	13	11	325	16.7	1.07	1.21	109	100	209	10.8	0.98	0.87	5	15	1	1	6	21
Ballingdon	55,700	421	434	25	26	906	16.3	0.89	0.98	227	209	436	7.8	1.14	0.73	5	6	1	1	2	3
Chipping Norton	19,540	140	147	8	3	298	15.3	1.03	1.06	118	68	186	9.5	1.05	0.82	2	7	-	5	1	3
Henley	33,570	283	270	3	6	542	16.2	0.99	1.08	140	142	282	8.5	1.11	0.78	10	18	5	5	6	20
Ploughley	36,450	220	240	14	8	482	13.2	0.96	0.87	126	113	239	6.6	1.54	0.84	11	23	7	6	17	17
Witney	39,450	370	397	19	16	802	20.3	0.89	1.22	137	122	259	6.6	1.32	0.72	12	15	8	7	6	16
RUTLAND																					
Oakham U.D.	29,700	217	176	11	7	411	13.8	1.05	0.98	134	113	247	8.3	1.09	0.75	4	10	2	2	6	19
Rural districts	6,780	52	45	4	3	104	15.3	1.00	1.03	36	35	71	10.5	0.94	0.82	2	19	1	1	1	19
Ketton	22,920	165	131	7	4	307	13.4	1.07	0.97	98	78	176	7.7	1.15	0.73	2	7	1	1	5	19
Oakham	3,740	23	20	-	1	44	11.8	1.22	0.97	18	10	28	7.5	1.00	0.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uppingham	11,010	116	80	4	2	202	18.3	0.95	1.17	51	33	84	7.6	1.38	0.87	2	10	1	1	5	29
	8,170	26	31	3	1	61	7.5	1.26	0.64	29	35	64	7.8	0.95	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHROPSHIRE																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	345,860	2,566	2,447	221	161	5,395	15.6	0.99	1.04	2,134	1,905	4,039	11.7	1.01	0.88	84	16	63	56	71	23
Dawley	126,450	1,031	935	101	69	2,136	16.9	0.94	1.07	746	649	1,395	11.0	1.10	1.00	42	20	31	29	28	26
Newport	27,760	275	230	34	30	589	20.5	0.91	1.26	158	112	270	9.7	1.18	0.95	12	21	10	9	11	34
Oakenburg	7,370	91	88	5	1	185	25.1	0.86	1.46	49	45	94	12.8	0.92	0.97	2	11	2	2	1	16
Shrewsbury M.B.	17,210	175	129	14	6	324	18.8	0.85	1.08	91	69	160	9.3	1.38	1.06	3	9	2	2	3	15
Wellington	56,670	364	361	33	25	803	14.2	0.97	0.93	334	340	674	11.9	1.01	0.99	16	20	13	12	10	27
	17,440	106	127	15	7	255	14.6	1.04	1.03	114	83	197	11.3	1.15	1.07	9	35	4	4	3	27
Rural districts	219,410	1,535	1,512	120	92	3,259	14.9	1.02	1.03	1,388	1,256	2,644	12.1	0.97	0.87	42	13	32	27	43	21
Atcham	27,190	174	180	10	8	372	13.7	1.01	0.93	173	177	350	12.9	0.91	0.97	5	13	4	3	7	26
Bridgnorth	32,310	267	266	18	13	564	17.5	0.94	1.11	220	182	372	11.5	1.06	1.01	9	16	6	7	5	21
Clun and Bishop's Castle	9,260	55	43	4	5	107	11.6	1.23	0.96	58	55	113	12.2	0.74	0.75	2	10	1	1	2	18
Ludlow	24,070	160	152	8	6	326	13.5	1.14	1.04	167	181	348	14.5	0.82	0.98	2	6	2	2	7	27
Market Drayton	17,240	143	140	12	14	309	17.9	0.99	1.20	75	80	155	9.0	1.10	0.82	2	6	1	1	3	16
North Shropshire	30,890	233	175	17	8	431	14.0	1.10	1.04	225	191	416	13.5	0.87	0.97	3	7	3	2	5	16
Oswestry	32,280	179	201	26	15	421	13.0	1.05	0.92	213	217	430	9.7	1.29	1.03	3	4	2	1	6	24
Shifnal	16,050	97	100	6	2	205	12.6	1.01	0.87	81	74	155	9.7	1.29	1.03	3	4	2	1	6	24
Wellington	30,120	227	257	19	21	524	17.4	0.94	1.11	176	129	305	10.1	1.29	1.08	11	21	9	8	9	32

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
SOMERSET	693,210	4,606	4,384	326	307	9,623	13.9	1.08	1.01	4,325	4,631	8,956	12.9	0.83	0.88	137	14	97	76	115	20
	84,740	441	461	41	39	982	11.6	1.05	0.82	553	599	1,152	13.6	0.81	0.91	20	20	13	12	14	26
	608,470	4,165	3,923	285	268	8,641	14.2	1.08	1.04	3,772	4,032	7,804	12.8	0.84	0.89	117	14	84	64	101	19
	294,260	1,984	1,879	155	146	4,164	14.2	1.07	1.03	1,909	2,234	4,143	14.1	0.79	0.92	61	15	40	30	53	20
	26,700	189	176	29	25	4,164	15.7	1.02	1.08	1,663	181	4,143	12.9	1.03	1.12	6	14	4	3	14	14
	12,740	68	68	4	4	155	12.2	1.26	1.01	88	134	222	17.4	0.58	0.83	1	6	3	3	5	27
	8,460	73	67	2	4	148	17.5	1.03	1.22	66	83	217	17.4	0.73	1.03	2	20	4	2	1	21
	15,660	105	97	6	6	214	14.2	1.09	1.05	104	144	246	16.5	0.74	1.03	5	23	2	3	1	27
	4,900	26	29	3	2	60	12.2	1.12	0.92	33	37	70	14.3	0.72	0.85	4	67	4	4	1	82
	13,720	102	112	10	10	234	17.1	1.00	1.16	103	107	210	15.3	0.80	1.01	2	9	-	-	7	29
Administrative county	6,530	40	41	2	2	85	13.0	1.09	0.96	24	25	35	19.0	1.07	0.80	2	24	1	-	1	12
	3,770	26	29	2	2	59	15.6	0.99	1.04	25	33	46	12.7	0.78	0.82	3	51	2	-	1	12
	19,040	128	108	6	6	248	13.0	1.03	0.90	107	109	216	11.3	1.08	1.03	-	-	-	-	3	12
	8,180	28	32	6	4	70	8.6	1.41	0.82	77	97	174	21.3	0.47	0.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15,370	139	99	2	3	243	15.8	0.99	1.06	66	66	152	9.9	1.08	0.88	2	8	2	1	4	20
	9,420	92	74	3	3	172	18.3	0.69	1.10	38	48	66	9.1	1.16	0.87	4	23	2	1	3	23
	6,010	42	32	4	4	143	13.6	1.02	0.94	41	35	76	12.6	0.82	0.85	-	-	-	-	3	35
	8,170	66	65	1	1	133	16.3	0.99	1.09	41	41	82	10.0	1.06	0.88	1	7	-	-	2	15
	38,300	255	247	17	16	535	14.0	1.05	0.99	219	257	476	12.4	0.91	0.93	4	8	2	1	10	20
	2,940	21	16	3	1	41	13.9	1.13	1.06	21	18	39	13.3	0.89	0.98	1	24	1	-	-	24
Rural districts	314,210	2,181	2,044	130	122	4,477	14.2	1.09	1.05	1,863	1,798	3,661	11.7	0.89	0.86	58	13	44	34	48	18
	39,760	294	228	18	21	561	14.1	1.14	1.09	248	241	459	11.5	0.87	0.83	3	5	2	2	10	19
	18,790	101	105	5	6	217	11.5	1.17	0.91	103	112	215	11.4	0.97	0.91	3	14	2	1	1	13
	28,190	203	188	14	10	415	14.7	1.07	1.06	133	144	277	9.8	1.05	0.85	6	14	2	1	9	31
	12,900	84	92	6	7	189	14.7	1.20	1.19	84	85	149	11.6	0.80	0.77	-	-	-	5	1	5
	21,190	172	157	3	7	339	16.0	1.02	1.10	141	112	253	11.9	1.02	1.00	10	29	9	8	2	29
	3,680	19	19	-	-	38	10.3	1.30	0.90	25	29	54	14.7	0.79	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	11
	12,500	90	71	9	8	178	14.2	1.06	1.02	76	81	137	11.0	1.01	0.92	2	11	2	2	1	1
	15,280	106	88	7	8	207	13.5	1.14	1.04	95	81	176	11.5	0.91	0.86	2	10	2	1	5	28
	42,870	349	318	15	11	691	16.1	0.97	1.06	209	210	419	9.8	1.03	0.83	9	13	7	5	8	19
County boroughs	10,880	75	63	4	10	152	14.0	1.19	1.13	61	60	121	11.1	0.95	0.87	2	13	1	1	1	7
	27,600	144	161	11	10	326	11.8	1.08	0.86	177	201	378	13.7	0.76	0.66	5	15	3	3	1	10
	8,310	50	44	4	1	99	11.9	1.18	0.95	60	56	116	14.0	0.79	0.91	1	10	-	-	1	12
	11,450	78	85	3	4	170	14.8	1.18	1.18	69	109	178	15.5	0.50	0.64	3	18	3	2	4	34
	13,790	71	93	10	4	178	12.9	1.23	1.07	111	111	222	16.1	0.74	0.98	2	11	1	1	3	17
	16,910	112	101	9	4	226	13.4	1.20	1.09	125	118	243	14.4	0.79	0.94	1	13	1	3	3	13
	30,110	233	235	12	11	491	16.3	0.96	1.06	146	148	264	8.8	1.00	0.73	5	10	3	3	4	14
	1,888,610	14,581	13,287	1,004	949	29,831	16.0	0.98	1.06	10,665	9,485	20,150	10.8	1.20	1.07	549	18	404	331	429	25
	1,116,970	8,443	7,705	694	647	17,489	15.7	1.02	1.08	6,795	6,080	12,875	11.5	1.19	1.13	352	20	254	202	272	27
	50,250	350	320	49	32	751	14.9	1.07	1.08	341	311	652	13.0	0.94	1.01	10	13	6	4	14	24
STAFFORDSHIRE	185,920	1,517	1,380	82	66	3,045	16.4	0.93	1.03	989	904	1,893	10.2	1.24	1.05	49	16	39	30	44	24
	282,120	1,804	1,668	176	153	3,799	14.5	1.04	1.02	1,772	1,554	3,336	12.7	1.12	1.18	74	19	52	44	50	24
	183,760	1,462	1,365	100	98	3,025	16.5	1.01	1.13	1,103	997	2,100	11.4	1.20	1.20	56	19	37	27	42	22
	185,440	1,221	1,035	95	95	2,446	14.8	1.06	1.06	1,017	886	1,803	11.5	1.26	1.20	55	22	36	29	33	25
	289,460	2,089	1,939	192	203	4,423	16.4	1.05	1.16	1,573	1,418	2,991	11.1	1.20	1.10	108	24	84	68	89	35
	751,640	6,138	5,592	310	302	12,342	16.4	0.92	1.02	3,870	3,405	7,275	9.7	1.22	0.98	197	16	150	129	157	23
	446,710	3,645	3,333	216	199	7,393	16.5	0.94	1.05	2,385	2,089	4,474	10.0	1.24	1.02	126	17	96	80	89	23
	68,610	648	645	30	47	1,340	15.1	0.91	0.93	370	251	631	7.1	1.66	0.97	21	16	16	13	25	28
	17,960	157	154	10	10	331	18.4	0.90	1.12	74	67	141	7.8	1.38	0.88	5	15	4	2	4	18
	56,230	445	445	22	23	935	16.6	0.93	1.04	342	282	604	10.7	1.20	1.06	17	18	11	10	12	23
Administrative county	22,230	196	169	11	10	386	17.3	0.90	1.05	107	96	203	9.1	1.55	1.17	5	17	5	3	1	10
	19,340	147	131	8	7	293	15.1	1.10	1.12	137	158	295	15.3	0.79	1.00	5	17	3	4	1	14

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate			
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total			Crude rate per 1,000 home population*			Comparability factor					Ratio of local to national rate		
		M		F	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F				Total	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
STAFFORDSHIRE - continued																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																					
Lichfield M.B.	23,180	186	159	11	11	367	15.8	0.89	0.95	107	108	215	9.3	1.15	0.88	7	19	6	6	6	32
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	76,900	503	467	39	23	1,032	13.4	1.05	0.95	541	426	967	12.6	1.15	1.20	24	23	19	15	13	26
Rugeley	23,570	309	256	24	16	585	24.8	0.78	1.27	70	65	135	5.7	1.85	0.87	8	14	7	6	5	19
Stafford M.B.	54,530	426	362	32	24	844	15.5	0.99	1.04	324	314	638	11.7	1.04	1.01	15	18	10	9	9	21
Stone	10,970	91	70	5	5	171	15.6	0.96	1.01	51	80	131	11.9	0.80	0.79	3	18	3	2	-	12
Tamworth M.B.	43,830	482	469	21	18	990	22.6	0.84	1.28	217	186	403	9.2	1.27	0.97	14	14	10	8	13	21
Uttoxeter	9,080	55	56	3	5	119	13.1	1.06	0.94	45	66	111	12.2	1.00	1.01	2	17	2	2	2	33
Rural districts																					
Cannock	304,930	2,493	2,259	94	103	4,949	16.2	0.89	0.97	1,485	1,316	2,801	9.2	1.20	0.91	71	14	54	49	68	23
Cheadle	45,180	449	414	24	20	907	20.1	0.78	1.06	217	146	363	8.0	1.59	1.05	16	18	13	11	13	26
Leek	40,970	354	274	13	7	648	15.8	0.92	0.98	230	219	449	11.0	0.92	0.84	7	11	4	4	9	20
Lichfield	13,120	81	73	1	6	161	12.3	1.13	0.94	61	60	121	9.2	1.18	0.90	2	12	2	2	2	25
Newcastle-under-Lyme	61,030	647	592	13	25	1,277	20.9	0.79	1.12	279	260	539	8.8	1.18	0.86	18	14	12	11	14	19
Seisdon	22,080	113	118	6	7	244	11.1	0.83	0.62	133	101	234	10.6	1.14	1.00	6	25	5	4	2	24
Stafford	39,230	252	244	14	14	524	13.4	1.03	0.93	189	175	364	9.3	1.16	0.89	9	17	8	7	7	26
Stone	24,660	195	189	12	7	403	16.3	0.91	1.00	93	91	184	7.5	1.32	0.82	2	5	2	2	6	20
Tutbury	21,700	145	108	2	8	263	12.1	1.01	0.83	124	106	230	10.6	1.22	1.07	4	15	3	3	2	19
Uttoxeter	25,030	182	183	5	7	387	15.5	0.89	0.93	109	98	207	8.3	1.21	0.83	5	37	3	3	10	30
Uppington	11,930	65	64	4	2	135	11.3	1.10	0.84	50	60	110	9.2	1.21	0.92	5	37	3	3	3	43
SUFFOLK, EAST																					
Ipswich C.B.	122,830	851	861	90	93	1,915	15.6	1.03	1.09	712	649	1,361	11.1	0.96	0.88	32	17	22	18	20	20
Administrative county																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	117,250	824	723	73	64	1,684	14.4	1.10	1.07	773	805	1,578	13.5	0.76	0.85	26	15	17	14	22	21
Aldborough M.B.	2,670	19	11	-	2	42	12.0	1.43	1.16	22	30	52	19.5	0.52	0.84	1	-	-	-	1	30
Becles M.B.	8,140	43	45	3	5	96	11.8	1.11	0.89	52	47	99	12.2	0.86	0.87	3	31	2	2	-	21
Bungay	4,060	29	23	1	4	57	14.0	1.11	1.05	31	44	75	18.5	0.52	0.80	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eye M.B.	1,660	12	10	-	1	23	13.9	1.14	1.07	21	48	69	41.6	0.21	0.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felixstowe	19,390	130	107	15	12	264	13.6	1.21	1.11	153	148	301	15.5	0.64	0.82	3	11	2	1	4	19
Halesworth	3,410	39	27	1	-	67	19.6	0.99	1.31	17	23	40	11.7	0.86	0.83	1	15	1	1	1	15
Leiston-cum-Sizewell	4,970	40	39	3	3	85	17.1	1.08	1.25	36	18	54	10.9	0.95	0.86	4	47	2	2	1	35
Lowestoft M.B.	52,720	377	320	40	28	765	14.5	1.05	1.03	333	320	653	12.4	0.88	0.90	10	13	7	5	11	21
Saxmundham	1,730	16	21	2	1	40	23.1	1.14	1.78	9	12	21	12.1	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	2	48
Southwold M.B.	2,010	9	4	-	1	14	7.0	1.78	0.84	15	20	35	17.4	0.41	0.59	-	-	-	-	1	-
Stowmarket	8,870	59	54	3	1	117	13.2	1.03	0.92	47	42	89	10.0	0.93	0.77	1	9	1	1	1	17
Woodbridge	7,620	51	62	5	6	124	16.3	1.16	1.28	37	53	90	11.8	0.92	0.90	4	32	2	2	1	24
Rural districts																					
Blyth	149,400	1,029	944	63	61	2,087	14.0	1.11	1.05	881	855	1,736	11.6	0.84	0.81	37	18	23	17	19	17
Deben	17,850	111	110	11	10	242	13.6	1.25	1.15	122	131	253	14.2	0.69	0.61	7	29	4	4	2	25
Gipping	38,270	248	202	16	9	475	12.4	1.18	0.99	207	233	440	11.5	0.82	0.78	3	8	3	2	2	8
Hartismere	24,740	213	197	10	11	431	17.4	0.97	1.14	144	124	268	10.8	0.91	0.81	8	19	6	4	5	21
Lothlingland	15,850	104	98	4	8	214	13.5	1.15	1.05	108	99	207	13.1	0.83	0.90	3	14	2	1	-	5
Samford	23,280	169	161	12	13	375	16.1	1.01	1.10	147	118	265	11.4	0.95	0.90	4	11	3	2	4	16
Wainford	22,570	138	114	6	4	262	11.6	1.16	0.91	105	111	216	9.6	0.84	0.87	5	19	3	2	4	23
	6,840	46	42	4	6	98	14.3	1.13	1.09	48	39	87	12.7	0.90	0.94	3	31	2	2	2	40

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
SUFFOLK, WEST	173,430	1,414	1,311	70	71	2,866	16.5	0.96	1.07	951	837	1,788	10.3	0.99	0.84	49	17	37	30	28	20
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	66,350	541	508	24	32	1,105	16.7	0.93	1.05	384	405	789	11.9	0.90	0.89	13	12	10	7	13	18
Bury St. Edmunds M.B.	26,420	192	189	10	9	380	14.4	0.95	0.92	147	159	368	11.6	0.83	0.80	8	27	6	5	5	26
Hadleigh	5,220	39	36	1	1	79	15.1	0.94	0.96	22	24	56	10.7	0.91	0.80	1	1	1	1	1	19
Haverhill	13,010	142	161	5	8	316	24.3	0.98	1.03	85	84	116	8.9	1.48	0.89	4	13	3	1	1	5
Newmarket	13,170	105	91	6	8	208	15.8	0.95	1.01	84	70	154	11.7	0.96	0.93	1	1	1	1	1	5
Sudbury M.B.	8,530	63	51	2	6	122	14.3	1.03	1.00	69	58	157	18.4	0.60	0.91	1	8	1	1	1	32
Rural districts	107,080	873	803	46	39	1,761	16.4	0.99	1.10	567	432	999	9.3	1.08	0.81	36	20	27	23	15	21
Clare	10,160	68	74	1	2	163	16.0	1.10	1.19	82	48	130	12.8	0.88	0.81	4	25	3	1	1	12
Coxford	10,290	72	70	1	1	153	14.7	1.15	1.11	92	45	130	12.5	0.80	0.83	1	1	1	1	1	7
Melford	20,470	175	142	13	16	346	16.9	0.94	1.07	93	106	267	10.1	1.03	0.86	10	29	6	7	5	34
Mildenhall	30,590	276	276	15	9	580	19.0	0.90	1.16	117	116	198	6.5	1.41	0.76	14	9	9	9	4	22
Thedwestre	10,520	67	58	5	4	134	12.7	1.16	1.00	74	57	131	12.5	0.87	0.90	2	15	2	2	1	22
Thingoe	25,050	195	181	4	7	387	15.4	0.97	1.01	118	86	204	8.1	1.15	0.77	5	15	2	4	3	18
SURREY	1,014,890	6,333	6,167	373	334	13,207	13.0	1.04	0.91	5,225	5,865	11,090	10.9	0.91	0.82	167	13	123	95	137	17
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	811,020	5,038	4,936	298	267	10,539	13.0	1.04	0.91	4,241	4,854	9,095	11.2	0.89	0.82	125	12	96	74	109	17
Banstead	44,970	202	178	18	11	407	9.1	1.21	0.78	266	362	586	14.4	0.59	0.70	7	15	5	4	4	19
Caterham and Warlingham	36,350	180	206	10	9	407	11.2	1.03	0.76	170	250	382	10.7	0.92	0.82	7	15	5	4	4	19
Chertsey	45,610	319	279	21	20	639	14.0	0.95	0.90	204	152	330	10.7	0.91	0.84	11	17	8	7	5	22
Dorking	22,810	109	129	15	18	261	11.4	1.07	0.82	153	142	328	14.4	0.83	0.89	5	17	1	1	1	4
Egham	31,350	132	155	13	14	284	9.4	1.06	0.67	183	139	382	12.2	0.87	0.88	5	17	1	1	1	30
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	72,170	394	392	23	18	827	11.5	1.11	0.86	507	592	1,099	15.2	0.63	0.79	8	10	6	4	10	17
Essex	64,630	373	380	11	17	781	12.1	1.12	0.92	323	345	559	10.3	0.90	0.75	8	10	6	4	10	17
Farnham	31,850	199	195	11	9	414	13.0	1.09	0.95	177	160	287	12.2	0.81	0.78	7	12	5	3	7	17
Frimley and Camberley	46,930	343	362	17	14	736	15.7	0.96	1.02	140	100	261	10.5	1.31	0.75	4	1	4	2	10	16
Godalming M.B.	19,170	124	126	8	7	285	13.8	1.07	1.00	100	101	201	16.0	1.08	0.82	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guildford M.B.	59,200	421	356	20	23	820	14.1	0.95	0.91	348	339	567	11.5	0.92	0.87	13	16	11	7	4	13
Haslemere	13,510	56	80	8	15	151	11.2	1.17	0.85	99	132	231	17.1	0.62	0.80	3	20	3	2	8	15
Leatherhead	41,160	209	200	9	12	430	10.4	1.21	0.85	207	232	419	10.2	1.02	0.86	5	20	3	2	8	15
Reigate M.B.	56,260	387	344	28	32	771	13.7	1.02	0.94	266	333	569	11.9	0.89	0.84	7	17	5	4	10	18
Staines	56,730	425	405	14	9	853	15.0	0.96	0.97	285	259	502	8.8	1.31	0.85	5	17	5	3	5	9
Sunbury-on-Thames	40,210	277	259	15	13	564	14.0	0.98	0.93	186	210	396	9.8	1.05	0.85	5	17	6	5	7	21
Walton and Weybridge	51,820	333	307	26	25	691	13.3	1.01	0.91	232	374	628	12.1	0.84	0.84	12	17	9	9	7	23
Woking	77,290	573	603	31	21	1,228	15.9	1.03	1.11	356	470	838	10.8	0.91	0.81	11	9	9	6	16	18
Rural districts	203,870	1,231	1,231	75	67	2,668	13.1	1.05	0.93	984	1,011	1,995	9.8	0.98	0.80	42	16	27	21	28	18
Bagshot	21,530	136	121	5	4	266	12.5	1.03	0.87	151	77	158	7.8	1.20	0.73	5	13	3	2	7	33
Dorking and Horley	33,970	238	233	9	11	491	14.5	0.99	0.97	134	162	358	10.2	1.08	0.84	10	20	3	3	2	4
Godstone	43,500	276	248	19	10	553	12.7	1.09	0.94	240	269	509	11.7	0.89	0.84	10	20	3	3	2	4
Guildford	63,510	368	355	26	23	772	12.2	1.07	0.88	269	277	546	13.6	0.97	0.78	11	18	6	5	8	23
Hambleton	41,760	277	274	16	19	566	14.0	1.06	1.00	200	226	426	10.2	0.89	0.75	6	10	3	3	5	14
SUSSEX, EAST	760,270	3,957	3,787	431	366	8,541	11.2	1.16	0.88	5,705	6,883	12,588	16.6	0.60	0.82	122	14	87	75	82	18
County boroughs	307,930	1,494	1,451	238	209	3,392	11.0	1.13	0.84	2,377	3,081	5,458	17.7	0.58	0.85	56	17	40	35	36	21
Brighton	163,710	773	768	135	108	1,784	10.9	1.06	0.78	1,131	1,362	2,513	15.4	0.68	0.87	35	20	40	24	20	24
Eastbourne	70,190	306	303	50	37	636	9.9	1.21	0.81	633	817	1,450	20.7	0.48	0.82	11	16	26	21	20	24
Hastings	74,030	415	380	53	64	912	12.3	1.20	1.00	633	862	1,495	20.2	0.54	0.82	10	17	8	6	9	20
Administrative county	452,340	2,463	2,336	193	157	5,149	11.4	1.19	0.92	3,328	3,802	7,130	15.8	0.82	0.81	66	13	47	40	46	17
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	236,440	1,205	1,165	116	84	2,570	10.9	1.18	0.87	1,754	2,211	3,965	16.8	0.59	0.82	35	14	25	23	21	17
Bexhill M.B.	33,980	125	100	9	9	254	7.5	1.75	0.69	404	413	817	24.0	0.42	0.85	7	21	5	5	3	24
Burgess Hill	19,830	155	153	15	13	336	16.9	0.95	1.08	85	97	182	9.2	1.42	0.85	3	24	5	5	3	24
Cuckfield	26,350	161	158	5	5	327	12.4	1.06	0.89	167	199	366	13.6	0.72	0.83	6	24	3	3	2	24
East Grinstead	19,240	146	138	2	5	291	15.1	1.00	1.02	112	148	260	13.5	0.73	0.81	3	10	3	3	2	24
Hove M.B.	72,280	273	240	48	39	599	8.3	1.27	0.71	595	906	1,491	20.6	0.50	0.85	7	12	5	5	5	18
Lewes M.B.	14,140	68	72	7	5	147	10.4	1.12	0.79	74	88	162	11.5	0.90	0.86	1	7	1	1	3	14
Newhaven	10,180	55	55	5	5	137	13.5	1.02	0.93	81	89	150	14.7	0.70	0.90	1	7	1	1	3	14
Portsmouth-by-Sea	18,270	125	131	5	7	268	14.7	0.90	0.89	102	81	183	10.0	0.83	0.76	6	22	1	4	2	26
Rye M.B.	4,450	32	29	4	-	65	14.6	1.14	1.42	29	25	54	12.1	0.76	0.83	2	2	1	1	1	3
Seaford	17,720	65	72	5	4	146	8.2	1.45	0.80	135	165	300	16.9	0.44	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	20

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted death rate to national rate						
		M	F	M	F																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
SUSSEX, EAST - continued																					
Rural districts																					
Battle	215,900	1,258	1,171	77	73	2,579	11.9	1.20	0.96	1,574	1,591	3,165	14.7	0.66	0.80	31	12	22	17	25	16
Chichester	34,170	157	157	11	14	353	10.3	1.37	0.95	267	283	550	16.1	0.60	0.80	2	7	1	5	6	17
Chichester	32,700	192	188	12	9	401	12.3	1.18	0.98	240	256	496	15.2	0.60	0.75	1	7	1	5	2	17
Cuckfield	33,360	221	207	14	14	456	11.6	1.16	0.91	214	232	446	11.3	0.66	0.80	6	13	5	4	4	17
Hailsham	54,330	284	254	17	16	571	10.5	1.35	0.96	519	466	985	18.1	0.55	0.82	6	11	4	3	4	12
Uckfield	55,320	390	365	23	20	798	14.4	1.03	1.00	354	354	688	12.4	0.60	0.82	10	13	6	5	9	17
SUSSEX, WEST																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Arundel M.B.	292,640	1,630	1,536	132	122	3,420	11.7	1.17	0.92	2,121	2,629	4,750	16.2	0.63	0.84	59	17	33	28	35	18
Bognor Regis	2,400	8	17	2	2	29	12.1	1.34	1.10	22	18	40	16.7	0.70	0.97	1	3	2	2	1	15
Chichester M.B.	33,910	171	180	20	21	392	11.6	1.23	0.96	311	367	678	20.0	0.53	0.88	3	8	2	2	4	15
Crawley	21,400	115	98	5	5	223	10.6	1.08	0.77	149	186	335	15.9	0.61	0.80	3	13	1	1	1	21
Horsham	68,810	481	448	27	28	984	14.3	0.96	0.93	238	225	463	6.7	1.61	0.89	22	22	11	10	11	21
Littlehampton	26,830	169	160	15	7	351	13.1	1.07	0.95	150	178	328	12.2	0.83	0.84	7	20	5	5	2	20
Shoreham-by-Sea	19,480	145	93	16	15	269	13.8	1.15	1.07	160	155	315	16.2	0.66	0.88	3	17	1	1	3	25
Southwick	19,050	92	101	12	6	211	11.1	1.13	0.85	114	139	253	13.3	0.80	0.88	1	11	1	1	3	14
Worthing M.B.	11,970	68	59	4	5	136	11.4	1.31	1.01	72	90	162	13.5	0.77	0.86	4	29	3	3	7	18
Worthing	89,090	381	380	31	33	625	9.3	1.46	0.92	905	1,271	2,176	24.4	0.41	0.83	16	19	10	8	7	18
Rural districts																					
Chichester	208,260	1,233	1,141	80	59	2,513	12.1	1.17	0.96	1,539	1,381	2,920	14.0	0.71	0.82	21	8	15	10	30	16
Chichester	28,910	161	168	15	8	352	12.2	1.18	0.97	210	175	385	13.3	0.76	0.84	3	9	1	3	11	17
Chichester	64,800	365	314	21	22	722	11.1	1.18	0.89	481	385	866	13.4	0.80	0.89	5	7	5	3	3	8
Horsham	32,360	251	219	15	7	492	15.2	0.98	1.01	149	141	290	9.0	0.92	0.68	4	8	2	2	3	15
Midhurst	19,710	87	92	6	6	191	9.7	1.17	0.77	151	140	291	14.8	0.58	0.71	1	1	1	1	2	20
Petworth	11,500	71	70	3	5	149	13.0	1.14	1.00	73	86	159	13.8	0.77	0.88	2	13	2	1	2	20
Worthing	50,980	298	278	20	11	607	11.9	1.33	1.07	475	454	929	18.2	0.56	0.84	7	12	5	4	8	20
WARWICKSHIRE																					
County boroughs																					
Birmingham	1,450,930	10,227	9,510	1,337	1,302	22,376	15.4	1.04	1.08	8,684	7,804	16,498	11.4	1.11	1.05	453	20	422	367	412	23
Coventry	1,006,760	7,119	6,543	1,017	1,018	15,697	15.6	1.05	1.11	6,299	5,953	12,252	12.2	1.05	1.06	334	21	300	262	292	24
Solihull	336,370	2,486	2,303	294	254	5,337	15.9	0.99	1.06	1,903	1,435	3,338	9.9	1.28	1.05	98	18	64	186	204	25
Solihull	107,800	622	664	26	30	1,342	12.4	1.03	0.86	492	416	908	8.4	1.28	0.89	21	16	17	15	12	20
Administrative county																					
Administrative county	638,890	5,041	4,903	344	284	10,572	16.5	0.94	1.05	3,154	2,962	6,116	9.6	1.18	0.94	179	17	122	105	120	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Bedworth	356,250	2,562	2,511	188	154	5,415	15.2	0.98	1.01	1,790	1,774	3,564	10.0	1.13	0.93	97	18	69	57	63	23
Bedworth	41,250	360	340	19	19	738	17.9	0.88	1.06	215	174	389	9.4	1.32	1.03	13	18	8	7	7	20
Kenilworth	19,900	115	123	3	4	245	12.3	1.03	0.86	91	83	174	8.7	1.27	0.91	4	16	3	2	3	20
Nuneaton M.B.	68,020	585	586	32	36	1,239	18.2	0.92	1.13	341	288	629	9.2	1.27	0.97	17	14	10	9	10	19
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	45,590	357	316	44	31	748	16.4	0.99	1.10	254	269	523	11.5	0.94	0.89	15	21	11	7	9	21
Rugby M.B.	59,680	458	454	36	33	981	16.4	1.00	1.11	333	315	648	10.9	1.08	0.97	24	24	19	15	16	31
Stratford-upon-Avon M.B.	19,760	103	119	9	7	238	12.0	1.03	0.84	104	141	245	12.4	0.86	0.88	3	13	2	12	13	13
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	84,160	496	473	28	15	1,012	12.0	1.03	0.84	356	385	741	8.8	1.20	0.87	17	17	14	13	10	23
Warwick M.B.	17,850	88	100	17	9	214	12.0	1.07	0.87	96	119	215	12.0	0.86	0.95	4	19	2	2	2	19
Rural districts																					
Alcester	282,640	2,479	2,392	156	130	5,157	18.2	0.89	1.09	1,864	1,188	2,552	9.0	1.26	0.94	82	16	53	48	57	20
Atherstone	18,460	139	138	12	10	299	15.4	0.96	1.00	101	98	209	10.7	0.98	0.87	4	13	2	2	2	13
Meriden	39,260	363	368	16	11	758	19.3	0.89	1.16	201	157	358	9.1	1.33	1.00	12	16	8	7	7	18
Rugby	107,670	1,114	1,067	75	70	2,326	21.6	0.81	1.18	402	379	781	7.3	1.72	1.04	44	19	30	27	26	23
Rugby	26,560	182	166	12	8	368	13.8	0.99	0.92	148	107	255	9.6	1.27	1.01	6	16	4	4	5	24

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Shipston on Stour Souham Stratford-on-Avon Warwick	10,710	63	56	7	6	132	12.3	1.11	0.92	68	75	143	13.4	0.63	0.70	2	15	2	3	37	15
	19,860	189	181	8	8	336	14.4	0.84	1.00	113	71	164	9.3	1.34	1.03	5	13	3	15	15	
	30,760	205	200	12	9	446	14.5	1.03	1.01	153	144	285	8.6	1.04	0.83	5	17	2	8	22	
	28,340	224	156	14	8	442	15.6	0.97	1.02	170	157	327	11.5	0.87	0.83	4	9	2	1	9	
	72,310	454	405	38	18	915	12.7	1.12	0.96	466	455	921	12.7	0.84	0.88	12	13	11	10	9	27
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Appleby M.B. Kendal M.B. Lakes Windermere	36,580	222	209	22	13	466	12.7	1.05	0.90	235	239	474	13.0	0.80	0.86	5	11	5	5	21	
	21,020	17	11	1	1	39	14.4	1.08	1.05	12	33	35	17.3	0.73	1.04	-	-	-	-	13	
	21,830	153	129	13	12	307	14.1	1.00	0.95	133	126	258	11.8	0.88	0.86	2	7	2	2	33	
	5,850	15	27	2	-	44	8.7	1.04	0.81	32	58	88	12.9	0.73	0.78	2	45	1	2	45	
	7,680	37	42	6	1	86	11.2	1.17	0.89	56	58	116	15.1	0.71	0.69	1	12	1	1	23	
Rural districts North Westmorland South Westmorland	35,730	232	196	16	5	449	12.6	1.21	1.03	231	216	447	12.5	0.88	0.91	7	16	6	5	4	20
	14,470	107	88	4	2	201	13.9	1.13	1.06	102	95	197	13.6	0.94	1.06	2	10	2	1	2	15
	21,260	125	108	12	3	246	11.7	1.28	1.01	129	121	250	11.8	0.85	0.83	5	20	4	4	2	24
	108,670	563	578	65	49	1,255	11.5	1.27	0.99	846	863	1,709	15.7	0.67	0.87	22	18	19	19	15	27
	85,970	459	478	56	37	1,030	12.0	1.24	1.01	682	682	1,344	15.6	0.69	0.89	18	17	15	15	11	25
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Coles Newport M.B. Ryde M.B. Sandown-Shanklin Ventnor	19,140	103	109	11	11	234	12.2	1.16	0.96	127	121	246	13.0	0.80	0.86	1	4	-	-	4	32
	22,260	136	122	13	17	278	12.5	1.18	1.00	162	178	340	15.3	0.70	0.89	6	22	5	4	5	38
	22,970	126	125	23	12	266	12.5	1.22	1.03	163	185	348	15.2	0.72	0.90	7	24	6	5	3	38
	14,620	58	66	5	5	154	10.5	1.46	1.05	139	110	249	17.0	0.63	0.89	2	13	2	2	-	26
	6,960	36	36	4	2	78	11.2	1.35	1.02	71	68	159	22.8	0.47	0.69	2	26	2	2	-	26
Isle of Wight R.D.	22,700	104	100	9	12	225	9.9	1.36	0.91	164	181	365	16.1	0.63	0.84	4	18	4	4	4	35
	495,280	3,915	3,736	281	279	8,211	16.6	0.99	1.11	2,791	2,511	5,302	10.7	1.02	0.90	167	20	112	95	78	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Bradford-on-Avon Caine M.B. Chippenham M.B. Devizes M.B.	235,520	1,756	1,636	161	169	3,722	15.8	1.04	1.11	1,440	1,350	2,790	11.8	0.94	0.92	80	21	49	45	35	21
	8,030	57	44	4	2	107	13.3	0.95	0.85	49	30	79	9.8	1.05	0.85	1	9	1	1	2	28
	9,590	78	79	9	6	172	17.9	0.97	1.17	51	38	89	9.3	1.23	0.95	3	17	1	1	2	17
	18,710	148	136	6	9	299	16.0	1.07	1.16	128	117	245	13.1	0.82	0.89	-	-	-	-	8	26
	10,150	93	97	5	5	200	19.7	1.02	1.36	70	73	143	14.1	0.67	0.78	5	25	4	4	-	20
Malmesbury M.B. Marlborough M.B. Melksham Salisbury M.B. Swindon M.B.	2,540	9	25	-	-	34	13.4	1.12	1.01	23	36	59	23.2	0.67	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	14
	6,200	31	32	2	4	69	11.1	1.20	0.90	32	36	108	11.0	1.19	1.01	4	24	3	3	3	36
	9,890	77	75	6	7	165	16.7	1.01	1.14	55	47	102	10.3	1.19	1.01	-	-	-	-	1	19
	35,890	228	237	31	22	518	14.4	1.01	0.98	277	291	568	15.8	0.66	0.86	13	25	7	7	27	27
	90,330	662	606	73	66	1,427	15.6	1.07	1.14	548	425	943	10.4	1.17	1.01	37	26	25	21	10	22
Trowbridge Warminster Westbury Wilton M.B.	19,790	148	143	11	15	317	16.0	1.01	1.09	105	110	215	10.9	0.93	0.84	7	22	3	3	1	13
	13,600	130	112	9	5	256	18.6	1.04	1.31	76	89	165	12.0	0.93	0.92	6	31	4	4	1	19
	6,640	76	42	3	4	125	18.8	1.11	1.41	39	43	82	12.3	0.93	1.01	2	16	1	1	1	8
	3,960	19	6	2	4	33	8.3	0.99	0.56	17	15	32	6.1	1.05	0.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
	259,760	2,159	2,100	120	110	4,489	17.3	0.94	1.10	1,351	1,161	2,512	9.7	1.11	0.89	87	19	63	50	43	21
Rural districts Amesbury Bradford and Melksham Caine and Chippenham Cricklade and Wootton Bassett	28,570	291	266	18	15	590	20.7	0.86	1.20	91	78	169	5.9	1.66	0.81	12	20	6	3	6	15
	15,610	126	141	8	5	280	17.9	0.94	1.14	75	84	159	10.2	0.90	0.76	3	11	2	1	4	18
	31,340	262	243	12	14	531	16.9	0.96	1.10	169	119	288	9.2	1.17	0.89	9	17	8	7	5	22
	24,730	239	248	13	11	481	19.5	0.89	1.17	101	96	199	8.0	1.31	0.87	9	19	7	6	3	19
	16,390	116	107	9	9	241	14.7	1.12	1.11	121	134	255	15.6	0.72	0.93	4	17	2	1	2	12
Devises Highworth Malmesbury Marlborough and Ramsbury Mere and Tisbury	49,200	437	413	19	15	884	18.0	0.87	1.03	249	198	447	9.1	1.16	0.87	17	19	13	10	11	23
	11,570	79	94	6	2	181	15.6	1.01	1.06	85	41	106	9.2	1.14	0.87	5	28	4	4	1	27
	9,630	70	73	4	8	155	16.1	1.21	1.32	57	45	102	10.6	0.90	0.79	1	6	1	1	2	19
	11,260	53	64	7	6	130	11.5	1.25	0.97	84	85	169	15.0	0.76	0.94	4	31	3	2	1	23
	23,100	221	226	8	6	461	20.0	0.82	1.11	92	83	175	7.6	1.48	0.93	12	26	8	7	6	23
Salisbury and Wilton Warminster and Westbury Worcester Administrative county	23,130	154	151	6	6	317	13.7	1.04	0.96	146	117	263	11.4	0.98	0.92	10	32	8	7	1	25
	15,230	111	104	10	13	238	15.6	1.04	1.10	101	79	180	11.8	0.98	0.96	1	4	1	1	1	8
	704,370	5,257	4,848	348	275	10,728	15.2	1.00	1.03	4,152	3,707	7,859	11.2	1.05	0.97	184	17	127	105	132	22
	236,150	1,691	1,618	131	118	3,565	15.1	1.03	1.05	1,501	1,327	2,828	12.0	1.06	1.05	73	20	47	41	44	24
	161,980	1,169	1,146	91	85	2,491	15.4	1.08	1.12	1,063	929	1,992	12.3	1.06	1.10	53	23	35	30	24	
Worcester	74,170	522	472	47	33	1,074	14.5	0.95	0.93	438	398	836	11.3	1.01	0.94	16	15	12	11	14	23
	468,220	3,566	3,230	210	157	7,163	15.3	0.98	1.01	2,651	2,380	5,031	10.7	1.05	0.93	111	15	80	64	88	21

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate					
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*				Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	
		M	F	M	M	F	Total																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
WORCESTERSHIRE - continued																							
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																							
Bewdley M.B.	328,070	2,658	2,418	153	116	5,345	16.3	0.94	1.04	1,858	1,665	3,523	10.7	1.07	0.95	79	15	52	43	64	20		
Bromsgrove	7,750	73	78	3	3	157	20.3	0.81	1.11	30	33	63	8.1	1.20	0.80	-	-	-	-	1	6		
Droitwich M.B.	41,560	302	267	11	5	585	14.1	0.91	0.87	227	201	428	10.3	1.07	0.91	7	12	4	4	4	14		
Evesham M.B.	13,270	103	112	6	2	223	16.8	0.94	1.07	65	78	141	10.6	1.12	0.98	2	9	2	1	1	9		
	14,150	97	113	6	4	220	15.5	1.07	1.12	105	121	226	16.0	0.71	0.94	5	23	2	2	2	18		
Halesowen M.B.	54,340	407	377	14	15	813	15.0	0.96	0.97	359	262	621	11.4	1.08	1.02	7	9	7	3	9	15		
Kidderminster M.B.	48,670	486	390	40	20	936	19.2	0.90	1.17	293	256	549	11.3	1.03	0.96	19	20	12	10	9	20		
Malvern	30,970	185	164	21	5	375	12.1	1.11	0.91	143	196	339	10.9	0.87	0.78	2	5	2	1	9	26		
Redditch	42,830	415	385	19	32	851	19.9	0.91	1.22	222	175	397	9.3	1.33	1.02	14	16	8	7	11	21		
Stourbridge M.B.	55,660	441	362	23	19	845	15.2	0.97	1.00	329	285	614	11.0	1.11	1.01	13	15	9	9	11	23		
Stourport-on-Severn	18,870	149	170	10	11	340	18.0	0.83	1.01	85	60	145	7.7	1.39	0.88	10	29	7	6	7	37		
Rural districts																							
Bromsgrove	140,150	908	812	57	41	1,818	13.0	1.07	0.94	793	715	1,508	10.8	1.00	0.89	32	18	28	21	24	24		
Droitwich	36,320	249	216	16	9	490	13.5	1.05	0.96	176	144	320	8.8	1.17	0.85	3	6	2	2	6	16		
Evesham	15,000	96	103	2	7	208	13.9	1.05	0.99	79	62	141	9.4	1.08	0.84	5	24	3	2	2	19		
Kidderminster	20,400	138	117	10	7	272	13.3	1.11	1.00	132	109	241	11.8	1.03	1.00	4	15	4	2	4	22		
	13,340	58	72	6	2	138	10.3	0.96	0.67	68	66	134	10.0	1.03	0.85	4	29	3	2	5	49		
Martley	13,100	84	62	3	7	156	11.9	1.08	0.87	76	64	140	10.7	1.07	0.95	3	19	3	2	2	25		
Pershore	20,890	157	126	8	4	295	14.1	1.08	1.03	127	106	233	11.2	1.03	0.95	6	20	6	5	4	30		
Tenbury	5,470	36	28	1	-	65	11.9	1.15	0.92	26	43	69	12.6	0.90	0.94	1	15	1	1	1	15		
Upton upon Severn	15,630	90	68	11	5	194	12.4	1.12	0.94	109	121	230	14.7	0.59	0.72	6	31	6	1	1	31		
YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING																							
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	546,850	3,971	3,673	391	399	8,434	15.4	1.03	1.07	3,289	3,348	6,637	12.1	0.97	0.87	134	16	82	70	105	20		
Administrative county	282,670	2,179	2,051	305	306	4,641	17.1	1.01	1.17	1,621	1,676	3,297	11.7	1.12	1.08	92	19	52	44	60	21		
	283,980	1,792	1,622	86	93	3,593	13.6	1.05	0.96	1,668	1,672	3,340	12.7	0.84	0.88	42	12	30	26	45	20		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																							
Beverley M.B.	132,920	809	777	48	52	1,686	12.7	1.12	0.96	937	1,017	1,954	14.7	0.75	0.81	22	13	16	13	20	19		
Bridlington M.B.	17,050	122	134	8	11	275	16.1	1.01	1.10	111	102	213	12.5	0.98	1.01	2	7	1	1	1	-		
Driffield	26,740	115	143	14	19	291	10.9	1.31	0.96	268	323	591	22.1	0.55	1.00	8	27	5	4	4	27		
Filey	8,170	62	67	2	3	134	16.4	1.01	1.12	60	65	125	15.3	0.61	0.77	-	-	-	-	1	7		
	5,390	32	23	1	2	58	10.8	1.48	1.08	66	48	114	21.2	0.55	0.96	1	17	1	1	-	17		
Haltemprice	53,670	325	290	11	10	636	11.8	1.08	0.86	282	304	586	10.9	0.88	0.79	9	14	8	6	12	28		
Hedon M.B.	2,670	30	23	1	-	54	20.2	1.03	1.41	24	27	51	19.1	0.95	1.50	-	-	-	-	1	18		
Hornsea	7,310	46	22	3	3	74	10.1	1.21	0.83	52	59	111	15.2	0.70	0.88	1	14	1	-	1	13		
Norton	5,490	36	40	4	-	80	14.6	0.99	0.98	40	39	79	14.4	0.80	0.95	1	13	1	1	1	25		
Withernsea	6,230	41	35	4	4	84	13.5	1.13	1.03	34	50	84	13.5	0.83	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural districts																							
Beverley	131,060	983	845	38	41	1,907	14.6	0.99	0.98	731	655	1,386	10.6	0.96	0.84	20	10	14	13	25	20		
Bridlington	33,620	269	218	5	11	503	15.0	0.97	0.98	173	138	311	9.3	2.01	0.76	7	14	6	5	6	22		
Derwent	8,640	39	37	4	3	83	9.6	1.29	0.84	48	56	104	12.0	0.79	0.78	1	12	1	1	1	35		
Driffield	18,770	124	101	5	5	235	12.5	0.83	0.70	126	104	230	12.3	0.75	0.76	2	9	1	1	4	21		
	9,560	68	50	2	2	122	12.8	1.09	0.94	49	61	110	11.5	0.97	0.82	3	25	-	-	2	16		
Holderness	25,340	211	198	4	7	420	16.6	0.94	1.05	129	107	236	9.3	1.08	0.83	1	2	1	1	2	7		
Howden	12,560	92	86	7	8	193	15.4	1.06	1.10	67	82	149	11.9	0.97	0.95	3	16	2	2	4	30		
Norton	6,460	44	37	3	3	86	13.3	1.18	1.06	37	26	63	9.8	0.98	0.79	1	12	1	1	1	23		
Pocklington	16,120	136	118	8	3	265	16.4	1.04	1.15	102	81	183	11.4	1.02	0.96	2	8	2	2	4	24		

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	1E	19	20	21	22
YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING	731,100	5,342	5,061	524	525	11,452	15.7	1.04	1.10	4,469	4,126	8,595	11.8	1.08	1.05	246	21	173	151	139	25
	393,960	2,944	2,742	362	395	6,413	16.3	1.02	1.12	2,291	2,026	4,317	11.0	1.29	1.17	145	23	100	86	61	26
Administrative county	337,140	2,398	2,349	162	130	5,039	14.9	1.06	1.07	2,178	2,100	4,278	12.7	0.91	0.96	101	20	73	65	58	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	147,820	1,013	1,012	103	87	2,215	15.0	1.06	1.07	1,019	1,092	2,111	14.3	0.84	0.99	47	21	34	31	23	24
	14,420	126	118	4	3	251	17.4	0.95	1.12	79	96	175	12.1	0.93	0.93	4	16	3	3	3	24
Guisborough	7,970	49	39	3	3	94	11.8	1.14	0.91	54	48	102	12.8	1.09	1.15	2	21	-	-	1	11
	Loftus	3,980	8	1	-	28	7.0	1.31	0.62	24	25	49	12.3	0.79	0.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malton	8,900	67	64	7	3	141	15.8	0.93	0.99	51	58	109	12.2	1.18	1.19	7	50	6	5	3	56
	Northallerton																				
Pickering	4,540	27	30	-	2	59	13.0	1.19	1.05	35	30	65	14.3	0.65	1.00	-	51	-	-	-	-
	Richmond M.B.	4,260	45	68	2	118	16.3	1.07	1.18	54	44	98	13.5	1.07	1.19	6	51	5	4	1	42
Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea	20,280	203	176	12	7	398	19.6	0.88	1.17	89	102	191	9.4	1.29	1.00	7	18	3	3	7	25
Scalby	8,710	40	39	4	3	86	9.9	1.27	0.85	58	48	106	12.2	0.78	0.79	1	12	1	1	2	34
	Scarborough M.B.	242	226	44	41	553	12.8	1.19	1.03	381	441	821	19.1	0.60	0.95	12	22	8	8	2	32
Skelton and Brotton	15,830	126	160	16	9	311	19.6	1.04	1.24	96	84	180	11.4	1.21	1.14	4	13	4	4	2	16
	Whitby	12,850	80	73	10	176	13.7	1.12	1.04	98	116	214	16.7	0.71	0.98	4	23	4	4	-	23
Rural districts	189,320	1,385	1,337	59	43	2,824	14.9	1.05	1.06	1,159	1,008	2,167	11.4	0.97	0.91	54	19	39	34	35	24
	Aysgarth	3,000	13	12	1	27	9.0	1.27	0.77	23	21	44	14.7	0.66	0.80	1	37	1	1	1	-
Bedale	8,910	78	62	2	1	143	16.0	0.99	1.07	50	40	90	10.1	1.05	0.88	5	35	3	3	-	21
Croft	2,100	12	6	-	1	19	9.0	1.08	0.66	10	9	19	9.0	0.97	0.72	1	53	1	1	-	53
	Basingwold	12,350	96	63	2	164	13.3	1.08	0.97	76	66	142	11.5	1.00	0.95	1	6	1	1	4	24
Flaxton	33,700	254	226	6	7	493	14.6	0.96	0.95	196	158	354	10.5	0.67	0.75	9	18	8	6	8	28
Helmsley	4,940	27	21	1	1	50	10.1	1.46	1.00	19	22	41	8.3	0.99	0.68	2	40	2	2	1	36
	Kirkbymoorside	4,430	32	18	3	54	12.2	1.45	1.03	29	23	52	11.7	0.72	0.70	1	19	1	1	-	40
Leyburn	6,000	42	25	2	1	70	11.7	1.20	0.95	50	48	98	16.3	0.79	1.06	3	43	3	3	1	43
	Malton	5,600	33	36	5	75	13.4	1.19	1.08	35	33	68	12.1	0.96	0.96	1	13	1	1	1	26
Masham	1,500	6	8	-	1	15	10.0	1.24	0.84	15	14	29	19.3	0.65	1.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northallerton	10,850	86	72	2	3	163	15.0	1.02	1.03	62	68	130	12.0	1.02	1.01	1	6	1	1	3	24
	Pickering	4,840	22	28	3	53	11.0	1.33	0.91	39	25	64	13.2	0.83	0.91	-	-	-	-	1	19
Reeth	1,570	9	11	1	-	21	13.4	1.48	1.34	17	8	25	15.9	0.74	0.97	-	-	-	-	1	45
	Richmond	24,740	255	285	6	551	22.3	0.90	1.36	113	59	172	7.0	1.74	1.01	16	29	9	8	4	22
Scarborough	11,990	72	63	4	2	161	13.4	1.07	0.97	72	73	145	12.1	0.78	0.78	1	6	1	1	1	6
Startforth	3,480	23	29	-	1	53	15.2	1.13	1.16	23	31	54	15.5	0.90	1.15	1	19	1	1	1	37
	Stokesley	20,080	144	148	6	304	15.1	1.05	1.07	144	120	264	13.1	1.00	1.08	4	13	3	3	4	23
Thirsk	14,730	96	121	8	5	230	15.6	1.04	1.10	92	103	195	13.2	1.00	1.09	4	17	1	1	1	4
	Wath	2,310	10	1	2	23	10.0	1.07	0.72	13	11	21	9.1	1.17	0.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitby	12,200	75	73	6	1	155	12.7	1.25	1.07	81	79	160	13.1	0.83	0.90	3	19	3	3	2	32
YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING	3,798,020	26,784	25,090	2,703	2,625	57,202	15.1	1.03	1.05	24,726	23,738	48,484	12.8	1.01	1.07	1,104	19	714	617	771	24
County boroughs	1,983,190	13,401	12,490	1,712	1,673	29,276	14.8	1.06	1.06	13,406	13,102	26,508	13.4	0.99	1.10	612	21	385	328	425	25
	Barnsley	74,680	577	40	50	1,234	16.5	0.98	1.09	498	409	907	12.1	1.15	1.15	21	17	15	15	20	28
Bradford	294,370	2,298	2,157	292	311	5,058	17.2	1.06	1.23	1,941	2,089	4,040	13.7	1.00	1.13	140	28	96	83	85	33
	Dewsbury	50,630	449	402	48	944	18.6	1.09	1.37	324	399	723	14.3	0.99	1.17	17	18	11	9	14	24
Doncaster	81,500	525	449	59	57	1,090	13.4	1.10	1.00	614	474	1,088	13.3	0.92	1.01	27	25	20	19	5	22
Halifax	90,320	612	587	111	78	1,368	15.1	1.11	1.13	651	711	1,362	15.1	0.89	1.11	31	23	17	13	18	22
	Huddersfield	130,200	901	105	125	2,051	15.8	1.10	1.17	994	975	1,989	15.1	0.92	1.15	43	21	20	18	27	22
Leeds	496,790	3,181	2,890	521	511	7,103	14.2	1.03	0.99	3,133	3,237	6,370	12.8	1.04	1.10	138	19	80	65	112	25
	Rotherham	84,570	618	570	55	1,300	15.4	1.03	1.07	562	463	1,025	12.1	1.10	1.40	24	18	18	16	17	25
Sheffield	513,310	3,252	3,024	337	331	6,944	13.5	1.06	0.97	3,449	3,156	6,607	12.9	0.98	1.04	120	17	74	59	90	21
	Wakerfield	59,480	369	372	49	830	13.9	1.11	1.04	497	508	1,005	16.8	0.80	1.11	26	31	17	17	30	31
York	104,780	619	572	95	68	1,354	12.9	1.04	0.91	743	689	1,412	13.5	0.87	0.97	25	18	17	14	23	30
Administrative county	1,814,830	13,383	12,600	991	952	27,926	15.4	1.01	1.05	11,320	10,636	21,956	12.1	1.07	1.07	492	18	329	289	346	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	1,283,970	9,382	8,766	702	722	19,572	15.2	1.02	1.05	8,316	8,060	16,376	12.8	1.02	1.08	335	17	223	201	249	23
	Adwick le Street	17,870	153	119	14	308	17.2	1.11	1.28	125	80	205	11.5	1.19	1.33	4	13	1	-	1	30
Aireborough	30,060	200	202	13	9	424	14.1	1.04	0.99	209	248	457	15.2	0.79	0.99	10	24	8	8	1	3
	Baildon	14,760	92	98	4	200	13.6	1.04	0.86	83	96	179	12.1	1.04	1.04	1	1	1	1	5	20
Barnoldswick	9,840	58	58	5	4	134	13.6	1.13	1.04	68	88	156	15.9	0.96	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate													
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national birth rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national death rate	Deaths under 1 year										
		M	F	4	5	6	7															8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22											
YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING - continued																																
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																																
Batley M.B.	42,310	374	312	24	24	33	743	17.6	0.99	1.18	283	261	524	12.4	1.15	1.18	24	32	14	11	13	32										
Bentley with Arksey	22,500	149	141	17	17	19	326	14.5	1.06	1.04	155	114	269	12.0	1.28	1.27	8	25	3	3	5	15										
Bingley	26,530	194	177	12	15	398	15.0	0.93	0.94	1.72	159	159	331	12.5	1.02	1.05	7	18	4	4	4	23										
Brighouse M.B.	34,640	266	248	28	27	569	16.4	1.03	1.14	1.27	227	219	446	12.9	1.01	1.08	10	18	9	9	7	28										
Castleford M.B.	37,980	321	243	24	23	611	16.1	1.06	1.15	1.15	293	223	516	13.6	1.12	1.26	12	20	10	10	7	28										
Colne Valley	21,030	149	134	14	11	308	14.6	1.08	1.07	1.07	146	142	288	13.7	1.00	1.13	1	3	1	1	3	13										
Conisbrough	16,670	128	115	7	14	264	15.8	1.09	1.16	1.16	95	113	208	12.5	1.09	1.13	6	23	4	4	1	19										
Cudworth	8,720	58	54	7	6	125	14.3	1.02	0.99	0.99	51	50	101	11.6	1.27	1.22	1	8	1	1	1	8										
Dartfield	7,840	68	65	2	8	135	17.2	0.90	1.05	1.05	65	41	106	13.5	1.24	0.98	2	15	2	1	1	15										
Darton	15,530	116	96	8	5	225	14.5	0.99	0.97	0.97	90	64	154	9.9	1.20	0.98	3	13	1	1	2	17										
Deerne	25,040	167	174	22	22	375	15.0	1.08	1.09	1.09	170	137	307	12.3	1.25	1.27	10	27	7	7	6	34										
Denby Dale	11,500	90	105	5	5	203	17.7	0.92	1.10	1.10	78	67	145	12.6	1.00	1.04	1	5	1	1	1	19										
Denholme	2,600	13	19	1	1	36	13.8	1.07	1.00	1.00	17	18	35	13.5	0.89	0.99	1	1	1	1	1	1										
Dodworth	4,540	21	36	-	-	58	12.8	1.00	0.86	0.86	31	35	66	14.5	1.00	1.20	1	1	1	1	1	1										
Earby	4,820	28	28	3	4	63	13.1	1.20	1.06	1.06	42	27	69	14.3	0.90	1.06	4	63	3	3	1	63										
Elland	17,750	130	118	11	11	268	15.1	1.08	1.10	1.10	141	136	277	15.6	0.99	1.28	5	19	2	2	2	18										
Featherstone	15,340	124	122	9	12	267	17.4	0.99	1.16	1.16	69	69	138	9.0	1.32	0.98	6	22	2	2	4	17										
Garforth	26,210	294	263	7	9	573	21.9	0.75	1.11	1.11	112	129	241	13.1	1.48	1.13	7	12	2	2	3	16										
Goole M.B.	17,920	136	115	10	14	275	15.3	1.12	1.16	1.16	124	124	248	13.8	0.90	1.03	6	22	2	2	3	17										
Harrogate M.B.	64,280	389	346	36	36	823	12.8	1.08	0.93	0.93	400	43	488	13.8	0.77	0.88	14	17	9	9	1	15										
Hebden Royd	8,710	71	61	9	9	149	17.1	1.12	1.29	1.29	70	65	135	15.5	0.83	1.06	1	7	1	1	1	7										
Heddoncliffe	9,550	82	69	3	3	164	17.2	0.99	1.15	1.15	57	51	108	11.3	1.27	1.19	3	18	3	3	2	18										
Hemsworth	14,800	122	94	8	5	229	15.5	1.01	1.06	1.06	126	100	226	15.3	0.92	1.16	7	31	3	3	2	30										
Holmfirth	19,500	136	141	11	11	286	15.2	1.05	1.08	1.08	123	123	246	12.6	1.00	1.04	3	10	2	2	1	17										
Horsbury	8,970	55	62	5	5	129	14.4	1.02	0.99	0.99	43	54	97	10.8	1.14	1.02	1	8	1	1	1	15										
Horsforth	19,870	139	128	6	6	279	14.0	0.91	0.86	0.86	96	105	201	10.1	1.17	0.98	5	18	3	3	7	31										
Hoyland Nether	15,760	109	105	8	8	230	14.6	1.05	1.04	1.04	107	86	193	12.2	1.05	1.06	1	4	1	1	2	13										
Ilkley	22,160	125	114	6	6	252	11.4	1.17	0.90	0.90	144	177	321	14.5	0.70	0.84	1	16	3	3	2	20										
Keighley M.B.	55,690	389	375	43	43	843	15.1	1.11	1.33	1.33	348	394	742	13.3	1.02	1.12	13	15	1	1	1	15										
Kirkburton	19,970	133	113	11	11	265	13.5	1.02	0.92	0.92	199	194	393	13.7	0.83	1.03	2	8	1	1	3	15										
Knarborough	11,770	80	78	3	3	164	13.9	1.04	0.98	0.98	84	94	178	15.1	0.70	0.87	1	20	1	1	1	29										
Knottingley	17,050	157	111	15	15	301	17.7	0.93	1.11	1.11	78	61	139	8.2	1.66	1.12	6	20	1	1	2	8										
Malby	13,980	120	97	13	13	243	17.4	1.04	1.22	1.22	87	75	162	11.6	1.29	1.24	4	16	1	1	1	52										
Meltham	6,740	45	47	2	2	96	14.2	1.02	0.99	0.99	35	41	76	11.3	1.12	1.05	1	42	1	1	1	1										
Mexborough	15,910	128	126	16	16	279	17.5	1.04	1.23	1.23	122	96	218	13.7	1.03	1.17	8	20	4	4	2	18										
Mirfield	17,480	143	173	8	10	324	19.1	0.90	1.16	1.16	95	97	192	11.0	1.22	1.11	5	15	3	3	6	21										
Morley M.B.	44,860	351	336	26	26	730	16.3	0.94	1.04	1.04	278	287	565	12.6	1.13	1.18	14	19	9	9	6	19										
Normanton	17,540	86	107	4	10	207	11.8	1.10	0.88	0.88	146	102	248	14.1	1.04	1.21	2	10	1	1	1	4										
Ossett M.B.	17,690	148	134	7	15	304	17.2	0.89	1.03	1.03	117	85	202	11.4	1.31	1.23	6	20	4	4	3	23										
Otley	13,230	104	85	1	4	194	14.7	1.02	1.01	1.01	71	69	140	10.6	1.03	0.90	2	10	1	1	1	3										
Penistone	8,260	73	60	3	3	139	16.8	1.02	1.16	1.16	54	51	105	12.7	0.87	1.02	1	7	1	1	1	20										
Pontefract M.B.	31,320	236	209	23	23	484	15.5	0.97	1.02	1.02	182	154	336	10.7	1.26	1.11	11	23	5	5	5	18										
Pudsey M.B.	38,290	241	273	12	12	546	14.3	1.03	1.00	1.00	211	233	444	11.6	1.06	1.02	7	13	1	1	7	22										
Queensbury and Shelf	10,810	93	89	9	9	194	17.9	0.94	1.14	1.14	72	70	142	13.1	1.07	1.16	2	10	1	1	1	35										

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Rewmarsh	19,860	156	130	15	9	310	15.6	1.02	1.08	116	107	223	11.2	1.22	1.13	7	23	7	6	7	41
Ripon M.B.	11,870	87	85	8	5	185	15.6	1.06	1.32	77	82	159	13.4	0.78	0.86	4	22	3	3	1	22
Ripponden	4,850	30	23	2	1	56	11.5	1.24	0.36	26	32	58	12.0	0.98	0.87	1	18	3	3	1	28
Rothwell	26,300	173	177	6	10	367	12.7	1.04	0.31	219	229	446	15.8	0.93	1.08	4	11	3	3	8	29
Royston	8,680	58	45	6	4	113	12.7	0.99	0.85	69	43	112	12.6	1.13	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saddleshorth	21,260	157	120	7	10	294	13.8	1.02	0.95	132	133	265	12.5	1.10	1.14	5	17	4	4	20	20
Selby	11,580	71	170	5	17	156	13.5	1.07	0.98	81	67	148	12.8	0.95	1.00	9	16	4	4	3	25
Shipley	26,550	171	180	19	17	397	13.5	1.08	0.99	202	203	405	14.2	0.94	1.10	9	21	8	1	3	35
Sliden	5,550	40	37	5	3	84	15.1	1.15	1.17	37	39	78	13.7	1.00	1.13	2	21	2	2	5	23
Skipton	12,550	75	67	4	3	149	11.3	1.20	0.96	87	121	208	16.6	0.72	0.99	-	-	-	-	2	13
Sowerby Bridge	16,170	106	105	14	9	234	14.5	1.09	1.07	119	119	238	14.7	0.93	1.13	-	13	3	3	4	25
Spennorth M.B.	41,430	308	316	28	20	572	16.2	0.88	1.07	262	296	558	13.5	1.05	1.17	15	22	12	6	12	34
Stanley	21,240	169	171	6	8	354	16.7	0.96	0.97	123	92	215	10.1	1.08	1.08	8	22	4	3	3	27
Stocksbridge	13,560	134	105	6	9	253	18.7	0.87	1.10	65	59	124	9.1	1.31	1.09	5	20	4	4	4	32
Swinton	15,360	137	126	7	9	279	18.2	0.94	1.16	86	65	151	9.8	1.31	1.06	6	22	4	4	4	37
Tickhill	3,460	30	20	-	1	51	14.7	1.01	1.00	20	10	30	8.7	1.01	0.73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Todmorden M.B.	14,950	75	89	5	13	182	12.2	1.10	0.99	101	120	221	14.8	0.95	1.04	6	33	4	3	2	27
Wath upon Dearne	14,950	83	85	6	9	183	12.2	1.04	0.86	105	67	172	11.5	1.14	1.08	4	22	2	2	2	27
Wombwell	18,000	126	147	10	8	281	16.2	1.07	1.17	111	100	211	11.7	1.12	1.08	7	24	4	4	7	37
Worsbrough	15,340	103	93	7	7	210	13.7	1.09	1.01	107	84	191	12.5	0.99	1.02	-	-	-	-	3	37
Rural districts	530,860	4,001	3,834	289	230	8,354	15.7	0.99	1.05	3,004	2,576	5,580	10.5	1.16	1.01	157	19	106	88	97	22
Bewland	5,120	51	31	6	1	69	13.5	1.20	1.09	34	33	67	13.1	1.03	1.12	2	29	2	2	1	43
Doncaster	82,530	701	696	53	46	1,496	16.3	0.93	1.14	424	289	723	18.8	1.06	1.06	26	13	17	17	20	23
Goole	6,500	60	62	5	5	132	13.3	1.07	1.00	54	63	126	13.6	1.05	1.16	6	23	4	4	1	26
Hemsworth	54,480	388	381	36	28	833	16.2	1.04	1.14	289	205	494	9.6	1.30	1.03	2	19	1	1	9	24
Hepton	3,340	20	13	-	-	34	10.2	1.23	0.85	23	27	50	15.0	0.95	1.05	1	29	-	-	-	-
Kiveton Park	27,550	258	237	22	15	532	19.3	0.84	1.10	140	116	256	9.3	1.35	1.04	9	17	8	6	1	13
Niddersdale	17,700	75	69	3	5	152	8.6	1.24	0.72	108	65	193	10.9	0.98	0.86	5	33	4	4	1	26
Osgoldcross	9,320	44	70	12	3	129	13.8	1.07	1.00	54	52	106	11.4	1.20	1.13	6	23	7	6	1	26
Penistone	7,530	46	51	3	3	103	13.7	0.95	0.88	43	32	75	10.0	1.14	0.94	2	19	1	1	1	19
Ripon and Pateley Bridge	14,170	106	103	9	3	221	15.6	1.23	1.10	71	72	143	10.1	0.94	0.78	3	14	3	2	4	21
Rotherham	68,730	572	531	43	39	1,164	17.2	0.91	1.06	333	281	614	8.9	1.42	1.04	20	17	12	6	17	27
Sedburgh	3,580	21	14	5	3	37	10.3	1.37	0.95	18	21	36	10.9	0.86	0.86	1	27	1	1	3	37
Selby	10,510	81	72	2	6	161	15.3	0.97	1.00	68	35	103	9.8	1.28	1.04	1	37	3	3	1	27
Settle	13,710	66	75	5	3	149	10.9	1.22	0.90	93	86	179	13.1	0.91	0.99	6	37	-	-	1	37
Skipton	26,240	171	151	13	7	342	13.0	1.07	0.94	175	232	407	15.5	0.81	1.04	5	15	2	2	2	12
Tadcaster	35,190	243	229	16	11	499	14.2	1.01	0.97	205	169	374	10.6	1.08	0.95	17	14	4	4	3	37
Thorne	39,980	334	300	27	18	679	17.0	0.95	1.09	227	164	391	9.8	1.44	1.17	15	22	6	3	6	28
Wakerfield	24,520	217	185	10	10	422	17.2	0.92	1.07	120	105	225	9.2	1.32	1.00	15	22	4	4	6	28
Wetherby	31,160	217	190	9	11	427	13.7	1.05	0.97	163	131	294	9.4	1.19	0.92	6	14	5	4	3	16
Wharfedale	7,350	25	36	4	-	65	8.8	1.21	0.72	49	56	105	14.3	0.57	0.67	1	15	1	1	1	15
Wortley	41,650	325	338	11	14	688	16.5	0.97	1.08	301	312	613	14.7	0.80	0.97	14	20	10	8	11	27
WALES																					
ANGLESEY	60,590	536	472	43	40	1,081	18.0	1.05	1.28	431	379	810	13.4	0.97	1.07	24	22	17	14	13	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	23,420	208	180	20	20	428	18.3	1.05	1.30	165	140	305	13.0	0.93	1.00	10	23	7	6	6	28
Anlwy	3,590	27	29	2	2	60	16.7	1.10	1.28	28	17	45	12.5	0.89	0.92	1	17	1	1	1	17
Baumaris M.B.	2,100	8	10	-	1	19	9.0	1.05	0.64	14	12	26	12.4	0.82	0.84	1	53	-	-	-	-
Holyhead	11,100	103	88	14	16	221	16.9	1.08	1.45	70	81	151	13.6	0.97	1.09	5	23	3	2	6	35
Llangefni	4,000	49	38	4	1	92	23.0	0.93	1.45	30	21	51	12.6	0.95	1.00	11	11	3	2	1	35
Menal Bridge	2,630	21	15	-	-	36	13.7	1.04	0.96	23	9	32	12.2	0.95	0.96	2	56	2	2	-	56
Rural districts	37,170	328	292	23	20	663	17.8	1.05	1.26	266	239	505	13.6	1.00	1.12	14	21	10	8	7	22
Aethwy	12,260	111	94	5	6	216	17.6	1.05	1.25	105	80	185	15.1	0.99	1.24	7	32	6	6	2	32
Twrcelyn	9,610	68	64	6	3	141	14.7	1.14	1.13	67	65	132	13.7	0.92	1.04	1	14	1	1	1	22
Válley	15,300	149	134	12	11	306	20.0	1.00	1.35	94	94	188	12.3	1.06	1.08	5	16	3	1	6	22
BRECONSHIRE	53,020	357	303	29	17	706	13.3	1.18	1.06	418	360	778	14.7	0.89	1.08	14	20	10	9	9	25
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	15,410	111	92	9	6	218	14.1	1.18	1.12	127	125	252	16.4	0.83	1.12	4	18	4	3	3	27
Brecknock M.B.	6,300	47	41	2	3	90	14.3	1.18	1.14	41	48	89	14.1	0.84	0.98	2	22	2	2	1	33
Brynmawr	6,000	45	39	7	3	94	15.7	1.12	1.19	52	55	107	17.8	0.92	1.35	2	21	2	1	1	27
Builth Wells	1,450	8	5	-	-	13	9.0	1.22	0.74	17	11	26	19.3	0.72	1.15	-	-	-	-	1	71
Hay	1,200	6	7	-	1	14	11.7	1.33	1.05	10	5	15	12.5	0.67	0.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Llanwrtyd Wells	460	5	-	-	2	7	15.2	1.61	1.65	7	6	13	28.3	0.73	1.71	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Notes on Changes in boundaries)	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F	M	F																
						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
BRECONSHIRE - continued																					
Rural districts	37,610	246	211	20	11	488	13.0	1.18	1.04	291	235	526	14.0	0.91	1.05	10	20	6	6	6	24
Brecknock	6,640	34	37	3	-	74	11.1	1.29	0.97	70	35	105	15.8	0.91	1.19	1	14	1	1	1	13
Builth	2,700	12	9	5	-	26	9.6	1.30	0.84	20	15	35	13.0	0.91	0.98	1	38	1	1	1	38
Crickhowell	8,340	66	58	3	-	127	15.2	1.15	1.18	49	33	82	9.8	1.06	0.86	2	76	1	1	2	23
Hay	3,630	28	24	1	2	53	14.6	1.16	1.14	42	44	86	23.7	0.47	0.92	-	-	1	1	1	19
Vaynor and Penderyn	6,410	50	35	2	4	91	14.2	1.12	1.07	45	33	78	12.2	1.16	1.17	2	22	1	1	1	11
Ystradgynlais	9,890	58	48	6	5	117	11.8	1.16	0.92	65	75	140	14.2	0.92	1.08	4	34	3	3	2	42
CAERNARVONSHIRE	122,530	764	689	64	65	1,562	12.7	1.15	0.99	982	924	1,906	15.6	0.77	0.99	25	16	19	18	31	31
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Bangor M.B.	76,520	459	407	48	41	955	12.5	1.12	0.95	584	592	1,176	15.4	0.74	0.94	11	12	8	7	21	29
Bethesda	15,760	95	72	10	11	188	11.9	0.75	0.96	80	71	151	9.6	1.13	1.03	1	5	1	1	5	31
Betsws-y-Coed	4,200	23	20	5	3	51	12.1	1.17	0.96	34	27	61	14.5	0.66	1.03	1	20	1	1	3	56
Caernarvon M.B.	9,060	8	8	3	1	12	17.6	0.97	1.15	2	4	6	8.8	0.79	0.57	2	15	2	2	1	23
Conwy M.B.	12,220	72	72	6	3	153	12.5	1.27	1.07	117	119	236	19.3	0.62	0.99	1	7	1	1	4	32
Criccieth	1,520	9	14	-	-	23	15.1	1.52	1.55	13	13	26	17.1	0.66	0.93	2	11	-	-	-	22
Llandudno	17,620	83	70	12	11	176	10.0	1.40	0.95	143	173	316	17.9	0.59	0.87	2	11	-	-	-	18
Llanfairfechan	3,750	24	27	2	3	56	14.9	1.22	1.23	35	29	64	17.1	0.84	1.19	-	-	-	-	1	18
Penmaenmawr	3,980	20	23	4	5	52	13.1	1.34	1.19	29	25	54	13.6	0.71	0.80	3	58	3	2	2	57
Portmadoc	3,840	34	18	1	1	54	14.1	1.24	1.18	26	24	50	13.0	0.77	0.83	1	17	1	1	-	36
Pwllheli M.B.	3,890	35	23	2	-	60	15.4	1.19	1.24	40	52	92	23.7	0.66	1.29	1	17	1	1	-	17
Rural districts																					
Gwyrfa	46,010	305	262	16	24	607	13.2	1.19	1.06	398	332	730	15.9	0.82	1.08	14	23	11	11	10	34
Llyn	21,030	165	137	10	12	324	15.4	1.14	1.19	180	161	341	16.2	0.92	1.23	8	25	6	6	7	39
Nant Conwy	15,220	87	71	5	5	168	11.0	1.31	0.97	128	99	227	14.9	0.73	0.90	3	18	3	3	3	35
Ogwen	4,750	27	21	-	1	49	10.3	1.18	0.82	42	37	79	16.6	0.83	1.14	2	41	2	2	2	41
	5,010	26	33	1	6	66	13.2	1.09	0.97	48	35	83	16.6	0.75	1.03	1	15	-	-	-	41
CARDIGANSHIRE	54,300	309	290	23	18	640	11.8	1.05	0.84	432	404	836	15.4	0.83	1.06	9	14	6	5	7	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Aberaeron	18,620	75	84	8	7	174	9.3	0.90	0.57	141	161	302	16.2	0.75	1.00	1	6	1	-	2	11
Aberystwyth M.B.	1,280	-	5	1	-	6	4.7	1.47	0.47	9	14	23	18.0	0.57	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	19
Cardigan M.B.	10,650	47	50	6	6	105	9.9	0.75	0.50	78	94	172	16.2	0.81	1.08	1	-	-	-	2	19
Lampeter M.B.	3,600	19	21	1	3	44	11.6	1.17	0.92	31	32	63	16.6	0.78	1.07	1	23	1	-	-	-
New Quay	2,130	5	5	-	-	10	4.7	1.03	0.33	19	15	34	16.0	0.73	0.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
	760	4	3	-	2	9	11.8	1.72	1.37	4	6	10	73.2	0.52	0.57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	35,680	234	206	15	11	466	13.1	1.15	1.02	291	243	534	15.0	0.88	1.09	8	7	5	5	5	21
Aberaeron	8,600	61	44	5	2	112	13.0	1.25	1.10	75	49	124	14.4	0.86	1.02	1	-	1	-	2	11
Aberystwyth	12,210	94	74	4	3	175	14.3	0.99	0.96	94	85	179	14.7	0.94	1.14	4	23	3	3	2	19
Teifi side	10,630	55	61	3	3	122	11.5	1.25	0.97	83	75	158	14.9	0.91	1.12	3	25	1	1	1	23
Tregaron	4,240	24	27	3	3	57	13.4	1.29	1.17	39	34	73	17.2	0.70	1.00	1	18	1	1	2	51
CARMARTHENSHIRE	162,530	988	922	54	50	2,014	12.4	1.16	0.97	1,298	1,115	2,413	14.8	0.90	1.10	32	16	26	24	37	30
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Ammanford	62,440	347	333	19	18	717	11.5	1.19	0.92	533	514	1,047	16.8	0.77	1.07	14	20	12	11	17	38
Burry Port	5,860	32	36	1	1	70	11.9	1.35	1.09	54	46	100	17.1	0.87	1.23	2	29	2	2	5	33
Cardigan M.B.	6,030	32	44	1	-	77	12.8	1.13	0.98	35	41	76	12.6	1.01	1.05	1	13	1	1	1	13
Carmarthen M.B.	12,860	55	60	2	4	121	9.4	0.98	0.62	114	115	229	17.8	0.56	0.82	2	17	2	2	1	25
Cwmaman	3,930	28	26	3	3	60	15.3	1.21	1.25	44	32	76	19.3	0.87	1.39	4	67	3	3	1	66

1	2 *	3	4	5	6	7	8 *	9	10	11	12	13	14 *	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kidwelly M.B.	3,110	22	24	3	1	50	16.1	1.07	1.16	29	21	50	16.1	1.05	1.40	3	60	3	3	1	78
Llandello	1,800	15	5	-	-	20	11.1	1.27	0.95	16	14	30	16.7	0.85	1.17	1	50	-	-	2	11
Llandoverly M.B.	2,010	11	5	-	-	16	8.0	1.42	0.77	13	22	35	17.4	0.85	1.22	1	3	1	1	6	23
Llanelli M.B.	26,080	150	131	9	9	299	11.5	1.28	0.99	283	9	437	16.8	0.77	1.07	1	3	-	-	-	-
Newcastle Emlyn	760	2	2	-	-	4	5.3	1.45	0.52	5	9	14	17.4	0.82	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	100,090	641	589	35	32	1,297	13.0	1.14	1.00	765	601	1,368	13.6	1.02	1.15	18	14	14	13	20	25
Carmarthen	27,810	207	180	10	14	411	14.8	1.17	1.37	218	176	394	14.2	1.02	1.20	6	15	4	4	3	17
Llandello	22,560	134	124	9	7	274	12.1	1.21	0.98	168	138	308	13.6	0.95	1.07	2	17	2	2	3	14
Llanelli	41,680	248	239	14	9	510	12.2	1.07	0.98	300	225	525	12.6	1.11	1.16	9	18	8	7	15	42
Newcastle Emlyn	8,040	52	46	2	2	102	12.7	1.21	1.04	79	62	141	17.5	0.81	1.17	1	10	-	-	-	-
DENBIGHSHIRE	186,100	1,332	1,207	96	76	2,711	14.6	1.11	1.10	1,412	1,284	2,696	14.5	0.86	1.03	36	13	17	15	20	13
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	95,980	640	582	56	41	1,319	13.7	1.11	1.03	758	747	1,505	15.7	0.76	0.99	15	11	7	6	10	12
Abergele	12,560	57	69	9	4	139	11.1	1.33	1.00	114	129	243	19.3	0.81	0.97	3	22	2	2	3	35
Colwyn Bay M.B.	25,470	141	110	12	7	270	10.6	1.42	1.02	229	300	529	20.8	0.85	0.95	1	4	1	1	1	1
Denbigh M.B.	8,440	55	59	4	4	122	14.5	1.02	1.00	79	62	141	16.7	0.79	1.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
Llangollen	2,930	25	12	1	2	40	13.7	1.12	1.04	29	16	45	15.4	0.97	1.23	1	25	1	1	-	25
Llanrwst	2,820	18	26	2	3	49	17.4	1.09	1.28	18	29	47	16.7	0.78	1.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ruthin M.B.	4,820	28	29	2	2	59	12.8	1.12	0.77	31	30	61	13.2	0.79	0.86	1	17	-	-	-	-
Wrexham M.B.	39,140	316	277	28	19	640	16.4	0.93	1.03	258	181	459	11.2	1.09	1.01	9	14	3	2	5	17
Rural districts	90,120	692	625	40	35	1,392	15.4	1.11	1.16	654	537	1,191	13.2	1.01	1.10	21	15	10	9	10	14
Aled	6,700	31	45	1	3	80	11.9	1.17	0.94	54	51	65	9.7	0.87	0.78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceiriog	6,820	44	37	1	2	84	12.3	1.26	1.05	58	52	90	13.2	0.90	0.98	-	-	-	-	-	12
Hirwaethog	4,090	37	24	3	2	66	11.4	1.32	1.44	27	22	49	12.0	0.86	0.95	1	10	1	1	-	10
Ruthin	8,910	57	39	1	5	102	11.4	1.31	1.01	78	65	143	16.0	0.84	1.07	1	10	1	1	-	10
Wrexham	63,600	523	480	34	23	1,060	16.7	1.06	1.20	457	387	844	13.5	1.06	1.17	20	19	9	8	9	16
FLINTSHIRE	179,950	1,389	1,319	107	96	2,911	16.2	1.02	1.12	1,281	1,136	2,417	13.4	0.91	1.01	38	13	27	25	29	18
Municipal borough and urban districts	94,000	722	674	66	51	1,513	16.1	1.03	1.12	689	674	1,363	14.5	0.86	1.03	23	15	16	14	15	19
Buckley	12,450	127	129	8	3	267	21.4	0.77	1.11	52	40	92	7.4	0.42	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	18
Connah's Quay	12,640	139	125	4	2	270	21.4	0.82	1.49	52	55	107	8.5	1.79	1.26	2	15	2	1	4	18
Flint M.B.	14,860	130	108	7	6	251	16.9	1.05	1.20	89	93	192	12.9	1.44	1.22	4	16	3	1	1	16
Holywell	8,590	62	55	10	1	128	14.9	1.06	1.07	64	81	145	16.9	0.88	0.95	1	8	-	-	-	8
Mold	8,470	75	61	7	2	145	17.1	0.98	1.13	57	40	97	11.5	1.15	1.09	2	14	2	2	1	24
Prestatyn	14,960	70	177	6	13	166	11.1	1.58	1.04	132	161	293	19.6	0.57	0.92	2	24	3	3	1	24
Rhyl	22,010	119	119	24	24	286	13.0	1.22	1.07	235	204	437	19.9	0.87	1.03	6	21	4	4	3	24
Rural districts	85,950	667	645	41	45	1,398	16.3	1.00	1.10	592	462	1,054	12.3	0.99	1.01	15	11	11	11	14	18
Hawarden	43,060	310	304	23	19	658	15.2	0.98	1.01	290	218	486	11.5	1.07	1.02	18	12	6	6	6	21
Holywell	25,800	232	225	10	19	466	16.6	1.12	0.96	172	155	327	12.7	1.01	1.02	7	14	5	5	4	18
Keel	4,600	34	26	2	3	139	15.3	1.14	0.95	63	57	170	14.6	0.71	0.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Asaph	12,270	94	90	6	7	137	16.1	1.02	1.11	57	64	161	13.1	0.83	0.90	-	-	-	-	-	10
GLAMORGAN	1,254,260	8,794	8,267	773	738	18,572	14.8	1.03	1.03	8,415	7,479	15,894	12.7	1.06	1.11	305	16	216	182	266	24
County boroughs	500,970	3,320	3,121	367	335	7,133	14.2	1.03	0.99	3,404	3,143	6,547	13.1	1.03	1.10	122	17	92	73	104	24
Cardiff	274,920	1,753	1,701	247	230	5,951	14.4	1.03	0.99	1,771	1,643	3,414	12.4	1.03	1.06	74	19	60	49	55	26
Merthyr Tydfil	54,550	470	455	23	26	985	14.4	1.13	1.10	1,450	1,364	2,814	14.9	1.01	1.24	20	25	12	10	13	29
Swansea	171,500	1,157	1,064	87	89	2,397	14.0	1.02	0.96	1,483	1,136	2,319	13.5	0.99	1.10	28	12	20	14	36	21
Administrative county	753,290	5,474	5,146	416	403	11,439	15.2	1.03	1.06	5,011	4,336	9,347	12.4	1.09	1.12	183	16	124	109	162	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	513,890	3,677	3,449	289	280	7,695	15.0	1.06	1.07	3,656	3,146	6,802	13.2	1.05	1.15	138	18	94	85	108	27
Aberdare	37,860	255	248	24	29	556	15.5	1.08	1.13	297	265	562	14.9	0.94	1.16	14	24	9	9	7	25
Barry M.B.	41,680	294	278	31	22	625	14.9	1.04	1.05	268	234	502	12.0	1.00	0.99	13	21	10	10	10	34
Brigand	14,680	104	94	10	7	215	14.9	1.16	1.17	107	82	189	13.1	0.95	1.03	7	33	3	3	2	23
Caerphilly	41,480	396	371	24	21	602	15.3	0.91	1.19	196	212	408	9.8	1.29	1.04	13	16	8	7	17	7
Cowbridge M.B.	1,310	21	17	-	1	39	29.6	0.92	1.85	5	13	18	13.7	0.74	0.84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gelliger	33,790	258	268	26	19	571	16.9	1.00	1.14	243	207	450	13.3	1.21	1.33	7	12	5	5	7	21
Glyncoffwg	9,500	58	64	7	6	135	15.9	1.06	1.14	78	49	127	14.9	1.27	1.56	6	44	2	2	2	22
Llithor	27,270	206	161	6	7	380	13.9	1.03	0.97	149	141	290	10.6	1.05	0.92	2	5	2	2	1	10
Maesteg	20,940	156	166	13	14	359	17.1	1.03	1.19	151	116	269	12.8	1.15	1.22	5	14	4	3	8	30
Mountain Ash	27,770	234	217	19	16	456	16.4	1.10	1.22	202	168	370	13.3	1.13	1.24	9	20	5	4	7	24

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Interim estimated population as at 30 June 1972* (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population*	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M		F																		M		F
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																				
GLAMORGAN - continued																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																					
Neath M.B.	27,890	171	150	17	11	349	12.5	1.13	0.95	239	195	434	15.6	0.96	1.24	6	17	4	4	23	
Ogmore and Garw	19,740	142	132	7	14	295	14.9	1.12	1.13	151	123	274	13.9	1.11	1.26	7	24	4	4	36	
Penarth	23,640	160	142	22	14	338	14.3	1.02	0.99	194	144	338	14.3	0.96	1.13	7	21	5	5	24	
Pontypridd	34,390	240	240	18	17	515	15.0	1.04	1.05	276	229	505	14.7	0.97	1.18	8	16	7	7	29	
Portcawl	14,260	83	70	4	15	172	12.1	1.18	0.96	101	69	190	13.3	0.82	0.90	1	6	1	1	6	
Port Talbot M.B.	50,360	307	265	19	21	612	12.2	1.08	0.89	300	282	582	11.6	1.19	1.14	13	21	10	9	26	
Rhondda M.B.	88,450	592	566	42	46	1,246	14.1	1.12	1.07	699	595	1,294	14.6	1.01	1.22	20	16	13	11	31	
Rural districts	239,400	1,797	1,697	127	123	3,744	15.6	0.97	1.02	1,355	1,190	2,545	10.6	1.15	1.01	45	12	30	24	54	
Cardiff	34,200	265	198	11	19	493	14.4	0.93	0.90	148	148	296	8.7	1.17	0.84	1	2	1	1	9	
Cowbridge	25,240	161	169	14	23	367	14.5	0.98	0.86	104	63	167	6.6	1.12	0.94	2	5	1	1	5	
Gower	16,630	103	99	5	2	209	12.4	1.03	0.86	94	83	177	10.5	1.05	0.91	2	10	1	1	3	
Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre	37,800	399	360	17	20	816	21.6	0.84	1.23	178	156	334	8.8	1.44	1.05	12	15	7	5	12	
Neath	40,760	244	261	19	20	564	13.8	1.07	1.00	289	262	551	13.5	1.06	1.18	9	16	7	6	24	
Penybont	54,970	444	396	42	30	912	16.6	0.94	1.05	331	300	631	11.5	1.03	0.98	14	15	9	8	23	
Pontardawe	29,600	161	174	19	9	383	12.9	1.14	0.99	211	178	389	13.1	0.93	1.01	5	13	4	3	13	
MERIONETHSHIRE																					
Urban districts	34,710	187	188	21	11	407	11.7	1.25	0.99	288	242	530	15.3	0.78	0.99	9	22	8	6	7	
Bala	15,760	73	89	13	3	178	11.3	1.26	0.96	129	113	242	15.4	0.76	0.97	3	17	3	2	2	
Barmouth	1,640	12	14	2	—	26	17.1	1.18	1.36	17	13	30	16.3	0.73	1.10	—	—	—	—	—	
Dolgellau	2,030	7	9	3	—	19	9.4	1.36	0.86	9	14	23	11.3	0.81	0.57	1	5	1	1	—	
Dolgellau	2,630	11	6	2	—	19	7.2	1.12	0.84	11	15	26	9.9	1.03	0.84	1	5	1	1	—	
Ffestiniog	5,580	29	39	4	2	74	13.3	1.25	1.12	59	39	98	17.6	0.84	1.22	1	14	1	1	—	
Tywyn	3,880	14	21	2	1	36	9.8	1.38	0.91	33	32	65	16.6	0.84	0.89	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural districts	18,950	114	99	8	8	229	12.1	1.24	1.01	159	129	288	15.2	0.80	1.00	6	26	5	4	5	
Deudraeth	6,670	46	32	3	2	83	12.4	1.16	0.97	49	52	101	15.1	0.75	0.94	1	12	—	—	—	
Dolgellau	6,230	34	31	3	1	69	11.1	1.32	0.99	58	36	94	15.1	0.77	0.96	1	14	1	1	—	
Edeyrnion	3,820	23	27	1	3	54	14.1	1.24	1.18	36	25	61	16.0	0.90	1.19	3	56	3	2	—	
Penllyn	2,230	11	9	1	2	23	10.3	1.30	0.90	16	16	32	14.3	0.95	1.13	1	43	1	1	—	
MONMOUTHSHIRE																					
463,190	3,407	3,120	275	276	7,078	15.3	1.03	1.06	3,035	2,534	5,569	12.0	1.10	1.09	116	16	69	58	88	20	
Newport C.B.	111,530	779	721	94	88	1,662	15.1	1.03	1.05	734	619	1,353	12.1	1.12	1.12	26	15	16	14	23	
Administrative county																					
2,628	2,399	181	188	181	188	5,396	15.3	1.03	1.06	2,301	1,915	4,216	12.0	1.09	1.08	90	17	53	44	65	
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Abercarn	280,800	2,165	1,964	152	154	4,435	15.8	1.03	1.10	1,928	1,545	3,473	12.4	1.10	1.13	75	17	42	34	53	
Abercarn	18,410	135	150	5	5	295	16.0	1.05	1.14	119	94	213	11.6	1.18	1.13	5	17	2	2	8	
Aberdare	9,290	60	63	5	3	131	14.1	1.15	1.10	72	61	133	14.3	0.91	1.08	4	31	1	1	3	
Aberdare M.B.	21,040	149	126	9	14	300	14.3	1.14	1.10	170	147	317	15.1	1.05	1.31	6	20	6	6	1	
Abertillery	12,750	110	113	8	9	240	16.8	0.90	1.14	79	48	127	10.0	1.44	1.19	6	25	2	2	2	
Bedwas and Machen	25,460	214	196	16	19	445	17.5	1.01	1.19	167	137	304	11.9	1.24	1.22	5	11	2	1	5	
Bedwellty	7,040	43	43	2	3	91	12.9	1.20	1.05	59	63	122	17.3	0.87	1.24	1	—	—	—	—	
Blaenavon	7,290	57	44	2	—	103	14.1	0.83	0.79	34	34	68	9.3	0.81	0.62	1	10	—	—	—	
Chepstow	8,490	55	39	9	22	125	14.7	1.01	1.00	55	43	98	11.5	0.77	0.73	3	24	—	—	—	

1	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Cembran	32,530	299	276	32	11	618	19.1	0.88	1.14	157	103	240	7.4	1.69	1.03	15	24	8	7	9	26
Ebbw Vale	28,710	204	170	12	8	334	15.3	1.05	1.09	185	144	329	12.8	1.09	0.88	10	25	7	5	6	28
Monmouth M.B.	6,660	54	40	6	9	109	15.9	1.11	1.07	31	41	72	10.5	0.88	0.76	4	26	2	1	18	16
Mynyddislwyn	15,600	113	122	4	5	244	15.9	1.00	1.07	106	83	189	12.3	1.23	1.53	4	16	1	2	3	19
Nantyglo and Blaina	10,620	74	66	5	7	152	14.3	1.06	1.02	87	69	156	14.7	1.12	1.36	3	20	1	1	6	15
Pontypool	36,910	273	237	16	16	542	14.7	1.11	1.10	288	233	521	14.1	0.99	1.15	3	6	2	2	6	15
Rhyimey	7,920	64	48	2	7	121	15.3	1.10	1.14	83	37	100	12.6	1.11	1.16	1	8	2	1	1	16
Risca	15,710	138	114	7	6	285	16.9	1.02	1.16	132	92	224	14.3	0.97	1.10	3	11	2	2	4	25
Tredegar	17,660	112	107	10	10	239	13.5	1.00	1.00	128	107	235	13.3	1.00	1.10	3	13	3	2	4	25
Usk	1,920	11	8	2	-	21	10.9	1.24	0.91	18	9	25	13.0	1.16	1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	70,860	463	435	29	34	961	13.6	1.04	0.96	373	370	743	10.5	1.01	0.80	15	16	11	10	12	23
Abergavenny	10,830	74	75	4	5	158	14.6	1.10	1.09	64	96	160	14.8	0.49	0.88	4	25	4	4	1	31
Chepstow	16,420	134	101	7	7	249	15.2	1.03	1.06	76	74	150	9.1	1.21	0.51	3	12	3	3	7	24
Magor and St. Mellons	20,120	139	101	7	10	295	14.7	0.98	0.97	106	102	208	10.3	1.21	1.03	3	12	1	1	7	26
Monmouth	6,410	47	37	6	2	32	14.4	1.17	1.14	48	31	79	12.3	0.95	0.97	2	22	1	1	3	26
Pontypool	17,080	69	83	5	10	167	9.8	1.06	0.70	79	67	146	8.5	1.15	0.81	4	24	2	1	1	6
MONTGOMERYSHIRE	43,320	239	255	28	22	544	12.6	1.18	1.00	333	279	612	14.1	0.81	0.94	1	2	1	1	7	15
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	19,640	123	126	12	10	271	13.8	1.13	1.05	147	140	287	14.6	0.81	0.98	1	4	1	1	2	11
Llanfyllin M.B.	1,090	8	2	-	1	11	10.7	1.45	0.99	6	10	16	14.7	0.49	0.60	1	9	1	1	-	11
Llanidloes M.B.	2,310	12	14	3	2	29	12.6	1.36	1.16	25	26	51	22.1	0.47	0.86	1	1	-	-	-	9
Machynlleth	1,790	8	17	3	1	29	16.2	1.25	1.37	14	11	25	34.0	0.80	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery M.B.	1,000	9	7	1	-	17	17.0	1.08	1.24	7	10	17	12.9	0.87	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	12
Newtown and Llanllwchaearn	6,200	37	38	4	2	61	13.1	1.10	0.97	43	37	80	12.9	0.87	0.93	-	-	-	-	1	12
Welshpool M.B.	7,250	49	48	3	4	104	14.3	1.05	1.01	52	46	98	13.5	1.06	1.18	-	-	-	-	1	10
Rural districts	23,680	116	129	16	12	273	11.5	1.23	0.96	186	139	325	13.7	0.83	0.94	-	-	-	-	5	18
Forden	4,890	19	22	3	-	44	9.0	1.13	0.99	53	54	67	13.7	0.74	1.04	-	-	-	-	1	22
Llanfyllin	8,190	32	43	8	6	89	10.9	1.35	0.99	70	55	125	15.3	0.82	1.04	-	-	-	-	1	11
Machynlleth	2,420	12	7	1	1	11	8.7	1.40	0.82	18	13	31	12.8	0.77	0.81	-	-	-	-	1	27
Newtown and Llanidloes	8,180	53	57	4	5	119	14.5	1.14	1.12	65	37	102	12.5	0.93	0.98	-	-	-	-	2	17
PENBROKESHIRE	98,420	678	676	64	65	1,483	15.1	1.10	1.12	690	583	1,273	12.9	0.99	1.06	29	20	16	14	18	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	50,530	359	347	38	46	790	15.6	1.08	1.14	322	306	628	12.4	0.98	1.00	19	24	8	7	9	20
Fishguard and Goodwick	4,980	29	28	1	2	60	12.0	1.24	1.01	30	50	60	12.0	0.83	0.82	2	33	2	2	1	49
Haverfordwest M.B.	8,920	48	67	4	7	126	14.1	1.05	1.00	61	56	117	13.1	0.85	0.92	4	32	2	1	1	16
Milford Haven	14,010	107	85	18	13	253	15.9	1.09	1.17	85	80	165	11.8	1.28	1.25	4	18	3	3	1	18
Narberth	1,040	6	6	-	2	14	13.5	1.25	1.14	9	11	20	19.2	0.41	0.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neyland	2,660	24	20	1	2	47	17.7	0.99	1.18	22	19	41	15.4	1.29	1.84	1	21	-	-	2	41
Pembroke M.B.	14,510	118	116	11	17	282	16.3	1.00	1.24	85	84	169	11.8	0.99	0.97	6	23	1	1	2	11
Tenby M.B.	4,610	27	25	3	3	58	12.6	1.21	1.03	50	25	56	12.1	0.85	0.85	2	34	-	-	2	33
Rural districts	47,890	319	329	26	19	693	14.5	1.13	1.11	368	277	645	13.5	1.01	1.13	10	14	8	7	9	23
Cemaes	7,860	58	38	4	3	83	10.8	1.58	0.99	63	35	138	13.0	0.81	1.20	3	36	2	1	2	35
Haverfordwest	23,210	172	157	13	11	363	15.6	1.05	1.11	165	121	286	12.3	1.09	1.11	5	47	4	4	3	19
Narberth	10,440	66	44	4	3	147	14.1	1.21	1.15	75	54	139	13.3	0.94	1.03	4	17	2	4	1	13
Pembroke	6,580	43	50	5	2	100	15.2	1.09	1.12	45	37	82	12.5	1.14	1.18	3	30	2	2	2	39
RADNORSHIRE	18,530	124	97	11	4	236	12.7	1.20	1.03	128	138	266	14.4	0.79	0.94	1	4	1	1	-	4
Urban districts	6,840	44	43	5	1	93	13.6	1.14	1.05	52	66	118	17.3	0.67	0.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kington	2,090	14	17	2	1	34	16.3	1.16	1.28	10	19	29	13.9	0.57	0.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Llanidloes Wells	3,470	26	21	3	-	56	14.1	1.11	1.28	25	37	62	17.8	0.69	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Presteigne	1,260	4	5	-	-	9	7.0	1.19	0.56	17	10	27	21.1	0.80	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	11,690	80	54	6	3	143	12.2	1.25	1.03	76	72	148	10.7	0.89	0.93	1	7	1	1	7	7
Colwyn	1,740	10	18	1	1	18	10.3	1.19	0.93	11	16	19	10.9	0.84	0.73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kington	2,580	17	18	1	1	37	14.3	1.28	0.81	13	12	31	12.0	0.92	0.91	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Radnor	1,730	9	17	1	-	17	9.8	1.22	0.61	10	15	15	8.7	0.92	0.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Painoscastle	1,400	11	5	1	2	19	13.6	1.23	1.13	10	12	23	15.7	0.91	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhayader	4,240	33	15	4	-	52	12.3	1.26	1.03	26	35	61	14.4	0.88	1.05	1	19	1	1	1	19

* See explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 14. Deaths by age, sex and marital condition, 1972

England and Wales

Included in this table are 365 cases (120 males and 245 females) in which the age of the deceased was not definitely stated; these have been allocated to particular ages in accordance with the best available information and with due regard to the circumstances and cause of death in each case.

Age last birthday	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
All ages	591,889	300,389	38,029	189,704	65,892	3,571	3,193	291,500	48,316	84,638	154,549	3,006	991
0-4	14,806	8,445	8,445	-	-	-	-	6,361	6,361	-	-	-	-
0	12,498	7,210	7,210	-	-	-	-	5,288	5,288	-	-	-	-
1	879	470	470	-	-	-	-	409	409	-	-	-	-
2	580	304	304	-	-	-	-	276	276	-	-	-	-
3	474	254	254	-	-	-	-	220	220	-	-	-	-
4	375	207	207	-	-	-	-	168	168	-	-	-	-
5-9	1,426	847	847	-	-	-	-	579	579	-	-	-	-
5	313	183	183	-	-	-	-	130	130	-	-	-	-
6	316	195	195	-	-	-	-	121	121	-	-	-	-
7	279	173	173	-	-	-	-	106	106	-	-	-	-
8	274	161	161	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-	-	-
9	244	135	135	-	-	-	-	109	109	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,060	693	693	-	-	-	-	367	367	-	-	-	-
10	207	124	124	-	-	-	-	83	83	-	-	-	-
11	209	137	137	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-
12	196	127	127	-	-	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-
13	196	135	135	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
14	252	170	170	-	-	-	-	82	82	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,140	1,482	1,424	26	-	1	31	658	597	54	-	-	7
15	284	180	180	-	-	-	-	104	104	-	-	-	-
16	367	239	232	-	-	-	7	128	124	1	-	-	3
17	491	344	336	1	-	-	7	147	140	5	-	-	2
18	479	344	329	4	-	-	11	135	115	19	-	-	1
19	519	375	347	21	-	1	6	144	114	29	-	-	1
20-24	2,540	1,757	1,337	374	3	2	41	783	417	354	-	7	5
20	491	338	294	35	1	-	8	153	107	44	-	-	2
21	500	359	307	40	-	-	12	141	85	54	-	2	-
22	531	371	283	84	-	-	4	160	86	71	-	1	2
23	519	354	254	91	-	1	8	165	74	89	-	1	1
24	499	335	199	124	2	1	9	164	65	96	-	3	-
25-29	2,403	1,560	702	792	5	23	38	843	219	584	8	29	3
25	548	366	188	161	3	4	10	182	58	117	2	5	-
26	486	328	177	142	1	2	6	158	49	99	1	8	1
27	452	298	137	146	1	7	7	154	40	109	-	5	-
28	445	282	99	174	-	5	4	163	40	114	2	7	-
29	472	286	101	169	-	5	11	186	32	145	3	4	2
30-34	2,504	1,543	453	997	6	57	30	961	165	737	12	41	6
30	469	291	92	176	2	12	9	178	48	119	2	7	2
31	436	297	88	192	-	10	7	139	25	106	1	6	1
32	486	293	88	184	2	13	6	193	35	145	3	10	-
33	533	317	102	205	-	8	2	216	23	184	2	5	2
34	580	345	83	240	2	14	6	235	34	183	4	13	1
35-39	3,945	2,336	505	1,659	19	104	49	1,609	220	1,272	33	79	5
35	673	402	90	281	3	18	10	271	41	210	1	17	2
36	736	436	102	303	1	21	9	300	33	242	5	19	1
37	760	444	96	315	3	21	9	316	46	251	2	17	-
38	834	496	106	351	7	21	11	358	49	262	12	15	-
39	942	558	111	409	5	23	10	384	51	307	13	11	2
40-44	7,078	4,175	724	3,206	51	158	36	2,903	355	2,348	86	105	9
40	1,021	591	117	445	3	20	6	430	51	351	8	16	4
41	1,244	731	133	557	8	27	6	513	64	410	18	21	-
42	1,429	835	128	651	10	39	7	594	79	473	18	21	3
43	1,601	963	171	736	14	36	6	638	74	519	21	23	1
44	1,783	1,055	175	817	16	36	11	728	87	595	21	24	1
45-49	13,510	8,185	1,288	6,358	168	264	107	5,325	580	4,214	326	185	20
45	2,107	1,257	211	970	21	35	20	850	97	669	42	38	4
46	2,362	1,448	223	1,138	21	54	12	914	113	722	43	33	3
47	2,600	1,568	243	1,206	31	62	26	1,032	88	851	52	38	3
48	2,926	1,787	266	1,410	44	47	20	1,139	130	890	90	24	5
49	3,515	2,125	345	1,634	51	66	29	1,390	152	1,082	99	52	5
50-54	22,013	13,652	1,796	10,827	435	412	182	8,361	880	6,382	821	255	23
50	3,975	2,423	356	1,879	64	84	40	1,552	160	1,224	119	46	3
51	4,592	2,795	373	2,220	77	86	39	1,797	205	1,360	172	53	7
52	5,100	3,187	408	2,537	107	91	44	1,913	205	1,457	185	64	2
53	4,044	2,507	296	2,019	84	78	30	1,537	166	1,159	161	47	4
54	4,302	2,740	363	2,172	103	73	29	1,562	144	1,182	184	45	7

Table 14 — continued

Age last birthday	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
55-59	33,991	21,668	2,289	17,493	1,134	515	237	12,323	1,340	8,609	2,009	324	41
55	5,012	3,185	352	2,570	132	91	40	1,827	183	1,343	242	54	5
56	5,913	3,760	406	3,056	158	94	46	2,153	249	1,516	315	65	8
57	6,980	4,412	485	3,556	235	99	37	2,568	270	1,820	401	67	10
58	7,744	4,907	496	3,965	274	108	64	2,837	288	1,964	498	77	10
59	8,342	5,404	550	4,346	335	123	50	2,938	350	1,966	553	61	8
60-64	53,541	34,534	3,382	27,327	2,811	643	371	19,007	2,342	11,420	4,776	393	76
60	8,960	5,748	646	4,518	392	111	81	3,212	390	2,051	665	89	17
61	9,774	6,361	584	5,142	449	119	67	3,413	415	2,126	784	76	12
62	10,576	6,854	637	5,457	555	137	68	3,722	451	2,230	947	76	18
63	11,647	7,443	707	5,905	626	133	72	4,204	517	2,507	1,086	80	14
64	12,584	8,128	808	6,305	789	143	83	4,456	569	2,506	1,294	72	15
65-69	74,544	46,677	4,065	35,547	6,014	576	475	27,867	3,674	13,520	10,133	438	102
65	13,246	8,528	769	6,647	896	128	88	4,718	579	2,560	1,487	79	13
66	13,838	8,926	788	6,922	1,023	102	91	4,912	684	2,539	1,599	76	14
67	15,112	9,451	791	7,211	1,225	129	95	5,661	755	2,775	2,013	99	19
68	15,594	9,591	885	7,180	1,336	100	90	6,003	814	2,763	2,298	96	32
69	16,754	10,181	832	7,587	1,534	117	111	6,573	842	2,883	2,736	88	24
70-74	89,000	49,652	3,656	34,750	10,305	420	521	39,348	5,374	13,968	19,463	392	151
70	17,167	10,270	803	7,582	1,665	103	117	6,897	917	2,870	2,994	87	29
71	17,672	10,290	802	7,373	1,923	87	105	7,382	987	2,833	3,452	83	27
72	18,579	10,324	762	7,235	2,134	92	101	8,255	1,151	2,908	4,077	84	35
73	17,810	9,560	649	6,562	2,175	73	101	8,250	1,135	2,776	4,223	84	32
74	17,772	9,208	640	5,998	2,408	65	97	8,564	1,184	2,581	4,717	54	28
75-79	91,470	42,657	2,771	26,017	13,223	236	410	48,813	7,116	11,148	30,004	381	164
75	18,044	8,987	618	5,843	2,373	62	91	9,057	1,297	2,449	5,181	98	32
76	18,460	8,926	588	5,620	2,584	57	77	9,534	1,369	2,390	5,656	83	36
77	18,348	8,493	546	5,167	2,641	41	98	9,855	1,462	2,285	6,016	66	26
78	18,143	8,223	531	4,857	2,713	40	82	9,920	1,462	2,082	6,278	70	28
79	18,475	8,028	488	4,530	2,912	36	62	10,447	1,526	1,942	6,873	64	42
80-84	84,074	32,907	2,070	15,851	14,489	115	382	51,167	7,641	6,867	36,255	223	181
80	18,000	7,613	436	4,076	2,990	29	82	10,387	1,577	1,715	7,002	58	35
81	17,098	6,896	486	3,458	2,851	20	81	10,202	1,470	1,562	7,091	42	37
82	17,231	6,683	411	3,208	2,953	30	81	10,548	1,572	1,446	7,444	47	39
83	16,434	6,118	390	2,727	2,911	21	69	10,316	1,537	1,214	7,485	41	39
84	15,311	5,597	347	2,382	2,784	15	69	9,714	1,485	930	7,233	35	31
85-89	58,772	19,185	1,083	6,672	11,196	40	194	39,587	6,050	2,582	30,727	118	110
85	14,244	5,008	268	1,983	2,696	11	50	9,236	1,407	772	7,003	25	29
86	13,426	4,429	245	1,638	2,497	7	42	8,997	1,356	667	6,922	22	30
87	11,687	3,819	230	1,514	2,222	4	49	7,868	1,181	508	6,126	31	22
88	10,402	3,277	184	1,025	2,027	8	33	7,125	1,156	350	5,580	26	13
89	9,013	2,652	156	712	1,754	10	20	6,361	950	285	5,096	14	16
90-94	26,182	6,989	436	1,597	4,882	4	70	19,193	3,074	513	15,514	31	61
90	7,526	2,149	124	592	1,415	1	17	5,377	825	191	4,336	10	15
91	6,333	1,712	114	386	1,191	1	20	4,621	747	141	3,718	4	11
92	5,309	1,386	86	306	977	-	17	3,923	620	86	3,193	8	16
93	3,909	957	54	171	726	1	5	2,952	496	70	2,370	5	11
94	3,105	785	58	142	573	1	11	2,320	386	25	1,897	4	8
95-99	6,209	1,331	57	199	1,057	1	17	4,878	848	63	3,940	5	22
95	2,228	495	25	76	387	-	7	1,733	310	22	1,389	2	10
96	1,650	353	12	60	278	-	3	1,297	210	18	1,060	2	7
97	1,090	248	13	38	193	-	4	842	161	8	672	-	1
98	772	150	6	13	128	1	2	622	98	4	517	-	3
99	469	85	1	12	71	-	1	384	69	11	302	1	1
100-104	657	113	5	12	94	-	2	544	112	3	425	-	4
100	306	50	1	7	41	-	1	256	49	-	205	-	2
101	160	27	2	4	20	-	1	133	29	-	103	-	1
102	97	15	1	-	14	-	-	82	15	1	66	-	-
103	57	12	-	-	12	-	-	45	10	2	32	-	1
104	37	9	1	1	7	-	-	28	9	-	19	-	-
105-109	23	1	1	-	-	-	-	22	5	-	16	-	1
105	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	5	-	1
106	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	4	-	-
107	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-
108	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-
109	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
110 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

Out of 681 deaths at ages 100 and over registered in 1972, the age was verified from the birth entry as follows:
 at 100 - 39M, 206F; 101 - 21M, 107F; 102 - 13M, 66F; 103 - 11M, 35F; 104 - 7M, 20F; 105 - 1M, 6F; 106 - 4F;
 107 - 3F; 108 - 4F; 109 - 1F; 110 - 1F.

**TABLE 15. Deaths by age group, sex and marital condition,
after proportional distribution of cases with unstated
marital condition, 1972**

England and Wales

Note. In this table the deaths of unstated marital condition in each age-group (which are shown separately in Table 14) have been distributed proportionately among those of stated condition in the age-group.

Age	Persons	Males					Females				
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
All ages	591,889	300,389	38,407	191,770	66,601	3,611	291,500	48,460	84,945	155,081	3,014
0-4	14,806	8,445	8,445	-	-	-	6,361	6,361	-	-	-
5-9	1,426	847	847	-	-	-	579	579	-	-	-
10-14	1,060	693	693	-	-	-	367	367	-	-	-
15-19	2,140	1,482	1,455	26	-	1	658	604	54	-	-
20-24	2,540	1,757	1,374	378	3	2	783	420	356	-	7
25-29	2,403	1,560	720	812	5	23	843	220	586	8	29
30-34	2,504	1,543	463	1,016	6	58	961	166	742	12	41
35-39	3,945	2,336	517	1,693	19	107	1,609	221	1,276	33	79
40-44	7,078	4,175	730	3,235	51	159	2,903	356	2,356	86	105
45-49	13,510	8,185	1,305	6,442	170	268	5,325	582	4,230	327	186
50-54	22,013	13,652	1,822	10,973	440	417	8,361	883	6,398	824	256
55-59	33,991	21,668	2,317	17,681	1,148	522	12,323	1,345	8,638	2,015	325
60-64	53,541	34,534	3,415	27,626	2,844	649	19,007	2,352	11,465	4,796	394
65-69	74,544	46,677	4,109	35,917	6,070	581	27,867	3,686	13,574	10,167	440
70-74	89,000	49,652	3,696	35,120	10,411	425	39,348	5,394	14,023	19,538	393
75-79	91,470	42,657	2,807	26,247	13,365	238	48,813	7,136	11,191	30,104	382
80-84	84,074	32,907	2,092	16,039	14,660	116	51,167	7,665	6,890	36,389	223
85-89	58,772	19,185	1,097	6,737	11,311	40	39,587	6,065	2,587	30,817	118
90-94	26,182	6,989	440	1,614	4,931	4	19,193	3,089	513	15,560	31
95-99	6,209	1,331	57	202	1,071	1	4,878	852	63	3,958	5
100 and over	681	114	6	12	96	-	567	117	3	447	-

**TABLE 16. Deaths by month of occurrence,
sex and age group, 1972**

England and Wales

See notes at head of Table 22

Age		Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
All ages	M	31,035	28,874	26,925	23,653	23,751	22,142	22,331	21,877	22,287	23,501	24,855	31,899
	F	29,461	28,405	26,897	22,933	23,086	21,630	21,343	20,851	21,141	23,375	23,813	31,097
Under 4 weeks	M	439	405	399	386	445	416	421	393	378	358	398	401
	F	308	311	301	299	333	315	286	311	261	269	280	302
4 weeks and under 1 year	M	220	246	244	215	215	152	135	144	161	193	223	269
	F	156	171	197	126	129	128	115	109	140	162	111	185
1-	M	34	59	47	41	52	31	33	35	30	29	35	51
	F	42	36	36	36	27	31	32	28	26	40	29	43
2-4	M	63	77	68	74	71	73	53	58	53	72	56	64
	F	49	67	70	58	63	47	50	42	50	46	56	61
5-9	M	64	63	83	78	59	78	74	78	69	65	68	70
	F	45	55	49	48	38	48	52	48	50	50	48	43
10-14	M	56	55	55	64	71	52	63	65	48	60	55	55
	F	33	25	29	31	28	28	27	30	27	31	33	35
15-19	M	120	116	111	121	120	107	142	133	131	126	100	131
	F	55	43	61	60	39	57	54	58	48	59	45	64
20-24	M	145	138	132	162	141	158	154	142	150	151	134	139
	F	66	70	67	78	65	54	75	67	49	57	67	70
25-29	M	156	122	121	124	146	131	129	131	102	128	124	141
	F	82	71	91	63	69	52	72	82	60	59	64	88
30-34	M	144	130	125	127	128	133	133	120	126	130	114	126
	F	75	79	111	74	73	60	96	81	61	83	80	99
35-39	M	208	211	221	191	192	184	190	181	179	176	195	222
	F	146	152	146	157	113	122	117	130	120	133	127	147
40-44	M	416	361	344	335	356	341	323	348	311	333	332	425
	F	298	262	243	256	237	252	224	202	234	211	233	262
45-49	M	814	683	714	638	684	603	688	668	602	644	641	894
	F	547	433	485	381	430	405	434	412	425	420	447	529
50-54	M	1,300	1,215	1,181	1,095	1,131	1,102	1,100	1,014	1,081	1,052	1,100	1,392
	F	826	792	696	654	650	656	691	651	663	649	655	852
55-59	M	2,193	1,970	1,919	1,713	1,787	1,652	1,686	1,603	1,720	1,659	1,768	2,179
	F	1,234	1,165	1,094	932	1,005	958	989	904	867	1,001	998	1,272
60-64	M	3,608	3,127	3,032	2,729	2,760	2,630	2,600	2,574	2,611	2,747	2,861	3,598
	F	1,898	1,770	1,728	1,461	1,613	1,452	1,422	1,396	1,358	1,544	1,635	1,883
65-69	M	4,986	4,451	4,270	3,652	3,635	3,425	3,429	3,415	3,511	3,612	3,857	4,858
	F	2,973	2,651	2,507	2,169	2,197	2,033	2,031	1,985	2,023	2,279	2,276	2,998
70-74	M	5,184	5,031	4,342	3,840	3,882	3,540	3,632	3,567	3,690	3,898	4,086	5,449
	F	4,154	3,790	3,425	2,963	3,081	2,890	2,886	2,829	2,935	3,197	3,229	4,333
75-79	M	4,495	4,274	3,834	3,281	3,234	3,064	3,062	2,993	3,119	3,318	3,655	4,783
	F	5,093	4,976	4,531	3,851	3,944	3,542	3,414	3,371	3,327	3,857	3,968	5,365
80-84	M	3,487	3,280	3,077	2,582	2,552	2,354	2,323	2,334	2,291	2,587	2,728	3,619
	F	4,993	5,066	4,651	4,037	3,986	3,796	3,693	3,562	3,794	4,062	4,241	5,612
85 and over	M	2,903	2,860	2,606	2,205	2,090	1,916	1,961	1,881	1,924	2,163	2,325	3,033
	F	6,388	6,420	6,179	5,199	4,966	4,704	4,583	4,553	4,623	5,166	5,191	6,856

TABLE 17. Deaths by cause, sex and age group, 1972

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	ALL CAUSES	M	300,389	2,391	1,758	328	188	146	1,020	848	325	206	7,210	470	304	254	207
		F	291,500	1,788	1,207	287	156	126	685	583	274	182	5,288	409	276	220	168
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	1,977	4	26	12	13	10	71	63	35	33	267	65	27	18	9
		F	1,267	1	13	16	13	16	50	38	31	24	202	51	18	13	11
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	332	-	9	7	7	9	58	46	22	21	179	43	16	4	4
		F	285	1	6	5	7	11	38	27	16	16	127	34	8	5	2
000	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
002	Paratyphoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
003	Other Salmonella infections	M	12	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
004	Bacillary dysentery	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	1
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
006	Amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M	42	-	1	1	3	-	11	6	1	2	25	3	2	-	1
		F	39	-	-	1	1	5	6	3	2	2	20	3	-	2	-
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	274	-	6	6	4	8	47	39	21	19	150	40	14	4	3
		F	221	1	3	4	6	6	31	23	14	14	102	30	8	2	1
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	1,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
010	Silicotuberculosis	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
019	Late effects of tuberculosis	M	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
019-0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
ALL CAUSES	8,445 6,361	847 579	693 367	1,482 658	1,757 783	1,560 843	1,543 961	2,336 1,609	4,175 2,903	8,185 5,325	13,652 8,361	21,668 12,323	34,534 19,007	46,677 27,867	49,652 39,348	42,657 48,813	32,907 51,167	27,619 64,225
000-136	386 295	18 23	8 6	17 19	22 14	23 18	23 19	32 27	42 26	83 61	138 79	162 89	199 97	276 106	235 108	157 101	95 95	61 86
000-009	246 176	3 1	2 -	1 2	1 1	5 -	- 2	1 2	3 1	1 3	3 4	7 7	12 8	16 18	7 14	7 12	7 17	10 17
000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
003	3 3	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 1	2 1	- 4	2 2	1 1
004	1 5	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	1
005	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -	1 -	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
006	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	31 25	1 -	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 2	3 1	1 2	3 2	- 2	1 1	2 2
009	211 143	2 1	2 -	1 1	-	3 -	- 1	1 1	3 -	1 1	2 4	6 5	9 5	13 15	2 11	7 6	4 14	7 13
010-019	3 5	- 3	- 1	1 4	6 3	6 4	9 6	16 13	26 12	55 32	94 42	112 51	143 49	196 44	171 47	114 47	66 31	29 27
010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	3 -	3 1	7 1	16 1	6 -	11 -	1 -	2 -
011	- 1	-	-	1 -	2 2	4 1	6 3	11 6	16 6	31 19	56 21	76 22	95 21	121 20	114 31	73 29	46 21	21 18
012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 2	-	2 3	1 -	1 -
013	2 3	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	3 1	1 2	2 2	- 2	2 -	1 -	- 1	2 1	- 1	-	-	-
014	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	2 -	-	-	-	1 -	2 1	- 2	3 1	- 1	- 1	1 1	-
015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	1 1	- 2	1 1	3 1	1 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	- 1
016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	-	1 1	2 2	2 1	3 1	1 1	2 -	1 -	-
017	- 1	-	-	- 1	1 -	2 1	-	1 -	-	1 -	1 2	3 -	-	- 1	2 3	-	2 -	2 -
018	1 -	- 2	-	- 1	2 -	-	-	1 2	-	1 2	1 5	1 3	1 7	1 4	3 2	5 2	1 -	1 -
019	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	2 2	6 2	19 7	26 11	20 21	33 14	49 12	45 7	20 11	16 5	4 6
019+0	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	2 1	5 2	18 7	23 10	20 20	33 12	48 12	45 6	20 11	15 5	4 5

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
020	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
021	Tularaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
022	Anthrax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
023	Brucellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
024	Glanders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
025	Melioidosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
026	Rat-bite fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M	207	2	14	5	6	-	6	12	10	9	64	11	8	7	1
		F	175	-	6	7	5	4	9	5	10	5	51	8	8	3	1
030	Leprosy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
032	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
033	Whooping cough	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
035	Erysipelas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
036	Meningococcal infection	M	84	-	1	-	2	-	4	9	7	8	31	9	6	7	1
		F	51	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	6	3	13	5	6	3	1
037	Tetanus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
038	Septicaemia	M	111	2	13	5	4	-	1	2	2	1	30	2	2	-	-
		F	112	-	6	7	4	4	6	3	4	2	36	3	2	-	-
039	Other bacterial diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M	60	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	3	1
		F	77	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	6	4	1	2	2
050	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
051	Cowpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
020-027	- 2	-	-	-	- 1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
022	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
027	- 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
030-039	91 71	6 6	2 2	12 4	4 1	1 2	5 -	4 -	3 3	1 6	2 8	10 7	11 11	20 10	19 12	7 9	5 14	4 9	
030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
033	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
034	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
036	54 28	4 6	2 1	9 3	3 1	-	2	1	- 1	- 1	1	3	3 5	2 1	3	-	1	-	
037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
038	34 41	2	- 1	2 1	1	1 2	3	2	3 2	1 5	2 7	8 3	7 6	18 8	15 10	7 8	3 11	2 7	
039	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	
040-046	2 2	- 1	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 2	-	1 2	2 -	2 1	-	- 2	1 2	- 2	2 -	- 2	-	
040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
044	-	-	-	1	1	1	- 2	-	1 1	1	1	-	- 2	- 2	1	-	1	-	
045	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	- 1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
046	2 1	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	
050-057	11 15	6 4	- 1	-	1 3	1 2	- 2	2 4	2	4	2 3	3 1	1 3	2 1	4 3	5 10	5 9	11 16	
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
052	Chickenpox	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
053	Herpes zoster	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
054	Herpes simplex	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
055	Measles	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	1
056	Rubella	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
057	Other viral exanthem	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	6	1	1	2
		F	52	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	6	-	1	1	1
060	Yellow fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
061	Dengue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	6	1	1	2
		F	37	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	6	-	1	1	1
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	10	1	-	2	1
		F	117	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	4	-	-	3
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
071	Rabies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
072	Mumps	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
073	Psittacosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
074	Specific diseases due to Cocksackie virus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
076	Trachoma, active	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
077	Late effects of trachoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
079	Other viral diseases	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	9	1	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	-	-	-
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
081	Other typhus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
083	Other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
052	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
053	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	5	10
054	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1
055	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
056	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
057	11	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
058	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	12	2	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	2	4	6	1	6	4	2	1	-
060	9	3	-	3	2	-	1	2	3	4	9	1	4	4	2	3	1	1
061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
065	12	2	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
066	9	3	-	3	2	-	1	2	3	3	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	5	3	1	1	-
068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	2	3	1	-
069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	14	1	3	2	5	1	4	2	1	6	11	4	6	4	6	5	4	3
070	11	5	1	6	3	5	5	4	2	12	5	8	8	9	10	6	9	8
071	4	-	2	1	4	1	3	2	-	5	9	4	6	4	4	4	3	2
072	2	1	1	3	2	5	5	3	1	12	4	8	7	8	6	5	8	6
073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
076	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
077	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
080-089	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
080	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	1
081	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
084	Malaria	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
085	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	American trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090	Congenital syphilis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Early syphilis, latent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
096	Late syphilis, latent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
098	Gonococcal infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	Other venereal disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Leptospirosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	Vincent's angina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Yaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Pinta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	Mycoses	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
110	Dermatophytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Moniliasis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
113	Actinomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	Histoplasmosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Blastomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	Other systemic mycosis	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
084	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	8	13	19	14	12	6	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	6	8	14	12	9	5
090	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	5	12	11	10	5	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	6	12	9	8	5
094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	1	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	6	3	2	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	1	1	2	1
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1
113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	5	2	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
120-129	Helminthiases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Other trematode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Hydatidosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	Other cestode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	Trichiniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Filarial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Ancylostomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M	43	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	5	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Pediculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Acariasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Other infestation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	65,059	3	-	-	2	1	8	6	6	3	29	27	40	38	47
		F	55,226	2	1	-	2	1	3	9	6	8	32	33	38	30	35
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
140	lip	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	tongue	M	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	salivary gland	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	parotid gland	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	other specified salivary gland	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified salivary gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	gum	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	floor of mouth	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
146	oropharynx	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
147	nasopharynx	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
120-129	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	5	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	1	8	6	8	5	2	-	1	-
	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	4	5	4	6	3	1	1	2
130	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	8	4	7	4	2	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	4	5	4	6	3	1	-	-
136	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
140-239	181	172	140	135	206	275	285	476	966	2,012	3,647	6,311	10,191	12,516	11,693	8,288	4,869	2,696
	168	121	62	100	122	202	305	633	1,332	2,509	3,781	5,184	6,750	7,917	7,992	7,627	5,809	4,612
140-149	1	-	1	1	-	7	1	7	12	28	64	96	117	166	166	147	92	75
	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	7	12	28	41	43	66	100	98	85	74	49
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	5	5	4	12	8	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	2	-
141	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	3	15	15	22	39	39	35	22	18
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	7	5	14	19	19	23	19	17
142	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	6	7	10	18	14	13	4	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	6	7	12	9	11	7	5
•0	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	6	4	9	14	9	13	2	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	6	5	11	6	4
•8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	5	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	3	3	-	1	1
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	4	8	5	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	5	2	2	-
144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	8	7	14	7	9	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	6	5	4	6	5
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	8	12	13	9	14	7
	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	1	3	9	5	10	9	9
146	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	10	12	14	20	30	17	8	14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	3	6	8	9	6	2
147	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	8	10	10	11	17	8	7	2	1
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	1	2	5	8	7	4	-	2

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
148	hypopharynx	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	pharynx, unspecified	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	20,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
		F	19,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	3	-	1
150	oesophagus	M	1,783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	stomach	M	7,201	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5,242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	cardia	M	904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	pylorus	M	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	other specified parts	M	2,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	part unspecified	M	3,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	4,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	descending colon	M	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	sigmoid colon	M	1,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	large intestine (including colon) part unspecified	M	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	3,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
		F	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	pancreas	M	2,778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
159	unspecified digestive organs	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	28,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	nose (interval) and nasal cavities	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	eustachian tube and middle ear	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	maxillary sinus	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	other sinus	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified sinus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	5	29	29	31	31	26	16	7
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	10	14	15	27	28	26	18	20	9
149	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	7	14	9	13	4	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	1	7	9	4	3	-
150-159	6	4	2	9	17	24	51	122	297	556	1,088	1,854	2,987	3,907	3,638	2,805	1,845	1,057
	8	-	1	5	7	21	38	97	209	448	726	1,222	1,897	2,613	3,149	3,467	2,803	2,414
150	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	24	64	99	165	279	336	335	224	140	103
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	34	53	91	127	173	249	223	188	169
151	1	-	-	-	3	3	13	37	80	150	328	657	1,155	1,493	1,332	1,002	636	311
	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	28	48	110	159	273	458	649	870	1,088	844	701
•0	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	8	20	45	93	151	207	162	116	70	26
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	11	22	21	48	71	98	92	98	80
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	19	49	86	177	190	173	145	93	46
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	15	27	43	76	92	139	186	141	95
•8	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	27	41	89	205	324	447	373	287	170	78
	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	34	35	85	124	171	220	289	190	150
•9	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	17	33	70	145	273	503	649	624	454	303	161
	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	15	27	50	75	124	210	315	413	521	415	376
152	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	3	7	11	11	21	15	21	11	8	2
	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	5	7	11	18	23	17	14	12	6
153	-	1	1	2	6	11	15	45	83	133	214	369	538	772	756	635	410	285
	-	-	-	1	3	6	18	38	75	148	232	407	614	821	938	1,076	902	784
•0	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	8	19	30	54	92	111	162	163	160	83	78
	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	14	19	53	82	146	229	224	275	265	218
•1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	17	25	38	55	90	110	108	82	51	46
	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	15	18	23	33	63	80	89	161	164	134	112
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	11	21	45	53	92	92	67	55	34
	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	6	27	26	42	76	90	126	142	99	115
•3	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	12	24	30	71	109	188	259	246	193	142	77
	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	23	51	83	149	198	257	245	306	243	176
•8	-	1	1	1	2	5	3	9	9	34	28	64	90	139	140	124	76	49
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	26	33	64	105	148	168	175	142	150
•9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	6	10	7	9	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	7	9	8	14	14	19	13
154	-	-	-	1	2	1	10	12	38	82	171	258	416	567	583	478	362	198
	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	11	29	72	114	202	292	365	433	452	405	405
155	4	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	5	14	32	44	70	53	43	29	18	8
	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	6	8	9	16	15	25	33	28	21	15
156	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	9	10	29	48	54	68	74	50	40	16
	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	30	38	81	134	129	137	73	67
157	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	11	45	88	186	279	421	568	462	357	225	128
	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	10	28	42	108	167	261	390	442	420	344	248
158	1	1	-	2	-	2	3	1	10	7	18	18	25	32	23	13	3	2
	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	13	11	15	26	21	27	25	12	10
159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	8	3	9	6	3	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	5	12	11	4	2	9
160-163	1	2	2	4	10	18	37	88	282	837	1,629	2,974	4,997	5,833	5,116	2,975	1,266	514
	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	39	105	284	517	767	1,026	1,094	936	708	435	260
160	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	6	10	8	10	13	21	27	9	9	6
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	6	5	15	17	20	12	14
•0	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	4	4	3	1	2	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	2	5
•1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	4	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
•2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	8	2	4	14	18	7	4	5
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	3	10	10	10	10	7
•8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	3	3	2	2	1	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	3	-	-
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
161	larynx	M	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	glottis, true vocal cord	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	other specified part	M	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	part unspecified	M	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	25,895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	25,762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	trachea	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	bronchus and lung	M	25,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	pleura	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	mediastinum	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	site unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	12,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1
170	bone	M	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
174	breast	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	8,298	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	4	4
		F	9,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	6	2
180	cervix uteri	F	2,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	Chorioneplithelioma	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	corpus uteri	F	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	uterus, unspecified	F	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	3,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	ovary	F	3,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	part unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
•0	vagina	F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	vulva	F	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	other specified sites	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	site unspecified	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
185	prostate	M	4,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	21	23	51	84	99	111	90	47	25	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	15	22	26	19	19	11	7	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	5	14	22	34	24	28	19	10	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	5	5	3	4	4	3	
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	14	22	34	24	28	19	10	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	5	3	4	4	3	
•8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	6	19	23	18	28	17	11	4	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	6	5	5	8	1	2	
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	12	18	39	47	59	45	17	11	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	11	16	11	7	■	2	
162,163	-	-	1	4	9	18	35	85	266	806	1,598	2,913	4,900	5,713	4,978	2,876	1,210	483	
	-	-	-	1	3	6	4	37	102	280	502	746	999	1,053	900	669	412	239	
162	-	-	-	3	9	17	32	85	265	793	1,585	2,886	4,882	5,694	4,958	2,871	1,202	480	
	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	35	100	278	496	742	993	1,039	894	666	410	234	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	5	3	8	5	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	1	1	-	-	
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	1,580	2,881	4,877	5,691	4,950	2,866	1,201	480	
	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	35	100	278	496	739	987	1,036	893	665	410	234	
163	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	13	13	27	18	19	20	5	8	3	
	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	2	6	4	6	14	6	3	2	5	
•0	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	11	12	24	13	15	14	4	7	3	
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	3	4	10	4	2	1	4	
•1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	5	4	6	1	1	-	
	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
170-174	3	7	14	20	25	23	19	19	45	48	66	81	123	132	127	100	79	56	
	6	4	11	16	25	40	119	252	521	878	1,128	1,422	1,587	1,612	1,436	1,267	924	825	
170	1	5	10	15	11	8	4	1	8	8	20	17	22	35	35	20	11	10	
	2	3	8	6	13	4	4	1	6	10	9	17	13	28	29	21	21	16	
171	2	2	4	4	9	3	5	6	8	3	11	14	17	19	22	8	11	1	
	3	1	3	6	1	2	3	2	3	6	10	18	16	15	16	19	7	11	
172	-	-	-	1	5	11	10	12	22	30	21	33	42	24	18	23	11	5	
	-	-	-	2	6	11	10	20	24	39	39	34	36	36	32	26	23	12	
173	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	7	11	11	29	37	39	36	34	38	
	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	6	3	10	20	22	30	33	32	58	
174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	13	17	13	13	12	2	
	-	-	-	1	5	23	102	225	487	817	1,067	1,343	1,502	1,511	1,329	1,168	841	728	
180-189	18	7	5	10	31	49	47	51	68	132	230	452	859	1,294	1,581	1,541	1,151	772	
	14	4	8	10	13	33	52	109	286	568	879	1,028	1,307	1,403	1,338	1,152	843	583	
180	-	-	-	-	4	20	26	50	114	218	292	299	305	252	232	182	136	88	
	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
182	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	41	99	135	194	254	253	228	156	90	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	28	72	107	164	190	189	181	127	72	
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	27	28	30	64	64	47	29	18	
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
183	-	-	5	6	8	10	22	46	136	264	393	461	552	585	473	341	223	117	
	-	-	5	6	8	10	22	46	136	262	391	459	549	581	470	340	221	117	
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	3	1	2	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
184	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	4	11	15	32	56	62	75	104	87	59	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	10	11	13	19	17	24	14	
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	22	45	49	55	86	62	45	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
185	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	12	41	129	316	598	848	949	762	523	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
186	testis	M	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	bladder	M	2,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	961	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	1	4
		F	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	5	2
•0	kidney, except pelvis	M	897	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	1	4
		F	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	5	2
•1	pelvis of kidney	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	ureter	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other and unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	3,475	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	-	10	9	16	13	14
		F	3,534	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	8	13	7	9
190	eye	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
191	brain	M	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	6	6	9
		F	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	1	7
192	other parts of nervous system	M	147	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	7	5	9	5	4
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	3	4	4	1
193	thyroid gland	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	other endocrine glands	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
•0	suprarenal gland	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
195	ill-defined sites	M	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	303	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	495	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	1,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1,318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	3,832	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	1	11	11	14	17	24
		F	3,368	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	9	12	15	14	17
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
		F	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
•0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
		F	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
•1	lymphosarcoma	M	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
•0	giant follicular lymphoma	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	mycosis fungoides	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
•9	other forms of lymphoma	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
203	Multiple myeloma	M	581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
186	4	1	2	10	30	44	43	38	17	17	5	10	12	13	10	8	1	2
187	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	9	4	10	15	8	7	11	9
188	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	20	50	102	193	343	505	567	481	331	210
	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	14	43	51	119	153	204	212	183	187
189	13	5	3	-	1	3	3	7	26	52	73	116	178	163	148	96	46	28
	13	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	11	20	36	49	81	97	101	85	58	42
•0	13	5	3	-	1	3	3	7	26	49	70	110	167	155	136	83	40	26
	13	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	10	20	33	45	72	89	92	75	51	37
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	-	6	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	1	7	-	2
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	4	10	4	4	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	6	1
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	3	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	6	3	1	2
190-199	62	49	36	16	33	45	48	69	118	182	272	423	530	539	478	304	185	86
	43	33	8	16	26	28	28	54	82	129	243	349	447	529	506	435	338	240
190	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	16	9	8	7	1	4
	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	9	8	11	13	17	7	8	3
191	26	37	25	8	17	30	35	42	75	98	139	174	189	132	77	14	4	1
	20	20	8	11	16	21	16	32	35	50	86	129	142	107	61	23	3	1
192	30	8	10	4	6	2	2	3	7	9	18	19	14	8	4	3	-	-
	16	9	-	3	5	3	4	4	7	4	5	15	15	15	8	1	1	-
193	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	7	8	17	12	16	22	8	9	5
	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	7	4	13	28	26	51	52	54	48	22
194	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	5	3	4	9	5	4	4	1	-
	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	6	2	2	5	7	4	4	1	1
•0	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	3	2	1	-
	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	2	-	4	3	2	-	-	1
195	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	3	10	18	19	24	29	33	30	27	13
	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	9	15	20	39	39	52	45	44	33
196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	6	6	3	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	4	3	3	4	2
197	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	2	6	17	52	77	92	99	71	50	19
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	32	36	36	73	84	86	68	46
198	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	3	8	17	19	20	16	15	2	1
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	8	8	13	10	11	5	7
199	1	2	-	1	6	7	2	11	23	40	55	111	164	222	209	149	88	42
	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	9	21	42	72	98	164	207	215	201	156	125
200-209	77	91	69	66	80	101	74	95	124	190	252	368	494	556	505	366	219	105
	67	70	25	38	44	60	54	56	85	135	191	285	348	464	457	444	344	201
200	7	13	14	16	10	14	13	26	21	44	64	85	104	109	83	54	39	12
	8	7	1	6	9	6	8	11	10	25	46	62	91	104	99	80	55	37
•0	4	3	1	6	5	8	3	15	10	11	30	43	49	36	26	19	14	4
	3	-	-	2	4	2	5	6	6	12	18	36	48	36	42	35	25	10
•1	3	10	13	10	5	6	10	11	11	33	34	42	55	73	57	35	25	8
	5	7	1	4	5	4	3	5	4	13	28	26	43	68	57	45	30	27
201	-	1	6	5	27	46	30	23	32	37	42	56	53	49	50	23	9	4
	1	-	1	3	9	19	15	15	18	21	14	24	24	38	39	32	18	7
202	1	5	1	2	-	6	5	5	10	15	13	20	23	33	16	15	16	4
	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	5	11	16	22	21	22	20	19	18	7
•0	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	5	2	2	1	-
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
•2	1	5	1	2	-	4	2	4	9	12	11	15	20	28	14	12	15	4
	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	8	9	18	18	16	17	16	16	6
•9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
203	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	20	38	72	120	118	97	62	28	15
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	14	27	57	72	108	102	94	73	28

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Neoplasms																
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	5	11	12	16
		F	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	7	8	10
•0	acute	M	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	5	11	12	16
		F	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	7	8	10
•1	chronic	M	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	765	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5	4	2	1	1
		F	821	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	5	4	2	1
•0	acute	M	476	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	3	2	1	1
		F	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	1
•1	chronic	M	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
•9	unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
•0	acute	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	chronic	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	151	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5
		F	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
•0	leukaemia, acute	M	96	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
•1	leukaemia, chronic	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	acute erythraemia	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	leukaemia, unspecified	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
209	Myelofibrosis	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	277	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
		F	363	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	9	3	1	1	1
210	buccal cavity and pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	other parts of digestive system	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
212	respiratory system	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
213	bone and cartilage	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
214	Lipoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
216	skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	Uterine fibroma	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	ovary	F	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	other female genital organs	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
222	male genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
204	47 33	55 43	30 14	24 8	13 5	5 7	4 1	10 -	9 6	10 9	19 10	38 20	55 23	82 43	92 65	79 58	50 61	31 53	
•0	47 33	52 42	29 14	23 8	13 5	5 7	4 1	8 -	5 5	5 5	1 4	8 9	10 8	10 7	14 13	17 9	6 11	2 7	
•1	- -	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	4 4	18 5	28 9	43 15	70 32	76 51	60 48	43 47	29 45	
•9	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 2	2 -	2 4	2 1	2 1	1 3	- 1	
205	13 16	12 11	14 6	17 16	24 17	23 22	20 20	20 22	34 25	44 44	53 59	65 65	89 78	91 98	99 98	76 103	44 69	27 52	
•0	11 15	11 10	11 5	15 12	19 14	17 16	15 16	12 15	20 17	34 29	30 33	39 38	54 52	57 65	50 62	45 55	23 38	13 25	
•1	2 1	1 -	3 1	2 4	4 3	6 6	5 4	8 7	11 8	9 15	22 24	24 26	32 25	31 31	46 35	28 40	19 26	14 25	
•9	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	1 2	2 1	3 1	3 2	3 1	3 8	2 5	- 2	
206	- 1	2 -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	2 2	2 3	4 3	4 4	5 10	6 7	14 6	10 3	5 8	7 7	2 4	
•0	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 2	2 3	3 3	3 2	4 10	3 6	11 6	5 2	3 4	4 4	1 3	
•1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 2	3 1	- 1	
•9	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	- -	2 1	2 -	4 1	1 2	- 2	1 -	
207	8 5	3 8	4 1	2 3	4 2	5 3	1 5	4 2	6 7	7 5	14 7	4 8	17 14	23 18	19 15	17 26	7 17	6 4	
•0	7 4	3 5	3 -	1 3	3 2	3 1	1 4	3 1	3 4	4 5	7 4	1 5	14 6	15 11	11 7	10 9	4 12	3 2	
•1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	
•2	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	1 1	2 -	2 -	1 1	1 2	2 1	4 -	4 6	2 3	1 1	
•9	1 -	- 3	1 1	- -	1 -	2 1	- 1	- -	2 1	1 -	5 2	2 2	1 6	6 6	2 7	3 11	1 2	2 1	
208	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	2 -	7 2	2 3	10 8	12 10	21 10	17 9	13 9	7 12	1 2	
209	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	3 4	2 1	3 5	13 9	15 8	16 17	22 7	22 15	12 14	3 7	
210-228	6 15	4 5	8 4	5 7	4 3	4 8	4 7	13 10	6 13	18 25	17 29	26 28	32 35	38 47	32 46	23 33	16 26	21 22	
210	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	
211	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2	2 -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 2	- 4	5 2	8 15	7 4	4 7	4 6	
212	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	5 2	6 1	3 2	1 -	- 1	1 -	
213	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 1	1 2	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
214	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	
215	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 2	2 -	1 1	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 1	- -	
216	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
217	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
218	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	3 3	3 3	1 1	1 1	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	- 2	2 2	1 -	
219	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
220	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	1 1	1 1	2 2	2 2	8 8	6 6	5 5	1 1	10 10	8 8	10 10	9 9	9 9	
221	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	
222	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Neoplasms																
223	kidney and other urinary organs	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224	eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
226	endocrine glands	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues	M	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
		F	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	5	2	-	2
230	digestive organs	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
231	respiratory organs	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
233	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	ovary	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
236	other female genital organs	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
		F	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	5	2	-	2
239	other and unspecified organs	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	2,579	4	10	4	1	2	11	18	10	2	62	14	5	5	6
		F	4,631	1	9	3	1	1	12	8	6	3	44	5	5	6	9
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	587	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
240	Simple goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
243	Cretinism of congenital origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
244	Myxoedema	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
245	Thyroiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	2,074	3	4	3	-	-	3	3	1	-	17	4	-	-	1
		F	3,549	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	2	1	1	1
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,937	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	3,373	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
254	Diseases of thymus gland	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	11	2	6	12
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1
224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	2	-	3	-	2	2	1	6	4	10	4	14	15	14	5	6	6	1
	4	2	1	4	1	2	4	5	4	10	15	15	15	19	11	12	4	3
226	-	4	5	5	1	2	2	4	1	5	6	2	2	5	2	5	-	1
	1	3	2	1	1	3	-	1	3	3	1	3	4	4	1	1	-	-
227	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
228	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	4	2	-	-	2
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
230-239	7	8	3	4	6	4	4	12	14	21	29	37	52	51	50	27	16	10
	13	5	5	5	1	3	2	9	19	14	27	40	37	55	26	36	22	18
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	6	7	3	3	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	2	3	6	6	4
231	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	4	7	7	10	4	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	2	-
232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-
233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
238	7	7	3	4	5	4	4	11	13	18	24	31	44	34	31	6	2	-
	12	5	5	5	1	2	1	8	16	10	24	34	31	38	15	17	6	4
239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	2	3	4
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	6	5	7	5	3
240-279	92	26	22	12	12	21	24	41	45	70	130	178	257	376	398	404	291	180
	69	31	24	17	14	17	15	31	54	75	118	178	377	583	805	887	783	553
240-246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	15	16	12	11	11	7
	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	3	21	31	45	67	103	124	99	80
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	3	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	9	8	5	2	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	9	11	18	33	34	40	18	11
243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	8	5	8	8	6
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	15	23	28	63	77	77	66
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
250-258	22	2	6	6	6	13	20	33	39	52	103	142	219	320	345	359	251	136
	14	4	12	10	10	15	14	20	39	56	77	120	293	477	653	701	635	399
250	3	1	6	3	4	11	18	30	35	43	87	127	203	302	332	349	248	135
	4	4	9	9	8	14	13	11	29	46	66	105	270	451	633	683	625	393
251	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	2	-	-
253	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	5	7	8	5	5	5	2	1
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	3	4	4	5	8	3	5	-	-
254	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M F	44 60	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	3 -	- 1	- -	- 1	5 4	1 1	- -	- -	- -
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
257	Testicular dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M F	31 41	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	86 152	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 2	- 1	- -	3 4	1 1	- -	- 1	- -
		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
261	Thiamine deficiency	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
262	Niacin deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M F	3 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M F	3 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
267	Protein malnutrition	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
268	Nutritional marasmus	M F	17 20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M F	61 105	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 2	- 1	- -	2 4	1 1	- -	- 1	- -
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M F	335 343	1 -	6 6	1 2	1 1	1 1	7 9	14 5	9 4	2 -	42 28	9 2	5 4	5 4	5 8
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M F	4 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M F	5 4	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 2	1 -	- -	2 -	4 3	- -	1 -	- -	- 1
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M F	9 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- 2	2 -	- -	- -	- -
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M F	101 87	1 -	6 5	1 1	1 1	- 1	5 5	8 5	4 1	- -	26 19	3 1	3 4	5 3	5 7
*0	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M F	73 71	- -	6 5	1 -	1 1	- 1	5 5	7 5	3 1	- -	23 18	2 1	2 4	5 3	4 6
274	Gout	M F	34 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M F	30 14	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	4 -	- -	6 2	2 -	- -	- -	- -
276	Amyloidosis	M F	36 36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
277	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M F	45 126	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
278	Other hyperalimentation	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M F	70 50	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	1 1	- -	5 1	2 1	1 -	- -	- -
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	654 1,254	- -	1 2	1 1	- -	1 -	4 -	2 1	- 1	1 -	10 5	3 1	1 4	1 4	4 2
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M F	55 142	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M F	134 400	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
*0	pernicious anaemia	M F	85 299	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
*1-19	other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M F	49 101	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
255	6 5	- -	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	1 4	3 1	6 4	3 4	3 6	8 8	4 9	4 6	- 5	- 2	
256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
258	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	3 5	2 2	4 5	4 7	5 9	3 5	1 2	3 2	- 2	
260-269	4 6	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 2	3 -	6 5	3 5	3 3	7 6	10 15	7 27	14 29	28 50	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	2 4	
264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	1	1 6	2 2	
266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
268	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	3 2	2 5	3 1	5 10	
269	3 6	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 2	3 -	4 4	2 4	2 2	5 2	7 10	5 17	10 21	19 34	
270-279	66 46	24 26	16 12	6 6	6 4	8 1	4 -	8 6	5 7	13 16	16 15	28 22	20 36	33 33	31 34	27 35	15 20	9 24	
270	1 2	2 2	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
271	5 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
272	2 2	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	- 1	1 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
273	42 34	20 24	15 11	4 4	4 2	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	2 2	5 2	1 3	2 3	- -	- -	
•0	36 32	18 21	11 9	4 4	2 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	
274	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	1 2	4 1	1 -	5 1	6 2	8 3	4 -	2 4	
275	8 2	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	4 1	4 2	8 -	1 2	1 3	2 1	
276	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 3	1 2	- 3	4 -	7 2	4 9	6 5	2 5	2 2	4 2	1 3	
277	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	2 -	1 1	1 2	3 8	3 8	5 12	4 19	6 16	8 16	6 19	3 12	2 12	
278	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
279	8 2	2 -	- -	1 1	1 -	3 -	- -	5 2	2 2	3 3	6 4	9 4	4 4	7 7	6 8	8 6	3 3	2 4	
280-289	19 16	5 6	3 4	5 6	1 10	5 7	5 6	4 2	6 7	10 18	17 31	21 40	60 59	74 90	86 160	114 228	105 240	116 324	
280	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- 5	2 3	1 4	6 7	9 9	3 13	9 22	11 31	13 46	
281	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 2	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 4	3 8	2 7	8 16	15 25	12 54	30 71	21 96	41 115	
•0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 7	1 6	5 10	9 19	6 37	21 55	12 75	30 88	
•1-•9	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 2	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- 2	2 1	1 1	3 6	6 6	6 17	9 16	9 21	11 27	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
285	Other and unspecified anaemias	M	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
286	Coagulation defects	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	60	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
		F	74	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1
288	Agranulocytosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	30	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	525	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-
		F	984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1
290-299	Psychoses	M	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	Schizophrenia	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
296	Affective psychoses	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
297	Paranoid states	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
298	Other psychoses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
299	Unspecified psychosis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	Neuroses	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301	Personality disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
302	Sexual deviation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
303	Alcoholism	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
304	Drug dependence*	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
307	Transient situational disturbances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
309	Mental disorders not spec. as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes 2 males (ages 20,25) and 2 females (ages 33,50), death certified as accidental.

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
282	2 5	2 2	- 1	2 -	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	- 3	5 2	1 3	4 4	3 5	3 1	1 7
283	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- 3	1 2	1 4	3 3	- 2
284	3 3	1 4	1 1	1 5	- 3	1 3	1 -	1 -	3 1	3 1	4 7	6 13	17 20	19 16	24 28	21 34	14 28	14 29
285	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- 1	- 7	4 6	6 5	18 17	30 43	37 78	44 64	37 113
286	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	4 1	- 1	1 1	2 1	- 1	- -
287	4 5	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 2	2 1	1 2	- 1	2 1	2 4	5 4	3 5	8 4	7 10	9 10	6 7	3 10	5 8
288	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	- 1	3 -	2 3	- 2	1 3	2 1	- 2	- -
289	5 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 1	3 1	5 4	1 2	3 5	6 4	5 4
290-315	8 6	1 3	4 2	7 5	25 8	12 15	11 5	12 3	12 15	18 15	20 17	31 21	32 41	49 60	61 88	66 155	81 212	75 313
290-299	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	4 2	5 7	13 15	19 32	44 51	57 82	62 143	79 206	74 305
290	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	3 3	9 10	15 29	36 40	46 73	56 126	72 188	69 282
291	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
292	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
293	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
294	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	- -	- 2	1 -	- 1
295	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	1 3	3 2	1 1	2 3	1 2	1 1	1 3	- 1
296	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	2 2	- 4	3 4	3 5	3 4	- 3
297	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	2 2	2 2	1 2
298	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 3	- 1
299	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 -	4 1	7 3	2 7	1 6	4 15
300-309	- -	- 1	- 1	7 3	22 6	10 8	9 3	9 -	10 13	12 11	14 10	15 5	11 9	5 8	3 4	4 9	2 6	1 8
300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	- -	2 2	1 1	2 2	2 2	2 2	- 2
301	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
302	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
303	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 -	1 1	6 -	7 -	9 4	10 8	13 8	14 4	10 4	4 4	2 2	1 1	1 1	- -
304*	- -	- -	- -	5 3	18 4	8 7	3 1	2 -	1 1	2 -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
305	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
306	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 1	- -	7 7	2 2	- -	1 1	2 2	1 3	- -	2 2	- -	1 1
307	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
308	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
309	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 4	- 2	1 5

* Includes 2 males (ages 20,25) and 2 females (ages 33,50), death certified as accidental.

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
310-315	Mental retardation	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1
310	Borderline mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	Mild mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
312	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
313	Severe mental retardation	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
314	Profound mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	3,015	-	14	7	15	2	24	38	23	14	137	40	29	20	7
		F	3,428	1	8	7	5	3	26	22	17	9	98	33	18	26	17
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	290	-	13	7	15	2	14	13	10	6	80	14	7	6	-
		F	240	-	8	7	5	3	14	9	6	4	56	12	4	7	3
320	Meningitis	M	184	-	13	7	14	2	13	10	9	2	70	11	5	4	-
		F	145	-	8	7	5	2	11	7	3	2	45	7	2	5	2
•0	H. influenzae	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	10	3	2	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
•1	pneumococcus	M	38	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	8	1	1	-	-
		F	40	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	7	1	-	1	1
•8	due to other specified organism	M	27	-	5	4	4	1	2	1	1	-	18	2	-	-	-
		F	17	-	2	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	1	-
•9	with no organism specified as cause	M	103	-	7	3	10	1	7	3	3	-	34	5	2	3	-
		F	84	-	5	4	4	2	4	5	2	1	27	4	2	2	1
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	6	4	2	1	1
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	200	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	5	2	17	4	2	1	3
		F	131	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	12	3	1	2	2
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	131	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	5	2	17	2	-	1	2
		F	48	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	12	2	-	1	-
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
332	Hereditary ataxia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	2,436	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	4	5	25	21	19	10	4
		F	2,960	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	4	4	16	16	11	13	12
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
342	Paralysis agitans	M	722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	9	7	6	2	1
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	8	3	5	4
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	Epilepsy	M	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	5	8	4	3
		F	283	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	3	4	3
346	Migraine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
310-315	8 6	1 2	4 1	- 2	2 2	2 7	2 2	3 2	1 2	2 2	1 -	3 1	2 -	- 1	1 2	- 3	- -	- -	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
313	2 3	- 2	1 -	- 1	2 -	- 3	- 1	1 1	- 2	1 1	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	
314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
315	6 3	1 -	3 1	- 1	- 2	2 4	2 1	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	- 1	1 1	- 3	- -	- -	
320-389	233 192	56 45	50 24	75 34	68 44	47 51	58 47	62 57	80 93	130 132	168 167	200 184	297 251	361 377	380 459	331 499	276 429	143 343	
320-324	107 82	19 8	12 3	5 4	7 7	4 4	6 4	11 4	6 5	9 7	14 14	15 12	24 16	27 23	11 16	5 16	5 6	3 9	
320	90 61	10 3	2 2	2 1	3 1	1 1	3 -	3 1	2 3	4 3	7 3	6 5	15 11	15 14	8 14	5 8	5 6	1 8	
•0	16 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•1	10 10	4 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 1	-	1 -	1 2	1 1	3 -	3 2	4 3	4 8	1 4	2 3	- 3	- 1	
•8	20 11	-	1 -	-	-	-	1 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	1 2	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	-	
•9	44 36	6 1	- 2	1 1	2 -	-	2 -	- 1	1 1	3 2	4 3	5 3	10 6	10 5	7 9	2 5	5 2	1 7	
321	3 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	1 -	1 -	-	1 -	-	-	
322	1 1	3 2	2 1	2 2	2 3	-	- 1	5 1	2 1	3 1	2 4	1 3	1 1	5 1	3 -	- 1	-	1 -	
323	8 14	6 2	8 -	1 1	- 3	2 2	2 3	2 2	1 1	2 2	5 5	5 1	6 3	7 6	- 1	- 5	-	1 1	
324	5 2	- 1	-	-	2 -	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	-	- 1	1 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	-	-	
330-333	27 20	2 6	13 2	31 2	20 2	4 3	2 6	7 1	4 4	9 21	20 11	21 7	12 14	12 10	8 14	6 3	1 5	1 -	
330	22 15	- 1	12 -	30 1	18 2	3 2	1 2	3 -	2 2	2 5	12 3	13 -	2 4	4 2	3 6	3 1	1 2	-	
331	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	1 4	2 1	2 1	4 15	5 7	7 6	8 7	5 4	3 8	1 2	- 2	1 -	
332	-	-	-	1 -	-	- 1	-	1 -	- 1	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	2 -	1 -	-	- 1	-	
333	5 5	2 5	1 -	- 1	1 -	-	-	1 -	-	1 1	2 1	- 1	1 2	1 4	1 -	2 -	-	-	
340-349	79 68	33 30	22 17	37 26	40 33	35 42	50 37	39 51	67 83	106 101	127 139	158 164	255 213	316 335	353 419	318 468	264 408	137 326	
340	-	-	-	3 2	2 1	5 8	12 11	13 27	33 49	41 65	56 75	44 89	61 76	42 73	16 40	7 17	5 7	1 3	
341	1 2	1 -	2 -	1 -	-	1 1	-	-	1 -	-	1 1	1 -	1 1	2 1	-	- 2	-	1 -	
342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	- 1	5 13	14 16	60 27	98 116	158 186	177 241	139 221	70 144	
343	25 24	16 13	4 9	5 2	2 4	2 1	2 1	1 1	- 2	-	4 3	1 -	2 3	3 1	3 -	2 2	1 1	- 1	
344	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	1 1	1 2	1 1	2 6	12 6	22 23	67 54	95 103	80 138	95 129	47 139	
345	23 18	12 10	13 5	26 22	34 24	23 29	33 20	16 17	22 22	24 18	18 14	10 15	19 17	14 14	12 15	9 11	4 9	3 3	
346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
347	Other diseases of brain	M	138	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	10	9	5	4	-
		F	167	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	2	10	1	5	3	2
348	Motor neurone disease	M	385	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	298	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	Facial paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
352	Brachial neuritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353	Sciatica	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360-369	Inflammatory disease of the eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
361	Blepharitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362	Hordeolum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363	Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364	Iritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	Choroiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
370	Refractive errors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	Corneal opacity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Pterygium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Strabismus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
374	Cataract	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	Glaucoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376	Detachment of retina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
347	28 21	4 6	2 3	2 -	1 1	4 3	3 2	1 2	3 3	9 4	3 4	12 7	16 12	13 15	8 15	12 22	10 21	7 26
348	2 3	- 1	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	7 3	6 4	28 9	37 21	58 30	72 50	74 60	56 55	27 32	9 18	9 9
349	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	3 2	1 2	11 1	1 4	3 1	5 5	4 3	1 2	- -
350-358	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	2 2	- -	1 1	- -	2 2	4 3	1 -	5 6	4 6	4 6	1 6	3 3	1 1
350	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
351	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
352	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
353	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
354	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	1 2	- -	- 1	- -	2 1	2 -	1 -	3 2	2 1	- 2	1 4	1 1	- -
355	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- 2	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -
356	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
357	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 3	- -	1 -	2 1	3 2	- 2	1 2	- 1
358	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
360-369	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
360	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
361	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
362	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
363	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
364	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
365	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
366	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
367	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
368	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
369	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
370-379	- 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	1 1	1 2	- 3	3 6	- 5
370	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
371	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
372	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
373	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
374	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- 1	3 -	3 -	2 -
375	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -
376	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
378	Other diseases of eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
379	Blindness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	1	15	1	1	3	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	2	-	14	1	2	1	-
380	Otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	3	1	14	1	1	3	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	2	-	12	1	2	1	-
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	Meniere's disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
386	Otosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
388	Deaf mutism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	Other deafness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	148,579	2	1	1	4	1	11	12	9	4	45	6	1	3	2
		F	157,167	-	5	-	2	1	7	10	6	1	32	5	3	5	2
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
392	Chorea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,437	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	4,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393	Diseases of pericardium	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	816	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	2,171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	974	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	4,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
400	Malignant hypertension	M	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	2,901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
378	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
380-389	20 18	2 1	2 1	2 2	1	2	-	5	3 1	4 1	3	3	1 2	1 2	3 2	1 3	- 1	1 1
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
381	19 16	2 1	2	1 2	1	2	-	4	2 1	2 1	2	2	1 1	- 2	2 2	- 2	-	1
382	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
383	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
390-458	57 47	18 18	32 21	65 36	86 77	179 124	312 158	767 340	1,897 704	4,233 1,361	7,087 2,533	10,944 4,362	17,297 8,106	23,806 13,964	25,536 22,347	22,576 29,630	18,042 32,244	15,645 41,095
390-392	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	2
390	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
391	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	2
392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	3	-	3	11	9	19	25	44	94	128	202	280	400	449	331	214	116	109
393	-	2	1	6	5	16	19	65	120	183	302	391	556	564	638	544	427	429
394	2	-	2	-	3	4	6	18	35	39	63	108	124	149	107	70	47	39
395	1	-	-	4	2	8	10	12	24	44	78	85	167	179	157	100	49	54
396	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	5	9	11	19	50	62	98	144	147	132	142
397	-	-	-	4	2	-	6	6	17	21	27	35	43	41	26	17	10	11
398	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	12	22	26	45	46	58	50	70	41	38	41
400-404	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	6	6	9	13	14	19	6	10	3	1
400	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	11	5	19	17	27	25	27	23	15	9
401	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	5	12	17	25	36	50	58	31	16	11	4
402	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	9	22	24	61	65	85	100	85	75	47	41
403	-	-	-	-	4	13	9	25	58	130	189	325	535	736	685	648	405	335
404	1	-	-	-	-	7	8	20	32	54	93	171	289	494	861	1,048	1,078	964
400	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	11	29	43	51	64	41	26	13	5	2	1
401	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	9	15	24	23	15	19	12	20	8	2	1
402	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	9	26	42	68	101	91	73	50	36
403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	12	23	31	57	76	95	98	104
404	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	8	20	68	93	181	371	549	526	513	310	253
405	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	11	21	51	122	224	393	721	873	889	776
406	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	10	13	28	44	47	38	42	31	40
407	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	6	11	14	25	35	51	74	61
408	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	6	10	11	13	17	15	12	5
409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	7	9	21	15	22

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	87,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	64,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	65,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	40,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	1,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	21,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
413	Angina pectoris	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,470	1	1	1	-	1	5	6	4	4	23	2	1	2	2
		F	18,169	-	2	-	1	1	6	9	5	-	24	3	3	3	1
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
422	Acute myocarditis	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	1	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	838	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
•0	mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	aortic valve, non-rheumatic	M	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other endocardial structures	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	179	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	296	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	-	1	-	-
		F	172	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
		F	428	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	5,299	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	6	-	-	-	1
		F	8,083	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	7	-	1	1	-
•0	congestive heart failure	M	3,822	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	1
		F	5,928	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
•1	left ventricular failure	M	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	846	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•2	heart block	M	185	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	232	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
•9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,077	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	3,819	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	8,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	-
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,815	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	3	-	12	2	-	1	-
		F	50,144	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	-	-	1
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1,454	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	2,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	10,016	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	11,088	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	17,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
434	Cerebral embolism	M	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	7,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
410-414	-	-	1	4	9	44	159	523	1,381	3,232	5,408	8,011	11,947	15,389	15,033	11,969	8,255	6,117	
	-	1	-	1	5	12	29	75	211	509	1,032	2,034	4,098	7,006	10,491	12,613	12,382	13,705	
410	-	-	-	4	8	32	125	442	1,126	2,692	4,436	6,650	9,658	12,151	11,146	8,353	5,077	3,222	
	-	1	-	1	4	11	21	57	169	424	829	1,600	3,264	5,345	7,577	8,279	7,125	6,133	
411	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	16	17	53	82	92	136	172	201	149	92	73	
	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	6	9	15	33	58	79	116	152	135	151	
412	-	-	-	-	-	9	31	65	237	484	889	1,268	2,148	3,055	3,672	3,454	3,077	2,818	
	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	17	35	76	188	399	773	1,580	2,783	4,171	5,112	7,410	
413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	5	11	14	13	9	4	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	15	11	10	11	
414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-429	30	7	11	23	22	24	27	41	84	134	218	398	770	1,166	1,771	2,053	2,153	2,538	
	34	9	10	13	19	15	20	34	51	91	159	278	513	952	1,825	2,976	4,055	7,115	
420	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	1	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	2	5	
421	-	-	-	2	1	5	6	5	9	16	14	24	20	15	19	16	2	6	
	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	3	5	7	9	12	10	12	16	13	7	5	
422	6	-	1	4	3	2	3	2	4	2	2	3	7	5	4	1	1	1	
	3	3	-	1	3	2	5	3	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	4	3	4	
423	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	8	13	11	8	7	4	3	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	8	4	9	5	3	5	
424	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	9	18	35	52	85	134	108	93	73	52	
	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	14	34	34	80	117	151	178	212	
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	5	7	7	9	5	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	15	15	21	27	45	
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	13	22	35	66	112	90	71	57	36	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	12	24	47	76	105	114	135	
•9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	16	17	17	11	15	7	11	
	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	9	15	5	18	26	25	37	32	
425	5	2	5	11	9	8	12	14	26	29	38	38	38	29	17	9	3	3	
	5	2	5	4	6	3	3	5	8	13	11	16	24	24	4	15	7	17	
426	4	1	2	1	4	2	1	3	9	12	45	77	141	187	205	162	74	43	
	6	1	-	2	4	3	3	6	8	13	24	35	45	73	63	70	36	36	
427	7	4	2	2	3	4	3	8	17	35	56	143	364	573	948	1,067	1,053	1,010	
	9	2	2	1	2	1	2	7	9	39	68	128	270	538	1,070	1,552	1,879	2,504	
•0	5	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	13	14	35	94	229	396	669	790	808	760	
	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	19	40	87	165	364	779	1,117	1,409	1,935	
•1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	11	8	22	65	84	148	147	121	116	
	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	8	12	40	73	110	180	178	236	
•2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	5	9	22	18	23	29	36	31	
	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	12	8	22	12	21	35	38	64	
•9	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	7	8	18	48	75	108	101	88	103	
	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	8	21	43	89	160	220	254	269	
428	5	-	-	1	2	3	2	5	6	15	20	42	81	191	439	675	924	1,408	
	5	1	2	3	2	3	1	7	11	9	24	39	103	200	511	1,132	1,905	4,267	
429	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	11	20	20	21	18	19	11	
	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	6	4	15	17	33	33	35	60	
430-438	15	9	16	22	29	60	72	98	205	468	797	1,418	2,696	4,510	5,802	5,763	5,227	4,608	
	6	5	10	9	30	51	57	104	224	397	761	1,185	2,116	3,955	6,785	9,826	10,946	13,677	
430	5	5	7	16	20	42	43	50	85	129	178	196	201	198	129	80	46	24	
	-	4	4	5	25	48	40	69	111	183	263	301	342	360	310	242	163	77	
431	3	3	7	4	7	15	22	33	85	180	296	473	807	1,121	1,261	1,042	830	561	
	2	-	5	2	2	1	10	24	64	129	276	397	609	1,117	1,589	2,084	1,876	1,829	
432	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	24	18	35	51	51	37	30	12	11	
	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	6	7	11	9	16	28	31	41	32	28	
433	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	7	15	55	116	304	723	1,462	2,088	2,213	2,138	1,957	
	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	5	12	23	69	164	479	1,081	2,186	3,585	4,294	5,772	
434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	19	18	23	19	15	14	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	14	18	36	48	39	47	
435	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	
436	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	7	14	72	156	331	732	1,256	1,573	1,439	1,150	846	
	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	27	53	128	260	562	1,055	1,905	2,447	2,491	2,462	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M F	4,006 7,332	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M F	534 739	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	2 2	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M F	8,648 11,093	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	4 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- -
440	Arteriosclerosis	M F	4,036 7,410	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M F	2,960 1,879	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
442	Other aneurysm	M F	126 73	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M F	180 128	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M F	675 883	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -
445	Gangrene	M F	497 570	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M F	121 103	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M F	49 42	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
448	Diseases of capillaries	M F	4 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M F	2,617 4,160	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	2 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M F	1,225 1,515	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M F	43 135	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M F	12 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M F	1,177 2,270	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M F	37 101	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
455	Haemorrhoids	M F	7 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M F	21 31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M F	95 94	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	47,049 37,227	17 18	91 44	36 25	26 20	23 22	408 251	370 226	120 107	54 47	1,145 760	106 96	54 51	33 33	30 25
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M F	1,197 1,033	- -	3 -	5 1	3 2	8 4	141 79	150 84	53 35	12 21	375 226	39 26	12 12	9 2	6 5
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M F	2 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
461	Acute sinusitis	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
462	Acute pharyngitis	M F	5 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
463	Acute tonsillitis	M F	4 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M F	31 20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	7 2	2 -	1 1	14 6	5 3	1 2	1 -	2 -
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M F	38 40	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	11 7	12 9	4 1	1 2	30 19	2 2	1 -	1 -	- 1
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M F	1,114 959	- -	3 -	4 1	2 2	8 4	124 68	131 73	47 34	10 18	329 200	31 20	10 10	6 2	4 3

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
437	-	-	-	-	-	/	-	-	1	4	18	54	129	315	586	829	946	1,124	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	34	70	243	629	1,254	1,873	3,220	
438	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	17	34	87	105	111	89	71	
	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	12	24	52	97	124	178	239	
440-448	5	-	-	3	7	6	9	17	30	84	169	323	630	1,121	1,354	1,559	1,593	1,738	
	3	-	-	3	10	8	12	14	29	46	63	126	257	512	1,005	1,837	2,647	4,521	
440	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	16	39	116	268	480	779	985	1,345	
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	9	19	64	166	497	1,125	1,861	3,662	
441	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	4	12	39	94	174	340	605	618	541	349	176	
	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	4	10	18	27	70	126	202	300	383	393	335	
442	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	14	15	19	17	14	12	16	8	
	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5	7	4	8	3	10	7	12	7	7	
443	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	5	3	8	18	28	41	28	18	28	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	16	27	29	41	
444	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	5	20	23	47	84	120	100	108	96	62	
	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	12	10	20	39	80	120	175	196	215	
445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	27	57	78	86	119	1.1	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	7	21	50	96	147	245	
446	2	-	-	1	5	2	-	7	7	9	11	21	17	15	15	2	3	4	
	1	-	-	3	3	3	3	5	2	6	9	7	11	14	14	11	7	4	
447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	8	10	8	2	7	4	
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	8	1	7	7	12	
448	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	
450-458	3	2	-	1	6	13	11	18	45	57	103	188	317	434	559	369	293	198	
	3	1	-	3	8	15	13	27	37	80	123	175	276	480	742	785	709	683	
450	2	1	-	-	2	7	4	4	19	25	60	88	160	216	248	168	142	79	
	1	-	-	2	4	6	5	15	14	30	43	71	106	204	267	287	232	228	
451	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	4	3	8	7	8	5	2	
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	8	5	9	11	26	16	28	22	
452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	
453	1	-	-	-	3	5	7	14	20	27	33	85	126	187	267	172	128	102	
	1	1	-	1	3	9	7	12	19	37	64	92	141	238	415	436	409	385	
454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	6	5	10	4	4	2	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	9	14	14	20	16	18	
455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
456	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	2	6	2	2	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	5	9	2	7	
457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
458	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	14	13	23	11	9	11	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	6	12	13	14	20	22	
460-519	1,368	75	50	89	98	82	99	165	271	544	1,096	2,152	4,131	6,781	8,579	8,351	6,796	6,322	
	965	55	48	58	58	64	69	140	190	406	871	1,029	1,708	2,655	4,470	6,197	7,380	11,066	
460-466	441	18	4	9	7	5	4	4	7	17	24	22	60	105	133	123	113	101	
	271	11	5	5	3	3	3	5	5	14	10	30	47	46	85	127	149	214	
460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
461	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
462	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
463	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
464	23	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	
	11	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	
465	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	8	
466	380	15	3	6	6	5	3	4	6	17	23	22	60	101	132	120	111	100	
	235	6	4	3	3	2	3	5	5	14	10	29	46	45	63	122	138	206	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
470-474	Influenza	M	1,417	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	2
		F	1,591	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	6	1	1	1
470	unqualified	M	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
471	with pneumonia	M	988	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	1
		F	1,090	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	4	-	-	1
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
473	with digestive manifestations	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
474	with nervous manifestations	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
480-486	Pneumonia	M	20,098	15	84	31	21	13	216	169	53	35	637	54	33	16	13
		F	25,317	17	43	22	17	17	141	120	60	20	457	52	22	25	11
480	Viral pneumonia	M	268	-	2	-	4	1	29	30	8	1	75	8	7	-	-
		F	215	-	-	-	-	1	20	19	10	3	53	7	3	2	2
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	1,460	-	1	2	1	-	4	4	1	5	18	1	1	-	-
		F	1,265	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	4	-	10	2	-	-	1
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	76	1	2	-	-	1	5	3	1	1	14	2	2	-	-
		F	40	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	7	-	-	-	1
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M	11	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	7	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	1
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	17,378	4	35	20	12	10	120	100	29	22	352	35	21	15	10
		F	22,885	4	20	11	9	8	91	86	37	12	278	37	16	17	5
486	Pneumonia, unspecified	M	904	10	43	9	4	-	56	30	14	5	171	8	2	1	3
		F	900	13	22	8	8	6	23	13	8	4	105	6	3	5	1
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	22,118	1	2	-	-	1	13	10	5	3	35	6	5	1	3
		F	7,783	-	-	1	1	1	7	4	3	2	19	4	3	4	4
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	559	-	1	-	-	1	10	6	3	2	23	3	-	-	1
		F	569	-	-	1	-	1	7	2	3	2	16	1	2	1	3
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	19,939	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	9	1	1	-	1
		F	6,184	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
492	Emphysema	M	1,093	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
		F	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
493	Asthma	M	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1
		F	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	-	1	19	3	3	6	4
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	9	4	13	-	4
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
503	Chronic sinusitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
504	Deflected nasal septum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
505	Nasal polyp	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
506	Chronic laryngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
507	Hay fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	-	1	19	3	2	4	2
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	9	4	12	-	2
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	2,149	1	2	-	2	1	31	27	7	3	74	3	1	1	2
		F	1,442	1	-	-	-	-	21	15	4	1	42	4	-	1	-
510	Empyema	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511	Pleurisy	M	28	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
470-474	8 16	1 3	4 6	7 5	10 5	11 7	7 3	13 13	24 16	32 30	59 50	66 67	129 96	205 133	236 239	257 276	191 261	157 365
470	- 3	1 1	1 1	- 3	1 1	2 -	1 -	2 1	1 2	5 4	14 13	8 14	23 13	21 25	32 43	39 55	33 50	26 73
471	7 12	- 2	3 5	7 2	9 4	7 6	6 3	9 11	21 12	20 21	38 31	48 43	90 69	143 94	158 162	185 182	119 177	118 254
472	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	2 1	1 2	5 5	6 6	9 10	15 13	40 14	46 33	33 39	38 27	13 35
473	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 7	- 2
474	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1
480-486	753 567	38 31	23 26	45 29	50 28	34 32	46 30	86 66	120 78	182 146	330 265	609 447	1,118 768	2,089 1,456	3,106 2,733	3,600 4,289	3,725 5,498	4,144 8,828
480	90 67	1 1	4 2	4 1	4 2	2 5	3 -	5 -	11 3	8 7	10 8	20 6	21 8	29 13	25 25	12 21	12 22	7 24
481	20 13	3 2	4 1	3 3	4 1	4 4	9 3	16 8	25 13	34 16	69 32	89 48	172 69	219 120	222 168	203 231	188 223	176 310
482	18 8	3 1	1 -	1 1	1 1	- 1	2 1	2 1	2 -	4 3	4 2	6 1	8 4	8 5	4 2	8 4	4 2	2 3
483	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
484	7 5	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -
485	433 353	30 25	12 21	25 19	37 17	23 16	30 23	55 49	78 55	123 107	224 203	460 368	861 662	1,738 1,265	2,750 2,437	3,259 3,900	3,398 5,099	3,842 8,266
486	185 120	1 2	2 1	11 5	4 7	5 5	1 3	7 8	4 7	13 12	22 20	34 24	55 25	95 52	105 100	120 133	123 151	117 225
490-493	50 34	13 6	18 7	18 19	24 17	29 16	24 19	43 41	88 68	264 184	617 294	1,306 406	2,588 699	4,031 916	4,683 1,227	4,044 1,305	2,564 1,263	1,714 1,262
490	27 23	1 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	1 -	3 2	2 4	9 11	9 9	25 15	43 22	76 51	83 69	111 77	93 130	75 154
491	12 2	1 -	1 1	3 1	- 1	5 2	4 4	21 13	53 27	206 119	518 200	1,155 308	2,316 547	3,680 747	4,332 1,000	3,704 1,119	2,364 1,046	1,564 1,047
492	5 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	4 2	1 2	9 1	22 6	42 17	70 19	155 37	209 36	221 45	195 37	94 45	63 40
493	6 8	11 4	17 6	14 18	23 15	22 12	15 13	18 24	24 36	27 48	48 68	56 64	74 93	66 82	47 113	34 72	13 42	12 21
500-508	35 30	4 2	1 4	2 -	2 1	- -	4 1	- 1	1 3	1 1	2 -	1 1	8 1	7 3	3 3	2 4	1 3	1 3
500	4 2	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
501	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
502	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
503	1 1	- 3	1 3	1 -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	4 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -
504	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
505	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
506	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
507	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
508	30 27	2 2	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	- 1	1 3	1 1	1 -	1 1	2 1	3 2	2 3	1 3	- 3	1 3
510-519	81 47	1 2	- -	8 -	5 4	3 6	14 13	19 14	31 20	48 31	64 52	148 78	233 95	344 101	418 183	325 196	202 206	205 394
510	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	3 -	4 1	6 -	8 3	11 3	8 1	6 6	3 6	2 3
511	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- -	10 5	4 6	5 3	5 7

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
513	Abscess of lung	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	silicosis	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	anthracosilicosis	M	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	asbestosis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	321	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
518	Bronchiectasis	M	428	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
		F	326	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	574	-	2	-	1	-	27	25	6	2	63	3	1	1	1
		F	382	-	-	-	-	-	19	14	3	1	37	2	-	1	-
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6,732	36	33	17	7	10	24	14	8	6	155	9	6	3	6
		F	7,600	39	26	8	2	4	12	8	6	2	107	8	6	4	1
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
523	Periodontal diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
526	Diseases of the jaws	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	2,691	1	5	5	1	-	3	-	1	-	16	3	1	-	-
		F	1,951	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	3	2	1	-
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	176	1	5	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	14	2	1	-	-
		F	168	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	7	-	2	1	-
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	838	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	213	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
512	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	4	4	7	2	4	3
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
513	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	4	1	8	11	10	5	3	1
	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	4	4	1	4	3
514	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	9	10	20	39	97
	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	21	46	93	257
515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	27	56	119	125	85	21	14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	1	2	-	-
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	11	15	11	7	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	18	35	81	84	57	14	13
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	2	4	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	13	25	22	16	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
517	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	5	6	7	10	40	47	54	67	38	24	17
	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	6	6	11	18	19	22	43	26	25	14
518	4	-	-	2	2	1	11	11	16	20	23	29	48	55	70	60	44	32
	1	1	-	-	-	3	9	8	6	18	24	34	35	30	48	52	28	29
519	69	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	5	7	12	38	54	78	109	104	57	34
	40	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	6	10	18	26	31	59	56	45	81
520-577	179	13	18	17	30	40	50	94	135	222	359	529	724	962	1,119	915	782	544
	126	10	12	14	38	24	44	45	86	163	267	393	533	751	1,145	1,283	1,259	1,407
520-529	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	■	1	5
	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	5	7	13
520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
523	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
524	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	12
528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-537	20	1	3	1	6	10	11	20	38	81	124	192	299	439	514	395	317	220
	14	-	1	-	2	5	3	9	17	19	51	72	108	183	284	374	395	414
530	17	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	5	12	16	19	22	25	16	20	18
	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	5	6	21	20	27	31	37
531	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	13	27	40	65	107	144	159	114	86	72
	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	10	10	18	40	48	79	109	161	168	160
•0	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	14	14	19	27	33	43	29	19	10
	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	5	14	17	22	29	41	32	14
•9	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	11	13	26	46	80	111	116	85	67	62
	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	7	9	13	26	31	57	80	120	136	146
532	-	-	1	-	3	5	7	15	19	39	61	89	140	220	263	193	152	90
	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	6	20	18	40	60	97	129	116	125
•0	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	7	6	16	28	39	53	84	117	66	66	32
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	10	16	33	51	62	58	58
•9	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	8	13	23	33	50	87	136	146	127	86	58
	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	11	8	24	27	46	67	58	67

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
540-543	Appendicitis	M	160	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
540	Acute appendicitis	M	133	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
		F	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
•0	with peritonitis	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
		F	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
•9	without mention of peritonitis	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
542	Other appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
543	Other diseases of appendix	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M	566	34	18	7	4	5	13	2	2	-	85	1	1	1	1
		F	767	35	21	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	64	1	-	-	-
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M	173	34	17	6	1	2	4	-	1	-	65	1	1	-	1
		F	303	35	21	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	64	1	-	-	-
•0	femoral	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	umbilical	M	22	3	5	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
		F	27	5	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
•2	ventral (incisional)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	diaphragmatic	M	125	31	12	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	47	1	1	-	1
		F	244	30	10	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	43	1	-	-	-
•8	of other specified sites	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•9	of unspecified site	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M	207	-	1	1	1	3	7	2	1	-	16	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M	146	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	femoral	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	umbilical	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	ventral (incisional)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	diaphragmatic	M	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	of other specified sites	M	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	of unspecified site	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
533	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	8	2	10	15	27	44	51	41	30
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	11	43	43	60	70
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	5	9	13	11	7	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	6	8	16	16
•9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	2	5	10	18	31	40	34	25
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	9	37	35	44	54
534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	2	3	4	1
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	1	1	4	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
535	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	5	3	7	5	2
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	2	7	7	13
536	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	2	2	3
537	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	8	12	14	16	10	9	5
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	7	4	9	5	10	4
540-543	6	8	5	4	3	5	-	2	7	8	15	7	14	19	23	10	13	11
	4	4	6	2	6	1	3	-	1	2	9	7	7	18	20	23	13	24
540	5	8	4	2	3	4	-	1	7	8	13	6	12	17	18	8	11	6
	4	4	6	2	4	1	1	-	1	2	6	3	6	15	17	19	10	20
•0	4	7	3	2	2	4	-	1	6	7	9	5	9	15	14	6	10	4
	4	4	5	2	3	1	1	-	1	2	5	3	5	14	15	18	10	18
•9	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	3	2	4	2	1	2
	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	2
541	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	5	2	2	5
	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	4	1	3	3	4	3	4
542	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
550-553	89	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	9	10	24	31	67	75	54	94	73
	65	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	7	9	23	35	73	112	134	139	165
550	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	3	6	7	5	8	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
551	68	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	4	8	7	15	15	14	16	17
	65	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	6	10	28	46	38	45	58
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	5	-
•1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	1	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	-
•3	50	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	2	6	3	11	10	11	13	10
	44	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	8	26	34	33	34	56
•8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
•9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
552	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	10	10	26	27	33	42	40
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	11	13	10	18
553	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	20	26	32	28	14
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	5	16	22	39	55	83	82	88
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	8	10	8	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	17	21	55	44	46
•1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	6	5	6	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	9	6	8	4	8
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	7	2	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	5	4	10	8	12	14
•3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	7	5	9	9
•8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	4	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	1	6	5
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	6	6	4
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	7	6	7	6

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M	1,576	1	7	5	2	4	7	10	5	3	44	4	1	-	1
		F	2,650	2	1	3	1	2	9	5	4	1	28	2	1	-	1
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	498	1	4	3	1	3	6	5	5	3	31	2	1	-	1
		F	642	2	1	1	1	2	6	2	1	1	17	-	-	-	1
•0	intussusception	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	1	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
•1	paralytic ileus	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
•2	volvulus	M	188	-	2	2	-	1	4	1	1	-	11	1	-	-	-
		F	198	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	1
•3	impaction of intestine	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other and unspecified	M	240	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	9	1	-	-	1
		F	363	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	143	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	205	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	362	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
•0	regional enteritis	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	ulcerative colitis	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
567	Peritonitis	M	76	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M	296	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	420	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	-	8	-	-	-	-
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M	1,720	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	8	1	1	2	1
		F	2,042	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	6	1	2	1	-
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
		F	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
573	Other diseases of liver	M	102	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
		F	91	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
574	Cholelithiasis	M	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	357	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•0	acute pancreatitis	M	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	323	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•1	chronic pancreatitis	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	other diseases of pancreas	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
560-569	50 32	1 3	7 2	9 5	10 19	14 9	16 23	32 20	24 35	37 48	60 74	100 114	146 171	190 238	256 407	258 447	216 451	150 552	
560	35 18	1 3	6 2	3 1	2 1	2 1	4 5	4 6	6 9	11 7	13 16	29 16	35 24	52 51	71 97	82 94	89 119	53 172	
•0	12 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
•1	- 2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	5 1	5 4	3 2	5 4	6 4	1 1	
•2	12 5	1 3	6 2	1 1	1 1	1 -	2 1	1 2	4 3	4 4	3 6	13 6	16 6	15 19	29 34	33 28	29 30	17 47	
•3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	2	-	1 3	2 3	2 7	1 8	4 6	7 11	3 11	
•9	11 7	-	-	1	1	1 1	- 3	2 4	2 3	5 1	7 6	14 7	12 14	29 21	38 53	40 56	46 74	31 113	
561	3 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8 16	15 26	16 29	14 68	
562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3 5	7 7	13 18	23 38	46 66	68 97	79 165	71 192	62 182	42 179
563	3 3	-	-	5 4	6 12	9 7	8 11	20 10	8 14	6 18	13 26	21 30	19 36	27 44	29 41	15 48	12 34	4 24	
•0	-	-	-	3 1	4 4	4 1	5 6	8 5	3 9	3 9	6 12	8 16	6 12	6 12	10 9	5 13	4 8	1 2	
•1	-	-	-	2 3	2 8	5 6	3 4	12 5	5 5	3 9	7 14	13 14	12 24	20 29	19 32	10 35	7 23	3 20	
•9	3 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1 3	- 2	
564	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	3	1 7	2 4	
565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
566	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	2 4	
567	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	8	11	7	13	12	8	3 12	
568	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	
569	5 8	-	1	-	2 4	2	3 5	5 2	6 5	10 12	15 11	17 20	34 28	31 34	52 65	57 71	26 67	30 88	
570-577	13 10	2 1	3 2	3 6	9 10	7 8	22 14	36 15	64 31	87 87	149 123	205 174	234 210	246 237	248 321	166 300	141 254	85 239	
570	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	2	1	3	6	1	1	-	
571	4 4	1	1	1	6 4	1 6	8 5	22 7	32 13	56 59	114 86	134 106	139 123	117 109	114 118	63 81	29 46	16 31	
572	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	
573	5 3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	4	4	7	10	24	15	10	9	6 8	
574	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	8	9	14	26	28	30	33	22 72	
575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	7	10	17	20	13	31	21 74	
576	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	12	11	9	21	16	18	12 22	
577	1 1	- 1	2	1 1	3 2	5 2	7	9	16 6	20 10	20 17	31 24	47 30	49 39	42 62	32 82	19 47	8 31	
•0	1 1	-	2	1 1	3 2	4 1	6	8	12 4	15 10	17 16	28 24	43 24	43 39	34 53	31 75	16 40	8 31	
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	2	3	4	3	6	1	2	-	
•9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M	4,356	1	3	4	3	3	12	2	4	2	34	1	3	1	-
		F	3,693	-	2	2	1	1	4	4	3	-	17	4	6	-	-
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,419	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	6	-	2	-	-
		F	1,244	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	3	-	-
580	Acute nephritis	M	132	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
582	Chronic nephritis	M	1,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1,643	1	2	3	3	3	10	1	3	1	27	1	1	1	-
		F	2,318	-	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	-	14	2	3	-	-
590	Infections of kidney	M	778	-	-	-	3	2	6	1	1	-	13	-	1	-	-
		F	1,432	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	5	1	2	-	-
591	Hydronephrosis	M	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	429	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
		F	450	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
595	Cystitis	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
596	Other diseases of bladder	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598	Stricture of urethra	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599	Other diseases of urinary tract	M	161	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	1,294	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
601	Prostatitis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	Other diseases of prostate	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603	Hydrocele	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
606	Sterility, male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	Other diseases of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
614	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
580-629	39 27	3 10	11 15	15 12	28 21	54 28	39 22	41 42	70 74	102 108	169 120	208 201	354 259	522 414	618 500	677 581	694 607	734 652
580-584	8 8	2 6	7 11	11 11	22 14	23 18	28 11	29 18	51 38	77 55	102 57	115 83	177 110	196 145	191 170	152 172	123 158	105 159
580	1 2	- 2	1 2	1 2	3 3	2 1	2 1	2 3	3 1	7 -	5 3	5 11	20 8	17 17	24 18	18 19	11 19	10 17
581	5 5	1 -	2 1	2 -	2 1	1 1	2 -	1 2	2 1	7 5	5 2	5 5	4 7	10 7	6 6	4 11	5 2	- 1
582	- 1	1 6	4 6	6 7	15 7	19 15	23 6	25 13	41 35	57 47	91 50	98 62	147 90	164 115	158 145	128 138	105 134	93 132
583	2 -	- -	2 2	2 1	2 2	1 -	1 4	1 -	5 1	6 2	1 2	7 5	6 3	4 4	2 1	1 3	2 2	1 7
584	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 2	1 2	1 -	1 1	- 1	1 2
590-599	30 19	1 4	4 4	4 1	6 7	11 7	11 8	12 20	18 26	21 43	56 58	80 108	128 143	185 251	239 317	273 391	275 429	289 482
590	14 8	1 3	4 3	1 -	5 5	3 6	5 5	7 9	12 18	11 26	24 37	46 73	70 91	94 165	106 196	118 235	124 265	133 287
591	4 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	- -	2 1	6 -	3 6	4 3	12 6	10 7	13 9	9 4	1 9
592	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	3 1	- 3	- -	2 3	5 4	7 7	11 9	11 19	15 13	11 11	4 14	9 9
593	7 7	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	4 -	2 -	4 5	4 7	3 11	17 12	18 15	28 34	38 44	73 53	83 85	77 90	69 86
594	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- 1	2 2	2 1	5 -	2 2
595	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 2	1 2	1 2	5 4	2 14	4 17	9 11	7 28
596	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 -	1 1	6 -	6 1	9 4	6 6	9 4	9 3
597	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
598	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	10 -	6 1	5 -	8 1
599	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	1 1	1 -	2 2	3 3	7 4	17 11	12 28	30 26	33 41	51 57
600-607	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	11	49	141	188	252	296	340
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	44	136	182	243	290	329
601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	4	7
602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	3
603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
605	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
610-616	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	4	2	3	2	5	6	9	8	2
610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
614	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	4	-	1
615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	Other diseases of cervix	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
624	Malposition of uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
626	Disorders of menstruation	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
627	Menopausal symptoms	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxæmia, unspecified	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	Abortion	F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640	induced for medical indications	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
641	induced for other legal indications	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	induced for other reasons	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
643	Spontaneous	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
645	Other abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650-662	Delivery	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650	without mention of complication	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta prævia or antepartum haemorrhage	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	4	4	6	1
620-629	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	6	3	7	4	13	7	9	12	9
620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	2
623	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	5	7	4
624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
625	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	4	2	4	2	4	1	1	1	3
626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-
630-678	-	-	-	9	26	23	21	22	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-634	-	-	-	1	6	6	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
631	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
632	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
634	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635-639	-	-	-	1	6	5	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
637	-	-	-	-	6	5	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	-	-	-	6	5	1	3	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
643	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
644	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650-662	-	-	-	-	4	6	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
652	complicated by retained placenta	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
653	complicated by other postpartum haemorrhage	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
657	complicated by prolonged labour of other origin	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	with rupture of uterus	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
661	with other complications	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	118	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
		F	245	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	38	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
680	Boil and carbuncle	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
652	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
653	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
656	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
657	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
661	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
662	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
670-678	-	-	-	1	5	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
670	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
671	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
673	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
674	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
675	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
677	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
680-709	4 2	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	1 1	2 1	4 2	4 4	3 5	10 7	10 15	16 21	15 20	12 49	20 49	17 66	
680-686	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- 1	1 1	2 2	- 1	5 2	4 8	6 7	5 5	3 7	5 8	3 10	
680	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
682	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 2	- 1	4 1	3 6	5 4	4 4	2 7	5 7	3 8	
683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
684	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
686	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 3	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	
690-698	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 2	1 1	3 2	3 5	6 8	5 2	2 6	7 8	4 4	
690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
694	Pemphigus	M F	9 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
695	Erythematous conditions	M F	13 19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M F	9 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
697	Lichen	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
698	Pruritis and related conditions	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M F	46 150	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
700	Corns and callosities	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
702	Other dermatoses	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
703	Diseases of nail	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M F	45 145	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
708	Urticaria	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
709	Other diseases of skin	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	744 2,003	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	4 2	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	424 1,304	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M F	5 22	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	241 842	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	134 356	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M F	21 58	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M F	15 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M F	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	200 465	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M F	26 30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 3	1 2	1	4 5	2 3
695	1 1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2 4	2 3	2	1 3	2 2	1 -
696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	2	1	1	1 1	1	1 2	1 1	1 -
697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700-709	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2 1	1	2 3	2 3	3 2	4 6	5 13	7 36	8 33	10 52
700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
703	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1 1	1	2 3	2	3 1	4 6	5 13	7 35	8 32	10 52
708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
710-738	5 4	1 2	2 2	2 3	9 12	3 10	4 8	7 8	10 16	16 36	25 47	47 83	77 155	120 198	117 304	84 309	102 355	113 451
710-718	- 1	1 1	-	-	4	-	1 2	1 2	6 5	10 20	11 26	27 56	52 106	81 156	79 230	52 230	61 233	38 234
710	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 3	1 8	-	-	-
711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712	-	1 1	-	-	3	-	1 2	1 2	4 4	8 17	7 21	19 47	38 90	54 114	43 158	28 149	25 130	9 106
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 2	2 2	5 3	11 12	16 28	20 46	18 62	33 84	27 117
714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4 6	8 11	4 13	2 14	1 11
716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2 1	1 2	1 3	5 3	4 5	-	1	-
717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
720-729	1 1	-	1 1	-	1 1	1	-	1 1	1 2	1 2	4 1	9 5	10 18	18 13	22 46	26 57	35 113	69 203
720	1 1	-	1 1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1 3	5 3	4 5	2 4	2 5	5 4

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
721	Osteitis deformans	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	Osteochondrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	Other diseases of bone	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
724	Internal derangement of joint	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	Ankylosis of joint	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
729	Other diseases of joint	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M	120	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
		F	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
730	Bunion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
735	Curvature of spine	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
736	Flat foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Hallux valgus and varus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	Other deformities	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	2,238	336	306	159	86	64	218	137	58	41	1,405	84	46	30	23
		F	2,179	342	303	157	86	55	185	123	53	48	1,352	84	46	41	28
740	Anencephalus	M	69	46	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	67	-	-	-	-
		F	91	70	15	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	1	-
741	Spina bifida	M	297	37	51	36	24	20	49	16	10	3	246	10	9	5	5
		F	419	51	64	67	32	21	57	25	15	8	340	22	11	8	5
•0	with hydrocephalus	M	189	30	30	20	14	7	26	12	9	2	150	10	7	4	3
		F	254	32	38	32	16	8	36	15	12	8	197	21	8	6	4
•9	without mention of hydrocephalus	M	108	7	21	16	10	13	23	4	1	1	96	-	2	1	2
		F	165	19	26	35	16	13	21	10	3	-	143	1	3	2	1
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	69	13	5	2	-	2	5	9	2	1	39	6	7	1	1
		F	65	13	6	3	-	-	5	1	-	1	29	2	4	4	2
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	70	8	12	4	4	3	1	4	2	2	40	-	1	1	1
		F	96	16	16	7	1	2	8	5	2	1	58	4	1	2	1
•0	encephalocele	M	25	7	10	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	25	-	-	-	-
		F	34	11	10	3	-	2	3	2	-	-	31	2	-	-	-
•1	microcephalus	M	19	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	12	-	1	1	-
		F	30	5	6	4	1	-	4	-	-	-	20	1	1	1	-
•2	other specified anomalies of brain	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
•3	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•4	neurofibromatosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•6	other anomalies of nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	1

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	10	14	29
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	9	10	22	40
722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	9	14	34
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	5	23	37	83	157
724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
728	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
729	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	4	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	8	5	2	2
730-738	4	-	1	2	4	2	3	5	3	5	10	11	15	21	16	6	6	6
	2	1	1	3	11	8	5	5	9	14	20	22	31	29	28	22	9	14
730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
733	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	3	2	5	7	1	1	1
	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	10	9	8	1	3
734	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	2	2	5	6	7	10	11	5	3	1	-
	-	1	-	2	10	7	5	3	7	11	17	19	24	15	12	9	1	1
735	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	2	3	5
	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	3	4	6	4	6	9
736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
740-759	1,588	61	56	39	45	17	34	31	32	55	54	55	56	52	26	19	9	9
	1,549	85	36	25	35	26	30	22	33	35	39	54	51	38	41	37	24	19
740	67	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	89	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
741	275	11	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	386	17	5	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
742	174	10	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	236	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
743	101	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	150	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
744	54	4	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	41	7	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
745	43	4	4	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	2	1	1	5	-	2	-	-
	66	8	3	-	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
746	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
747	14	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
750	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	-	-
	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
755	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	869	40	133	55	26	22	94	78	25	19	492	46	20	15	10
		F	766	44	122	39	29	21	74	70	22	26	447	34	20	20	15
746	common truncus	M	24	2	9	1	-	1	7	-	1	-	21	1	-	-	-
		F	21	1	5	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	16	3	1	-	-
747	transposition of great vessels	M	124	6	12	9	5	6	26	16	5	3	88	15	5	3	1
		F	61	6	9	2	3	4	8	8	3	5	48	3	1	2	1
747	tetralogy of Fallot	M	74	1	4	2	-	1	3	4	3	3	21	3	4	5	5
		F	71	2	5	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	14	6	7	3	10
748	ventricular septal defect	M	180	8	26	8	5	4	14	17	5	1	88	13	6	4	-
		F	168	9	21	11	6	6	18	14	8	6	99	9	5	5	2
748	atrial septal defect	M	77	5	9	3	3	2	8	2	-	5	37	1	-	-	-
		F	109	3	10	2	3	-	11	9	3	2	43	2	1	1	1
749	ostium atriocentriculare commune	M	7	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-
		F	13	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	2	-	-	-
749	anomalies of heart valves	M	125	1	17	8	3	3	4	10	-	1	47	2	-	1	1
		F	84	1	14	2	3	-	8	5	-	2	35	2	3	3	-
750	fibroelastosis cordis	M	34	1	3	1	-	1	3	8	5	-	22	2	2	1	1
		F	37	-	2	1	1	1	4	14	3	6	32	1	1	2	-
750	other specified anomalies of heart	M	69	4	12	10	1	-	5	5	2	1	40	3	-	1	1
		F	64	4	19	4	2	1	4	4	1	1	40	-	-	1	-
751	unspecified anomalies of heart	M	155	11	41	13	9	3	21	16	4	5	123	4	3	-	1
		F	138	17	34	14	7	7	16	13	3	2	113	6	1	3	1
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	175	2	30	18	16	5	22	9	4	3	109	1	2	4	4
		F	156	6	18	14	8	1	18	6	4	3	78	7	2	1	-
751	patent ductus arteriosus	M	28	1	6	2	5	2	6	1	1	1	25	-	-	-	-
		F	37	4	6	3	2	-	3	1	1	-	20	2	-	-	-
751	coarctation of aorta	M	60	-	11	10	7	2	7	2	-	-	39	-	-	1	-
		F	33	1	3	5	3	1	5	2	1	1	22	-	1	-	-
752	other anomalies of aorta	M	14	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
752	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	8	3	1	-	3	2	-	1	18	5	-	-	-
753	anomalies of great veins	M	16	1	1	2	2	1	4	3	1	1	16	-	-	-	-
		F	19	1	-	3	1	-	4	1	2	1	13	-	-	1	-
753	absense or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
754	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
754	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	18	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
755	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	56	26	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	36	1	-	1	-
		F	39	18	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	27	-	-	1	-
749	congenital cystic lung	M	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M	10	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
		F	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M	38	1	2	8	2	1	6	4	1	-	25	1	-	-	-
		F	30	2	7	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	17	-	-	-	-
750	anomalies of tongue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	pyloric stenosis	M	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
752	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia and stenosis	M	19	1	2	8	1	-	3	2	-	-	17	1	-	-	-
		F	15	2	6	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
754	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
744	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
746	583 536	36 39	21 12	29 13	21 19	12 9	10 13	14 7	9 11	23 11	20 7	22 15	21 11	25 18	13 20	4 14	4 6	2 5
•0	22 20	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	112 55	5 2	2	-	2 1	2	- 1	-	1 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	38 40	15 15	4 5	2 1	5 4	3 1	1 2	1 1	- 1	3	1	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	111 120	6 11	5 3	7 3	7 4	1 2	1 3	3 2	2 2	7 2	5 1	5 3	5 2	9	3 4	2 4	1	2
•4	38 48	1 4	- 2	5 1	1 2	1	- 2	2 3	1 4	7 4	5 4	3 8	5 6	7 7	1 9	- 4	- 1	-
•5	7 9	- 2	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•6	51 43	2 2	4 1	3 3	- 2	4 3	6 1	3 -	1 1	5 2	4	12 3	10 2	8 10	7 3	1 4	2 3	2 1
•7	28 36	1 1	1 -	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	45 41	1 -	3 -	4 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	4 2	- 3	3 1	-	1	1 1	1 3	1 2	1 2	- 2
•9	131 124	5 2	1 1	4 1	5 4	- 2	1 3	4 -	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
747	120 88	1 6	10 4	1 4	6 6	3 1	4 3	4 6	4 6	10 4	3 7	3 7	4 6	2 2	- 2	- 3	-	- 1
•0	25 22	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	40 23	-	3 1	1	2 3	1	2	1	2 1	1	2 2	2 1	2 1	1	- 1	-	-	-
•2	6 2	-	1	-	-	1	1	2 1	- 1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•3	29 23	- 4	4	-	1	-	1	1	- 1	-	1	- 1	1	-	-	2	-	1
•4	16 14	- 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
•5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•6	1 2	1 1	1	- 2	1	1	- 1	-	1 1	3	- 1	- 1	1 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-
•8	3 2	-	1 1	-	2 2	-	2	2	1	2 4	- 1	1 1	1	-	-	1	-	-
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	38 28	-	- 1	2	1 1	- 2	- 1	-	1	2 2	1	2	2 1	1 1	2	2	1	1
•4	1 3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1 2	1	2	1 1	1 1	2	2	1	1
749	8 4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
750	26 17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3 1	3	2 5	3 6
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	7 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	18 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
•8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3 1	2	2 5	3 6

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
750.9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	98	3	13	11	5	1	14	7	3	2	59	11	3	1	1
		F	69	3	10	8	6	3	4	4	5	3	46	9	3	-	1
.0	Meckel's diverticulum	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
.1	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M	21	-	6	6	2	-	6	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
		F	28	1	10	7	5	2	-	3	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
.2	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M	9	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
.3	Hirschsprung's disease	M	16	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	3	1	11	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
.4	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
.5	other anomalies of intestine	M	6	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
.6	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M	23	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	8	10	3	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	6	7	3	-	1
.7	anomalies of pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.8	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.9	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	223	51	6	6	2	4	6	3	4	2	84	1	2	1	1
		F	185	19	1	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	29	-	2	1	-
.1	cystic kidney disease	M	121	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	17	-	-	-	-
		F	139	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	56	18	7	4	-	3	3	-	2	1	38	3	-	-	-
		F	52	20	7	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	34	1	-	1	-
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M	8	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	13	8	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-
		F	22	6	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	16	1	-	-	-
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	178	76	21	11	6	1	10	4	3	6	138	3	2	1	-
		F	172	69	26	8	3	5	10	7	2	2	132	4	3	2	2
.3	Down's disease	M	30	6	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	-	-
		F	31	-	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	13	1	3	1	1
760-779	IV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M	3,379	1,966	1,257	82	26	13	27	3	-	2	3,376	1	-	2	-
		F	2,257	1,366	781	61	18	14	12	2	1	-	2,255	1	-	1	-
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	26	9	13	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	25	-	-	1	-
		F	16	4	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	1	-	1	-
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M	42	25	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
		F	35	22	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M	5	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
765	Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
766	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M	54	41	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-
		F	27	22	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
750-9	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	75 59	4 2	-	- 1	1	-	2	-	1	1	3	4	2 1	2 1	2 1	2	1 2	-
•0	3 2	1 2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	2 1	- 1	1	-
•1	20 28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	9 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	12 2	2	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	- 1	1	-
•4	4 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
•5	5 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•6	21 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	89 32	- 4	6 2	2 2	7 2	1 2	7 3	3 3	11 8	14 12	15 16	19 26	21 26	15 12	5 14	4 11	1 5	3 5
•1	17 6	- -	2 1	-	2 2	- 2	5 1	2 3	9 6	11 10	15 16	17 26	20 24	8 10	5 13	4 10	1 5	3 4
754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
755	4 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	-
756	41 36	-	1 1	- 1	1	-	1 3	1	3 1	-	3 1	2	1	-	2	1 2	2	1
757	6 4	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	- 1	1	-
758	13 17	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
759	144 143	-	4 3	3 2	4	- 7	4 3	6 1	3 5	1 2	6 2	2 1	- 1	1	-	- 2	-	-
•3	15 19	-	2 2	-	2	- 1	1	2	- 4	1 2	5 2	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-779	3,379 2,257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
761	26 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
762	42 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
763	5 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765	4 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
766	54 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M F	11 7	7 3	4 3	- -	- 1	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	11 7	- -	- -	- -	- -
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	11 8	7 7	4 1	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	11 8	- -	- -	- -	- -
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	330 246	246 195	82 48	2 2	- -	-	- 1	- -	- -	- -	330 246	- -	- -	- -	- -
770	Conditions of placenta	M F	60 39	47 30	13 9	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	60 39	- -	- -	- -	- -
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M F	30 25	28 21	2 3	- 1	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	30 25	- -	- -	- -	- -
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	443 259	201 117	209 117	11 14	11 2	3 7	8 2	- -	- -	- -	443 259	- -	- -	- -	- -
773	Termination of pregnancy	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M F	2 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	-	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M F	60 63	40 43	19 16	- 3	- 1	-	1 -	- -	- -	- -	60 63	- -	- -	- -	- -
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	1,553 956	818 538	669 381	36 23	7 7	7 1	12 5	2 1	- -	2	1,553 956	- -	- -	- -	- -
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	641 498	457 336	158 138	21 13	2 6	2 3	1 2	- -	- -	- -	641 498	- -	- -	- -	- -
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M F	103 70	31 23	54 38	9 3	4 1	1 3	2 1	- -	- 1	- -	101 70	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	1,276 2,540	3 1	6 4	2 3	1 2	8 3	147 77	121 76	25 21	15 9	328 196	11 7	2 2	2 -	- -
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F	213 336	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	10 9	10 7	1 2	2	23 21	1 2	- -	1 -	- -
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	14 7	- -	1	- -	- -	-	- -	2 -	- -	1	3 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	2 1	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F	160 276	- -	-	- -	- 1	-	8 9	8 6	1 2	1	18 18	- -	- -	- -	- -
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M F	6 2	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M F	15 20	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M F	2 8	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M F	1 1	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M F	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
788	Other general symptoms	M F	13 21	- -	-	- 1	- -	-	2 -	- 1	- -	-	2 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M F	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F	1,063 2,204	3 1	6 3	2 2	1 1	8 3	137 68	111 69	24 19	13 9	305 175	10 5	2 2	1 -	- -
790	Nervousness and debility	M F	5 3	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
791	Headache	M F	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
792	Uraemia	M F	55 67	- -	-	- -	- -	-	2 2	2 -	- -	- 1	4 3	- -	- 2	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
767	11 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
768	11 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
769	330 246	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
770	60 39	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
771	30 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
772	443 259	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
773	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
774	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
775	60 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
776	1,553 956	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
777	641 498	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
778	103 70	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
779	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
780-796	343 205	2 -	- 2	2 -	7 4	3 5	7 2	2 1	5 5	12 5	18 9	10 11	15 22	28 26	63 67	93 156	192 403	474 1,617
780-789	25 23	2 -	- 1	1 -	2 1	1 4	2 1	1 -	1 3	5 2	9 3	4 5	7 10	9 15	34 28	29 39	35 67	46 134
780	4 2	2 -	- 1	- -	2 -	1 3	1 -	1 -	- 1	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
781	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
782	18 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	1 1	5 2	4 4	5 9	7 10	26 25	25 30	28 59	40 116
783	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- 1
784	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 2	5 1	2 5	3 2	2 6
785	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 2	1 1	- 3
786	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
787	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
788	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- 1	1 2	2 1	1 2	- 4	4 6
789	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
790-796	318 182	- -	- 1	1 -	5 3	2 1	5 1	1 1	4 2	7 3	9 6	6 6	8 12	19 11	29 39	64 117	157 336	428 1,483
790	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	2 1
791	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
792	4 5	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 -	1 1	1 4	4 5	7 9	14 8	11 14	9 17

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	613 1,905	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)*	M F	302 172	- -	6 3	2 2	1 1	8 3	132 65	106 67	24 19	13 8	292 168	8 4	2 -	- -	- -
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M F	88 57	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	3 2	- -	- -	9 4	2 1	- -	1 -	- -
E800- E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	12,109 9,687	19 17	10 9	3 3	4 3	5 5	53 46	61 55	26 16	26 30	207 184	101 78	86 76	98 56	72 39
E800- E807	Railway accidents	M F	108 20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	1 -	- -
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E801	involving collision with other object	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M F	11 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	77 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	1 -	- -
E806	Other specified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E807	of unspecified nature	M F	14 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E810- E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	4,634 2,230	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	2 4	2 2	2 3	6 11	14 8	26 18	41 25	33 19
E810	involving collision with train	M F	7 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E811	involving collision with street car	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	1,683 596	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 4	5 2	2 1	3 3	1 2
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M F	276 40	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	1,592 1,164	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	1 -	2 2	4 5	7 4	24 15	35 22	29 13
E815	Other accident involving collision	M F	403 132	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	435 143	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	2 -	- 1
E817	Non-collision accident while boarding or alighting	M F	10 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E818	Other non-collision accident	M F	53 29	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E819	of unspecified nature	M F	175 116	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 2
E820- E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M F	57 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -
E820	involving collision with moving object	M F	38 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
E821	involving collision with stationary object	M F	9 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E822	while boarding or alighting	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E823	of other and unspecified nature	M F	10 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot death' included in this category.

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	43	139	416
795*	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
796	12	-	-	1	5	2	5	1	4	5	7	5	7	12	10	6	5	1
	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	6	5	8	4	4	2	5	10
E800- E999	564 433	396 170	297 108	1,002 320	1,120 299	821 230	591 209	600 235	600 255	674 397	721 477	812 487	834 585	738 667	726 842	570 1,074	553 1,278	490 1,621
E800- E807	5 1	1 -	1 1	7 1	13 1	7 1	8 1	4 4	9 1	8 1	10 2	6 -	17 2	5 2	4 -	3 1	- 1	- -
E800	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E802	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E804	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-
E805	5 1	1 -	1 1	6 -	9 1	6 1	4 -	3 1	4 1	5 1	7 1	5 -	13 2	5 -	1 -	2 1	1 -	- -
E806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E807	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
E810- E819	120 81	229 121	157 70	713 212	593 151	376 82	236 56	204 51	184 58	176 82	208 109	258 129	278 140	240 192	230 220	191 233	166 162	75 81
E810	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E812	12 12	12 10	9 13	356 74	278 78	195 52	117 25	89 19	94 28	91 40	80 42	91 44	102 38	63 41	47 32	26 25	13 16	8 7
E813	2 1	28 9	52 7	22 3	5 2	7 1	9 -	3 1	7 -	7 1	14 3	23 1	33 3	20 3	19 2	14 2	9 -	2 1
E814	99 59	186 95	85 42	96 48	55 19	33 8	29 5	37 13	40 9	46 23	69 42	94 58	107 67	130 123	148 165	134 185	140 135	64 68
E815	1 -	- -	3 2	87 28	121 17	54 12	37 13	34 5	13 8	13 6	9 9	12 8	7 6	6 5	4 6	2 2	- 2	- 3
E816	4 2	1 3	2 -	107 40	94 24	61 4	31 8	26 5	22 6	12 8	20 7	22 7	14 9	10 3	4 4	5 8	- 5	- -
E817	-	-	1 -	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	2 2	- -	2 3	1 -	- 1
E818	- 2	- 1	3 1	9 6	3 1	3 -	4 -	1 1	2 1	2 -	7 2	5 2	4 -	4 5	2 3	4 3	- -	- 1
E819	1 5	2 3	2 5	36 11	34 9	23 5	9 5	13 7	5 6	5 4	9 3	8 9	9 17	5 10	6 8	4 5	3 4	1 -
E820- E823	- 2	- 1	- 1	2 -	5 -	9 -	5 -	5 -	7 -	5 -	5 -	6 -	7 3	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1
E820	- 2	- 1	- 1	2 -	1 -	5 -	3 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	3 -	4 -	7 3	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E821	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E823	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category.

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E825- E827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	46 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E825	Street car accident	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M F	44 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	2 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F	125 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 -
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M F	66 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M F	35 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M F	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M F	11 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	42 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M F	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M F	39 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	214 286	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	3 4	1 3	1 -
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	17 26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	138 208	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M F	27 24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 1	- 1	- 1	- -
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M F	4 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E825- E827	-	7	6	3	-	4	-	1	-	3	2	1	2	6	4	2	2	3
E827	-	1	4	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	2	-	3	-	-
E825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E826	-	7	6	3	-	3	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	6	4	2	2	3
E827	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	4	2	-	3	-	-
E827	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E827	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E827	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E830- E838	3	8	7	10	25	18	10	8	13	10	3	4	5	-	-	1	-	-
E838	1	5	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
E830	2	7	2	8	15	10	2	3	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E830	1	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E831	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E832	1	1	4	1	7	6	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
E832	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E833	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E836	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E837	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E838	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E840- E845	-	2	-	2	9	11	5	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E845	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E840	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E841	-	2	-	2	9	10	5	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E850- E859	9	1	-	11	20	12	11	16	15	23	20	25	15	15	13	3	3	2
E859	9	1	2	7	9	10	15	25	12	39	41	24	20	23	28	10	7	4
E850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
E852	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E853	1	-	-	2	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
E854	1	-	-	3	8	8	4	11	11	19	17	18	10	11	10	2	3	2
E855	2	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
E856	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																
E859	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E860	alcohol	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	disinfectants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	paints and varnishes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872	other utility gas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E875	other carbon monoxide	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876	other gases and vapours	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M	1,754	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	2	3	13	10	5	4	4
		F	3,572	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	11	6	3	-	2
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	-	2
		F	414	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M	179	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	6	2	-	-	-
		F	217	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E859	-	-	-	2	4	1	4	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
E860- E869	4	-	1	6	2	3	4	6	3	3	2	3	8	3	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	4	4	3	-	-	-	-
E860	1	-	-	1	2	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
E861	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
E866	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	2	2	4	12	10	10	7	4	10	5	7	10	13	5	5	7	5	4
	1	-	2	9	12	3	3	3	-	3	7	5	4	3	5	10	11	6
E870	1	1	2	7	6	4	3	1	5	1	3	3	7	2	4	2	5	3
	-	-	1	6	8	3	1	2	-	1	4	3	3	1	2	7	7	4
E871	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	5	-	-
	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	4	2
E875	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
E876	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880- E887	36	21	19	25	47	46	30	36	49	59	83	84	117	126	187	202	254	333
	22	3	5	4	11	2	8	13	11	13	26	45	86	153	316	577	891	1,383
E880	8	2	-	-	4	7	3	7	14	20	26	28	30	31	50	42	37	37
	5	1	1	-	1	1	4	5	5	4	8	12	25	31	61	73	89	88
E881	-	1	-	-	5	6	2	4	8	5	13	13	6	10	11	6	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	-
E882	11	5	7	5	13	6	10	7	9	8	6	8	12	3	9	6	3	3
	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	3	3	2	4	2	2	3	8
E883	-	-	2	1	1	4	1	2	4	4	5	1	3	2	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
E884	8	10	8	9	17	10	5	4	7	4	12	10	16	7	10	12	13	17
	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	6	5	12	25	33	42	77
E885	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	3	8	11	15	12	25	32
	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	10	12	38	64	75	112
E886	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	7

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M F	852 2,550	- 2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	4	-	-	-
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	299 430	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	8	10	9	14	12
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F	124 151	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	7	8	13	8
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M F	13 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893	ignition of clothing	M F	46 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	8 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling	M F	39 57	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E898	other specified fires or flames	M F	57 71	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1
E899	unspecified fire	M F	9 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	97 102	12 14	2 3	-	-	-	2 2	-	-	-	16 21	1	-	-	-
E900	Excessive heat	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E901	Excessive cold	M F	22 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E902	High and low air pressure	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	58 62	12 14	2 3	-	-	1	2 2	-	-	-	16 21	1	-	-	-
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	10 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E907	Lightning	M F	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E908	Cataclysm	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	1,434 541	-	6 5	2	2	2	38 29	42 39	20 11	18 16	130 104	51 33	30 25	30 14	17 7
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	360 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 1	2 2	4 3	20 11	14 13	23 6	13 1
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	262 197	-	5 5	2	1	1	25 24	29 24	6 7	7 6	76 67	8 7	1 3	2 1	2 1
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	19 7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	3	-	2	-
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	152 61	-	1	-	1	1	10 4	13 13	8 3	6 7	40 30	7 12	5 1	- 2	1 2
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M F	3 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	145 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E887	8 7	3 1	1 -	9 2	7 5	10 1	9 2	12 6	7 4	15 2	18 9	20 21	42 41	61 92	92 188	124 398	173 681	241 1,090
E890- E899	53 58	21 14	2 3	10 6	7 7	7 5	7 -	6 6	11 8	9 9	13 12	13 13	12 23	11 24	39 41	24 71	27 64	27 66
E890	40 45	13 8	1 2	8 3	2 4	2 1	3 -	2 -	2 4	5 5	1 6	3 3	5 6	6 11	7 7	11 21	11 12	4 18
E891	2 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- 1
E892	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E893	1 2	2 4	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 2	2 -	2 2	- -	1 2	2 4	2 7	2 8	1 10	9 11	5 26	9 20	7 29
E894	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
E895	3 4	2 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 1	2 1	2 2	1 2	9 7	4 9	4 16	7 11
E896	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E897	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E898	6 6	- 1	- -	1 1	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	5 3	1 2	5 1	5 2	1 5	2 4	9 15	7 14	2 11	8 4
E899	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	- 3	1 3
E900- E909	17 24	1 -	1 1	2 1	1 -	4 -	- -	6 -	1 2	3 1	10 4	4 2	5 6	10 8	8 13	6 12	11 20	7 8
E900	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E901	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- 1	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	5 4	2 6	4 6	3 10	3 3
E902	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E903	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E904	17 24	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 1	2 1	6 1	2 -	5 6	4 3	5 7	2 6	7 9	3 4
E905	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E906	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 2	- 1	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 1	1 1
E907	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E908	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E909	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E910- E929	258 183	95 16	81 5	114 12	126 12	85 9	75 2	76 6	70 13	89 20	71 25	88 33	70 33	43 31	41 34	25 37	16 40	11 30
E910	74 34	61 6	31 2	28 4	30 4	21 -	12 -	14 1	16 3	11 2	7 6	10 8	11 8	7 6	11 4	8 6	5 4	3 4
E911	89 79	6 6	9 1	13 2	20 2	6 2	7 1	3 2	10 3	12 14	11 8	20 12	21 14	14 7	6 9	9 14	2 11	4 10
E912	8 -	1 -	- -	3 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	2 -	1 1	- -	- 2	1 1	- -	- -	- 1
E913	53 47	7 1	13 1	20 -	8 1	8 1	6 -	5 -	6 -	8 2	5 4	5 2	- -	5 2	2 -	- -	1 -	- -
E914	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E915	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
E916	7 3	6 1	6 -	5 -	13 -	15 -	10 -	12 1	12 2	11 -	14 -	19 1	11 -	- -	4 -	- -	- 1	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	M F	65 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	48 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M F	1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M F	19 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 1	- -
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M F	31 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	33 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	17 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	1 -	- 1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	102 29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	3 1	5 2	3 2	1 2	- -
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	30 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	76 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- 1	- -
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M F	68 67	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	2 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1
E930- E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M F	32 26	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	1 2	- -	- -	- -
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M F	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M F	21 21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E940- E949	Late effects of accidental injury	M F	69 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E940	motor vehicle accident	M F	18 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E941	other transport accident	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E942	accidental poisoning	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E943	accidental fall	M F	11 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E944	accident caused by fire	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E946	other accidents	M F	35 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E947	surgical operation	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E948	irradiation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E917	2 2	3 1	4 -	6 -	6 -	5 -	4 -	4 -	5 -	5 -	5 -	4 3	5 -	3 1	2 2	1 -	1 4	- 3
E918	1	1	2	2	4	1	3	3	5	9	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
E919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E920	3 2	2 -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	- 1	1 3	1 -	4 -	1 -	1 -	- -
E921	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E922	- 1	2 1	3 -	6 -	4 -	1 1	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -
E923	-	-	3	-	3	3	5	4	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
E924	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	1 -	3 1	- 3	1 3	3 2	- 9	1 3
E925	12 7	4 -	4 -	10 -	15 2	13 3	10 -	10 -	5 2	4 -	3 1	6 2	2 3	1 4	2 2	- -	1 2	- 1
E926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E927	-	1	-	1	-	3	5	4	1	6	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
E928	2 2	1 -	3 -	11 1	6 -	3 -	7 -	8 -	6 -	9 -	5 -	4 -	5 -	3 -	2 1	- -	- -	1 -
E929	3 3	- -	3 -	6 4	13 2	4 2	5 1	5 -	2 2	5 2	- 4	5 3	4 2	5 5	4 10	1 13	2 8	1 6
E930- E936	4 2	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 3	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	2 1	5 5	7 1	4 -	2 3	2 2	1 3
E930	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
E931	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	2 1	4 4	5 1	2 -	2 3	1 1	1 3
E932	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
E933	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E934	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E935	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E936	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E940- E949	- 1	- -	3 -	2 1	7 1	3 -	4 1	8 1	3 1	4 3	9 1	4 2	9 2	7 2	3 3	1 -	2 4	- 5
E940	- -	- -	3 -	1 1	2 1	1 -	2 1	1 1	2 1	- 2	2 -	1 1	1 1	1 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E941	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E942	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E943	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	2 1	1 -	1 1	- -	4 -	5 -
E944	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
E945	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E946	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 -	2 -	- -	6 -	1 -	2 -	5 -	2 -	5 -	5 -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -
E947	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E948	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E949	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	2,198 1,572	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	714 1,057	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	131 55	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	244 20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	556 165	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	144 128	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	137 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	61 26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E957	by jumping from high place	M F	74 44	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E958	by other and unspecified means	M F	137 54	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	205 179	5 1	- -	1 1	1 1	1 -	3 9	7 3	1 1	2 -	21 16	7 12	7 8	5 2	1 1
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E962	Assault by poisoning	M F	5 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M F	11 52	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	3 2	2 2	- -	1 1	- -
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M F	6 5	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- 2	1 -	1 -
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M F	27 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	67 30	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	2 -	- -	- 1
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M F	83 75	1 1	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	3 8	6 2	1 1	2 -	14 14	4 6	5 6	2 -	- -
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E970- E978	Legal intervention	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E950- E959	-	-	5	53	169	170	140	155	177	212	207	214	207	204	143	78	50	14
	-	-	-	36	63	81	75	88	103	148	175	167	187	157	121	88	56	27
E950	-	-	2	14	54	55	55	55	59	89	63	63	89	61	36	24	11	4
	-	-	-	28	43	56	43	60	67	99	118	112	126	103	86	61	34	21
E951	-	-	-	1	8	12	7	12	11	11	7	16	11	12	13	5	2	1
	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	9	13	5	4	10	4	-
E952	-	-	-	7	24	26	27	26	35	25	27	25	10	4	4	3	1	-
	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
E953	-	-	3	20	36	31	25	32	36	47	62	61	65	56	38	20	20	4
	-	-	-	5	6	6	12	9	10	11	16	17	17	17	15	7	15	2
E954	-	-	-	1	5	6	6	5	7	8	12	10	21	23	19	15	4	2
	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	7	7	15	21	13	12	24	11	7	1	1
E955	-	-	-	7	13	9	3	8	10	14	11	13	9	13	16	5	5	1
	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
E956	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	5	4	3	6	7	6	10	7	4	2	1
	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	2	2	4	5	2	2	2	-	1
E957	-	-	-	1	7	7	5	6	4	10	-	5	6	13	4	2	3	1
	-	-	-	1	4	6	5	2	4	4	3	2	2	4	2	1	2	2
E958	-	-	-	2	20	21	11	6	11	5	19	12	10	12	6	-	2	-
	-	-	-	1	4	7	3	3	4	8	6	7	10	1	-	-	-	-
E959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960- E969	41	8	4	11	25	17	10	16	12	12	15	17	8	5	2	1	-	1
	39	2	11	13	11	17	17	12	5	10	8	5	7	10	7	2	2	1
E960	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E962	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E963	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	5	-	4	3	3	8	2	5	-	2	5	3	2	4	3	1	2	-
E964	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E965	-	1	-	1	3	2	3	6	2	2	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	2	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E966	6	-	3	6	15	8	4	7	5	3	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	4	6	3	2	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-
E967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	25	1	-	4	5	5	3	2	5	6	7	9	5	3	2	1	-	-
	28	1	6	6	-	4	8	5	1	4	2	1	2	5	2	-	-	-
E969	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970- E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E978	Legal execution	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	617	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	8	2	-	1	1
		F	536	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	7	1	-	-	-
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	221	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E983	Hanging and strangulation	M	40	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	221	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987	Falling from high place	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M	45	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
E989	Late effect of injury	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990- E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E991	by bullets and fragments	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E993	by other explosion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E996	by nuclear weapons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E999	Late effect	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M	12,109	19	10	3	4	5	53	61	26	26	207	101	86	98	72
		F	9,687	17	9	3	3	5	46	55	16	30	184	78	76	56	39
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M	3,400	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	2	6	18	19	24	35	22
		F	1,759	3	-	1	1	-	5	4	4	4	22	15	20	16	12
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M	37	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	3
		F	152	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	2
N802	Fracture of face bones	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M	1,671	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	6	15	15	13	23	12
		F	701	3	-	1	1	-	3	3	4	4	19	12	16	8	7
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	546	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	4	4
		F	286	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980- E989	12 9	- 3	6 1	18 13	60 16	36 16	39 25	42 23	33 36	51 61	53 62	72 53	56 57	50 55	40 54	21 27	14 17	12 6
E980	1	-	-	8	24	15	12	18	17	19	18	27	18	16	15	6	4	3
E981	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	-
E982	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	4	2	3	3	1	1	-	-
E983	3	-	6	3	4	4	4	-	3	4	1	-	1	1	-	4	2	-
E984	4	-	-	2	24	8	12	15	8	16	21	33	24	19	19	8	4	4
E985	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
E986	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
E987	-	-	-	2	1	4	5	3	-	2	4	5	2	3	-	1	2	2
E988	3	-	-	3	2	5	2	3	2	4	3	3	3	3	5	1	-	3
E989	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E990- E999	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
E990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E991	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
N800- N999	564 433	398 170	297 108	1,002 320	1,120 299	821 230	581 209	600 235	600 255	674 397	721 477	812 487	834 585	738 667	726 842	570 1,074	553 1,278	490 1,621
N800- N809	118 85	132 77	124 49	431 131	343 92	239 43	153 29	160 36	151 39	163 54	189 75	201 75	226 90	195 143	210 182	146 213	134 178	85 168
N800	4 1	2 2	1 -	4 -	4 -	- -	- -	1 1	2 -	2 -	3 1	1 2	4 -	1 1	4 1	1 1	1 -	2 -
N801	11 11	12 10	17 6	63 20	50 10	33 4	15 4	16 2	20 5	18 7	15 2	18 11	14 12	13 7	13 15	8 15	11 6	5 5
N802	- -	- -	- -	4 1	4 1	2 -	1 1	1 -	- -	4 1	- 1	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 2	- 1	- 3	1 3
N803	78 62	79 38	74 33	245 64	183 42	130 18	78 12	83 20	79 18	85 26	102 35	86 29	95 41	66 48	83 62	50 65	45 56	30 32
N804	12 4	12 14	17 8	72 20	52 25	47 11	31 4	28 8	21 8	26 11	29 12	35 11	36 16	46 31	32 32	23 39	17 20	8 12

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
		F	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N810	clavicle	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N811	scapula	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N812	humerus	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N813	radius and ulna	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N814	carpal bone(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N820	neck of femur	M	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N822	patella	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N823	tibia and fibula	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N824	ankle	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N829	unspecified bones	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N830- N839	Dislocation without fracture	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
N830	jaw	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N831	shoulder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N805	9 5	13 6	7 -	19 18	20 6	12 1	11 1	12 3	10 2	9 4	12 7	18 6	23 11	19 11	20 17	11 24	17 16	9 12
N806	2 -	7 3	3 1	6 1	7 2	3 4	3 1	7 -	2 2	2 2	2 3	7 5	6 1	2 4	4 3	2 6	2 9	- 2
N807	- -	- 2	- -	4 3	9 1	4 -	4 -	2 -	6 2	5 1	8 2	11 3	20 1	27 14	22 12	19 6	13 12	11 23
N808	- -	- -	1 -	6 -	2 2	2 -	4 1	3 2	4 1	2 -	5 2	7 3	3 5	6 8	10 17	11 26	13 22	8 55
N809	2 2	7 2	4 1	8 4	12 3	6 5	6 5	7 -	9 1	10 2	13 10	17 4	22 3	12 19	21 21	21 30	15 34	11 24
N810- N819	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	4 -	3 -	- -	1 1	2 -	2 -	1 -	5 2	2 2	1 3	8 9	6 11	8 30	5 46
N810	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 2	- 1
N811	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N812	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- 1	4 6	3 4	5 23	5 26
N813	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- 1	1 -	- 4
N814	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 8
N815	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N816	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N817	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N818	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 3
N819	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	3 -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 1	- 1	1 1	3 1	3 3	2 3	- 4
N820- N829	- -	1 4	1 -	9 4	13 6	8 2	7 2	4 2	7 2	10 4	11 12	22 28	46 61	67 105	93 231	151 469	199 749	281 1,168
N820	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	1 2	4 10	9 27	19 46	38 131	67 251	102 422	150 629
N821	- -	1 3	- -	3 -	3 1	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 1	5 3	5 7	10 15	22 29	37 63	52 173	78 281	113 477
N822	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 2	- 1	- 3	2 3	2 2	- 1
N823	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	2 2	1 3	3 3	6 7	5 8	6 11	7 15	5 9	3 13
N824	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	5 4	3 6	2 8	1 4	- 6	- 7
N825	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3
N826	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N827	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 2	2 2	4 1	2 3	6 4	2 7	4 7
N828	- -	1 -	- -	4 4	6 4	4 -	3 2	2 1	3 -	3 1	3 3	5 4	10 3	13 12	8 11	15 17	9 22	10 30
N829	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	2 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	1 2	- 1	1 2	1 -	1 1
N830- N839	4 2	7 1	4 1	1 2	5 1	2 -	- 5	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	4 2	3 3	1 4	2 3	1 4	1 4	2 5
N830	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
N831	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Dislocation without fracture																
N832	elbow	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N833	wrist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N834	finger	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N835	hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N836	knee	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N837	ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N838	foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
N840- N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N841	elbow and forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N842	wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N843	hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N844	knee and leg	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N845	ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N846	sacro-iliac region	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N848	Other and ill-defined	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	876	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	2	15	7	6	10	1
		F	508	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	-	3	15	6	4	5	4
N850	Concussion	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	318	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-
		F	163	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	-
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	M	129	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	7	1	1	1	-
		F	144	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	8	5	2	-	-
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	-	2	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature	M	334	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	5	1
		F	143	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	3
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	2,147	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	5	6	8	3	13
		F	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	5	6	6
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N861	heart and lung	M	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N832	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N839	4 2	7 1	4 1	1 2	5 1	2 -	- 4	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	3 2	3 3	1 4	1 3	1 3	- 3	1 4
N840- N848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
N840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
N846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N850- N854	39 34	43 21	31 18	99 31	83 24	56 13	28 7	33 17	30 12	44 20	40 9	51 29	63 31	64 31	71 47	41 54	39 57	21 53
N850	1 1	2 -	1 1	1 -	3 1	2 -	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 2	1 -	3 3	2 3	1 1	5 1	2 5	2 -	- 4
N851	8 7	19 10	13 10	48 18	39 10	24 4	13 2	10 7	12 7	11 5	14 5	14 9	24 6	17 9	10 11	15 15	10 11	8 17
N852	10 15	6 3	5 2	2 1	4 1	2 2	2 2	2 3	- 1	6 2	6 1	8 7	16 6	16 10	10 22	9 10	10 28	6 19
N853	7 2	3 1	2 -	12 1	5 -	2 1	2 -	3 -	2 -	6 2	1 1	1 2	3 3	5 2	4 5	6 3	1 5	2 6
N854	13 9	13 7	10 5	36 11	32 12	26 6	10 3	17 6	16 3	21 9	18 2	25 8	18 13	25 9	24 8	9 12	16 13	5 7
N860- N869	35 25	87 26	50 17	247 61	301 60	214 50	145 43	125 24	107 33	115 38	138 58	153 56	132 62	97 72	78 65	56 60	47 45	20 21
N860	1 -	5 1	- -	4 1	8 2	2 1	3 2	6 -	- 2	2 -	3 -	2 2	3 3	4 2	4 4	3 -	5 2	1 1
N861	4 3	10 1	8 1	30 9	29 6	28 2	14 3	19 1	13 4	10 8	11 8	18 8	9 5	1 7	7 2	9 6	7 4	1 4
N862	2 4	6 -	12 3	71 16	87 12	57 12	58 7	34 7	44 4	35 12	44 17	53 19	40 16	24 19	30 16	13 18	10 15	5 4
N863	6 3	- -	2 -	2 -	1 1	3 -	2 1	2 1	2 -	2 -	4 1	2 -	4 -	3 3	1 2	1 -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis																
N864	liver	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
N865	spleen	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N866	kidney	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N867	pelvic organs	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	6
		F	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	160	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	4	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N871	Enucleation of eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N872	Open wound of ear	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N874	Open wound of neck	M	94	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N876	Open wound of back	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N877	Open wound of buttock	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N880- N887	Laceration and open wound of upper limb	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N890- N897	Laceration and open wound of lower limb	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N864	6 3	20 3	3 1	14 4	18 3	19 4	6 2	6 1	2 5	4 3	8 4	6 1	3 3	6 3	1 1	1 1	- -	- -
N865	2 1	3 2	1 1	1 3	6 1	4 -	2 2	3 1	1 -	2 -	- 1	2 1	3 2	2 -	1 1	3 1	1 2	1 1
N866	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 1	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -
N867	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	1 -	1 -
N868	3 2	8 6	2 -	16 -	20 4	11 2	5 3	7 2	1 2	8 -	6 1	8 -	4 1	3 2	1 3	- 1	- -	1 -
N869	11 7	34 13	22 11	107 28	131 30	88 29	52 23	47 11	42 16	49 14	60 25	60 24	66 32	44 36	32 34	25 30	23 22	10 11
N870- N879	8 1	2 -	2 -	12 3	22 3	14 2	8 2	9 -	11 5	9 2	14 -	9 2	11 4	13 4	6 4	5 3	5 1	- 5
N870	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
N871	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N872	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N873	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4
N874	3 1	- -	2 -	4 3	12 1	6 2	4 -	6 -	7 3	5 1	9 -	6 -	9 4	10 3	5 -	2 2	4 -	- 1
N875	1 -	1 -	- -	3 -	6 1	5 -	2 2	- -	2 1	2 -	1 -	2 -	- -	2 -	1 1	2 -	- -	- -
N876	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N877	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N878	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N879	1 -	- -	- -	4 -	4 1	3 -	2 -	3 -	2 1	2 1	4 -	1 2	1 -	- -	- 2	1 -	- -	- -
N880- N887	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	3 1	4 2	1 2	3 1	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -
N880	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N881	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	2 1	- 1	3 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -
N882	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N883	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
N884	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N885	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N886	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N887	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N890- N897	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	2 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 1	2 -	1 -	- 3	1 3	2 1	2 3	- 4	- 1
N890	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
N891	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	- 2	1 1	- 3	- 3	1 -
N892	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(partial)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(partial)	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N900-	Laceration and open wound of multiple location	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N907		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N900	both upper limbs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N901	both lower limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N903	both hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N904	head with limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N906	face with limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N907	other and unspecified location	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N910-	Superficial injury	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N910	face, neck, scalp	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N911	trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N915	finger(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N917	foot and toe(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N920-	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N929		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N921	eye and orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N922	trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	finger(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N900- N907	2	1	-	-	-	1 2	4	2	4	2 1	1	2 1	1 2	1	4	1	2	-
N900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N905	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1 1	-	1	1	-	-	-
N906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N907	1	1	-	-	-	1 2	4	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
N910- N918	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
N910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
N917	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N920- N929	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	3	3
N920	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	5	1	11
N921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
N923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
N924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface																
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N928	foot and toe(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	302	-	5	2	1	1	27	29	7	8	80	12	1	4	3
		F	214	-	5	-	-	1	24	24	7	6	67	7	3	1	1
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	Foreign body in ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	Foreign body in nose	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	292	-	5	2	1	1	27	28	7	8	79	12	1	4	3
		F	207	-	5	-	-	1	24	24	7	6	67	7	2	1	1
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940- N949	Burn	M	237	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	2	5	6	4
		F	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	9	5	2
N940	confined to eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N942	confined to trunk	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N946	involving face, head and neck with limb(s)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N947	involving trunk with limb(s)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	3
		F	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	8	2	2
N949	involving other and unspecified parts	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
N950- N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N950	optic nerve(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
N928	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	-	4
N929	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
N930-N939	100 79	8 7	9 1	19 2	23 3	8 2	9 1	7 3	11 5	13 14	14 8	22 13	21 16	14 10	7 13	9 15	4 11	4 11
N930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N933	99 78	8 6	9 1	17 2	22 2	7 2	9 1	6 2	11 5	13 14	13 8	22 13	20 16	14 10	7 13	9 13	2 11	4 10
N934	1 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
N935	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
N936	-	-	-	-	1 1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N938	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940-N949	21 22	12 8	2 4	11 3	10 5	14 7	12 1	8 4	13 4	4 6	19 7	9 16	13 21	5 22	29 26	16 48	22 48	17 53
N940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	- 1	-	1 2
N942	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 3	3 2	3 4	1 3
N943	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
N944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N945	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	3	1	3
N946	1 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1 1	-	1 2	-	3
N947	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1 1	1	1	5 2	- 5	1 4	1 7	3 7	3 6
N948	11 17	9 5	2 3	9 3	8 5	8 5	9 1	5 3	3 2	2 4	10 4	5 11	3 8	- 11	15 11	6 24	12 16	7 26
N949	7 2	3 3	-	-	4	6 2	2	2	6 2	1 1	6 3	2 4	4 9	4 2	8 3	2 10	2 13	1 13
N950-N959	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	9 3	1 2	2 2	- 2	- 1
N950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord																
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	1,093	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	1
		F	1,689	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-
N960	antibiotics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N961	other anti-infectives	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963	primarily systemic agents	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N966	anticonvulsants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N969	local anaesthetics	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N970	psychotherapeutics	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N975	diuretics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N976	agents acting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N980-N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	819	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	11	8	10	9
		F	422	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	6	10	9	9	4	8
N980	alcohol	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N981	petroleum products	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N958	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	1	2	4	3	3	9	1	2	-	-
	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	2	1
N959	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	10	3	2	30	89	77	74	84	84	126	95	107	104	89	59	33	18	9
	9	1	3	43	64	78	77	103	107	180	206	163	179	157	148	86	53	32
N960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
N963	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965	1	-	-	3	15	7	9	8	8	15	15	14	11	11	4	3	-	1
	1	-	1	10	11	9	10	9	11	22	10	23	16	15	12	6	6	7
N966	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967	1	2	1	16	48	42	37	36	44	75	55	65	64	54	37	25	14	8
	1	-	1	16	31	40	36	61	61	106	132	105	117	113	114	71	41	21
N968	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N969	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N970	2	1	1	4	8	7	7	10	10	7	4	5	5	6	5	-	1	-
	1	-	-	8	14	13	17	10	13	22	18	13	19	11	6	2	1	2
N971	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N972	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2	-	-	3	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N973	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
N974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N977	1	-	-	2	3	7	4	6	4	4	1	3	4	3	3	2	-	-
	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	6	5	3	2	3	-	1	-
N978	-	-	-	-	5	3	5	3	5	5	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-
	-	-	1	2	-	5	4	2	6	4	11	6	8	5	5	4	3	-
N979	-	-	-	1	6	6	9	15	13	16	15	16	13	8	6	-	2	-
	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	10	7	19	24	10	13	9	8	1	1	-
N980-N989	42	13	6	35	61	62	56	59	76	60	59	78	56	45	46	29	18	18
	40	8	6	19	18	8	9	15	16	25	30	26	34	24	34	47	40	23
N980	1	-	-	1	2	3	4	5	2	2	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
N981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source																
N982	industrial solvents	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N984	lead and its compounds (including fumes)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N986	carbon monoxide	M	671	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	10	7	9	8
		F	371	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	6	10	9	9	4	8
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N990-N999	Other adverse effects	M	1,934	17	3	-	2	2	14	15	13	9	75	41	24	27	18
		F	858	14	4	2	1	3	10	15	4	10	63	31	21	13	5
N990	Effects of radiation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N992	Effects of heat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	1,800	16	3	-	2	2	13	14	12	9	71	39	24	27	18
		F	754	14	4	2	1	3	8	15	4	10	61	29	19	13	4
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

TABLE 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N982	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
N983	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	6	1	5	2	-	-	-
N984	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N985	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
N986	38 40	13 8	3 6	24 16	46 17	49 7	46 9	48 13	64 13	51 16	49 24	64 19	44 26	34 17	36 33	28 45	16 40	18 22
N987	-	-	2	2	5	6	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-
N988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N989	1	-	1	6	6	3	3	3	6	4	6	3	3	3	1	-	2	-
N990- N999	185 133	87 14	65 8	102 20	160 23	122 23	90 32	103 30	100 30	118 50	127 68	143 70	146 73	134 83	108 71	69 53	51 55	24 22
N990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
N991	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	4	3	3
N992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N993	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	179 126	85 13	63 8	96 17	152 23	115 23	84 28	94 30	96 27	113 45	120 65	136 69	135 64	117 75	98 54	57 36	43 37	17 14
N995	1 1	-	-	2 1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	2 1	- 2	2 3	-	-
N996	1 4	2 1	1	4 2	6	5	3 2	3	2	2 3	4 2	5	7 5	8 3	5 9	4 6	4 7	3 5
N997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N998	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N999	1 2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	1

TABLE 17A. Death rates per million population from principle causes,
by sex and age group, 1972 *

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
	ALL CAUSES	M	12,601	19,104	777	382	916	956	2,267	7,326	20,753	54,209	123,875	255,731
		F	11,572	14,812	709	247	421	570	1,598	4,457	10,480	27,458	80,396	200,578
000-136	I INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	83	707	75	6	11	14	26	74	133	288	413	565
		F	50	566	61	8	10	11	19	46	62	87	158	269
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	14	474	42	1	1	2	1	1	7	13	23	93
		F	11	356	32	0	1	1	1	2	5	13	23	53
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	11	397	38	1	0	1	1	1	6	8	18	65
		F	9	286	27	0	0	0	0	2	3	11	16	47
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	44	-	2	-	2	5	15	50	94	207	295	269
		F	17	-	3	1	2	3	9	24	33	37	63	84
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	28	-	-	-	1	3	9	30	64	132	195	194
		F	9	-	1	-	1	1	4	13	14	21	40	56
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	3	26	3	1	2	2	1	6	4	6	15	28
		F	5	11	5	2	3	3	2	6	5	8	12	25
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	2	3	2	0	1	1	1	5	4	5	11	19
		F	3	-	1	1	1	3	1	5	5	6	10	19
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	0	-	3	8	19	30	37
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	9	17	16
140-239	II NEOPLASMS	M	2,729	77	96	77	96	172	502	1,899	6,094	13,624	21,569	24,963
		F	2,192	90	90	48	65	160	696	2,048	3,992	6,499	10,804	14,403
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	41	-	1	0	0	2	7	31	79	187	392	694
		F	24	-	1	-	0	1	7	22	36	81	128	153
141	tongue	M	9	-	1	-	-	0	3	6	14	44	93	167
		F	5	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	6	16	34	53
146	oropharynx	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	0	5	10	28	41	130
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	12	6
148	hypopharynx	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	35	69	65
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	14	22	31	28
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	850	3	3	1	7	23	146	552	1,788	4,246	7,623	9,787
		F	759	8	3	0	4	19	108	382	1,043	2,354	5,042	7,539
150	oesophagus	M	75	-	-	-	0	1	11	55	164	378	597	954
		F	53	-	-	-	-	0	7	28	73	172	330	528
151	stomach	M	302	3	-	-	1	5	41	160	669	1,590	2,685	2,880
		F	208	-	-	-	1	3	27	88	245	621	1,554	2,189
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	5	-	-	-	1	0	1	6	12	20	31	19
		F	5	-	-	-	0	1	1	4	10	16	21	19
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	179	-	-	0	2	8	45	116	335	660	1,713	2,639
		F	241	-	-	-	1	8	40	124	342	719	1,591	2,448
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	133	-	-	-	1	3	17	85	249	647	1,377	1,833
		F	111	-	-	-	0	2	14	61	165	326	689	1,265
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	14	-	3	0	1	2	2	15	42	54	77	74
		F	7	6	2	-	1	1	2	6	10	24	39	47
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	17	-	-	0	0	0	5	13	38	80	148	148
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	40	107	169	209
157	pancreas	M	117	-	-	-	1	2	20	92	258	580	954	1,185
		F	98	-	-	-	-	3	13	49	143	340	614	775
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	7	-	1	0	1	2	4	8	16	31	26	19
		F	7	3	1	0	0	1	1	8	14	20	30	31
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	1,115	-	1	1	4	17	129	827	2,943	6,162	6,952	4,759
		F	246	-	-	-	1	3	51	261	600	829	919	812
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	5	-	1	1	0	1	2	6	8	27	30	56
		F	4	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	4	13	26	44
161	larynx	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	50	118	225	231
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	18	24	22
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	1,086	-	-	0	4	16	122	807	2,885	6,016	6,698	4,472
		F	236	-	-	-	1	3	49	255	584	798	869	746
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	1,081	-	-	-	3	15	122	798	2,868	5,994	6,677	4,444
		F	234	-	-	-	1	3	48	252	580	790	865	731

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F	41 479	3 -	1 4	5 4	13 12	13 50	22 274	38 653	75 1,007	146 1,245	293 1,762	519 2,577
170	bone	M F	10 8	- -	1 1	4 3	7 6	4 3	3 2	9 6	14 10	39 23	51 34	93 50
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F	6 6	3 -	1 2	1 1	4 2	2 2	5 2	5 5	11 11	23 13	37 21	9 3
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F	11 14	- -	- -	- -	2 2	6 7	12 16	17 25	28 23	24 28	56 39	46 37
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F	10 9	- -	- 1	- -	- 0	0 -	1 2	6 3	15 10	43 21	115 52	352 181
174	breast	M F	3 443	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 39	1 252	1 614	7 952	17 1,160	41 1,615	19 2,274
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F	348 382	5 3	10 9	3 3	12 7	30 27	41 140	121 471	484 781	1,618 1,120	4,413 1,604	7,148 1,821
180	cervix uteri	F	88	-	-	-	1	15	58	166	202	198	256	275
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	0	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	-	-	-
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	58	-	-	0	-	-	5	46	110	207	309	281
182.0	malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	45	-	-	-	-	-	3	33	91	155	248	225
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	145	-	-	1	4	10	64	214	339	432	454	365
183.0	ovary	F	144	-	-	1	4	10	64	213	337	429	451	365
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	20	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	29	56	154	184
184.0	vagina	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	7	13	33	44
184.1	vulva	F	15	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	22	42	119	141
185	prostate	M	175	-	-	-	-	0	1	18	164	814	2,805	4,843
186	testis	M	11	-	3	1	11	27	19	7	8	13	15	19
188	bladder	M F	118 47	- -	1 -	0 -	- -	0 1	8 4	51 19	198 57	603 146	1,331 318	1,944 584
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	40 24	5 3	7 8	2 2	0 1	2 1	11 5	42 18	109 43	175 81	233 115	259 131
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	146 140	26 17	33 24	21 11	14 12	29 18	65 48	152 121	352 266	572 423	802 622	796 750
191	brain	M F	47 31	5 3	15 13	15 7	7 8	20 12	41 24	80 44	134 91	118 69	30 21	9 3
193	thyroid gland	M F	5 12	- -	- -	- -	1 0	0 0	1 3	5 6	11 18	21 42	28 82	46 69
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	161 134	29 25	42 38	40 25	41 24	54 36	76 50	148 106	318 212	597 376	959 634	972 628
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	31 26	- -	4 5	7 2	7 4	8 4	16 7	36 23	70 51	108 83	152 109	111 116
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	12 12	- -	3 2	1 -	3 2	3 2	9 4	14 10	34 28	35 32	54 48	37 31
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M F	18 15	- -	2 3	6 2	4 3	5 2	8 3	22 13	36 23	73 51	98 60	74 84
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	21 12	- -	- 1	2 0	9 4	23 11	19 12	27 11	40 16	56 31	52 40	37 22
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	8 7	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	3 1	5 2	9 9	16 14	28 17	51 30	37 22
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	24 23	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 1	3 3	19 13	71 43	121 86	148 134	139 87
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F	27 18	8 8	28 20	21 15	10 4	3 3	7 2	10 6	34 14	98 44	211 96	287 166
204.0	acute	M F	11 7	8 8	28 20	20 15	10 4	3 3	5 2	2 3	7 6	14 8	38 16	19 22
204.1	chronic	M F	16 10	- -	- -	1 0	- -	- -	1 0	7 3	26 8	82 34	169 76	269 141

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	32	13	5	6	12	13	19	33	57	107	197	250
		F	33	11	8	4	10	13	17	34	48	80	138	162
205.0	acute	M	20	11	4	5	10	10	11	21	34	60	111	120
		F	21	11	7	4	11	10	11	20	30	52	75	78
205.1	chronic	M	11	3	1	1	2	3	7	10	21	43	77	130
		F	11	-	1	0	2	3	5	13	17	27	53	78
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	3	-	-	0	0	0	1	3	4	14	20	19
		F	2	-	1	0	-	0	2	2	6	4	12	12
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	6	5	4	2	2	2	3	7	8	24	39	56
		F	6	3	3	2	1	3	3	4	7	13	35	12
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M	4	3	4	1	1	1	2	4	6	15	23	28
		F	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	7	17	6
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	12	8	2	3	3	2	7	12	21	39	64	194
		F	14	25	4	2	3	5	8	18	21	38	47	69
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	4	-	1	1	1	1	3	5	11	17	20	9
		F	5	3	2	1	1	2	3	8	10	12	13	9
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	15	3	4	3	3	2	9	17	33	57	70	93
		F	13	11	6	3	2	2	10	13	26	33	47	56
240-279	III ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	108	164	19	12	7	14	30	67	161	436	1,139	1,667
		F	184	123	17	14	9	10	30	63	186	567	1,343	1,727
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	16	36	65
		F	23	8	-	-	-	0	4	8	25	69	179	250
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	8	9
		F	7	-	-	-	-	0	2	3	10	27	47	34
244	Myxoedema	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	7	26	56
		F	14	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	37	124	206
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	87	45	3	2	3	10	25	52	133	374	1,000	1,259
		F	141	25	3	4	6	9	21	43	138	462	1,074	1,246
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	81	3	1	2	2	9	23	44	122	357	979	1,250
		F	134	3	2	3	5	9	14	36	125	443	1,052	1,227
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	8	1	-	-	-	0	3	2	10	34	259
		F	6	11	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	9	45	156
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	14	111	15	10	3	4	5	10	18	36	69	83
		F	14	78	12	10	3	0	5	10	19	27	44	75
280-289	IV DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	27	26	6	2	2	2	3	9	30	90	359	1,074
		F	50	14	7	3	5	4	3	16	33	102	376	1,012
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	7	33	120
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	9	43	144
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	6	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	4	15	84	380
		F	16	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	8	32	134	359
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	8	54	278
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	23	105	275
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	6	3	1	0	0	1	1	2	8	24	57	130
		F	8	3	1	1	2	1	0	3	11	18	50	91
290-315	V MENTAL DISORDERS	M	22	8	3	1	9	7	8	13	23	62	241	694
		F	39	3	3	1	4	6	6	10	21	60	295	978
290-299	Psychoses	M	15	-	-	-	0	-	0	3	12	57	231	685
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	16	54	281	953
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	46	210	639
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	46	252	881	
320-389	VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	126	363	60	26	40	32	49	100	184	417	995	1,324
		F	136	275	62	18	23	31	53	97	146	342	746	1,071
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	12	212	17	8	3	3	6	8	14	21	16	28
		F	10	157	17	3	3	3	3	7	9	16	18	28
320	Meningitis	M	8	185	13	3	1	1	2	4	8	13	16	9
		F	6	126	11	1	1	0	1	2	5	11	11	25
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	8	45	6	4	14	2	4	10	12	11	11	9
		F	5	34	5	2	1	3	2	10	7	10	6	-
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	45	3	3	14	1	2	5	6	4	7	-
		F	2	34	2	0	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	-

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	102	66	34	14	22	26	37	78	153	376	954	1,269
		F	118	45	34	12	17	25	47	78	126	308	704	1,018
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	14	-	-	-	1	5	16	33	39	33	20	9
		F	22	-	-	-	1	6	27	46	55	46	19	9
342	Paralysis agitans	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	27	144	518	648
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	123	372	450
345	Epilepsy	M	13	8	13	6	17	17	13	14	11	15	27	28
		F	11	3	11	4	13	15	14	10	11	12	16	9
348	Motor neurone disease	M	16	5	-	-	-	-	5	22	48	73	59	83
		F	12	3	1	0	1	0	2	10	27	47	40	28
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	6,233	119	8	12	43	151	928	3,798	10,428	27,767	66,587	144,861
		F	6,239	90	10	10	33	89	370	1,268	4,171	14,834	49,754	128,342
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	102	8	-	1	6	14	48	111	251	439	541	1,009
		F	169	-	-	1	3	11	66	158	317	491	781	1,340
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	34	5	-	0	1	3	18	34	86	144	192	361
		F	86	-	-	0	1	8	32	89	180	246	359	606
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	41	3	-	-	2	6	13	41	93	189	244	500
		F	33	-	-	1	0	1	5	10	37	99	224	443
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	11	-	-	-	2	2	8	16	29	38	44	102
		F	18	-	-	-	1	1	12	23	35	49	64	128
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	172	-	-	-	1	7	29	107	318	800	1,726	3,102
		F	203	-	1	-	-	5	18	48	154	554	1,710	3,011
400	Malignant hypertension	M	13	-	-	-	1	3	14	32	39	22	11	9
		F	6	-	-	-	-	3	9	15	11	13	8	3
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	21	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	41	108	202	333
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	54	155	325
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	122	-	-	-	1	2	10	54	204	605	1,349	2,343
		F	162	-	1	-	-	1	7	23	116	455	1,417	2,423
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	27	48	120	370
		F	11	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	8	25	101	191
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,670	-	-	0	4	63	663	2,899	7,370	17,120	33,154	56,639
		F	2,549	-	-	0	2	13	101	502	2,051	7,148	20,099	42,801
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,732	-	-	-	3	48	546	2,391	6,022	13,110	22,016	29,833
		F	1,621	-	-	0	1	10	80	408	1,627	5,279	12,387	19,154
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	46	-	-	0	0	2	11	45	84	210	395	676
		F	30	-	-	-	0	1	2	8	30	80	231	472
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	890	-	-	-	-	12	105	461	1,261	3,786	10,707	26,093
		F	895	-	-	-	-	2	18	86	392	1,782	7,465	23,142
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	481	61	4	4	13	16	44	118	431	1,653	6,895	23,500
		F	721	67	7	5	9	11	30	81	265	1,134	5,654	22,220
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	7	-	-	-	1	3	5	10	16	19	30	56
		F	4	3	-	-	1	2	3	5	7	11	16	16
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	28	-	-	-	0	-	4	18	51	136	272	481
		F	33	6	-	-	-	0	2	7	23	80	265	662
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	12	11	1	2	6	6	14	22	28	26	20	28
		F	7	8	1	2	3	2	5	8	13	11	18	53
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	41	3	2	1	1	1	4	19	80	221	387	398
		F	17	11	1	0	2	2	5	12	27	56	85	112
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	222	16	1	1	1	2	9	31	187	856	3,475	9,352
		F	321	20	1	1	1	1	6	35	133	657	2,759	7,820
427.0	congestive heart failure	M	160	11	1	1	-	1	5	16	119	599	2,620	7,037
		F	235	8	-	0	-	0	3	19	84	467	2,031	6,043
427.1	left ventricular failure	M	30	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	32	131	439	1,074
		F	34	3	-	-	0	-	1	4	17	75	288	737
427.2	heart block	M	8	5	-	0	0	1	1	3	11	23	107	287
		F	9	6	1	0	1	1	1	6	10	13	59	200
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	24	-	-	0	1	0	1	5	24	103	310	954
		F	43	3	-	1	-	-	0	6	21	102	381	840
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,335	32	2	6	14	41	106	424	1,519	5,803	18,016	42,667
		F	1,991	11	1	4	11	34	116	377	1,104	4,387	16,703	42,714
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	61	13	-	3	10	26	47	103	147	184	207	222
		F	101	-	-	2	9	28	64	145	215	274	326	240

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	283	8	-	2	3	11	41	160	473	1,340	3,069	5,194
		F	398	6	-	1	1	3	31	132	337	1,105	3,184	5,712
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	12	-	1	-	-	0	2	14	32	50	69	102
		F	8	-	-	-	0	1	2	6	8	24	59	87
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	465	5	1	0	1	1	8	57	379	1,990	7,133	18,120
		F	702	-	-	0	0	2	6	30	215	1,335	6,336	18,026
434	Cerebral embolism	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	23	56	130
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	22	70	147
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	318	-	-	-	0	2	7	76	393	1,592	4,244	7,833
		F	452	-	1	-	0	0	11	59	275	1,209	3,971	7,689
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	68	507	2,910	10,407
		F	291	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	35	356	2,514	10,056
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	363	11	1	-	3	5	16	85	352	1,393	5,167	16,093
		F	440	6	1	-	4	6	15	35	128	620	3,606	14,119
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	169	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	57	421	2,892	12,454
		F	294	-	-	-	0	-	1	4	28	271	2,401	11,437
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	124	-	-	-	0	2	6	45	190	688	1,459	1,630
		F	75	-	-	-	1	2	5	15	66	205	624	1,046
442	Other aneurysm	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	13	17	46	74
		F	3	-	-	-	0	1	2	4	3	7	15	22
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	0	3	10	39	75	259
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	45	128
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	28	5	1	-	0	1	3	14	48	124	334	574
		F	35	6	-	-	0	1	4	7	20	82	298	671
445	Gangrene	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	76	336	1,028
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	29	195	765
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	5	5	-	-	2	1	5	7	14	17	8	37
		F	4	-	1	-	2	2	2	5	6	11	14	12
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	110	5	1	0	2	7	22	54	186	559	1,085	1,833
		F	165	6	1	0	3	9	23	66	151	499	1,201	2,133
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	51	3	1	0	1	3	8	29	92	261	508	731
		F	60	-	1	-	2	3	10	24	59	192	417	712
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	3	8	27	19
		F	5	-	-	-	0	-	1	5	5	15	35	69
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3	3
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	49	3	-	-	1	4	12	20	78	255	492	944
		F	90	3	-	0	1	5	11	33	78	267	679	1,202
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	8	13	19
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	4	11	29	56
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1,974	3,034	140	31	53	56	152	550	2,320	8,644	24,831	58,537
		F	1,478	2,129	136	27	34	42	117	351	915	2,911	10,917	34,560
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	50	994	42	5	5	3	4	14	30	134	387	935
		F	41	633	30	4	2	2	4	8	26	54	222	668
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	47	872	32	4	3	2	3	13	30	131	379	926
		F	38	560	23	3	2	2	4	8	25	52	209	643
470-474	Influenza	M	59	13	2	1	5	6	13	31	72	248	734	1,454
		F	83	20	6	2	3	3	10	26	55	152	432	1,140
470	unqualified	M	9	-	-	0	0	1	1	6	11	30	118	241
		F	12	-	2	1	1	-	1	6	9	28	84	228
471	with pneumonia	M	41	13	1	1	5	4	10	19	51	169	498	1,093
		F	43	20	3	2	2	3	8	17	37	105	289	793
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	48	116	120
		F	7	-	1	-	-	0	1	4	8	19	53	109
480-486	Pneumonia	M	843	1,558	73	15	27	25	72	172	638	2,923	12,008	38,370
		F	1,005	1,280	73	15	17	20	51	134	406	1,711	7,870	27,570
480	Viral pneumonia	M	11	199	9	1	2	2	6	6	15	30	39	65
		F	9	148	9	1	1	2	1	5	5	16	35	75
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	61	48	1	2	2	4	14	35	96	246	641	1,630
		F	50	28	2	1	1	2	7	16	39	118	365	968

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	928	93	9	8	12	16	46	296	1,438	4,904	10,833	15,870
		F	309	53	10	3	11	11	39	156	370	875	2,065	3,941
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	23	61	3	0	0	0	2	6	25	89	334	694
		F	23	45	5	0	0	-	2	7	12	49	166	481
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	836	24	2	0	1	3	26	243	1,282	4,509	9,948	14,481
		F	245	6	-	0	1	2	14	104	286	714	1,741	3,270
492	Emphysema	M	46	8	1	-	0	2	3	21	83	242	474	583
		F	12	3	-	0	-	1	1	7	19	33	66	125
493	Asthma	M	22	-	4	7	10	11	15	25	48	64	77	111
		F	29	-	5	3	10	8	21	38	53	80	92	66
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	8	8	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	11	97	898
		F	17	3	1	-	-	0	-	-	2	11	112	803
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31	137	174	130
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	2	-
518	Bronchiectasis	M	18	8	1	-	1	4	9	14	28	70	170	296
		F	13	3	-	0	-	4	5	14	23	32	64	91
520-577	IX DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	282	411	15	8	13	28	80	195	463	1,171	2,782	5,037
		F	302	300	13	6	15	21	46	140	310	775	2,044	4,394
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	113	42	3	1	2	6	20	69	181	536	1,167	2,037
		F	77	22	4	0	1	3	9	23	60	191	618	1,293
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	7	37	2	0	1	0	1	6	13	26	59	167
		F	7	20	2	0	-	-	1	2	4	17	47	116
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	35	3	-	0	0	2	6	22	64	171	328	667
		F	32	-	1	-	0	1	5	9	29	77	265	500
531.0	with perforation	M	9	3	-	0	-	0	1	9	17	43	79	93
		F	7	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	10	21	59	44
531.9	without mention of perforation	M	26	-	-	-	0	1	5	13	47	128	249	574
		F	25	-	1	-	0	1	3	7	19	56	206	456
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	54	-	-	0	1	4	12	34	85	272	566	833
		F	25	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	19	64	197	390
532.0	with perforation	M	22	-	-	0	1	1	5	15	34	113	216	296
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	9	34	96	181
532.9	without mention of perforation	M	33	-	-	-	0	3	7	19	51	159	349	537
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	11	30	101	209
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	9	40	151	278
		F	9	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	2	22	83	219
540-543	Appendicitis	M	7	3	3	3	2	2	3	8	8	24	38	102
		F	6	-	3	3	2	1	0	4	5	16	29	75
540	Acute appendicitis	M	6	3	3	3	1	1	3	7	7	20	31	56
		F	5	-	3	3	2	1	0	3	3	13	23	62
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M	24	225	3	-	1	1	2	6	20	80	292	676
		F	30	179	1	-	0	0	1	5	19	76	220	515
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M	66	117	4	2	5	9	20	33	91	251	777	1,389
		F	105	78	3	1	7	10	19	40	95	263	722	1,724
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	21	82	3	2	1	2	3	8	24	69	280	491
		F	25	48	1	1	1	2	5	7	13	60	171	537
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	51	130
		F	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	44	212
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	25	83	218	389
		F	38	-	-	-	-	0	2	8	35	107	301	559
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	9	5	1	-	3	5	10	6	15	32	44	37
		F	14	3	1	-	5	6	9	14	22	35	66	75
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M	5	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	9	22	28	28
		F	9	-	-	-	3	3	4	7	13	25	47	62
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M	72	21	3	1	3	9	35	79	162	278	503	787
		F	81	17	3	1	5	7	16	68	128	228	445	746
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	36	3	2	0	2	3	19	57	101	130	151	148
		F	32	3	2	1	2	3	7	47	77	93	102	97
574	Cholelithiasis	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	30	103	204
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	11	34	93	225

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M F	5 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	1 1	0 1	6 6	21 28	72 86	194 231
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M F	5 5	3 -	- -	- -	- 0	1 1	1 0	1 2	8 7	17 15	56 39	111 69
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	13 14	3 3	- -	0 0	1 1	4 1	9 3	13 9	29 18	51 41	84 104	74 97
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F	11 13	3 3	- -	0 -	1 1	3 0	7 2	11 8	26 16	43 38	77 92	74 97
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F	183 147	90 48	3 7	3 7	12 10	22 16	39 41	91 74	207 154	642 373	2,248 955	6,796 2,036
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	60 49	16 8	1 3	2 4	9 7	16 9	28 20	60 36	108 65	218 129	451 265	972 497
580	Acute nephritis	M F	6 5	3 -	- 1	0 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	4 1	9 6	23 14	48 31	93 53
582	Chronic nephritis	M F	49 40	- 3	- -	1 3	6 4	13 7	23 17	50 32	90 51	181 106	382 219	861 412
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	69 92	72 39	2 3	1 2	3 2	7 5	10 16	26 33	77 84	239 232	898 659	2,676 1,505
590	Infections of kidney	M F	33 57	34 14	1 2	1 2	2 1	2 3	7 10	12 21	43 55	113 147	397 402	1,231 896
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	3 4	- -	1 1	- -	- 0	1 0	- 1	2 2	7 5	15 13	25 20	83 28
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	54	3	-	-	-	-	0	5	22	185	898	3,148
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	20	179	874	3,046
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	4	8	17	28
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	4	-	-	-	10	14	12	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F	5 10	8 3	1 1	- 0	- 0	0 1	2 1	2 3	7 7	17 17	52 79	157 206
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	31 80	11 6	1 1	1 1	3 4	2 6	6 9	14 27	46 80	133 205	305 534	1,046 1,408
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	18 52	- 3	- -	0 0	1 -	0 1	2 2	7 15	29 54	90 158	185 372	352 731
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	10 33	- -	- -	0 0	1 -	0 1	2 2	5 12	21 46	55 111	87 224	83 331
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	6 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 -	1 1	6 5	20 30	84 117	250 365
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	8 18	- -	1 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1	2 1	7 8	23 24	100 137	639 634
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	5 9	11 3	- 1	0 1	2 4	2 4	3 5	5 11	10 18	21 23	20 25	56 44
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	2 6	- -	- -	0 0	1 4	1 4	1 4	4 9	6 14	9 11	7 8	- 3
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	94 86	3,723 3,787	115 130	29 32	24 18	16 18	22 19	37 24	41 35	44 32	46 49	83 59
740	Anencephalus	M F	3 4	178 246	- 1	0 -	- 0	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- -
741	Spina bifida	M F	12 17	652 952	18 30	4 6	1 1	1 0	- 1	0 1	- 1	- -	2 -	- -
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F	8 10	397 552	15 26	3 3	- 1	- 0	- -	- 0	- 0	- -	2 -	- -
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F	36 30	1,304 1,252	57 59	14 13	14 9	7 7	8 6	14 6	16 9	21 16	13 16	19 16
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	9 7	223 81	3 2	1 2	3 1	2 2	5 4	10 9	15 17	11 11	8 13	28 16

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M	5	45	-	0	1	2	4	9	14	7	8	28
		F	6	17	-	0	1	1	3	8	17	9	12	12
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	7	366	4	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
		F	7	370	7	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	2	-
760-779	XV CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M	142	8,945	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	90	6,317	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	19	1,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	3	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	27	1,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	1,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	XVI SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M	54	869	9	0	3	3	2	10	9	51	467	4,389
		F	101	549	6	1	1	2	2	5	11	38	450	5,050
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	9	61	1	0	1	1	1	5	4	24	105	426
		F	13	59	1	0	0	2	1	2	5	18	85	418
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	7	48	-	-	-	-	0	2	3	19	87	370
		F	11	50	-	-	-	0	0	1	4	14	72	362
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M	45	808	8	0	2	2	2	5	5	27	362	3,963
		F	87	490	5	-	1	1	1	3	6	20	364	4,631
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	298	3,852
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	339	4,544
E800-E999	E XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M	508	548	225	172	600	435	418	468	608	824	1,841	4,537
		F	385	515	165	73	181	139	174	285	359	616	1,891	5,062
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M	5	-	3	0	6	5	5	6	8	5	5	-
		F	1	-	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	-
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M	194	16	72	96	369	188	135	129	198	264	585	694
		F	89	31	46	50	106	44	39	62	90	168	318	253
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	71	3	7	5	179	96	64	57	71	62	64	74
		F	24	11	5	6	44	24	17	27	27	30	33	22
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M	67	11	60	67	43	19	27	39	74	156	449	593
		F	46	14	36	36	20	4	8	21	42	118	257	212
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	18	3	2	1	57	28	17	11	13	8	8	-
		F	6	3	1	1	19	4	4	5	5	3	10	-
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	M	5	-	2	4	10	9	7	4	3	-	2	-
		F	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	0	1	-	-	-
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M	9	5	4	0	9	7	11	14	15	16	10	19
		F	11	3	5	1	5	8	13	26	15	21	14	12
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	5	-	1	1	6	5	5	4	8	6	20	37
		F	3	-	1	1	6	2	1	3	3	3	17	19
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	3	-	1	1	4	2	2	1	4	3	11	28
		F	2	-	-	0	4	1	1	2	2	1	11	12
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M	74	34	14	10	20	23	30	48	74	176	748	3,083
		F	142	31	7	3	4	3	9	13	44	192	1,180	4,319
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	15	5	4	0	1	3	7	15	21	46	130	343
		F	16	6	2	1	0	2	4	4	12	38	130	275
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	4	-	-	0	1	2	4	6	7	12	11	9
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	-
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	5	-	7	3	5	5	6	5	7	7	15	28
		F	2	-	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	4	25
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	5	3	-	0	0	1	-	2	4	15	61	296
		F	13	3	2	0	-	-	-	2	4	20	112	350
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	13	21	28	6	5	4	6	7	9	28	84	250
		F	17	34	30	4	4	2	5	7	12	27	109	206
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	5	11	23	3	3	2	1	2	3	8	30	37
		F	6	31	22	3	2	0	1	4	3	5	27	56
E893	ignition of clothing	M	2	3	-	0	1	1	-	1	1	6	23	65
		F	5	-	1	1	0	1	1	2	5	9	37	91

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	4 4	42 59	1 2	0 0	1 0	1 -	2 1	4 2	3 3	10 9	28 26	65 25
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	60 21	344 291	81 52	44 5	68 7	49 3	51 7	54 15	58 22	47 27	67 62	102 94
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	15 4	11 8	44 20	23 2	16 2	10 -	10 1	6 3	8 5	10 4	21 8	28 12
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	11 8	201 188	8 8	4 2	9 1	4 1	5 2	8 7	15 9	11 7	18 20	37 37
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	6 2	106 84	8 17	5 7	8 0	4 0	4 -	4 2	2 1	4 1	2 -	- -
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	6 0	- -	4 2	3 0	5 -	8 -	8 1	8 -	11 0	2 -	- 1	- -
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	2 0	3 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	3 -	7 -	2 -	1 -	- 1	- -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	4 1	8 3	6 4	2 -	7 1	7 1	5 1	2 0	3 2	2 2	2 2	- 3
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	92 62	- -	- -	1 -	63 29	95 49	116 68	141 105	155 118	195 114	210 116	130 84
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	30 42	- -	- -	0 -	19 21	34 31	40 45	51 71	49 80	55 77	57 76	37 66
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	5 3	- -	- -	- -	3 1	6 1	8 2	6 3	11 7	14 4	17 17	9 -
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	10 1	- -	- -	- -	9 1	16 1	21 3	17 2	13 7	5 0	7 -	- -
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	23 7	- -	- -	1 -	16 3	17 6	24 7	37 9	47 11	53 13	66 18	37 6
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	2 0	4 3	4 5	7 12	11 8	24 14	31 6	19 3
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	6 0	- -	- -	- -	6 0	4 1	6 1	8 1	8 1	16 0	16 -	9 -
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	9 7	56 45	13 15	3 3	10 7	8 11	10 6	9 6	9 4	4 7	2 3	9 3
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	26 21	27 20	3 1	1 1	22 8	24 14	26 21	35 40	47 37	51 45	57 35	111 19
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	9 14	3 -	- -	- -	9 6	8 10	12 17	12 32	17 21	17 28	16 23	28 12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	9 5	3 3	2 1	- 0	7 1	6 3	8 2	12 7	21 12	21 10	20 9	37 3
N800- N999	N XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	508 385	548 515	225 165	172 73	600 181	435 139	418 174	468 285	608 359	824 616	1,841 1,891	4,537 5,062
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	143 70	48 62	63 42	63 33	219 65	121 23	108 27	118 42	158 55	228 133	459 314	787 525
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	15 6	- 3	7 7	7 4	32 9	15 3	13 2	11 3	12 8	15 9	37 17	46 16
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	23 11	5 3	6 2	7 6	35 13	24 5	17 6	18 7	27 9	44 26	66 47	74 37
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	11 6	- -	6 3	5 2	11 7	7 1	8 2	7 4	15 6	22 11	46 32	83 37
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	7 3	- -	- -	- 1	4 1	2 -	3 1	4 1	11 7	28 11	52 14	102 72
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	4 6	- -	- -	0 -	2 1	2 0	2 1	2 1	4 3	10 10	39 39	74 172
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	9 7	- -	1 1	3 1	6 2	4 3	6 0	8 4	14 2	19 16	59 51	102 75
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	2 4	- -	- -	0 -	2 -	1 -	1 0	1 -	3 1	5 5	23 33	46 144

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
N820-N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	39	-	-	0	6	5	4	7	25	90	574	2,602
		F	113	-	-	7	3	7	7	5	30	137	979	3,648
N820	neck of femur	M	17	-	-	-	0	0	0	7	5	32	277	1,389
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	12	72	541	1,964
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	14	-	-	0	2	7	0	2	6	33	213	1,046
		F	42	-	-	7	0	-	-	7	7	38	365	1,490
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	4	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	6	12	39	93
		F	5	-	-	0	2	7	0	7	2	9	31	94
N850-N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	37	40	15	18	51	26	22	28	42	76	131	194
		F	20	42	73	10	16	6	10	9	20	32	89	166
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	13	3	4	8	25	11	8	8	14	20	41	74
		F	6	8	3	5	8	2	5	3	5	8	21	53
N860-N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	90	73	19	34	155	111	81	85	105	98	169	185
		F	32	8	15	11	35	29	20	31	39	56	84	66
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	2	3	-	7	3	2	2	2	2	5	13	9
		F	1	-	-	0	7	7	7	-	2	2	2	3
N861	heart and lung	M	10	3	2	4	17	13	11	7	10	70	26	9
		F	3	-	2	7	4	2	2	5	4	4	8	72
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	28	-	7	4	45	35	27	27	34	30	38	46
		F	8	6	7	7	8	6	4	9	12	14	27	72
N864	liver	M	5	3	3	6	9	8	3	4	3	4	2	-
		F	2	3	7	7	2	2	2	2	7	2	7	-
N870-N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	7	8	3	7	10	7	7	8	7	17	16	-
		F	2	-	7	-	2	7	2	7	2	3	3	76
N874	Open wound of neck	M	4	5	7	0	5	3	5	5	6	8	70	-
		F	1	-	7	-	7	7	7	0	7	7	2	3
N930-N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	13	212	13	4	12	5	6	9	16	12	27	37
		F	8	188	8	2	7	7	3	7	10	9	21	34
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	12	209	13	4	11	5	6	9	16	12	18	37
		F	8	188	7	2	7	7	2	7	10	9	19	37
N940-N949	Burn	M	10	77	77	3	6	8	7	8	8	19	62	157
		F	12	6	13	3	2	3	3	4	12	20	77	166
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	5	5	6	3	4	5	3	4	3	8	30	65
		F	6	6	70	2	2	2	2	3	6	9	32	81
N960-N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	46	8	4	7	34	47	59	74	78	83	84	83
		F	67	3	5	7	31	49	74	126	114	125	112	100
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	5	-	7	-	5	5	6	10	9	8	5	9
		F	7	-	7	0	6	6	7	10	13	11	77	22
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	5	-	-	-	2	5	10	10	11	8	3	-
		F	5	-	-	-	7	3	6	14	8	7	2	-
N980-N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	34	77	24	4	27	36	47	40	49	51	77	167
		F	17	28	20	4	11	5	11	18	20	24	70	72
N986	carbon monoxide	M	28	77	21	4	20	29	39	34	40	39	72	167
		F	15	28	20	4	10	5	9	13	15	20	68	69
N990-N999	Other adverse effects	M	81	199	69	38	74	65	71	82	107	136	197	222
		F	34	176	46	6	13	17	21	38	48	63	87	69

TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of occurrence, and sex, 1972

England and Wales

Note 1. The deaths in this table have been classified to the several forms of violence in accordance with the information furnished by H.M. Coroners.

2. Deaths from poisoning will be analysed periodically in the *Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary*, to distinguish individual poisons stated to be responsible. These details can be obtained on request from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E850-E929 and E980-E988. Accidental poisoning and other non-transport accidents, including injuries undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	4,584	5,573	651	29	2,008	3,351	110	14	91	1	441	11	85	17	183	145	125	78	300	780	565	155	676	1,021
0-4	390	306	-	-	264	230	11	6	2	-	6	1	4	3	2	4	3	2	6	2	44	16	48	42
5-14	255	59	-	-	65	34	8	-	7	-	18	-	25	3	9	2	6	3	3	2	91	8	23	2
15-44	1,233	380	327	6	376	241	49	2	35	-	220	2	35	3	40	8	46	10	26	11	218	19	188	84
45-64	1,095	740	292	10	425	475	22	2	45	-	181	5	8	-	46	15	43	18	45	49	130	64	150	112
65 and over	1,611	4,088	32	13	878	2,371	20	4	2	1	16	3	13	8	86	116	27	45	220	716	82	48	267	776
E850-E877. Accidental poisoning																								
All ages	385	392	19	2	293	350	-	-	1	-	21	1	4	-	9	1	10	10	6	2	5	2	36	26
0-4	15	10	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
5-14	8	5	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
15-44	162	111	11	-	118	95	-	-	1	-	13	-	-	-	6	1	2	4	2	2	4	1	16	8
45-64	134	156	7	1	102	142	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	-	3	-	6	4	1	-	-	-	14	9
65 and over	66	110	1	1	58	102	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	6
E850-E859. Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	214	286	1	1	178	252	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	5	-	1	7	6	2	2	1	17	23
0-4	9	9	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
5-14	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-44	85	78	1	-	67	65	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	10	7
45-64	83	124	-	1	71	113	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	6	8
65 and over	36	72	-	-	34	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
E850. Accidental poisoning by antibiotics and other anti-infectives																								
All ages	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851. Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes																								
All ages	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E852. Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic and haematologic agents																								
All ages	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E853. Accidental poisoning by analgesics and antipyretics																								
All ages	17	26	1	-	13	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	4
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-44	11	10	1	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
45-64	4	9	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
65 and over	1	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E854. Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics																								
All ages	138	208	-	-	122	187	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	7	-	1	2	-	6	13
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	45	51	-	-	34	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	2	-	5	4	4
45-64	64	98	-	-	59	91	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	5
65 and over	28	58	-	-	28	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E855. Accidental poisoning by autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs																								
All ages	27	24	-	1	20	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1
0-4	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	14	11	-	-	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	8	8	-	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
65 and over	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E856. Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants and stimulants																								
All ages	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857. Accidental poisoning by cardiovascular drugs																								
All ages	4	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E858. Accidental poisoning by gastro-intestinal drugs																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E859. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	20	18	-	-	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	13	4	-	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
45-64	4	7	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
65 and over	3	5	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E860-E869. Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	49	19	6	-	19	17	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	3	-	6	2	-	-	2	-	12	-
0-4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	24	3	3	-	11	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
45-64	16	13	3	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	5	-
65 and over	4	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
E860. Accidental poisoning by alcohol																								
All ages	31	15	2	-	11	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	2	-	9	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	16	2	1	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
45-64	12	11	1	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	5	-
65 and over	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E861. Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents																								
All ages	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862. Accidental poisoning by disinfectants																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E863. Accidental poisoning by paints and varnishes																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864. Accidental poisoning by petroleum products and other solvents																								
All ages	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865. Accidental poisoning by pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods																								
All ages	3	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E866. Accidental poisoning by heavy metals and their fumes																								
All ages	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E867. Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified																								
All ages	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868. Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870-E877. Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours																								
All ages	122	87	12	1	96	81	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	7	3
0-4	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-14	6	2	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
15-44	53	30	7	-	40	27	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
45-64	35	19	4	-	26	18	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
65 and over	26	35	1	1	24	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
E870. Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipe-line																								
All ages	60	53	5	1	53	49	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	26	20	2	-	23	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	14	11	2	-	12	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	16	21	1	1	14	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E871. Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers																								
All ages	8	2	1	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872. Accidental poisoning by other utility gas																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873. Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas																								
All ages	19	3	2	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	10	2	1	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	9	1	1	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874. Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels																								
All ages	18	25	-	-	17	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
0-4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	5	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	4	6	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	8	12	-	-	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E875. Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide																								
All ages	6	4	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876. Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapours																								
All ages	11	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
15-44	8	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877. Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapours																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880-E887. Accidental falls																								
All ages	1,754	3,572	214	13	822	1,956	7	1	13	1	134	4	15	7	126	131	70	51	211	705	66	14	290	702
0-4	36	22	-	-	32	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
5-14	40	11	-	-	8	4	-	-	2	-	6	-	2	-	2	2	4	3	-	1	10	1	6	-
15-44	233	49	63	4	48	31	2	1	4	-	59	1	3	1	16	3	19	2	6	2	37	1	39	7
45-64	343	170	112	2	146	100	1	-	7	-	61	2	2	-	27	11	24	8	21	22	9	6	45	21
65 and over	1,102	3,320	19	7	588	1,804	4	-	-	1	8	1	8	6	81	114	23	38	184	680	9	6	197	670
E880. Fall on or from stairs or steps																								
All ages	346	414	13	-	280	361	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	2	4	1	29	19	9	21	4	2	11	6
0-4	8	5	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	35	16	1	-	21	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	7	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
45-64	104	49	10	-	79	41	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	11	4	2	1	1	1	4	1
65 and over	197	342	2	-	170	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	11	12	5	20	3	1	4	4

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E891. Accident caused by conflagration in other building or structure																								
All ages	13	9	4	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	2	-	-	-
0-4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
E892. Accident caused by conflagration not in building or structure																								
All ages	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893. Accident caused by ignition of clothing																								
All ages	46	129	4	1	33	123	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	-	1	1
0-4	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	5	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	5	2	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	7	21	2	1	3	19	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	31	96	-	-	27	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	1
E894. Accident caused by ignition of highly inflammable material																								
All ages	8	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E895. Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling																								
All ages	39	57	-	-	39	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	3	4	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	4	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	25	45	-	-	25	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E896. Accident caused by controlled fire in other building or structure																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897. Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure																								
All ages	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E898. Accident caused by other specified fire or flames																								
All ages	57	71	-	-	52	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
0-4	6	6	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	11	6	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	12	10	-	-	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	28	48	-	-	24	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
E899. Accident caused by unspecified fire																								
All ages	9	11	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	9	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E881. Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding																								
All ages	92	10	54	1	41	10	3	-	-	-	27	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	13	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	25	1	19	1	8	1	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	37	4	27	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
65 and over	29	5	8	-	19	5	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
E882. Fall from or out of buildings or other structure																								
All ages	131	40	58	1	47	27	-	-	3	-	35	-	-	-	1	-	11	2	8	5	13	1	13	5
0-4	11	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
5-14	12	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	50	6	33	-	6	4	-	-	2	-	24	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-
45-64	34	9	22	-	13	8	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	1	7	-	3	1
65 and over	24	19	3	1	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	3	-	5	-
E883. Fall into hole or other opening in surface																								
All ages	31	4	19	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	19	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	13	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	13	1	8	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E884. Other fall from one level to another																								
All ages	179	217	51	1	42	101	2	1	3	-	40	-	4	-	10	2	6	1	29	92	32	8	11	12
0-4	8	5	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5-14	18	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	52	5	19	1	3	3	-	1	1	-	14	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	8	1	1	-
45-64	42	16	29	-	2	9	1	-	1	-	23	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	-	22	1	3	-
65 and over	59	189	3	-	28	64	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	1	5	3	1	4	4	-
E885. Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling																								
All ages	117	324	7	3	51	214	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	24	34	6	7	26	62	4	-	4	6
0-4	1	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	17	18	6	2	4	10	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	1
65 and over	95	301	-	1	46	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	30	3	6	25	59	1	-	2	5
E886. Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other persons																								
All ages	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	3	10	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	10	-	-	-	1
E887. Other and unspecified fall																								
All ages	852	2,550	12	7	360	1,242	2	-	-	1	7	1	6	4	79	91	14	22	135	514	11	3	238	672
0-4	8	7	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	54	20	1	2	10	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	2	3	1	-	-	6	-	26	6
45-64	95	73	10	-	33	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	14	9	5	2	9	14	1	-	25	19
65 and over	691	2,449	1	5	308	1,198	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	58	79	6	19	126	499	4	2	164	646
E890-E899. Accidents caused by fires and flames																								
All ages	299	430	13	1	253	411	4	-	-	-	11	1	1	-	1	-	5	7	10	6	9	-	5	5
0-4	53	58	-	-	50	58	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	23	17	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
15-44	48	32	4	-	32	29	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	4	-
45-64	47	57	8	1	36	52	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1
65 and over	128	266	1	-	117	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	4	1	-	-	4
E890. Accidents caused by conflagration in private dwelling																								
All ages	124	151	1	-	119	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
0-4	40	45	-	-	40	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	14	10	-	-	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	19	12	-	-	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
45-64	14	20	1	-	13	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 and over	37	64	-	-	36	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E900-E909. Accidents due to natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	97	102	5	1	28	70	8	5	2	-	1	-	5	1	2	3	3	-	3	1	19	9	26	13
0-4	17	24	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	7	5
5-14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-44	14	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	1
45-64	22	13	3	1	4	8	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	5	-
65 and over	42	61	-	-	17	47	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	5	2	12	6
E900. Excessive heat																								
All ages	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E901. Excessive cold																								
All ages	22	32	-	-	9	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	5	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
45-64	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	17	29	-	-	8	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3	-
E902. High or low air pressure																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903. Effects of travel and motion																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904. Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect																								
All ages	58	62	-	-	17	46	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	13	7	18	8
0-4	17	24	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	7	5
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
45-64	15	8	-	-	3	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	3	-
65 and over	21	29	-	-	8	24	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	7	3
E905. Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906. Other accidents caused by animals																								
All ages	10	8	4	1	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-44	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	3	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65 and over	4	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E907. Lightning																								
All ages	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) -- continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E908. Cataclysm																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E909. Accident due to other natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910-E929. Other accidents																								
All ages	1,434	541	392	12	395	293	87	8	73	-	246	4	56	6	42	8	30	8	59	59	274	48	172	107
0-4	258	183	-	-	164	130	9	6	2	-	6	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	4	2	36	10	20	26
5-14	176	21	-	-	30	10	7	-	5	-	11	-	21	3	7	-	2	-	2	1	77	4	14	26
15-44	546	54	224	2	95	23	43	1	28	-	135	-	26	-	17	3	19	1	14	6	104	7	66	13
45-64	318	111	157	5	60	55	17	1	37	-	91	2	4	-	12	2	8	3	18	20	33	13	36	25
65 and over	136	172	11	5	46	75	11	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	4	-	-	2	21	36	22	14	26	56
E910. Accidental drowning and submersion																								
All ages	360	102	16	1	39	43	10	4	8	-	29	1	36	5	2	-	2	1	4	3	221	45	9	-
0-4	74	34	-	-	20	15	6	4	1	-	6	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	38	10	-	-
5-14	92	8	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	4	-	16	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	62	4	3	-
15-44	121	12	13	-	5	5	1	-	4	-	12	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	79	7	15	-
45-64	39	24	2	-	4	11	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	24	11	-	-
65 and over	34	24	1	1	7	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	13	3	-
E911. Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	262	197	2	2	124	110	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	7	2	12	4	38	36	6	-	69	44
0-4	89	79	-	-	59	58	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	26	19
5-14	15	7	-	-	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	3
15-44	59	12	-	-	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	1	8	3	6	-	12	1
45-64	64	48	2	1	23	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	6	2	13	16	-	-	19	6
65 and over	35	51	-	1	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	13	14	-	-	9	15
E912. Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	19	7	1	-	7	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	3	2
0-4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	
45-64	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
†E913. Accidental mechanical suffocation																								
All ages	152	61	17	1	113	54	2	-	4	-	11	1	2	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	7	-	6	5
0-4	53	47	-	-	50	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5
5-14	20	2	-	-	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-
15-44	53	2	11	-	33	1	1	-	2	-	8	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	-
45-64	18	8	6	1	11	7	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
65 and over	8	2	-	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E914. Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915. Foreign body entering accidentally other orifice																								
All ages	3	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
45-64	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

† E913 Including E913.0, accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle; in bed M11, F8; in cot, cradle etc. M32, F26.

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E916. Struck accidentally by falling object																								
All ages	145	9	110	1	14	4	8	-	20	-	70	-	1	-	11	3	3	1	1	-	11	-	6	1
0-4	7	3	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	12	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-
15-44	67	3	58	-	4	1	5	-	9	-	39	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
45-64	55	1	51	1	1	-	1	-	11	-	27	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	1
65 and over	4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E917. Striking against or struck accidentally by objects																								
All ages	65	16	35	1	7	8	16	1	2	-	20	-	9	1	4	1	-	-	3	5	2	-	2	-
0-4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	7	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-44	30	-	16	-	3	-	7	-	1	-	8	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
45-64	19	3	17	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	7	10	2	-	2	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
E918. Caught accidentally in or between objects																								
All ages	48	1	42	-	1	-	2	-	7	-	30	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	18	-	18	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-64	25	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E919. Over-exertion and strenuous movements																								
All ages	1	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E920. Accidents caused by cutting or piercing instruments																								
All ages	19	7	-	1	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
0-4	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-44	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	3	5	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	7	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
E921. Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel																								
All ages	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922. Accident caused by firearm missiles																								
All ages	31	3	3	-	10	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	4	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	5	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	15	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	-
45-64	6	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
65 and over	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
E923. Accident caused by explosive materials																								
All ages	33	3	19	1	8	2	1	-	6	-	11	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
15-44	16	-	13	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	9	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	5	3	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
†E924. Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam																								
All ages	17	25	3	-	9	18	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	1	-
0-4	4	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	5	20	-	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-

† E924 Including accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam; scalds and burns M16, F25, others 1M.

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E925. Accident caused by electric current																								
All ages	102	29	41	3	43	26	11	-	1	-	18	-	2	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	12	-	7	2
0-4	12	7	-	-	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	8	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
15-44	63	7	35	1	18	6	8	-	1	-	15	-	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	6	-	6	-
45-64	15	6	6	-	7	6	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
65 and over	4	9	-	2	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E926. Accident caused by radiation																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E927. Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classified																								
All ages	30	-	27	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	14	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-64	15	-	15	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E928. Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	76	4	70	1	-	-	28	3	13	-	31	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
0-4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	41	1	41	1	-	-	16	1	6	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	23	-	23	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	6	1	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
E929. Other and unspecified accidents																								
All ages	68	67	3	-	9	11	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	53	52
0-4	3	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
15-44	35	11	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	28	10
45-64	14	11	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	
65 and over	13	42	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	10	33
E980-E988. Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	615	536	8	-	217	271	4	-	2	-	28	1	4	3	3	2	7	2	11	7	192	82	147	168
0-4	11	9	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	5	5	
5-14	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
15-44	230	131	3	-	82	62	2	-	1	-	8	-	3	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	63	10	62	55
45-64	231	233	5	-	77	118	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	2	4	82	43	48	66
65 and over	137	159	-	-	52	88	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	44	26	30	40
E980. Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	221	362	1	-	133	232	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	4	4	1	77	123
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	94	101	-	-	52	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	36	45
45-64	82	160	1	-	55	107	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	23	48
65 and over	44	101	-	-	26	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	30
E981. Poisoning by gases in domestic use, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	11	5	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	4	3	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
E982. Poisoning by other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	21	1	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	11	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
65 and over	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E983. Hanging, strangulation or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	40	13	-	-	24	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	6	6	
0-4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	
5-14	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	
15-44	18	5	-	-	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	
45-64	6	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
65 and over	7	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
E984. Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	221	115	1	-	8	10	2	-	1	-	19	1	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	166	75	20	25	
0-4	4	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
15-44	69	18	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	53	9	5	7	
45-64	94	57	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	39	11	14	
65 and over	54	37	-	-	2	5	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	40	25	4	3	
E985. Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	13	2	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	6	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
45-64	5	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
65 and over	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E986. Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-		
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
45-64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E987. Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	36	17	2	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	11	4	7	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	15	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	1	2	-
45-64	13	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	2	4	1
65 and over	8	12	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	3
E988. Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	45	21	4	-	11	9	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	3	2	24	9
0-4	3	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
15-44	17	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	1
45-64	13	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	5	3
65 and over	12	6	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	

TABLE 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1972

England and Wales

ICD 'A' List No.	External cause of injury	Nature of injury ('A' List)													
		AN 138	AN 139	AN 140	AN 141	AN 142	AN 143	AN 144	AN 145	AN 146	AN 147	AN 148	AN 149	AN 150	
	Total	Fracture of skull	Fracture of spine and trunk	Fracture of limbs	Dislocation without fracture	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	Intra-cranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	Laceration and open wound	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	Foreign body entering through orifice	Burn	Adverse effects of chemical substances	All other unspecified effects of external causes	
AE 138	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823)	2,627 1,164	773 595	981 2,953	41 38	4 1	876 508	2,147 816	220 75	18 32	302 214	237 305	1,912 2,111	1,971 875	
	Motor vehicle accidents-														
	To pedestrians (E810-7-E819-7)	662 501	229 198	123 90	9 8	0 0	183 121	365 236	6 4	4 5	1 1	0 0	0 0	14 9	
	To pedal cyclists (E810-6-E819-6)	146 25	26 2	9 1	3 0	0 0	36 2	49 9	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0	
	To riders or passengers of motor vehicles-														
	Involving collision with non-motor vehicle or object ((E810-E811)-2..3 (E813-E815)-2..3)	34 1	5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	9 1	17 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
	Involving collision with other motor vehicle (E812-2..3)	203 19	35 5	18 0	0 0	0 0	49 3	132 9	0 0	1 0	0 0	3 0	0 0	2 1	
	without collision ((E816-E818)-2..3)	69 8	3 0	3 0	0 0	0 0	16 3	22 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
	Other motor vehicle accidents-														
	Involving two or more motor vehicles (E812 Rem)	367 168	110 75	36 21	7 3	0 1	96 53	598 223	1 4	0 0	2 0	6 5	4 1	12 5	
	non-collision due to loss of control (E816 Rem)	133 46	39 15	10 6	0 4	0 0	32 14	111 47	0 0	0 1	0 0	5 0	1 0	11 0	
	Other non-collision (E817, E818 Rem)	20 3	3 1	1 0	1 1	0 0	6 2	1 1	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1	
	Other motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823 Rem)	581 204	53 13	13 9	4 2	0 0	46 29	239 109	1 0	0 0	0 0	10 1	0 0	11 3	
AE 139	Other transport accidents	321	10	9	0	0	22	91	10	0	1	6	2	108	
AE 140	Accidental poisoning	69	23	3	0	0	7	14	0	0	0	5	1	15	
AE 141	Accidental falls	385	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	
AE 142	Accidents caused by fires	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	0	
AE 143	Accidental drowning and submersion	1,754 3,572	177 253	744 2,785	10 14	4 0	147 177	111 33	5 14	8 22	3 2	0 147	0 149	30 33	
AE 144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	299	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	243	183	359	
AE 145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	430	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	
AE 146	All other accidents	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AE 147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	31	3	0	0	0	10	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	
AE 148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AE 149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted; or purposely	539	56	9	4	0	23	172	16	0	5	37	1	0	
AE 150	Injury resulting from operations of war	702	12	3	2	0	9	5	6	1	0	28	0	31	
		493	5	17	4	0	45	33	3	3	284	1	15	288	
		2,198	47	2	0	0	34	24	4	3	205	1	12	181	
		1,572	11	1	1	0	101	114	105	0	1	15	1,091	717	
		205	34	0	0	0	12	57	24	0	1	16	1,144	301	
		179	4	0	1	0	31	48	49	1	1	8	27	61	
		617	16	1	0	0	22	28	11	0	1	6	254	273	
		536	5	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	2	6	369	131	
		7	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1972

England and Wales

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
Road vehicle accidents to pedestrians (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·7 (E825-E827)·0)										
	Total	M F	1,599 1,178	100 59	272 139	150 67	138 36	318 193	278 291	343 393
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	663 504	48 34	107 71	87 32	69 20	133 92	108 115	111 140
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	229 198	11 4	31 12	9 8	20 5	42 25	52 52	64 92
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	124 90	- -	2 4	2 4	4 -	28 10	27 22	61 50
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	9 8	2 1	5 2	1 -	- -	1 1	- 2	- 2
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	184 123	13 6	40 22	13 11	7 4	29 22	38 27	44 31
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	365 236	24 14	85 24	36 11	37 6	75 42	50 65	58 74
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	6 4	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 2	- 1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	4 5	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	3 2
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
AN148	Burn	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	14 9	1 -	1 3	1 1	- -	7 -	2 4	2 1
Road accident to pedal cyclists(ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·6 (E825-E827)·1)										
	Total	M F	314 52	2 1	93 19	29 6	30 4	83 13	48 6	29 3
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	170 34	2 1	55 14	20 3	21 1	42 10	21 4	9 1
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	27 3	- -	5 1	- -	2 -	9 1	6 1	5 -
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	13 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	5 1	4 -
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	3 -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	44 4	- -	13 1	2 -	2 3	13 -	10 -	4 -
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	50 10	- -	15 3	6 3	4 -	13 2	5 -	7 2
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
AN148	Burn	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	4 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -

Table 18D — continued

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
Road accidents to riders or passengers of motor cycles (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·2, ·3)										
	Total	M F	627 55	- -	- 4	428 36	99 4	75 11	20 2	5 3
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	309 28	- -	- 1	212 22	47 -	36 5	11 -	- -
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	43 5	- -	- 1	28 2	6 -	7 1	2 1	- -
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	21 -	- -	- -	9 -	2 -	7 -	2 -	1 -
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	75 7	- -	- -	58 3	8 3	7 1	2 -	- -
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	173 14	- -	- 2	118 8	35 1	17 2	2 1	1 -
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN148	Burn	M F	3 -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
Other motor vehicle traffic accidents (ICD Nos. (E810-E819 remainder))										
	Total	M F	2,138 963	18 21	34 32	702 255	737 205	451 252	134 115	62 83
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	704 292	13 14	14 15	265 107	269 65	113 58	19 22	11 11
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	197 119	1 3	1 1	48 30	51 19	51 27	30 17	15 22
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	58 44	- -	- -	15 5	15 2	12 12	10 11	6 14
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	12 10	- -	1 -	5 2	3 3	3 3	- 2	- -
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	177 96	3 3	3 9	68 29	57 18	25 25	13 9	8 3
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	928 379	1 -	15 6	279 78	317 93	235 125	59 49	22 28
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	2 5	- 1	- -	1 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	4 1	- -	- 1	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
AN148	Burn	M F	20 6	- -	- -	9 1	8 3	3 2	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	5 -	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	31 9	- -	- -	8 1	12 2	8 -	3 3	- 3

Table 18D — continued

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
		Accidental falls (ICD Nos. (E880-E887))								
	Total	M F	1,754 3,572	36 22	40 11	72 15	161 34	343 170	313 469	789 2,851
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	515 239	24 11	23 4	44 11	100 17	177 42	82 52	65 102
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	177 253	- -	- -	3 -	14 3	41 16	47 49	72 185
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	744 2,785	- -	1 -	1 1	3 5	40 80	123 310	576 2,389
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	10 14	- -	- -	- -	- 2	3 1	3 2	4 9
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	147 177	9 7	8 4	5 3	17 5	41 18	31 28	36 112
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	111 33	2 4	6 2	16 -	25 2	26 4	16 9	20 12
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	5 14	- -	- 1	2 -	- -	2 -	- 3	1 10
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	8 22	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 6	5 14
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	3 2	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1
AN148	Burn	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	30 33	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	8 6	9 10	9 17

TABLE 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions:
numbers, and rates per million population, by cause, sex and age group, 1972 *

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E850-E829	All accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	2,080 3,853	266 229	65 36	316 189	391 402	348 527	694 2,470	87 153	135 122	16 9	33 20	69 66	196 215	967 1,579
E850-E869	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and other solid and liquid substances	M F	203 271	9 7	2 2	80 70	77 124	27 49	8 19	9 11	5 4	0 1	8 7	14 20	15 20	11 12
E853.1	Accidental poisoning by salicylates and congeners	M F	4 9	1 1	- -	- 1	2 5	1 1	- 1	0 0	1 1	- -	- 0	0 1	1 0	- 1
E854.0	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates	M F	109 169	1 -	- -	28 37	55 83	18 37	7 12	5 7	1 -	- -	3 4	10 14	10 15	10 8
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	96 81	1 1	5 1	40 27	26 18	8 8	16 26	4 3	1 1	1 0	4 3	5 3	5 3	22 17
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	289 382	8 4	2 -	23 13	81 42	73 84	102 239	12 15	4 2	0 -	2 1	14 7	41 34	142 153
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	42 10	- -	- -	8 1	15 4	13 3	6 2	2 0	- -	- -	1 0	3 1	7 1	8 1
E882-E884	Other falls from one level to another	M F	127 227	15 4	5 5	13 8	23 21	21 39	50 150	5 9	8 2	1 1	1 1	4 3	12 16	70 96
E885, E886	Fall on same level	M F	80 286	1 3	- -	- -	6 13	19 35	54 235	3 11	1 2	- -	- -	1 2	11 14	75 150
E887	Other and unspecified falls	M F	495 1,756	8 6	1 -	10 11	42 42	91 193	343 1,504	21 70	4 3	0 -	1 1	7 7	51 79	478 962
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	263 417	50 48	18 17	32 29	38 64	48 63	77 196	11 17	25 31	4 4	3 3	7 11	27 26	107 125
E890-E892	Accidents caused by conflagration	M F	120 151	40 45	15 10	16 12	13 19	14 13	22 52	5 6	20 24	4 3	2 1	2 3	8 5	31 33
	burning fat	M F	2 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	0 0	- 1	0 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
	burning soot	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	0 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
	butane gas	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -
	candle	M F	2 5	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 3	0 0	1 -	- -	- 0	0 -	- 0	- 2
	cigarette	M F	3 4	- -	- -	1 -	- 3	2 -	- 1	0 0	- -	- -	0 -	- 0	1 -	- 1
	clothes on fireguard	M F	1 2	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 0	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	coal fire	M F	- 8	- 1	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 5	- 0	- 1	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- 3
	electric blanket	M F	2 4	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 2	1 1	0 0	- -	0 -	- -	- 0	- 1	1 1
	electric fault	M F	4 7	1 3	- -	2 2	1 1	- -	- 1	0 0	1 2	- -	0 0	0 0	- -	- 1
	electric fire	M F	7 9	3 4	- -	2 -	1 1	- -	1 4	0 0	2 2	- -	0 -	0 0	- -	1 3
	electric stove	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	fire n.o.s.	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 -	- -
	gas cooker	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 0	- -	- -	- -	0 -	- -	- 1
	gas fire	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 0	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
	hot cinders	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
	inflammable liquid n.o.s.	M F	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 0	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	lamp electric	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
	lamp paraffin	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	0 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E890-E892 continued	lighted paper	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	matches	M	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	0	3	0	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	0	-	1	-	-	-	1
	night light	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	oil heater	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	paraffin heater	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	0	2	-	-	-	-	1
	petrol	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
E893	television set	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	-
	wireless set	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	unspecified means	M	75	19	12	10	8	9	17	3	10	3	1	1	5	24
		F	82	25	8	8	5	7	29	3	13	2	1	1	3	19
	Accident caused by ignition of clothing	M	38	1	1	1	5	9	21	2	1	0	0	1	5	29
		F	128	2	5	5	21	20	75	5	1	1	1	3	8	48
	anthracite stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	burning fat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	burning wax polish	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	candle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	cigarette	M	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	0	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	0	-	-	-	0	0	1
	cigarette lighter	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	coal fire	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	13	-	2	-	3	1	7	1	-	1	-	0	0	4
	dustbin	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electric cooker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	electric fire	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	6	0	-	-	0	-	-	8
		F	34	-	1	-	4	5	24	1	-	0	-	1	2	15
	gas fire	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	1	1	3	2	0	-	-	0	0	1	1
	gas poker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	gas ring	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	2
	gas stove	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-
		F	11	-	-	1	2	1	7	0	-	-	0	0	0	4
	kitchen stove	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	lighted paper	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	-	1	2	0	-	0	-	-	0	1
	matches	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	6	1	-	1	-	2	2	0	1	-	0	-	1	1
	night light	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	oil heater (paraffin)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E893 Continued	oil stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	open fire	M	5	1	-	-	-	1	3	0	1	-	-	-	1	4
		F	10	1	1	-	2	1	5	0	1	0	-	0	0	3
	smoking in bed	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	smoking n.o.s.	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	television set	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E894-E898	paraffin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-
	water heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	unspecified means	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	19	-	-	1	3	2	13	1	-	-	0	0	1	8
	Other specified means	M	60	6	-	12	12	12	18	3	3	-	1	2	7	25
		F	72	6	1	8	10	19	28	3	3	0	1	2	8	18
	bedside lamp	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	bed warmer	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	burning bed	M	12	1	-	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	0	1	1	3
		F	9	1	-	-	3	3	2	0	1	-	-	0	1	1
	burning chair	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	burning cot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	burning settee	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	butane gas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
	candle	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	1	1	-	-	2	5	0	1	0	-	-	1	3
	cigarette	M	13	-	-	3	1	5	4	1	-	-	0	0	3	6
		F	13	-	-	1	4	5	3	1	-	-	0	1	2	2
	clothing on fireguard	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	electric blanket	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	0	-	-	-	0	-	3
		F	15	1	-	1	1	5	7	1	1	-	0	0	2	4
	electrical fault	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	electric fire	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	2
	lighted paper	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	matches	M	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	0	2	-	-	0	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	0	0	1
	open fire	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	paraffin heater	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	11	-	-	3	4	2	2	0	-	-	0	1	1	3
		F	11	-	-	4	1	3	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	2
	television set	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	waste bin	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E895, E896	By controlled fire	M	39	3	2	2	7	10	15	2	2	0	0	1	6	21
		F	57	4	1	3	4	9	36	2	2	0	0	1	4	23
	cooker n.o.s.	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electrical fault	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E895, E896 continued	electric fire	M	14	2	-	1	4	3	4	1	1	-	0	1	2	6
		F	17	1	-	1	1	2	12	1	1	-	0	0	1	8
	electric heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	electric stove	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	-
	fall on fire n.o.s.	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	2	5	0	-	-	-	-	1	3
	gas fire	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	gas geyser	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	gas oven	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E897	By controlled fire not in building	M	8	-	-	-	1	1	6	0	-	-	-	0	1	8
		F	17	2	-	1	1	2	11	1	1	-	0	0	1	7
	garden fire	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	0	-	-	0	-	1	1
E899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	M	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	0	-	-	0	0	1	1
		F	9	1	-	1	-	2	5	0	1	-	0	-	1	3
	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	43	20	3	7	4	4	5	2	10	1	1	1	2	7
E910	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	162	62	7	33	38	15	9	7	32	2	3	6	8	13
		F	146	60	4	9	38	14	21	6	32	1	1	6	6	13
	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M	42	41	-	1	-	-	-	2	21	-	0	-	-	-
E913.0	Accident caused by explosive material	M	30	29	-	-	1	-	-	1	16	-	-	0	-	-
		F	8	-	-	1	2	2	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	4
	Fireworks	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
E923.0	Fireworks	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Blasting material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.1	Blasting material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Explosive gases	M	8	-	-	1	2	2	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	4
E923.2	Explosive gases	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.8	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam	M	13	3	-	-	5	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	1	6
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam	M	25	3	-	-	2	6	14	1	2	-	-	0	2	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Accident caused by electric current	M	43	12	3	18	7	3	-	2	6	1	2	1	2	-
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	27	6	-	7	6	5	3	1	3	-	1	1	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other accidents	M	174	36	19	50	29	23	17	7	18	5	5	5	13	24
Rem. E850-E929	Other accidents	M	147	33	5	9	24	23	53	6	18	1	1	4	9	34
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	230	5	3	88	80	33	23	10	3	1	9	14	19	32
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	278	3	-	63	122	60	30	11	2	-	7	20	25	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	135	-	-	54	55	19	7	6	-	-	6	10	11	10
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	236	-	-	55	110	47	24	9	-	-	6	18	19	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Poisoning by domestic and other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	21	-	-	6	9	5	1	0	-	-	1	2	3	1
E981, E982	Poisoning by domestic and other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	9	3	-	1	2	1	2	0	2	-	0	0	1	3
		F	11	-	-	1	4	4	2	0	-	-	0	1	2	1
E987	Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	14	-	-	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	6
		F	9	-	-	-	1	5	3	0	-	-	-	0	2	2
Rem. E980-E989	Other injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	51	2	3	20	10	7	9	2	1	1	2	2	4	13
		F	17	3	-	5	4	4	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	1
N980	Toxic effects of alcohol	M	12	1	-	8	3	-	-	0	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	14	-	-	2	10	2	-	1	1	-	0	2	1	-
N989	Toxic effects of other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1972

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			England and Wales											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
				All ages	Age (in years)										
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
		Numbers	M	300,389	7,210	1,235	1,540	3,239	3,103	6,511	21,837	56,202	96,329	103,183	100
			F	291,500	5,288	1,073	946	1,441	1,804	4,512	13,686	31,330	67,215	164,205	100
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	12,601	19,104	777	382	916	956	2,267	7,326	20,753	54,209	143,709	
			F	11,572	14,812	709	247	421	570	1,598	4,457	10,480	27,458	105,004	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	100
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	100
			F	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	316	175	67	5	1	3	4	3	18	19	21	100
			F	260	122	46	1	2	1	1	6	13	30	38	100
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	736	-	-	-	3	10	27	95	186	257	158	100
			F	231	-	1	-	2	4	12	41	46	54	71	100
B6(pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	233	-	-	-	-	-	7	41	53	93	39	100
			F	92	-	-	-	1	-	3	17	32	18	21	100
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	78	-	3	-	4	5	8	13	16	17	12	100
			F	98	-	4	4	4	6	10	16	22	19	13	100
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B9	Whooping cough		M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	84	31	23	6	12	2	1	-	3	5	1	100
			F	51	13	15	7	4	-	1	2	8	1	-	100
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B14	Measles		M	12	1	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	100
			F	17	4	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B16	Malaria		M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	100
			F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	100
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	85	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	20	33	22	100
			F	63	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	22	26	100
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	419	58	20	11	18	23	26	56	62	86	59	100
			F	444	59	18	12	19	23	24	54	53	70	112	100
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	981	-	1	1	1	8	19	92	213	332	314	100
			F	610	-	2	-	1	4	19	69	109	198	208	100
	oesophagus (150)		M	1,783	-	-	-	1	4	33	163	444	671	467	100
			F	1,328	-	-	-	-	1	20	87	218	422	580	100
	stomach (151)		M	7,201	1	-	-	3	16	117	478	1,812	2,825	1,949	100
			F	5,242	-	-	-	3	11	76	269	731	1,519	2,633	100
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	7,569	-	-	2	14	38	181	618	1,613	2,714	2,389	100
			F	8,969	-	-	-	6	33	155	578	1,544	2,597	4,056	100
	larynx (161)		M	563	-	-	-	-	-	12	44	135	210	162	100
			F	132	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	37	45	37	100
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	25,762	-	-	-	12	49	350	2,378	7,768	10,652	4,553	100
			F	5,897	-	-	-	2	8	135	774	1,735	1,933	1,310	100
	breast (174)		M	82	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	19	30	27	100
			F	11,149	-	-	-	6	125	712	1,884	2,845	2,840	2,737	100
	uterus (180-182)		F	3,690	-	-	1	4	48	181	651	934	991	880	100
	prostate (185)		M	4,181	-	-	-	-	1	2	53	445	1,446	2,234	100
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	1,634	10	58	120	85	59	87	155	279	430	351	100
			F	1,490	8	47	84	51	59	67	141	225	346	482	100
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	14,671	14	84	166	206	369	593	1,590	3,627	4,728	3,294	100
			F	16,019	11	72	79	133	198	547	1,731	3,416	4,844	4,988	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	632	4	9	23	19	16	45	85	147	171	113	100
			F	700	13	15	19	16	20	51	95	140	174	157	100
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	1,937	1	2	7	7	29	65	130	330	634	732	100
			F	3,373	1	3	13	17	27	40	112	375	1,084	1,701	100
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	86	3	1	-	-	-	1	9	6	17	49	100
			F	152	4	2	1	1	1	3	5	8	21	106	100
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	556	58	27	41	17	16	20	61	99	123	94	100
			F	1,106	39	20	41	13	4	42	76	172	283	416	100
B23	Anaemias		M	539	2	6	5	4	3	7	17	56	136	303	100
			F	1,130	1	8	9	12	9	5	37	83	217	749	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs (286-289)		M	115	8	3	3	2	5	3	10	25	24	32	100
			F	124	4	3	1	4	4	4	12	16	33	43	100

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations,
urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		England and Wales												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	525	3	5	5	32	23	24	38	63	110	222	100	
		F	984	1	5	5	13	20	18	32	62	148	680	100	
B24	Meningitis	M	184	70	20	12	5	4	5	11	23	23	11	100	
		F	145	45	16	5	2	1	4	6	16	28	22	100	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	341	-	-	-	5	17	46	97	105	58	13	100	
		F	543	-	-	-	3	19	76	140	165	113	27	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2,490	67	76	94	133	84	91	190	369	660	726	100	
		F	2,740	53	78	64	73	78	70	153	254	695	1,222	100	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	13	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	3	100	
		F	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	100	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,437	3	-	3	20	44	138	330	680	780	439	100	
		F	4,268	-	-	3	11	35	185	485	947	1,202	1,400	100	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4,097	-	-	-	4	22	83	319	860	1,421	1,388	100	
		F	5,120	-	1	-	-	15	52	147	460	1,355	3,090	100	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	87,482	-	-	1	13	203	1,904	8,640	19,958	30,422	26,341	100	
		F	64,204	-	-	1	6	41	286	1,541	6,132	17,497	38,700	100	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,470	23	7	18	45	51	125	352	1,168	2,937	6,744	100	
		F	18,169	24	10	19	32	35	85	250	791	2,777	14,146	100	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,815	12	3	25	51	132	303	1,265	4,114	10,312	15,598	100	
		F	50,144	4	2	15	39	108	328	1,158	3,301	10,740	34,449	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	11,265	6	2	2	17	39	110	413	1,458	3,468	5,750	100	
		F	15,253	4	2	1	24	48	107	312	834	2,739	11,182	100	
B31	Influenza	M	1,417	5	3	5	17	18	37	91	195	441	605	100	
		F	1,591	7	9	9	10	10	29	80	163	372	902	100	
B32	Pneumonia	M	20,098	637	116	61	95	80	206	512	1,727	5,195	11,469	100	
		F	25,317	457	110	57	57	62	144	411	1,215	4,189	18,615	100	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	21,591	35	9	3	5	16	89	806	3,764	8,601	8,263	100	
		F	7,044	19	7	3	3	10	49	362	948	1,948	3,695	100	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	527	-	6	28	37	37	42	75	130	113	59	100	
		F	739	-	8	10	33	25	60	116	157	195	135	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,416	468	89	28	33	30	62	156	467	1,010	1,073	100	
		F	2,536	277	71	24	13	26	48	108	252	421	1,296	100	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,365	1	-	2	4	18	51	177	426	857	829	100	
		F	1,673	-	2	-	2	7	21	57	153	399	1,032	100	
B35	Appendicitis	M	160	1	5	13	7	5	9	23	21	42	34	100	
		F	150	-	4	10	8	4	1	11	14	38	60	100	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,064	116	8	7	7	8	16	43	119	265	475	100	
		F	1,409	81	2	5	3	7	18	39	98	333	823	100	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	858	1	3	2	7	9	54	170	273	231	108	100	
		F	804	1	3	2	8	11	20	145	229	227	158	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,285	36	8	7	22	50	99	168	414	686	795	100	
		F	3,564	25	8	5	31	39	71	178	432	899	1,876	100	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,419	6	2	9	33	51	80	179	292	387	380	100	
		F	1,244	3	5	17	25	29	56	112	193	315	489	100	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,246	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	53	318	862	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,691	28	3	5	10	22	30	80	215	435	863	100	
		F	2,449	14	5	8	8	21	60	116	267	599	1,351	100	
B40	Abortion	F	26	-	-	-	11	4	11	-	-	-	-	100	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	86	-	-	-	24	40	22	-	-	-	-	100	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	118	3	1	-	-	1	6	7	20	31	49	100	
		F	245	1	1	1	1	2	3	9	22	41	164	100	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	744	4	1	3	11	7	17	41	124	237	299	100	
		F	2,003	2	2	4	15	18	24	83	238	502	1,115	100	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,238	1,405	183	117	84	51	63	109	111	78	37	100	
		F	2,179	1,352	197	121	60	56	55	74	105	79	80	100	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2,076	2,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	1,261	1,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,303	1,300	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	996	994	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,276	328	15	2	9	10	7	30	25	91	759	100	
		F	2,540	196	9	2	4	7	6	14	33	93	2,176	100	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,691	6	114	386	1,313	626	400	394	549	471	432	100	
		F	2,240	11	72	193	363	138	109	191	272	413	478	100	
EE48	All other accidents	M	4,391	172	219	284	473	371	365	450	523	547	987	100	
		F	5,160	150	152	68	104	68	114	219	324	692	3,269	100	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,198	-	-	5	222	310	332	419	421	347	142	100	
		F	1,572	-	-	-	99	156	191	323	354	278	171	100	
EE50	All other external causes	M	829	29	24	18	114	105	103	132	153	99	52	100	
		F	715	23	25	17	53	77	76	141	122	126	55	100	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,404	38	154	470	1,532	853	620	713	901	884	1,239	100	
		F	6,036	40	104	212	409	189	166	270	436	888	3,322	100	
EN48	Burn	M	237	4	17	14	21	26	21	23	22	34	55	100	
		F	305	2	20	12	8	8	8	13	37	48	149	100	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1,912	7	45	24	215	269	303	340	345	239	125	100	
		F	2,111	11	38	18	144	172	241	441	402	363	281	100	
EN50	All other injuries	M	2,556	158	141	185	354	264	256	319	378	307	194	100	
		F	1,235	131	87	36	58	70	75	150	197	210	221	100	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M	21,801	543	74	98	211	169	541	1,794	4,175	7,045	7,151	110	
		F	19,783	382	54	58	100	108	347	1,167	2,287	4,924	10,356	109	
	Rates *	M	13,525	21,548	692	343	876	820	2,732	8,637	23,574	59,653	154,116		
		F	11,718	15,983	531	213	429	531	1,768	5,562	11,734	30,622	111,595		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	383	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	21	11	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	100	
		F	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	76	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	64	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	17	20	17	131	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	7	8	141	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	2	110	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	58	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	109	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	8	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	142	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	142	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	151	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	22	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	5	2	79	
		F	27	6	1	1	2	-	2	4	-	1	10	94	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	20	36	116	
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	17	11	118	
	oesophagus (150)	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	28	46	29	101	
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	35	33	103	
	stomach (151)	M	539	-	-	-	-	-	14	29	129	231	136	114	
		F	441	-	-	-	-	1	9	27	66	130	208	134	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	491	-	-	-	3	4	18	45	93	180	148	98	
		F	598	-	-	-	-	2	13	38	102	187	256	106	
	larynx (161)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	6	89		
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	4	154	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,829	-	-	-	-	3	36	211	555	727	297	107	
		F	393	-	-	-	-	-	14	80	125	111	63	103	
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	167	
		F	648	-	-	-	-	5	63	134	156	155	135	90	
	uterus (180-182)	F	275	-	-	-	1	6	14	52	76	80	46	115	
	prostate (185)	M	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24	70	132	83	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	130	-	3	13	5	2	9	14	19	41	24	119	
		F	100	2	2	5	4	5	2	11	26	26	17	104	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	957	3	6	7	11	21	38	117	241	313	200	98	
		F	1,057	1	3	8	6	12	37	135	237	327	291	103	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	46	-	1	2	-	-	5	10	8	11	9	109	
		F	51	-	2	-	1	1	5	14	6	10	12	112	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	120	-	-	1	-	5	5	7	19	45	38	94	
		F	250	-	-	-	2	3	4	7	30	79	125	118	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	141	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	75	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	25	4	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	10	2	67	
		F	80	3	3	-	-	-	4	9	11	16	34	113	
B23	Anaemias	M	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	7	31	122	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	11	44	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	53	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	68	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	20	92	
		F	88	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	6	13	61	145	
B24	Meningitis	M	18	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	-	146	
		F	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	95	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	4	-	109	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	7	8	2	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	172	2	2	5	14	5	5	14	27	53	45	104	
		F	178	2	4	4	5	6	6	16	16	37	82	103	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	171	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	166	-	-	-	-	1	13	26	50	53	23	103	
		F	279	-	-	-	1	2	13	45	56	89	73	102	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	243	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	52	78	94	90	
		F	325	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	32	84	198	103	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,649	-	-	-	-	1	9	178	727	1,484	2,272	1,978	
		F	4,904	-	-	1	1	6	21	170	522	1,504	2,679	123	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	786	-	-	3	2	2	8	35	97	212	427	105	
		F	1,039	3	-	-	2	1	5	29	70	185	744	94	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,566	-	-	1	3	9	27	109	363	861	1,193	123	
		F	3,416	-	-	2	1	8	30	102	230	809	2,234	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	750	-	-	-	2	1	11	23	90	226	397	102	
		F	948	-	-	-	3	1	9	18	41	155	721	102	
B31	Influenza	M	120	-	-	1	4	2	3	6	15	36	53	129	
		F	116	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	21	33	57	117	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,296	43	13	7	6	3	19	43	126	373	663	99	
		F	1,484	31	9	6	6	4	19	39	84	291	995	96	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,703	2	-	-	1	1	9	85	355	686	564	120	
		F	501	1	-	-	-	-	7	38	83	136	236	114	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	45	-	-	1	2	4	4	9	8	10	7	128	
		F	62	-	-	-	2	4	4	16	10	19	7	128	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466,500-519)	M	204	22	5	-	1	2	6	13	34	67	54	90	
		F	139	11	3	2	1	-	4	7	23	27	61	87	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	193	-	-	1	-	2	6	22	46	61	53	124	
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	19	25	43	91	
B35	Appendicitis	M	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	56	
		F	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	84	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	62	9	-	-	1	-	1	2	10	16	23	89	
		F	66	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	14	37	75	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	83	-	2	-	-	-	6	17	23	26	9	145	
		F	68	-	-	-	-	2	1	12	24	15	14	130	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	175	2	-	-	5	4	10	12	33	53	56	116	
		F	250	1	1	-	1	3	4	13	37	65	125	112	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	91	1	1	1	-	2	6	14	17	19	30	97	
		F	89	-	1	-	2	-	2	4	13	22	45	112	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	70	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	94	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	13	26	44	85	
		F	159	2	-	-	-	3	9	12	19	41	73	104	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	105	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	77	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	86	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	55	-	1	-	-	2	3	4	9	19	17	112	
		F	120	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	14	28	63	96	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	169	131	6	4	5	6	2	4	3	4	4	113	
		F	152	99	10	7	9	3	2	8	9	3	2	104	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	151	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	
		F	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	99	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	60	118	
		F	191	21	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	9	155	125	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	288	-	7	26	87	34	26	31	38	22	17	91	
		F	158	-	7	14	32	7	8	11	20	30	29	108	
BE48	All other accidents	M	364	9	15	20	34	18	25	54	41	42	106	124	
		F	411	16	5	4	7	3	6	13	19	56	282	128	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	139	-	-	-	13	15	22	27	28	27	7	95	
		F	84	-	-	-	5	9	8	16	25	12	9	81	
BE50	All other external causes	M	52	1	1	1	6	4	4	10	15	3	7	94	
		F	35	-	1	1	1	1	3	10	8	8	2	74	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	513	-	9	36	105	42	37	69	66	51	98	104	
		F	461	4	8	16	32	8	11	15	27	66	274	122	
BN48	Burn	M	17	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	5	108	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	11	109	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	123	-	3	-	10	11	19	27	20	22	11	96	
		F	111	1	1	1	6	8	10	25	27	15	17	80	
BN50	All other injuries	M	190	10	10	10	21	17	20	25	35	19	23	111	
		F	95	11	4	2	7	4	4	9	14	20	20	118	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Tyneside Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*			
		All ages	Age (in years)															
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over						
		Numbers	M	F														
	ALL CAUSES																	
		Rates*	M	F														
B1	Cholera		M	F														
B2	Typhoid fever		M	F														
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	F														
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	F														
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	F														
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	F														
B6 (rem.)	Other Tuberculosis		M	F														
B7	Plague		M	F														
B8	Diphtheria		M	F														
B9	Whooping cough		M	F														
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	F														
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	F														
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	F														
B13	Smallpox		M	F														
B14	Measles		M	F														
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	F														
B16	Malaria		M	F														
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	F														
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	F														
	Malignant neoplasm of:																	
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	F														
	oesophagus (150)		M	F														
	stomach (151)		M	F														
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	F														
	larynx (161)		M	F														
	lung and bronchus (162)		M	F														
	breast (174)		M	F														
	uterus (180-182)		F															
	prostate (185)		M															
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	F														
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	F														
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	F														
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	F														
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	F														
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	F														
B23	Anaemias		M	F														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	F														

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Tyneside Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	9	182	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	14	144	
B24	Meningitis	M	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	139	
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	218	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	54	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	1	1	121	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	36	-	-	1	2	3	-	4	6	12	8	91	
		F	41	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	10	16	94	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	7	7	102	
		F	77	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	13	14	24	111	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	23	29	107	
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	26	66	132	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1,195	-	-	-	-	2	44	193	353	512	459	113	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	189	-	-	1	1	2	4	44	138	371	634	118	
		F	264	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	27	55	97	107	
		F	264	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	16	39	202	94	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	598	-	-	-	2	3	3	31	92	217	250	121	
		F	773	-	-	-	1	3	8	27	62	184	488	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	178	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	24	52	90	102	
		F	241	-	-	-	3	-	4	7	9	39	179	102	
B31	Influenza	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	14	11	167	
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	19	160	
B32	Pneumonia	M	366	8	3	1	-	1	8	9	37	111	188	118	
		F	412	3	1	2	-	-	3	9	17	87	290	105	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	457	-	-	-	-	-	2	31	94	177	153	135	
		F	182	1	-	-	-	-	2	12	29	56	82	163	
B33 (Rem.)	Asthma	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	-	118	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	7	4	189	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	57	7	1	-	-	-	3	3	10	19	14	107	
		F	44	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	21	111	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	12	9	99	
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	15	111	
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	39	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	83	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	127	
		F	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	59	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	9	4	180	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	4	151	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	41	1	-	-	2	1	3	2	10	10	12	114	
		F	66	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	7	15	38	117	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	3	3	71	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	17	130	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	16	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	8	99	
		F	29	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	5	13	75	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, Childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	147	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	54	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	52	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	77	
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	7	17	92	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	45	34	4	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	130	
		F	30	18	2	2	2	-	1	1	3	-	1	89	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	
		F	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	
		F	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	25	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	10	129	
		F	60	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	47	156	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	66	-	1	10	15	7	3	7	16	4	3	87	
		F	41	-	1	4	3	1	3	5	9	6	9	112	
BE48	All other accidents	M	89	1	4	1	12	3	5	15	11	14	23	128	
		F	115	5	1	2	2	1	1	5	6	13	79	143	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	37	-	-	-	3	4	6	7	7	8	2	104	
		F	16	-	-	-	2	6	-	4	2	2	-	62	
BE50	All other external causes	M	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	1	4	97	
		F	13	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	4	2	-	111	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	115	-	1	10	23	7	6	15	21	15	17	97	
		F	124	1	1	5	2	3	3	6	11	14	78	130	
BN48	Burn	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	53	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	104	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	44	-	2	-	3	3	5	10	7	9	5	143	
		F	32	-	1	1	2	6	1	9	6	3	3	92	
BN50	All other injuries	M	44	1	2	1	6	4	3	6	10	3	8	107	
		F	24	4	-	1	3	-	-	3	4	5	4	121	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Yorkshire and Humberside												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	31,024	752	138	173	293	302	657	2,327	5,944	10,202	10,236	106
	F		29,738	624	124	101	146	171	429	1,429	3,363	7,182	16,169	107
	Rates *	M	13,202	19,738	844	430	845	977	2,351	7,785	22,196	57,834	151,420	
	F		12,038	17,382	795	264	437	567	1,555	4,743	11,412	29,604	110,822	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	29	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	91
	F		34	15	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	8	131
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	81	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	27	31	11	112
	F		25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	8	112
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	5	96
	F		13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	2	1	143
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	63
	F		12	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	1	123
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	83
	F		3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
	F		5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	167
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	84
	F		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	40
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	45	7	3	-	1	5	2	5	5	10	7	100
	F		34	3	3	-	3	2	2	3	4	7	7	70
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	20	37	44	123
	F		56	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	21	28	95
	oesophagus (150)	M	159	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	38	62	43	91
	F		115	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	19	35	54	90
	stomach (151)	M	696	-	-	-	-	1	10	59	168	282	176	99
	F		548	-	-	-	-	1	4	29	78	170	266	109
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	769	-	-	-	1	4	16	64	153	283	248	104
	F		864	-	-	-	-	3	17	52	146	259	387	100
	larynx (161)	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	14	13	84
	F		16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	6	125
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,620	-	-	-	3	8	39	275	811	1,052	432	103
	F		553	-	-	-	1	-	9	88	187	167	101	96
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	113
	F		957	-	-	-	2	10	51	181	243	225	245	88
	uterus (180-182)	F	402	-	-	-	1	2	25	71	117	104	82	112
	prostate (185)	M	402	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	27	165	204	100
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	127	-	6	11	3	4	5	9	20	37	32	79
	F		130	-	8	7	3	6	7	11	16	30	42	90
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,472	2	11	24	20	32	63	155	380	466	339	102
	F		1,579	-	5	7	18	19	56	186	325	494	469	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	59	-	-	1	1	1	4	8	22	15	7	95
	F		74	3	-	3	3	2	3	7	19	18	16	108
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	221	-	-	-	-	4	7	20	42	66	82	117
	F		321	1	-	2	2	2	3	13	40	122	136	93
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	72
	F		7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	48
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	46	7	3	8	2	1	-	3	6	7	9	84
	F		113	6	2	3	-	1	3	8	19	23	48	106
B23	Anaemias	M	46	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	15	22	69
	F		123	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	11	24	77	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	71
	F		12	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	4	3	100

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Yorkshire and Humberside												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	46	1	3	-	1	-	2	-	3	7	29	90	
		F	106	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	6	15	78	113	
B24	Meningitis	M	22	5	4	1	-	1	-	1	4	4	2	120	
		F	14	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	98	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	38	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	13	5	2	113	
		F	55	-	-	-	-	2	10	13	20	10	-	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	271	10	9	13	8	11	8	24	37	64	87	111	
		F	297	8	9	3	10	10	5	19	20	83	130	112	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	114	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	277	2	-	-	2	4	15	38	96	78	42	116	
		F	467	-	-	1	-	3	24	71	116	134	118	113	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	358	-	-	-	1	4	9	25	87	115	117	90	
		F	488	-	-	-	-	3	6	12	53	126	288	100	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	9,278	-	-	-	-	29	200	956	2,219	3,263	2,611	109	
		F	7,114	-	-	-	1	5	23	183	763	2,094	4,045	116	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,075	3	1	1	4	3	11	37	118	306	591	97	
		F	1,692	1	2	4	2	4	8	32	74	294	1,271	99	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,552	-	-	3	1	12	33	136	437	1,271	1,659	115	
		F	5,252	-	-	2	4	10	25	95	361	1,151	3,604	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,145	-	1	1	3	5	7	51	126	317	634	105	
		F	1,612	1	-	-	1	7	9	30	93	283	1,188	112	
B31	Influenza	M	146	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	25	39	67	106	
		F	151	-	-	2	2	1	1	8	14	27	96	99	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,864	67	13	8	7	6	28	43	185	507	1,000	96	
		F	2,222	53	12	8	5	6	10	33	137	399	1,559	93	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,535	-	1	-	2	1	9	95	464	1,027	936	121	
		F	828	1	-	-	-	1	8	50	130	227	411	123	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	49	-	1	-	1	5	7	7	12	13	3	95	
		F	67	-	-	1	3	2	6	8	19	13	15	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	349	68	8	2	3	5	5	24	39	89	106	104	
		F	281	37	6	1	2	4	6	11	29	50	135	115	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	233	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	46	89	78	101	
		F	164	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	19	39	92	103	
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	3	2	83	
		F	19	-	-	2	1	3	-	3	2	2	6	131	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	106	9	-	1	1	-	4	4	8	26	53	103	
		F	148	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	42	89	110	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	69	-	-	1	1	-	4	11	19	14	19	82	
		F	65	-	-	1	1	-	2	13	12	18	18	83	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	221	7	1	-	1	7	6	12	40	71	76	99	
		F	368	4	2	1	1	9	8	22	47	104	170	108	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	123	-	-	1	3	5	8	14	24	38	30	89	
		F	121	-	-	1	3	3	7	16	20	34	37	101	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	37	72	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	145	5	1	-	1	2	3	5	18	45	65	89	
		F	231	2	2	-	-	3	6	11	28	58	121	99	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	72	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	131	
		F	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	11	94	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	59	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	10	24	20	82	
		F	190	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	22	53	104	99	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	223	150	18	10	5	5	5	13	8	9	-	99	
		F	237	149	20	15	7	3	8	11	13	7	4	109	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	209	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	130	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	
		F	123	122	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	98	29	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	58	79	
		F	216	23	2	-	-	-	2	1	5	6	177	90	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	531	1	15	55	144	62	52	41	58	48	55	116	
		F	253	2	18	22	35	16	16	22	18	53	51	116	
EE48	All other accidents	M	415	14	24	28	37	32	29	34	53	56	108	97	
		F	530	16	14	8	12	5	9	14	34	79	339	108	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	223	-	-	-	19	25	34	49	38	40	18	103	
		F	155	-	-	-	12	9	22	35	32	27	18	101	
EE50	All other external causes	M	89	3	3	3	13	9	8	14	14	13	9	109	
		F	84	2	3	3	5	6	6	21	11	21	6	120	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	790	3	19	69	157	84	71	74	89	87	137	109	
		F	656	6	21	21	39	20	22	26	36	111	354	114	
EN48	Burn	M	18	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	6	78	
		F	27	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	2	6	12	92	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	202	-	8	1	25	22	30	37	32	29	18	108	
		F	221	1	2	4	16	11	25	51	39	43	29	107	
EN50	All other injuries	M	248	14	11	15	31	22	20	26	42	38	29	98	
		F	118	13	9	8	8	5	5	13	18	20	19	98	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Yorkshire Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	11,501	298	59	66	112	118	261	893	2,238	3,800	3,656	112
		F		11,980	258	56	37	58	71	155	512	1,368	2,935	6,530	113
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	13,698	21,439	1,010	462	874	1,085	2,634	8,354	23,337	60,606	159,651	
		F		13,374	19,695	1,005	273	474	677	1,578	4,776	12,550	31,223	116,816	
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		14	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	122
		F		19	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	199
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		29	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	10	10	5	114
		F		11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	131
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M		12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	2	148
		F		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	60
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	111
		F		5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	142
B7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164
		F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230
		F		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	136
		F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	43
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		14	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	3	1	95
		F		13	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	4	81
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		41	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	17	13	122
		F		22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	9	99
	oesophagus (150)	M		66	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	13	32	17	107
		F		49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	12	27	101
	stomach (151)	M		230	-	-	-	-	1	2	22	54	85	66	93
		F		210	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	36	65	96	110
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		270	-	-	-	-	2	3	23	49	98	95	104
		F		331	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	59	98	158	101
	larynx (161)	M		18	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	2	93
		F		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	124
	lung and bronchus (162)	M		979	-	-	-	1	4	19	97	294	408	156	109
		F		229	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	85	66	44	106
	breast (174)	M		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	107
		F		361	-	-	-	2	4	25	59	98	79	94	89
	uterus (180-182)	F		162	-	-	-	1	1	9	20	46	43	42	121
	prostate (185)	M		137	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	46	77	98
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		47	-	1	5	2	1	4	1	4	18	11	83
		F		51	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	7	13	17	94
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		520	1	5	9	6	10	18	58	128	170	115	103
		F		598	-	1	3	7	7	24	61	118	190	187	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		25	-	-	-	1	-	5	11	3	5	114	
		F		30	-	-	-	2	2	3	8	7	6	118	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		84	-	-	-	1	5	10	13	23	32	127	
		F		118	1	-	-	-	1	9	13	37	56	96	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	104	
		F		3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	55	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		21	4	1	4	2	1	-	1	3	1	4	108
		F		44	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	10	20	109
B23	Anaemias	M		18	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	8	100
		F		47	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	13	26	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	101
		F		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	66

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Yorkshire Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales =100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	25	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	14	141	
B24	Meningitis	F	65	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	55	183	
		M	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	106	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	113	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	1	1	1	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	108	1	6	4	6	7	3	9	9	26	37	126	
		F	127	3	5	-	3	7	1	10	12	29	57	127	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	193	-	-	1	1	2	6	14	29	30	15	115	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	121	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	29	44	34	86	
		F	176	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	21	48	99	94	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,575	-	-	-	-	14	78	389	900	1,245	949	119	
		F	3,025	-	-	-	-	1	4	77	322	926	1,695	129	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	409	3	1	1	2	1	2	15	47	106	231	107	
		F	728	-	1	3	-	2	4	13	35	114	556	111	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,413	-	-	2	1	5	16	50	188	500	651	132	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	2,149	-	-	-	2	6	8	26	159	465	1,483	118	
		M	344	-	1	1	2	4	4	19	36	112	165	91	
B31	Influenza	F	552	-	-	-	1	4	4	11	31	107	391	100	
		M	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	13	27	106	
B32	Pneumonia	F	71	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	8	52	123	
		M	661	32	7	3	2	2	10	17	75	187	326	98	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	884	23	6	3	2	3	3	11	58	168	587	94	
		M	888	-	-	-	1	-	5	35	163	369	315	121	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	364	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	55	95	190	141	
		M	15	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	82	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	F	31	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	8	6	7	116	
		M	112	16	2	-	-	2	2	11	14	24	41	95	
E34	Peptic ulcer	F	83	8	3	-	1	2	3	4	6	15	43	90	
		M	108	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	20	42	36	134	
B35	Appendicitis	F	54	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	7	36	89	
		M	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	108	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	F	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	128	
		M	45	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	12	24	124	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	55	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	16	33	107	
		M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	37	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	29	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	9	9	99	
		M	76	5	1	-	1	4	1	2	17	20	25	97	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	F	129	1	1	-	1	5	2	9	13	38	59	99	
		M	50	-	-	-	3	2	5	7	11	12	10	102	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	56	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	7	13	22	124	
		M	33	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	11	20	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	57	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	20	28	100	
		F	88	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	10	21	51	99	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	68	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	100	
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	90	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	5	67	
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	27	39	103	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	72	49	5	3	1	2	2	5	1	4	-	89	
		F	94	62	9	7	3	-	1	3	6	2	1	118	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	
		F	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
		F	50	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	43	22	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	16	100	
		F	65	15	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	42	71	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	187	-	4	24	48	22	18	12	24	18	17	114	
		F	100	1	9	11	12	4	3	9	7	23	21	124	
BE48	All other accidents	M	134	6	10	7	10	7	11	13	10	22	36	88	
		F	211	4	6	2	5	1	2	4	15	37	135	113	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	100	-	-	-	11	12	21	19	14	15	6	130	
		F	66	-	-	-	7	6	5	15	15	12	6	117	
BE50	All other external causes	M	35	1	-	1	8	2	5	7	4	5	2	120	
		F	44	1	3	1	4	2	4	10	5	12	2	172	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	274	1	5	28	54	29	28	22	27	34	46	146	
BN48	Burn	F	269	3	12	10	16	6	5	11	15	49	142	124	
		M	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	73	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	F	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	100	
		M	97	-	3	1	14	7	18	20	12	15	7	145	
BN50	All other injuries	F	102	-	-	2	7	6	8	22	23	22	12	125	
		M	79	5	5	3	9	7	8	9	13	10	10	88	
		F	39	3	4	2	5	1	1	5	3	9	6	67	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North West												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	43,944	1,143	211	230	405	399	1,031	3,505	8,810	14,511	13,699	112
	F		43,910	830	164	132	204	261	664	2,168	5,193	10,789	23,505	110
	Rates*	M	13,488	21,245	922	398	845	922	2,661	8,704	23,830	61,280	153,921	
	F		12,599	16,306	753	241	437	619	1,744	5,159	12,326	31,083	112,142	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	184
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	54	35	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	122
		F	37	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5	101
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	120	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	31	43	20	123
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	8	9	91
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	5	13	4	103
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	39
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	125
		F	13	-	3	1	1	2	-	1	3	1	1	96
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	10	3	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
		F	7	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	97
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
		F	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	245
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	2	96
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	69
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	50	6	2	2	-	3	3	9	6	12	7	88
		F	51	5	4	2	3	2	-	8	9	8	9	83
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	141	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	29	52	45	110
		F	114	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	24	31	46	135
	oesophagus (150)	M	300	-	-	-	-	-	6	32	88	104	70	128
		F	215	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	32	71	97	117
	stomach (151)	M	1,100	-	-	-	1	-	19	81	281	455	263	116
		F	879	-	-	-	1	1	16	48	129	278	406	122
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,116	-	-	-	2	5	22	91	256	430	310	112
		F	1,305	-	-	-	3	4	22	101	240	398	537	106
	larynx (161)	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	21	37	32	134
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	2	76
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	3,759	-	-	-	1	11	70	386	1,155	1,556	580	110
		F	850	-	-	-	-	3	24	133	243	274	173	104
	breast (174)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	112
		F	1,446	-	-	-	1	24	92	236	382	389	322	94
	uterus (180-182)	F	526	-	-	-	-	5	29	101	142	122	127	103
	prostate (185)	M	506	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	53	178	261	94
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	213	-	7	16	10	6	13	20	40	59	42	98
		F	196	-	5	6	6	10	8	22	32	50	57	95
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,919	1	13	20	27	42	72	219	503	634	388	99
		F	2,115	3	7	13	18	27	70	220	475	680	602	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	108	1	1	4	4	3	7	13	18	33	24	128
		F	89	-	4	1	-	2	8	13	22	27	12	92
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	257	1	-	-	2	6	12	22	43	102	69	102
		F	533	-	-	3	2	4	4	12	74	168	266	115
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	5	117
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	16	111
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	83	6	3	9	4	3	3	7	18	11	19	111
		F	141	6	5	6	3	1	4	6	29	30	51	92
B23	Anaemias	M	87	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	9	27	44	125
		F	233	-	1	1	2	1	-	8	20	43	157	151
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	5	85
		F	15	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	8	88

* Rates and SMRs are base on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West											SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	59	-	1	3	4	3	3	3	7	17	18	86
		F	123	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	10	21	84	92
E24	Meningitis	M	24	10	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	94
		F	19	2	4	1	1	-	-	1	4	5	1	93
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	38	-	-	-	-	3	4	10	10	10	1	83
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	20	12	6	90
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	329	4	11	9	16	11	16	28	43	98	93	100
		F	412	8	11	5	10	9	16	26	32	100	195	109
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	172
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	81
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	381	-	-	-	2	6	32	68	101	108	64	118
		F	751	-	-	-	1	5	30	94	199	213	209	127
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	492	-	-	-	1	2	15	38	111	190	135	92
		F	879	-	-	-	-	2	7	28	75	191	376	97
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	12,933	-	-	-	1	30	329	1,387	3,156	4,533	3,497	112
		F	9,727	-	-	-	1	7	54	289	1,148	2,798	5,430	111
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,782	2	1	3	4	10	23	57	220	491	971	121
		F	2,965	3	-	1	6	7	15	46	181	530	2,176	120
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,591	3	-	2	11	19	56	212	677	1,560	2,051	112
		F	7,477	2	-	2	3	22	57	210	556	1,775	4,850	109
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,621	-	1	1	1	2	14	65	231	489	817	112
		F	2,330	-	-	-	2	10	16	44	127	434	1,697	112
B31	Influenza	M	222	2	1	-	4	1	2	13	34	73	92	120
		F	284	-	2	-	2	2	4	14	33	64	163	130
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,884	134	30	9	17	12	35	86	305	802	1,454	112
		F	3,616	98	20	10	12	10	13	85	204	677	2,487	105
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,469	7	4	1	-	3	22	167	674	1,424	1,167	123
		F	1,345	4	1	-	1	1	18	78	209	429	604	139
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	65	-	-	3	1	5	5	5	20	16	10	92
		F	111	-	1	-	7	-	13	14	28	28	20	109
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	556	74	11	5	4	5	8	25	93	160	171	123
		F	409	42	9	3	2	5	9	22	43	69	205	117
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	369	-	-	-	2	2	9	31	79	140	106	119
		F	210	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	31	65	105	92
B35	Appendicitis	M	21	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	8	5	98
		F	29	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	9	12	140
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	145	14	1	-	1	1	2	8	16	40	62	104
		F	210	12	-	1	1	1	6	6	17	46	120	109
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	129	-	-	1	-	4	11	32	31	38	12	112
		F	118	-	-	-	2	1	5	26	31	33	20	106
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	340	1	-	2	3	5	12	27	65	125	100	114
		F	512	2	-	2	5	4	14	28	69	146	242	105
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	225	1	-	1	7	9	13	29	51	58	56	120
		F	211	-	1	6	1	3	7	20	32	54	87	123
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	140	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	33	98	88
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	201	4	-	1	1	2	1	14	32	52	94	92
		F	364	2	2	3	1	3	10	14	45	99	185	109
B40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	142
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	16	-	-	-	3	7	6	-	-	-	-	136
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4	97
		F	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	16	72
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	105	1	-	1	3	-	2	9	21	32	36	108
		F	343	-	-	1	5	5	5	11	41	88	187	125
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	339	216	27	20	17	8	5	19	12	10	5	108
		F	298	191	25	16	11	8	2	13	12	9	11	97
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	307	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
		F	192	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	247	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
		F	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	208	30	3	1	2	2	1	7	7	24	131	125
		F	460	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	19	419	134
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	597	-	22	62	149	60	46	55	69	64	70	94
		F	332	1	13	30	47	16	11	22	37	69	86	107
EE48	All other accidents	M	659	26	41	47	57	52	46	77	84	81	148	112
		F	892	33	29	9	6	10	12	36	50	129	578	127
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	294	-	-	2	30	42	47	60	55	39	19	100
		F	217	-	-	-	14	19	22	43	56	42	21	100
EE50	All other external causes	M	131	6	8	-	14	12	21	18	26	20	6	117
		F	130	7	4	5	10	10	14	25	19	29	7	132
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,014	6	30	71	182	90	78	114	122	122	199	102
		F	1,016	9	18	34	49	21	19	30	64	162	610	123
BN48	Burn	M	31	-	-	4	-	3	3	4	6	3	8	98
		F	45	1	4	3	-	-	-	2	2	10	23	107
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	261	3	8	5	21	40	43	49	44	32	16	101
		F	322	2	10	4	21	25	29	72	62	62	35	111
BN50	All other injuries	M	375	23	33	31	47	33	36	43	62	47	20	108
		F	188	29	14	3	7	9	11	22	34	35	24	110

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Lancashire Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	15,535	422	82	77	134	143	391	1,306	3,227	5,067	4,686	114	
		F	15,618	341	67	64	66	93	233	753	1,920	3,866	8,215	112	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates *	M	13,439	21,979	1,026	382	774	930	2,877	8,903	23,921	62,401	157,778	
		F	12,665	18,840	880	332	394	625	1,753	4,997	12,615	31,819	112,999		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	522	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	24	17	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	153	
		F	19	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	147	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	24	10	170	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	107	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	1	129	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	163	
		F	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	125	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	120	
		F	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	205	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	164	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	25	2	-	-	1	2	2	4	4	8	3	125	
		F	21	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	4	2	3	97	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	25	15	114	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	17	15	148	
	oesophagus (150)	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	31	35	123	
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	31	109	
	stomach (151)	M	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	101	156	78	113	
		F	297	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	48	97	123	118	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	385	-	-	-	2	1	5	30	93	159	95	112	
		F	476	-	-	-	1	2	9	33	89	155	187	110	
	larynx (161)	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	12	15	148	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	108	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,386	-	-	-	1	4	33	144	456	553	195	116	
		F	324	-	-	-	-	1	7	51	101	108	56	112	
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	161	
		F	493	-	-	-	-	8	29	75	134	135	112	90	
	uterus (180-182)	F	189	-	-	-	-	1	11	37	50	41	49	105	
	prostate (185)	M	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	64	96	101	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	77	-	4	6	4	4	2	5	15	23	14	101	
		F	62	-	2	3	3	2	-	10	11	14	17	86	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	704	-	6	9	8	12	29	94	194	212	140	104	
		F	750	-	2	5	5	11	25	69	180	227	226	96	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	40	-	1	-	2	1	2	5	5	13	11	135	
		F	29	-	2	1	-	1	3	5	7	6	4	85	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	104	1	-	-	-	1	4	9	21	44	24	119	
		F	190	-	-	1	1	4	3	7	29	60	85	117	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	158	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	125	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	29	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	7	3	5	110	
		F	49	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	9	10	20	91	
B23	Anaemias	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	8	19	135	
		F	98	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	9	24	57	182	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	112	
		F	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	116	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Lancashire Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	15	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	7	1	63	
		F	26	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	4	16	56	
B24	Meningitis	M	17	7	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	188	
		F	8	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	111	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	14	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	3	2	-	85	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	5	6	3	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	113	1	5	1	5	-	4	6	17	36	38	99	
		F	158	2	5	5	2	5	3	11	10	35	80	120	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	163	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	129	-	-	-	-	1	10	25	38	34	21	113	
		F	261	-	-	-	-	1	9	32	79	85	55	126	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	166	-	-	-	1	2	6	17	30	66	44	89	
		F	226	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	26	69	115	92	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4,515	-	-	-	-	8	131	500	1,134	1,538	1,204	113	
		F	3,409	-	-	-	-	3	16	102	422	987	1,879	111	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	528	1	-	1	-	2	7	23	61	154	259	105	
		F	924	1	-	-	2	2	6	15	65	171	662	108	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,690	2	-	-	5	5	22	75	270	583	728	120	
		F	2,745	2	-	-	2	9	16	73	209	631	1,863	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	628	-	1	-	-	1	7	22	74	180	343	126	
		F	942	-	-	-	1	2	5	15	46	164	709	130	
B31	Influenza	M	86	-	-	-	3	1	2	6	10	26	38	136	
		F	117	-	1	-	2	1	2	6	12	26	67	154	
B32	Pneumonia	M	997	55	14	3	6	4	14	32	114	293	462	113	
		F	1,221	51	11	3	4	1	3	27	74	230	817	102	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,226	1	2	1	-	2	5	72	249	478	416	126	
		F	532	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	80	183	237	157	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	22	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	6	4	88	
		F	39	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	11	10	6	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	180	23	3	2	2	3	2	13	32	55	45	115	
		F	130	11	1	1	2	1	3	6	16	19	70	106	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	135	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	29	49	42	126	
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	20	43	100	
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	121	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	4	152	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	51	5	1	-	-	1	1	3	5	12	23	106	
		F	79	4	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	22	46	117	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	44	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	8	18	2	108	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	9	9	10	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	124	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	23	41	41	119	
		F	197	1	-	-	-	2	6	12	29	64	84	115	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	80	-	-	-	3	4	8	11	17	15	22	122	
		F	70	-	1	3	-	1	3	8	15	16	23	116	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	31	84	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	74	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	16	21	26	99	
		F	115	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	19	38	52	98	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	161	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	122	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	94	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	94	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	45	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	11	16	134	
		F	130	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	16	30	76	135	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	122	72	9	9	10	4	2	11	5	4	1	109	
		F	111	77	12	6	1	1	1	3	5	3	2	102	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	127	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
		F	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	
		F	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	69	14	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	43	121	
		F	140	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	130	117	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	184	-	6	20	39	24	14	17	19	19	26	82	
		F	123	1	4	19	16	4	4	6	13	29	27	113	
BE48	All other accidents	M	204	8	16	18	19	16	18	28	27	12	42	99	
		F	278	14	13	6	3	3	4	12	20	31	172	113	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	108	-	-	1	10	18	19	28	12	15	5	103	
		F	95	-	-	-	3	11	12	19	19	20	11	124	
BE50	All other external causes	M	40	3	4	-	6	7	4	6	5	5	-	100	
		F	49	5	-	4	5	4	8	6	6	9	2	140	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	307	1	10	24	49	34	26	35	38	28	62	88	
		F	328	4	6	23	17	7	8	11	25	48	179	114	
BN48	Burn	M	15	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	4	-	2	136	
		F	20	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	11	136	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	95	2	3	3	7	15	15	26	7	10	7	104	
		F	120	-	6	2	8	10	15	23	20	21	15	116	
BN50	All other injuries	M	119	8	13	8	18	14	14	15	14	13	2	97	
		F	77	15	3	3	2	5	5	8	12	17	7	127	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Merseyside Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	7,781	198	29	45	75	73	204	644	1,645	2,532	2,336	113
		F	7,862	124	30	20	34	40	136	446	949	1,892	4,191	109
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	12,992	20,412	729	394	780	988	2,881	9,007	24,737	61,606	152,680
		F	12,157	13,478	792	184	364	549	1,921	5,725	12,341	31,067	110,000	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	7	3	123
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	104
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	184
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	86
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	108
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	81
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	684
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	64
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	70
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	72
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	5	12	138
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	10	112
	oesophagus (150)	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	18	11	136
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	18	24	167
	stomach (151)	M	207	-	-	-	-	-	8	13	56	75	55	125
		F	174	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	31	53	79	134
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	216	-	-	-	-	1	7	19	59	66	64	124
		F	240	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	48	70	97	108
	larynx (161)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	3	146
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	30
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	810	-	-	-	-	3	11	73	267	336	120	135
		F	201	-	-	-	-	1	8	32	57	64	39	136
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	159
		F	271	-	-	-	1	7	21	49	76	61	56	97
	uterus (180-182)	F	98	-	-	-	-	1	8	20	26	25	18	106
	prostate (185)	M	77	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	32	36	83
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	44	-	1	6	1	1	7	6	5	6	11	113
		F	44	-	1	1	1	4	3	4	10	9	11	118
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	402	1	4	5	6	14	54	106	129	83	117	
		F	394	1	1	2	5	3	11	46	77	135	113	98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	21	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	2	10	2	140
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	7	1	119
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	31	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	11	10	70
		F	78	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	17	51	93
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	214
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	17	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	5	3	3	127
		F	33	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	5	9	13	119
B23	Anaemias	M	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	99
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	26	118
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	74
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	97

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Merseyside Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	66	
E24	Meningitis	F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	66	
		M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	44		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	109	
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	49		
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	2	95		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	64	1	-	3	4	4	11	6	17	14	110		
E25	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389) Active rheumatic fever	F	71	1	-	-	1	1	2	7	5	17	37	104	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	438	
		M	72	-	-	-	1	1	8	14	16	18	14	126	
		F	152	-	-	-	-	1	6	23	42	37	43	143	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	18	31	16	79	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	142	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	16	36	84	112	
		M	2,150	-	-	-	-	5	60	247	530	769	539	107	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	F	1,665	-	-	-	-	-	8	59	197	492	909	105	
		M	318	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	37	85	187	124	
		F	618	1	-	1	1	2	5	14	25	97	472	139	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	669	1	-	2	1	5	11	31	109	236	273	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	1,176	-	-	1	1	-	9	41	92	283	749	95	
		M	237	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	42	65	111	94	
B31	Influenza	F	320	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	16	59	229	85	
		M	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	12	93	
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	20	91	
B32	Pneumonia	M	567	21	6	2	2	2	4	19	51	139	321	126	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	731	12	3	1	1	2	5	13	42	127	525	117	
		M	658	3	-	-	-	1	4	27	134	274	215	134	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	273	1	-	-	-	-	6	26	44	80	116	157	
		M	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	2	79	
		F	16	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	5	4	2	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	83	15	1	-	-	-	1	3	21	10	32	104	
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	71	7	3	2	-	-	1	8	8	13	29	113	
		M	70	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	16	27	16	130	
B35	Appendicitis	F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	15	87	
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	79	
		F	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	133	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	27	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	9	9	111	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	43	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	10	25	123	
		M	27	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	7	6	3	133	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	7	5	114	
		M	57	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	10	25	17	109	
		F	81	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	12	26	40	92	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	10	15	7	118	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	28	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	7	12	90	
		M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	16	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	19	89	
		M	79	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	7	21	42	130	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	141	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	148	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	66	
		M	20	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	4	7	118	
B42	Congenital anomalies	F	59	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	6	16	29	119	
		M	59	38	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	3	1	104	
		F	50	30	5	3	3	-	-	1	3	3	2	89	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
		M	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
		M	41	4	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	5	24	141	
		F	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	73	127	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	121	-	6	14	32	11	11	8	15	12	12	104	
BE48	All other accidents	F	76	-	2	2	8	4	3	8	11	14	24	133	
		M	136	4	7	4	10	15	6	19	16	27	28	129	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	193	4	9	1	-	2	3	8	10	20	136	151	
		M	58	-	-	-	5	9	13	8	12	6	5	110	
BE50	All other external causes	F	27	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	7	4	1	68	
		M	25	-	-	-	1	2	9	3	6	2	2	124	
		F	20	2	-	1	-	1	1	5	3	5	2	111	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	214	1	8	13	37	20	19	19	28	31	38	118	
BN48	Burn	F	217	3	2	2	8	4	5	8	15	28	142	144	
		M	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	71	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	105	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	50	1	2	-	3	8	13	8	10	3	2	108	
BN50	All other injuries	F	62	2	4	1	2	6	4	16	11	8	8	117	
		M	72	2	3	5	8	9	6	11	11	12	5	114	
		F	29	1	4	-	-	1	1	3	5	6	8	93	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Midlands												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
		Numbers	M	20,331	548	97	105	219	240	407	1,468	3,647	6,571	7,029	99
			F	18,844	381	103	83	115	123	310	961	2,010	4,418	10,340	101
	ALL CAUSES	Rates *	M	12,067	20,147	827	366	881	1,033	1,992	6,895	19,724	53,905	144,333	
			F	10,891	14,767	923	305	484	549	1,567	4,589	10,297	27,944	105,295	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	32	22	4	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	141
			F	18	11	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	99
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	10	7	65
			F	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	2	3	119
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)		M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	8	2	118
			F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	117
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	147
			F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	107
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
			F	6	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	166
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	120
			F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	74
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	25	5	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	5	6	85
			F	33	6	2	-	3	2	4	4	3	2	7	111
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	66	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	13	29	18	98
			F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	11	15	94
	oesophagus (150)		M	113	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	22	41	35	92
			F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	23	33	89
	stomach (151)		M	477	-	-	-	-	1	6	43	121	177	129	97
			F	294	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	30	89	152	88
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	535	-	-	-	-	4	13	44	133	177	164	103
			F	573	-	-	-	1	4	8	49	93	160	258	99
	larynx (161)		M	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	15	9	91
			F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	94
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	1,578	-	-	-	3	3	23	138	465	688	258	89
			F	320	-	-	-	-	-	8	47	95	104	66	83
	breast (174)		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	53
			F	788	-	-	-	-	6	52	112	214	212	192	108
	uterus (180-182)		F	275	-	-	1	2	5	14	46	60	66	81	114
	prostate (185)		M	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	31	113	144	102
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	85	2	4	7	5	2	4	7	19	17	18	75
			F	106	-	4	9	2	2	4	18	18	21	28	108
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	951	1	3	12	16	35	30	107	239	284	224	94
			F	1,002	-	9	4	10	15	38	116	197	305	308	96
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	51	1	-	3	-	2	2	9	14	14	6	117
			F	64	-	1	-	3	6	3	10	12	18	11	138
E21	Diabetes mellitus		M	136	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	29	42	52	102
			F	244	-	-	-	5	2	1	10	39	79	108	113
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	68
			F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	11	144
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	38	2	2	2	-	1	1	4	8	7	11	98
			F	95	5	4	5	-	-	8	9	16	21	27	132
E23	Anaemias		M	41	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	10	23	111
			F	71	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	11	50	98
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	10	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	126
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	49

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Midlands											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	29	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	9	12	80
		F	78	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	14	57	124
B24	Meningitis	M	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
		F	11	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	111
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	10	5	-	101
		F	42	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	8	11	2	116
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	154	7	7	6	8	2	9	17	19	40	39	89
		F	206	2	9	9	7	8	3	11	26	54	77	116
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	111
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	181	1	-	-	1	1	2	23	46	71	36	108
		F	291	-	-	1	-	1	15	38	56	77	103	105
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	303	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	59	112	105	108
		F	392	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	29	103	244	120
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,669	-	-	-	3	11	108	585	1,283	1,997	1,682	94
		F	3,898	-	-	-	1	-	17	125	397	1,080	2,278	95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	874	1	1	-	2	2	8	30	74	228	528	112
		F	1,281	3	-	3	6	4	4	19	65	221	956	111
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,253	-	-	2	5	13	17	84	290	725	1,117	104
		F	3,204	1	-	4	4	7	24	81	200	713	2,170	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	834	1	-	-	1	3	4	35	84	278	428	108
		F	1,109	1	-	-	1	2	9	14	66	193	823	115
B31	Influenza	M	118	-	1	1	-	1	6	4	14	44	47	121
		F	129	1	-	1	1	1	-	8	13	38	66	126
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,338	51	9	5	5	7	16	38	107	326	774	97
		F	1,446	30	8	3	5	4	11	30	65	273	1,017	90
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,458	4	1	-	-	2	3	40	255	614	539	99
		F	426	1	3	-	-	-	3	22	52	122	223	94
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	33	-	1	2	2	1	3	7	9	3	5	90
		F	44	-	-	2	1	2	3	9	9	11	7	90
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	281	56	9	2	4	3	5	15	22	82	83	119
		F	218	30	12	1	2	2	7	11	19	37	97	132
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	183	1	-	-	-	1	3	14	30	71	63	113
		F	105	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	9	30	58	98
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	117
		F	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	122
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	84	8	2	1	-	2	1	4	5	25	36	115
		F	102	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	19	62	113
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	14	8	3	61
		F	43	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	8	16	11	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	162	3	-	-	3	3	8	15	34	45	51	103
		F	234	2	1	1	2	1	3	16	31	65	112	102
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	92	-	-	-	-	6	5	15	13	30	23	94
		F	75	-	-	1	5	4	5	6	14	15	25	93
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	31	69	126
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	128	2	-	1	2	3	-	7	16	33	64	111
		F	161	2	-	-	2	3	5	6	22	34	87	103
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	116
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	49
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	70
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	14	24	98
		F	101	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	14	25	50	79
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	171	108	18	6	5	7	10	3	4	8	2	107
		F	167	100	21	9	3	3	2	2	12	7	8	108
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
		F	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	67	12	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	45	76
		F	142	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	133	88
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	369	1	9	30	100	58	36	23	38	41	33	112
		F	151	1	5	15	23	11	9	16	18	29	24	101
BE48	All other accidents	M	326	10	18	17	28	25	21	39	28	50	90	106
		F	408	13	10	6	10	3	9	16	18	59	264	123
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	147	-	-	-	18	25	27	20	32	17	8	96
		F	76	-	-	-	7	6	6	11	19	16	11	72
BE50	All other external causes	M	55	4	2	-	6	6	5	10	8	9	5	95
		F	55	2	2	3	5	5	8	10	7	10	3	114
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	566	5	12	34	109	70	45	49	55	79	108	109
		F	442	2	7	18	51	13	11	24	23	71	242	113
BN48	Burn	M	22	-	3	1	2	1	4	3	2	2	4	133
		F	30	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	5	3	16	151
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	127	-	4	-	16	21	23	17	21	19	6	95
		F	124	2	3	-	10	8	14	20	19	25	23	88
BN50	All other injuries	M	182	10	10	12	25	22	17	23	28	17	18	101
		F	94	12	5	5	3	4	6	8	15	15	21	113

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Midlands												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *	
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M	29,727	867	140	151	313	318	730	2,519	6,116	9,519	9,054	105
		F	F	26,686	620	109	121	134	198	482	1,374	3,078	6,269	14,301	102
		Rates *	M	11,664	20,400	773	344	829	878	2,298	7,751	22,143	57,482	147,459	
		F	F	10,265	15,451	632	292	372	575	1,801	4,271	10,658	28,188	107,204	
B1	Cholera	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
		F	F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	F	41	21	9	1	-	1	1	-	2	4	2	119
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	F	44	25	6	-	-	-	3	3	4	3	3	161
B6	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	F	101	-	-	-	1	1	4	16	30	34	15	142
		F	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	8	7	124	
B6 (pt.)		M	F	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	10	4	146
		F	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	92
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	F	12	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	152
		F	F	16	-	1	1	1	2	-	4	4	2	1	166
B7	Plague	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	888
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	341
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	F	9	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	F	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
		F	F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	155
		F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	62
		F	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	53
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	F	41	10	3	1	1	2	2	5	4	7	6	96
		F	F	43	11	1	1	1	3	4	4	6	6	6	98
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	F	103	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	28	36	22	111
		F	F	57	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	12	16	18	101
	oesophagus (150)	M	F	177	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	45	67	41	104
		F	F	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	25	37	42	96
	stomach (151)	M	F	737	-	-	-	-	2	8	57	226	281	163	108
		F	F	485	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	86	147	221	103
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	F	816	-	-	-	1	4	17	77	184	312	221	114
		F	F	872	-	-	-	-	2	13	66	168	261	362	107
	larynx (161)	M	F	56	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	12	23	12	105
		F	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	74
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	F	2,505	-	-	-	2	4	38	282	906	967	306	101
		F	F	480	-	-	-	1	-	13	81	142	157	86	87
	breast (174)	M	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	117
		F	F	1,065	-	-	-	-	12	84	180	281	257	251	101
	uterus (180-182)	F	F	354	-	-	-	-	7	18	72	91	96	70	102
	prostate (185)	M	F	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	65	137	186	104
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	F	167	2	7	10	7	8	13	9	29	48	34	103
		F	F	156	1	3	17	11	4	8	13	22	36	41	110
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	F	1,356	-	8	19	17	41	59	163	345	441	263	95
		F	F	1,473	2	5	4	13	21	62	164	343	433	426	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	F	62	1	3	2	-	-	7	7	15	20	7	99
		F	F	47	4	-	1	1	3	3	6	6	14	9	70
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	F	193	-	1	1	1	2	11	19	35	58	65	106
		F	F	329	-	-	2	1	1	10	13	34	112	156	109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	139
		F	F	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	11	140
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	F	62	9	4	1	3	1	2	10	11	13	8	110
		F	F	100	4	-	4	2	-	3	8	20	29	30	97
B23	Anaemias	M	F	49	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	12	27	100
		F	F	114	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	13	21	72	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	F	13	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	4	3	115
		F	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	69

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	33	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	7	9	11	66
E24	Meningitis	F	58	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	4	10	36	66
		M	17	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	87
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	17	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	115
		M	32	-	-	-	1	1	5	11	7	6	1	91
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	20	7	1	86
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	233	8	10	6	16	8	12	19	45	62	47	96
E25	Active rheumatic fever	F	210	6	7	9	5	4	4	13	25	56	81	83
		M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	154
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	231
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	242	-	-	1	3	9	14	26	89	62	38	101
		F	448	-	-	-	-	4	28	57	97	111	151	113
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	481	-	-	-	1	2	9	51	104	178	136	125
		F	492	-	-	-	-	2	4	27	34	134	291	108
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,185	-	-	-	-	-	29	214	993	2,011	2,775	2,163
		F	5,608	-	-	-	2	4	30	134	581	1,533	3,324	99
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,110	5	2	2	9	7	14	35	129	298	609	107
		F	1,574	3	-	2	2	4	8	27	87	253	1,188	99
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,195	3	-	3	1	10	39	133	451	1,111	1,444	110
		F	4,757	-	-	-	5	13	41	129	345	1,089	3,135	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,047	-	-	-	1	4	15	43	138	340	506	102
		F	1,233	1	-	-	4	-	15	27	81	220	885	92
B31	Influenza	M	148	1	1	1	1	2	9	22	24	33	54	112
		F	164	1	-	2	1	-	6	10	17	35	92	115
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,190	54	7	10	11	8	23	77	232	626	1,142	120
		F	2,404	51	13	3	5	13	20	47	119	445	1,686	108
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,239	5	1	1	-	1	12	117	458	890	754	112
		F	733	2	1	-	-	3	4	45	87	233	358	116
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	51	-	-	1	5	3	5	8	14	11	4	95
		F	69	-	-	2	4	5	3	9	16	19	11	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	355	46	8	2	6	3	8	19	52	111	100	108
		F	231	37	5	2	-	4	7	16	23	30	107	98
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	260	-	-	-	-	1	11	24	42	94	88	117
		F	161	-	-	-	1	1	9	13	42	94	88	108
B35	Appendicitis	M	24	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	6	4	4	151
		F	18	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	5	5	129
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	110	12	1	2	-	1	5	6	12	29	42	110
		F	118	10	1	1	-	2	2	4	7	24	67	93
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	91	-	1	-	-	2	4	23	37	17	7	106
		F	82	-	1	-	2	3	-	9	28	22	17	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	223	6	2	1	-	4	13	11	50	76	60	103
		F	333	4	-	-	1	4	9	21	43	74	177	104
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	161	2	-	3	11	4	8	27	36	36	34	117
		F	110	1	-	3	5	6	7	12	15	27	34	95
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	28	71	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	171	2	-	-	1	2	4	9	25	43	85	110
		F	221	2	-	1	-	3	5	14	35	54	107	100
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	72
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	65
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	3	108
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	14	97
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	62	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	14	20	19	89
		F	142	1	-	-	1	-	3	6	20	36	75	79
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	263	161	32	14	6	3	10	13	12	9	3	106
		F	242	142	33	15	6	10	7	5	9	8	7	102
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	247	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	199	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136
		F	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	114	28	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	9	67	94
		F	161	19	4	1	2	-	-	1	3	8	123	72
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	483	2	8	36	132	76	43	40	45	58	43	99
		F	225	2	4	31	34	13	9	18	31	39	44	102
EE48	All other accidents	M	416	24	24	26	36	33	34	37	44	56	102	93
		F	532	17	18	10	4	4	6	20	24	68	361	114
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	204	-	-	-	23	21	31	45	41	27	16	89
		F	126	-	-	-	9	17	14	20	35	25	6	81
EE50	All other external causes	M	62	4	1	1	7	10	7	6	12	11	3	71
		F	45	-	2	1	2	11	5	11	4	8	1	62
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	731	7	12	43	150	87	64	67	72	103	126	96
		F	643	4	6	33	38	23	13	27	43	88	366	116
BN48	Burn	M	23	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	9	96
		F	30	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	5	4	14	106
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	169	-	5	5	15	29	22	30	24	27	12	84
		F	142	3	4	2	10	10	16	25	25	31	16	68
BN50	All other injuries	M	242	23	15	14	30	22	26	30	45	20	17	90
		F	113	12	10	6	1	11	4	15	21	17	16	92

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	13,950	422	55	63	122	142	357	1,248	3,110	4,491	3,940	108
			F	12,696	316	51	55	59	94	235	673	1,473	3,052	6,688	104
	ALL CAUSES	Rates *	M	11,924	21,865	690	313	696	892	2,414	8,083	23,650	59,880	149,242	
			F	10,631	17,363	672	289	360	625	1,696	4,404	10,736	29,122	107,697	
B1	Cholera	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	F	14	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	90
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	F	29	19	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	233
				62	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	20	18	10	190
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	4	137
				12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	1	115
				3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	73
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	F	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	194
				9	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	200
B7	Plague	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	F	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	120
				4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	54
				2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	75
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	F	20	4	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	5	102
				23	7	1	-	1	2	2	2	3	4	1	114
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	F	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	21	10	114
				28	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	7	8	106
	oesophagus (150)	M	F	75	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	22	25	18	97
				44	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	12	14	78
	stomach (151)	M	F	368	-	-	-	-	-	4	28	126	135	75	118
				249	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	48	75	110	113
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	F	391	-	-	-	1	2	6	36	101	138	107	120
				436	-	-	-	-	1	8	30	81	135	181	114
	larynx (161)	M	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	11	6	119
				7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	122
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	F	1,279	-	-	-	2	2	20	159	488	468	140	112
				231	-	-	-	1	-	7	46	59	75	43	89
	breast (174)	M	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	172
				525	-	-	-	-	5	39	91	145	126	119	106
	uterus (180-182)	F		145	-	-	-	-	2	7	33	35	41	27	88
	prostate (185)	M		188	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	38	62	84	112
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	F	72	2	2	5	2	1	8	4	13	17	18	98
				68	-	-	8	4	2	4	6	12	14	18	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	F	635	-	4	8	9	16	29	78	172	209	110	98
				683	1	3	3	4	11	28	91	155	184	203	98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	F	39	1	2	1	-	-	7	2	9	14	3	136
				30	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	11	5	95
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	F	91	-	1	1	-	2	5	9	11	28	34	111
				149	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	15	50	68	105
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	226
				11	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	6	174
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	F	24	4	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	5	4	94
				44	1	-	2	1	-	1	6	8	15	10	91
B23	Anaemias	M	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	12	87
				66	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	12	12	36	141
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	136
				6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	110

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	5	3	67	
		F	29	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	5	16	71	
B24	Meningitis	M	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	67	
		F	8	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	118	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	3	-	61	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	4	-	75	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	125	5	3	4	11	4	5	9	27	33	24	114	
		F	96	3	4	4	-	-	2	6	11	30	36	81	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	114	-	-	-	1	4	5	10	51	27	16	104	
		F	217	-	-	-	-	1	12	29	55	53	67	117	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	225	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	54	84	60	129	
		F	264	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	20	68	159	124	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,693	-	-	-	-	15	106	484	956	1,239	893	98	
		F	2,654	-	-	-	1	-	13	61	284	755	1,540	100	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	453	3	2	1	4	5	5	18	60	126	229	98	
		F	689	1	-	1	-	2	4	10	39	121	511	93	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,456	1	-	2	-	1	16	63	217	522	634	112	
		F	2,204	-	-	-	1	8	21	53	162	519	1,440	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	396	-	-	-	1	1	7	14	71	146	156	86	
		F	502	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	31	105	349	80	
B31	Influenza	M	89	1	-	1	-	1	8	15	12	22	29	150	
		F	79	1	-	2	1	-	3	5	8	16	43	118	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,165	35	3	2	4	4	12	58	126	361	560	143	
		F	1,291	31	5	-	4	6	5	18	67	255	900	124	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,125	3	-	-	-	-	6	62	252	444	358	125	
		F	365	-	1	-	-	-	3	18	47	122	174	123	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	21	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	8	5	1	85	
		F	36	-	-	-	3	4	2	6	8	8	5	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	162	26	2	1	3	1	1	6	28	52	42	109	
		F	97	19	4	-	-	1	4	9	11	7	42	89	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	128	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	26	50	38	128	
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	22	46	115	
B35	Appendicitis	M	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	-	166	
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	77	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	50	7	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	14	17	111	
		F	59	5	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	14	30	100	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	56	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	26	9	5	141	
		F	40	-	1	-	2	1	-	6	12	9	9	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	113	6	1	-	-	2	9	6	28	37	24	115	
		F	160	4	-	-	1	2	6	11	18	32	86	106	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	78	-	-	-	5	3	4	17	17	19	13	124	
		F	39	1	-	-	-	3	5	5	6	9	10	72	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	13	35	116	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	81	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	12	23	37	116	
		F	101	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	17	23	51	98	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	159	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	73	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	80	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	89	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	31	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	9	13	99	
		F	70	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	19	39	83	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	123	72	13	4	4	1	6	11	5	4	3	109	
		F	112	68	10	9	3	6	4	1	2	5	4	104	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	119	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	
		F	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	
		F	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	36	9	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	18	67	
		F	61	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	47	59	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	194	1	2	15	40	32	16	16	17	29	26	86	
		F	112	1	3	16	15	5	6	9	14	22	21	110	
BE48	All other accidents	M	205	11	14	15	14	19	17	17	27	22	49	101	
		F	273	9	9	4	1	4	2	11	7	33	193	125	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	89	-	-	-	10	12	15	13	23	10	6	84	
		F	70	-	-	-	7	8	7	13	17	14	4	96	
BE50	All other external causes	M	23	1	1	-	3	4	2	2	5	4	1	57	
		F	15	-	1	-	1	5	2	2	2	2	-	45	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	303	2	4	17	46	39	24	25	34	46	66	87	
		F	326	1	4	17	17	10	7	13	17	47	193	126	
BN48	Burn	M	10	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	92	
		F	14	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	4	106	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	90	-	5	4	8	18	12	11	16	9	7	97	
		F	78	3	4	1	6	5	7	14	13	15	10	80	
BN50	All other injuries	M	108	11	8	8	11	9	12	12	22	9	6	88	
		F	52	6	3	2	1	6	2	6	8	7	11	91	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglia												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	10,087	247	39	49	131	120	186	568	1,596	3,202	3,949	87	
		F	9,677	154	35	34	42	65	127	378	959	2,077	5,806	92	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates*	M	11,977	18,571	709	358	1,016	1,035	1,860	5,726	17,180	45,940	130,330		
		F	11,204	12,320	667	262	361	589	1,316	3,772	9,476	24,095	100,103		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	
		F	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	77	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	29	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	92	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	94	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	70	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	89	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	134	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	486	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	92	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	4	3	104	
		F	19	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	5	1	5	122	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	10	11	82	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	6	88	
	oesophagus (150)	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	17	33	21	113	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	28	93	
	stomach (151)	M	215	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	42	88	68	78	
		F	174	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	28	38	99	93	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	273	-	-	-	1	1	3	17	50	99	102	94	
		F	327	-	-	-	-	2	7	19	64	77	158	102	
	larynx (161)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	4	79	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	86	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	806	-	-	-	-	3	9	61	225	353	155	83	
		F	164	-	-	-	-	2	2	25	43	47	45	80	
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	388	-	-	-	-	5	22	61	86	105	109	100	
	uterus (180-182)	F	121	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	28	38	32	94	
	prostate (185)	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	59	83	93	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	63	-	2	2	5	2	6	5	13	15	13	103	
		F	45	-	3	1	1	4	2	4	9	10	11	86	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	525	1	4	5	7	10	21	55	114	188	120	95	
		F	589	-	3	3	3	10	18	46	139	179	188	105	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	19	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	3	4	6	81	
		F	26	1	-	2	1	-	1	4	8	5	4	107	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	11	25	37	
		F	144	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	11	46	76	119	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	146	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	72	
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	25	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	3	9	5	122	
		F	38	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	8	8	15	97	
E23	Anaemias	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	97	
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	71	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	92	
		F	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	183	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglia											SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	16	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	9	79
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	20	70
B24	Meningitis	M	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	76
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	79
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	7	2	1	149
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	8	6	-	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	95	2	5	5	6	5	5	3	14	21	29	100
		F	87	4	2	3	1	2	2	3	11	23	36	89
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	68	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	16	20	16	75
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	24	34	55
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	21	46	50	80
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	40	70	71
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,846	-	-	-	-	4	36	201	565	1,032	1,008	85
		F	2,036	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	131	525	1,340	88
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	419	-	-	1	1	2	4	9	38	86	278	91
		F	603	1	-	1	-	2	3	6	21	75	494	91
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,149	1	-	-	1	5	9	39	131	356	607	91
		F	1,703	-	-	1	4	2	9	39	107	332	1,209	93
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	424	1	-	-	-	3	2	12	39	130	237	95
		F	502	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	30	87	371	90
B31	Influenza	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	14	12	61
		F	43	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	7	11	19	75
B32	Pneumonia	M	744	14	3	2	4	5	4	14	40	181	477	92
		F	1,036	13	6	2	3	1	1	13	42	160	795	112
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	526	3	-	-	-	1	2	13	68	192	247	62
		F	153	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	32	93	61
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	16	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	2	2	2	83
		F	24	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	4	6	4	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	65	6	2	1	1	1	1	3	7	19	24	50
		F	71	3	2	3	1	-	2	1	9	14	36	78
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	9	25	36	82
		F	56	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	9	40	93
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	117
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	53	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	8	9	29	127
		F	43	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	12	23	85
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	11	3	86
		F	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	4	4	61
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	80	2	1	-	2	3	7	3	11	26	25	91
		F	133	1	-	-	3	1	6	4	18	28	72	104
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	40	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	8	7	14	75
		F	36	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	6	5	18	82
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	17	34	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	60	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	16	35	90
		F	78	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	25	46	89
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	112
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	203
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	109
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	113
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	41	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	8	21	141
		F	95	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	17	66	132
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	84	51	7	4	1	2	4	9	4	1	1	106
		F	77	51	9	2	-	1	2	2	5	2	3	102
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
		F	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	70	28	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	34	139
		F	93	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	81	100
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	206	-	4	14	66	36	10	17	25	19	15	121
		F	74	-	1	6	11	9	5	7	14	7	14	95
BE48	All other accidents	M	136	8	4	4	14	11	12	7	18	16	42	84
		F	153	3	4	-	4	2	2	7	11	21	99	82
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	84	-	-	-	12	10	9	10	16	19	8	106
		F	52	-	-	-	1	1	8	13	12	11	6	96
BE50	All other external causes	M	27	-	-	-	3	3	2	7	9	2	1	91
		F	17	-	1	-	1	1	4	4	4	1	1	69
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	286	-	5	14	76	40	15	18	36	33	49	105
		F	180	-	2	6	12	11	6	11	16	18	98	83
BN48	Burn	M	11	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	125
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	83
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	59	-	1	-	9	8	11	7	12	6	5	86
		F	63	-	-	-	2	1	10	16	10	12	12	87
BN50	All other injuries	M	97	8	2	4	9	10	7	15	19	14	9	106
		F	44	3	3	-	3	1	3	4	14	8	5	102

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M	98,887	2,186	364	494	1,120	1,070	2,025	6,642	18,035	30,913	36,038	92
		F	100,831	1,618	351	280	501	627	1,533	4,304	10,028	21,579	60,010	93	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates *	M	11,826	17,012	687	360	896	910	1,998	6,389	18,593	49,964	137,392	
		F	11,241	13,284	697	214	405	541	1,522	3,940	9,333	24,852	100,418		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	71
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	97
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	84	42	24	1	-	-	2	-	6	4	5	78	-
		F	69	26	13	1	1	-	-	1	4	10	13	76	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	234	-	-	-	1	3	6	29	50	88	57	90	-
		F	87	-	-	-	1	3	15	18	18	31	103	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	12	25	13	75	-
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	15	9	8	123	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	26	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	6	7	3	94	-
		F	32	-	-	1	2	1	5	7	6	5	5	91	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	186	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	25	3	9	1	5	-	-	-	3	3	1	87	-
		F	17	5	3	1	3	-	-	1	3	1	-	97	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	138	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	13	10	116	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	12	15	156	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	148	16	8	5	11	6	11	25	20	30	16	101	-
		F	163	19	3	4	4	10	3	18	16	34	52	102	-
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	291	-	1	-	-	-	4	30	65	101	90	83	-
		F	187	-	-	-	1	-	5	20	34	68	59	84	-
	oesophagus (150)	M	561	-	-	-	-	1	10	47	134	223	146	89	-
		F	461	-	-	-	-	-	6	32	71	142	210	94	-
	stomach (151)	M	2,360	-	-	-	2	9	41	136	611	893	668	92	-
		F	1,587	-	-	-	2	5	26	79	216	413	846	82	-
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	2,465	-	-	1	4	9	64	202	521	829	835	91	-
		F	3,139	-	-	-	1	11	60	173	510	859	1,525	95	-
	larynx (161)	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	57	71	62	101	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	19	15	104	-
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	9,518	-	-	-	2	16	95	775	2,755	3,926	1,949	104	-
		F	2,482	-	-	-	-	3	50	241	699	838	651	116	-
	breast (174)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	9	12	106	-
		F	4,354	-	-	-	3	46	266	721	1,089	1,103	1,126	108	-
	uterus (180-182)	F	1,182	-	-	-	-	18	50	194	271	336	313	88	-
	prostate (185)	M	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	172	513	843	103	-
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	606	5	24	42	37	26	25	65	94	153	135	105	-
		F	543	3	17	30	18	20	27	42	73	118	195	100	-
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	5,303	6	31	59	79	128	210	528	1,338	1,681	1,243	102	-
		F	5,886	5	29	26	39	66	193	606	1,223	1,710	1,989	101	-
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	195	-	4	3	6	8	13	24	49	50	38	87	-
		F	246	3	4	12	5	3	17	26	50	60	66	97	-
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	621	-	1	3	3	7	17	34	98	196	262	90	-
		F	1,052	-	-	2	1	12	13	38	100	313	573	84	-
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	32	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	22	104	-
		F	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	45	102	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	188	14	7	12	5	5	7	24	38	45	31	96	-
		F	346	10	2	14	6	2	16	19	41	92	144	86	-
B23	Anaemias	M	155	2	3	2	2	-	2	6	16	34	88	80	-
		F	360	-	7	5	7	3	3	6	18	64	247	85	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	40	4	2	-	1	1	1	5	9	7	10	98	-
		F	48	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	4	14	17	106	-

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	248	-	-	2	23	15	15	25	28	41	99	132	
		F	378	-	-	3	7	12	7	17	24	48	259	103	
B24	Meningitis	M	63	25	4	3	2	3	4	2	7	8	5	99	
		F	50	16	2	1	-	-	2	2	6	10	11	98	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	119	-	-	-	4	8	15	29	33	22	6	99	
		F	196	-	-	-	2	8	26	45	58	45	12	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	872	22	20	40	50	28	27	63	133	207	282	99	
		F	1,027	19	27	17	23	26	27	47	90	263	488	102	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	130	
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	122	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	751	-	-	2	6	9	25	89	176	275	169	87	
		F	1,343	-	-	-	4	9	38	99	276	371	546	86	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,360	-	-	-	-	10	24	105	267	459	495	93	
		F	1,801	-	-	-	-	6	16	35	156	440	1,148	95	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	28,110	-	-	-	4	57	575	2,538	6,317	9,701	8,918	90	
		F	21,312	-	-	-	-	14	91	403	1,660	5,319	13,805	89	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,591	10	2	4	15	21	38	103	331	640	2,227	87	
		F	6,219	7	6	5	12	10	26	63	189	799	5,162	91	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	9,687	4	1	10	19	47	92	386	1,137	2,870	5,121	85	
		F	16,835	1	2	3	11	24	95	326	1,012	3,222	12,139	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,711	2	-	-	5	14	41	124	543	1,157	1,825	92	
		F	5,220	-	2	1	10	13	32	109	275	837	3,841	91	
B31	Influenza	M	398	2	-	1	6	7	9	27	53	111	182	79	
		F	475	4	4	2	4	6	11	21	38	104	281	81	
B32	Pneumonia	M	7,292	202	28	19	31	28	65	144	522	1,758	4,495	101	
		F	9,987	133	36	18	17	15	47	128	408	1,417	7,768	105	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	6,842	11	2	1	2	5	21	194	1,003	2,630	2,973	89	
		F	2,299	5	1	3	2	5	5	91	262	549	1,376	88	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	178	-	4	13	16	10	11	21	45	41	17	95	
		F	259	-	7	2	8	9	23	41	53	63	53	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	978	153	29	13	14	8	17	38	128	260	318	81	
		F	836	89	31	10	5	6	11	25	74	130	455	90	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	742	-	-	1	-	6	13	47	117	265	293	88	
		F	658	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	45	134	459	106	
B35	Appendicitis	M	55	-	2	6	3	2	3	6	7	13	13	97	
		F	47	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	4	16	20	86	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	346	32	2	2	3	3	2	11	36	87	168	91	
		F	548	26	1	-	2	2	6	15	33	133	330	105	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	270	1	-	-	5	1	13	53	93	76	28	89	
		F	284	1	2	-	3	3	5	59	87	76	48	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	767	10	3	2	7	16	32	67	127	208	295	94	
		F	1,241	7	2	-	12	15	21	44	131	287	722	94	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	476	2	1	2	6	13	25	50	104	133	140	94	
		F	423	2	2	3	5	8	20	30	66	107	180	93	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	105	286	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	602	13	-	3	3	10	12	29	70	147	315	99	
		F	874	3	1	2	3	4	17	45	78	183	538	96	
B40	Abortion	F	8	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	85	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	34	-	-	-	10	15	9	-	-	-	-	109	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	40	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	8	19	95	
		F	108	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	12	14	74	118	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	253	-	-	1	2	3	6	5	38	80	118	95	
		F	740	-	-	2	3	7	7	23	74	188	439	100	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	703	415	56	33	31	17	18	33	52	29	19	92	
		F	684	421	56	37	18	20	19	22	31	26	34	91	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	658	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
		F	420	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	344	343	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
		F	288	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	386	120	4	-	6	5	1	11	6	21	210	85	
		F	758	64	2	-	1	3	2	6	12	28	640	79	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,464	1	23	110	391	197	119	130	167	157	149	89	
		F	716	2	14	49	118	45	37	70	93	123	165	89	
EE48	All other accidents	M	1,319	57	59	87	173	120	117	137	168	156	245	85	
		F	1,420	27	58	21	47	31	55	77	110	175	821	74	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	818	-	-	1	86	138	121	150	154	119	49	105	
		F	661	-	-	-	46	80	93	141	121	95	85	117	
EE50	All other external causes	M	298	8	6	8	47	43	45	45	56	24	14	102	
		F	243	9	10	3	24	25	27	43	44	35	23	95	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,291	10	34	138	469	282	196	217	317	284	344	87	
		F	1,697	9	27	56	140	68	66	101	155	240	835	76	
BN48	Burn	M	82	3	7	1	7	12	5	12	7	11	17	96	
		F	95	-	7	5	4	6	2	2	10	10	49	85	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	759	3	14	8	99	111	119	136	146	71	52	112	
		F	858	2	16	5	69	84	112	173	151	121	125	113	
BN50	All other injuries	M	767	50	33	59	122	97	80	97	95	90	44	85	
		F	390	27	30	7	22	23	32	55	52	57	85	86	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Greater London												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	43,018	1,013	166	205	432	483	936	3,161	8,603	13,572	14,447	98
		F	43,438	762	161	132	221	289	705	1,946	4,665	9,251	25,306	96
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	12,176	18,794	810	379	789	949	2,215	6,930	19,372	53,412	144,615
		F	11,369	14,012	826	254	393	579	1,678	4,031	9,638	25,633	103,290	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	326
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	38	22	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	85
		F	33	13	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	88
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	151	-	-	-	1	3	4	23	32	57	31	138
		F	51	-	-	-	1	1	9	12	9	18	142	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	5	8	66
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	4	3	125
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	16	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	3	5	1	137
		F	18	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	2	5	2	120
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	219
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	19	2	7	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	160
		F	10	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	137
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	313
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	9	5	191
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	14	299
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	66	8	1	3	4	2	8	13	5	16	6	107
		F	63	10	2	2	1	4	1	12	5	8	18	93
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	30	41	32	80
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	22	26	27	90
	oesophagus (150)	M	240	-	-	-	-	1	3	25	56	94	61	91
		F	191	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	34	56	86	93
	stomach (151)	M	1,121	-	-	-	2	2	22	59	328	420	288	105
		F	753	-	-	-	1	2	13	41	121	193	362	93
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,061	-	-	1	3	3	20	93	242	357	342	95
		F	1,335	-	-	-	-	4	20	62	215	380	654	96
	larynx (161)	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	27	28	31	114
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	6	117
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	4,647	-	-	-	1	7	45	380	1,394	1,894	926	121
		F	1,217	-	-	-	-	29	122	341	396	329	133	
	breast (174)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	5	116
		F	1,900	-	-	-	3	15	109	319	484	474	496	110
	uterus (180-182)	F	503	-	-	-	-	8	27	84	106	143	135	68
	prostate (185)	M	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	84	201	328	104
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	239	2	10	11	18	11	11	29	39	58	50	100
		F	245	1	13	10	6	11	11	22	33	54	84	107
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,431	2	12	28	37	60	90	251	655	790	506	111
		F	2,593	1	12	14	17	27	81	258	557	754	872	105
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	89	-	-	-	2	5	6	11	23	24	18	95
		F	93	1	1	7	2	3	5	12	15	23	24	86
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	265	-	1	2	3	5	7	17	50	77	103	94
		F	462	-	-	1	1	6	9	18	43	126	258	89
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	138
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	30	162
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	80	9	1	2	3	1	4	7	22	15	16	98
		F	161	2	2	8	3	1	4	7	23	43	68	95
B23	Anaemias	M	83	1	3	1	2	-	1	3	12	14	46	107
		F	175	-	4	3	4	1	1	3	7	26	126	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	6	5	124
		F	22	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	7	7	115

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greater London												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	124	-	-	-	15	11	11	14	14	18	41	162	
E24	Meningitis	F	172	-	-	3	7	9	3	9	8	22	111	113	
		M	22	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	83	
		F	28	8	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	6	6	131	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	51	-	-	-	1	3	7	14	13	11	2	97	
		M	51	-	-	-	1	3	7	14	13	11	2	97	
		F	75	-	-	-	-	2	9	20	25	17	2	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	361	10	10	16	17	14	10	26	60	82	116	99	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	F	422	10	14	6	8	13	14	20	40	103	194	100	
		M	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	207	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	362	-	-	2	4	6	12	45	88	128	77	99	
		M	362	-	-	2	4	6	12	45	88	128	77	99	
		F	684	-	-	-	2	4	23	47	149	175	284	103	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	670	-	-	-	-	3	10	58	134	231	234	111	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	829	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	78	198	533	105	
		M	11,850	-	-	-	3	26	265	1,172	2,945	4,027	3,412	92	
		F	8,845	-	-	-	-	2	37	206	787	2,234	5,579	89	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,335	5	1	2	5	10	13	54	150	341	754	81	
		M	1,335	5	1	2	5	10	13	54	150	341	754	81	
		F	2,516	1	2	-	8	3	13	18	84	314	2,073	89	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,515	4	-	5	7	24	35	177	465	1,112	1,666	77	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	6,293	-	1	2	4	12	43	154	447	1,255	4,375	81	
		M	1,439	-	-	-	-	4	20	53	241	473	648	89	
		F	2,296	-	-	1	6	6	13	47	135	404	1,684	97	
B31	Influenza	M	162	2	-	1	3	4	6	11	24	40	71	79	
		M	162	2	-	1	3	4	6	11	24	40	71	79	
		F	193	4	1	2	-	3	7	7	17	41	111	78	
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,318	101	12	6	8	13	35	81	260	788	2,014	116	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	4,902	86	16	9	5	7	21	50	205	666	3,837	125	
		M	3,482	5	1	1	1	3	11	115	532	1,316	1,497	111	
		F	1,248	1	1	2	-	1	2	51	141	280	769	115	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	78	-	3	2	9	6	6	11	18	18	5	98	
		M	78	-	3	2	9	6	6	11	18	18	5	98	
		F	111	-	2	-	3	4	12	16	22	29	23	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	414	57	13	2	6	3	8	14	58	116	137	84	
		F	342	38	10	4	2	1	6	13	25	48	195	88	
		M	355	-	-	-	-	5	9	24	57	131	129	103	
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	292	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	19	62	203	113	
		M	22	-	1	2	2	-	3	4	4	4	4	94	
		F	22	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	10	96	
B35	Appendicitis	M	22	-	1	2	2	-	2	3	4	4	4	94	
		M	22	-	1	2	2	-	2	3	4	4	4	94	
		F	22	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	10	96	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	150	9	-	2	2	-	-	3	15	40	79	98	
		F	273	13	1	-	1	2	4	5	16	66	165	126	
		M	133	1	-	-	5	-	9	30	45	32	11	102	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	129	-	-	-	-	3	2	29	49	30	16	103	
		M	129	-	-	-	-	3	2	29	49	30	16	103	
		F	315	7	2	1	3	6	15	29	60	86	106	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	553	5	1	-	3	9	11	15	62	116	331	100	
		M	205	-	1	2	1	6	14	18	48	58	57	97	
		F	196	2	2	2	4	3	11	16	41	44	71	102	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	50	124	104	
		M	237	7	-	1	1	6	6	11	31	61	113	97	
		F	388	2	-	-	1	2	6	26	35	79	237	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	F	388	2	-	-	1	2	6	26	35	79	237	102	
B40	Abortion	F	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	147	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	22	-	-	-	7	9	6	-	-	-	-	163	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	8	87	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	41	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	29	108	
		M	109	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	12	36	54	100	
		F	303	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	36	69	184	98	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	323	180	26	11	10	7	8	18	30	19	14	100	
		M	323	180	26	11	10	7	8	18	30	19	14	100	
		F	288	166	24	18	9	9	8	8	15	11	20	91	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	320	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
		F	209	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	
		M	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		M	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		F	125	48	2	-	-	3	1	2	5	8	56	69	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	240	24	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	11	192	61	
		M	240	24	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	11	192	61	
		F	240	24	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	11	192	61	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	551	1	11	45	111	55	47	58	82	80	61	78	
E48	All other accidents	F	332	1	4	21	35	18	15	36	51	55	96	96	
		M	588	16	31	47	77	56	60	68	69	78	86	91	
		F	564	11	27	11	25	22	36	35	41	83	273	71	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	384	-	-	-	38	70	64	72	72	51	17	115	
		F	334	-	-	-	27	43	47	67	52	50	48	136	
		M	161	4	5	4	21	35	19	27	27	13	6	128	
BE50	All other external causes	M	161	4	5	4	21	35	19	27	27	13	6	128	
		M	161	4	5	4	21	35	19	27	27	13	6	128	
		F	121	3	4	1	15	11	17	19	24	15	12	110	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	927	3	22	59	145	101	88	104	138	141	126	84	
BN48	Burn	F	677	3	10	24	46	33	32	51	72	111	295	72	
		M	44	2	6	1	-	7	3	8	3	4	10	127	
		F	49	-	4	3	1	3	2	-	3	7	26	105	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	402	1	9	6	52	61	68	69	72	41	23	138	
BN50	All other injuries	F	449	2	11	4	44	46	65	81	66	62	68	137	
		M	311	15	10	30	50	47	31	44	37	36	11	82	
		F	176	10	10	2	11	12	16	25	27	23	40	94	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M 24,483 F 24,498	516 396	91 66	124 72	250 108	252 121	429 303	1,419 988	4,026 2,408	7,861 5,500	9,515 14,536	91 95	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M 13,217 F 12,371	18,429 15,000	768 584	402 246	928 425	1,044 515	2,009 1,427	6,378 4,153	18,587 9,706	48,197 25,346	134,965 101,015		
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	18 25	6 7	4 8	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 2	- 2	4 15	74 122	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	43 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	5 2	9 2	11 5	15 4	67 76	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	18 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 -	4 2	4 2	5 4	89 103	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	6 4	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 1	3 1	93 50	
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	4 6	1 2	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	62 154	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	111 79	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	5 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	3 2	1 1	66 54	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	42 47	9 2	1 2	1 3	- 1	2 1	4 5	2 7	8 8	7 7	8 11	122 128	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	88 55	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	1 2	5 4	8 4	19 10	24 15	30 18	101 104	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	142 116	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 8	7 30	40 112	50 202	41 182	90 84	
	stomach (151)	M F	536 428	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	8 5	30 14	112 36	202 126	182 247	84 92	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	631 757	- -	- -	- -	2 1	5 3	23 11	35 47	120 139	235 208	211 348	93 96	
	larynx (161)	M F	43 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 3	10 2	14 1	16 4	86 87	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	1,811 443	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	16 6	122 46	488 130	824 173	361 88	80 87	
	breast (174)	M F	7 888	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 6	1 35	1 146	2 222	2 258	1 221	95 94	
	uterus (180-182)	F	309	-	-	-	-	4	12	51	85	85	72	98	
	prostate (185)	M	439	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	43	131	261	112	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	144 134	- -	4 3	8 5	8 2	4 4	6 52	17 128	25 273	38 439	34 320	103 100	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	1,279 1,434	- -	5 9	12 14	14 12	36 41	52 148	128 285	273 440	439 480	320 480	100 104	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	51 54	1 -	- -	4 -	4 1	1 -	3 5	4 7	11 17	11 17	12 17	95 92	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	195 290	- -	- -	1 2	1 3	2 1	5 3	14 8	31 24	56 88	85 161	112 97	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 81	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	50 120	10 3	6 2	- 4	- 2	- -	3 2	5 7	7 16	12 43	7 41	108 126	
B23	Anaemias	M F	49 76	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 5	4 7	14 17	28 46	98 75	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	12 11	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	5 3	3 1	3 5	121 103	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West											SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	43	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	12	17	92
		F	82	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	11	59	93
B24	Meningitis	M	13	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	90
		F	10	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	85
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	32	-	-	-	-	2	6	9	11	4	-	117
		F	53	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	17	11	3	119
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	222	6	7	5	6	11	6	11	29	73	68	103
		F	200	1	2	7	6	6	3	11	21	47	96	84
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	170	-	-	-	-	2	11	17	47	62	31	81
		F	264	-	-	-	-	3	10	24	55	80	92	72
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	393	-	-	-	1	3	6	21	84	132	146	107
		F	439	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	40	122	259	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,399	-	-	-	2	15	108	579	1,462	2,621	2,612	95
		F	5,493	-	-	-	-	2	14	84	458	1,429	3,506	95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,083	2	-	3	4	3	9	25	73	272	692	101
		F	1,702	2	1	3	1	1	8	16	52	238	1,380	103
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,692	1	1	2	3	7	8	86	313	836	1,435	92
		F	4,333	-	-	1	3	11	26	96	252	849	3,095	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,031	1	-	-	2	4	9	26	109	309	571	99
		F	1,371	-	-	-	2	6	8	28	76	252	999	99
B31	Influenza	M	138	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	15	50	66	107
		F	126	-	1	-	-	-	4	11	9	27	74	89
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,487	44	10	1	11	6	6	33	112	347	917	80
		F	1,987	21	2	4	3	4	14	16	88	309	1,526	87
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,365	2	-	-	-	1	4	32	224	550	552	69
		F	366	1	-	-	-	-	2	12	51	93	207	58
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	47	-	-	1	4	4	1	8	13	8	8	108
		F	52	-	-	1	4	-	2	9	7	18	11	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	245	23	10	1	-	2	8	9	21	75	96	82
		F	207	16	3	-	-	2	-	6	23	38	119	94
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	174	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	27	70	66	82
		F	137	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	8	28	94	91
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	4	-	103
		F	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	85
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	98	18	1	-	1	-	-	6	14	22	36	102
		F	103	6	-	2	-	2	3	1	7	18	64	82
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	26	24	13	110
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	15	27	13	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	202	3	1	1	1	5	2	8	29	56	96	99
		F	303	1	1	-	1	1	2	18	31	74	174	96
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	106	-	-	1	-	3	7	10	18	35	32	86
		F	90	-	-	2	-	-	4	6	11	27	40	84
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	96	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	150	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	21	33	89	97
		F	183	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	15	46	112	84
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	155
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	47
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	132
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	19	128
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	66	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	24	30	98
		F	180	-	1	1	2	-	3	5	32	40	96	101
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	141	88	8	12	7	-	2	9	10	4	1	83
		F	194	128	13	6	5	6	7	4	8	10	7	117
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	162	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
		F	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
		F	57	56	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	137	35	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	8	88	119
		F	351	40	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	295	153
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	387	1	11	30	119	52	35	31	48	30	30	104
		F	183	1	2	16	34	11	10	15	22	34	38	99
BE48	All other accidents	M	350	19	15	29	36	37	29	26	40	47	72	96
		F	390	19	10	3	7	5	7	14	25	41	259	86
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	167	-	-	1	11	24	24	30	32	36	9	95
		F	123	-	-	-	4	7	11	28	31	33	9	96
BE50	All other external causes	M	63	2	1	3	4	10	7	9	9	11	7	96
		F	76	1	2	-	3	12	8	10	20	13	7	132
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	614	5	14	33	136	83	55	50	76	67	95	102
		F	479	2	3	16	36	15	13	21	36	63	274	91
BN48	Burn	M	10	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	51
		F	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	2	10	72
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	113	-	2	4	7	20	17	17	25	16	5	74
		F	148	-	2	1	5	12	15	31	42	29	11	86
BN50	All other injuries	M	230	17	11	23	26	19	23	29	25	39	18	113
		F	126	19	9	2	6	8	7	14	16	27	18	125

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wales I (South East)													SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	13,166	279	46	63	150	122	325	1,071	2,567	4,329	4,214	111	
	F		11,488	188	41	46	47	71	192	618	1,341	2,966	5,978	106	
	Rates *	M	13,953	18,980	736	394	1,083	994	2,866	8,547	23,769	60,545	154,359		
	F		11,611	13,429	690	301	352	594	1,717	4,802	11,374	30,577	108,889		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	105	
		F	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	60	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	13	11	130	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	90	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	-	118	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	140	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	64	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	52	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	10	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	
		F	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	248	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1,296	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	59	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	84	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	42	
		F	19	3	2	1	-	1	4	1	2	1	4	111	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	13	11	111	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	8	5	90	
	oesophagus (150)	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	19	23	30	113	
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	13	23	22	132	
	stomach (151)	M	357	1	-	-	-	1	4	20	88	142	101	125	
		F	273	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	40	96	119	139	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	312	-	-	-	-	2	3	24	72	115	96	104	
		F	330	-	-	-	-	1	3	23	54	117	132	98	
	larynx (161)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	6	7	99	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	118	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	884	-	-	-	-	1	16	89	269	375	134	86	
		F	143	-	-	-	-	-	6	25	47	36	29	62	
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	31	
		F	406	-	-	-	-	5	29	74	116	101	81	94	
	uterus (180-182)	F	148	-	-	-	-	1	3	26	41	43	34	103	
	prostate (185)	M	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	56	65	83	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	55	-	-	6	1	2	3	5	13	12	13	85	
		F	44	-	-	3	2	2	3	2	6	13	13	77	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	576	-	2	3	9	10	32	66	134	196	124	99	
		F	554	-	3	3	7	7	21	80	123	162	148	90	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	30	-	-	1	3	1	2	6	3	10	4	119	
		F	31	1	2	-	-	-	4	6	7	5	6	114	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	84	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	16	30	33	110	
		F	152	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	15	53	75	121	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	149	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	54	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	20	4	-	3	1	1	-	2	3	5	1	91	
		F	53	1	2	2	-	-	-	7	9	15	17	126	
B23	Anaemias	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	21	157	
		F	41	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	10	25	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	154	
		F	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	169	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales I (South East)												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	63	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	10	20	103	
B24	Meningitis	M	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	124	
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	-	-	80	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	3	1	83	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	95	6	2	4	6	3	2	8	15	30	19	97	
		F	75	2	6	5	4	5	3	5	8	16	21	73	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	194	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	130	-	-	-	-	2	14	22	39	38	15	134	
		F	225	-	-	-	1	2	14	32	52	77	47	137	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	242	-	-	-	-	1	6	25	51	85	74	149	
		F	265	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	20	84	149	140	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4,257	-	-	-	-	1	16	116	471	960	1,469	1,204	
		F	2,781	-	-	-	-	-	16	93	314	828	1,522	117	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	479	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	50	136	274	107	
		F	722	1	1	-	-	2	4	8	34	120	551	110	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,342	-	-	2	7	6	10	47	208	456	606	108	
		F	1,962	-	-	-	3	8	14	50	153	520	1,214	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	437	1	-	-	-	1	2	24	59	142	207	89	
		F	547	1	-	-	-	3	5	22	27	99	390	99	
B31	Influenza	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	19	19	86	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	19	29	96	
B32	Pneumonia	M	662	18	3	-	2	5	4	21	66	182	361	85	
		F	835	15	2	3	1	2	7	11	53	157	584	91	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,061	-	-	-	-	-	7	45	197	428	363	125	
		F	277	1	-	-	-	-	1	18	32	86	139	105	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	33	-	-	4	3	4	2	7	3	8	2	157	
		F	40	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	6	18	6	139	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	307	15	3	2	-	1	4	8	62	117	95	229	
		F	91	8	-	2	-	2	1	4	6	15	53	66	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	89	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	14	26	36	95	
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	11	33	78	
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	31	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	53	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	37	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	17	89	
		F	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	15	22	94	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	47	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	16	10	11	137	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	13	9	137	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	71	1	-	-	-	2	6	7	15	17	23	79	
		F	126	3	-	1	-	1	3	5	15	38	60	95	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	57	-	-	-	2	3	5	10	11	19	7	101	
		F	56	-	-	1	-	3	3	9	12	15	13	119	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	17	34	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	83	1	1	-	1	-	3	6	10	24	37	126	
		F	106	-	-	1	1	-	3	6	15	38	42	116	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	99	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	108	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	67	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	34	1	-	1	2	-	-	8	4	3	9	116	
		F	59	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	8	20	22	79	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	85	56	5	3	4	-	4	5	5	2	1	97	
		F	86	50	8	9	1	1	2	5	4	4	2	101	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
		F	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	57	56	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	
		F	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	69	17	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	42	140	
		F	115	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	107	127	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	197	-	11	13	64	29	19	18	17	15	11	107	
		F	80	-	5	8	17	3	1	5	9	13	19	92	
BE48	All other accidents	M	247	3	10	16	29	17	30	25	32	28	57	143	
		F	301	5	5	4	4	4	1	15	24	43	196	159	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	77	-	-	-	6	5	11	17	18	15	5	88	
		F	47	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	16	11	2	76	
BE50	All other external causes	M	27	1	1	1	5	2	1	9	4	3	-	82	
		F	22	2	-	1	2	4	1	5	3	1	3	78	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	346	1	13	16	76	39	39	35	37	31	59	119	
		F	312	2	7	9	19	4	1	7	20	45	198	139	
BN48	Burn	M	14	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	1	4	2	150	
		F	15	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	131	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	65	-	-	1	9	3	10	13	17	12	-	86	
		F	79	-	-	1	3	8	4	21	21	13	6	95	
BN50	All other injuries	M	123	3	9	11	17	10	10	21	16	14	12	122	
		F	44	4	2	2	1	2	3	5	8	8	9	92	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wales II (remainder)													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	5,977	102	26	40	79	49	105	372	1,069	1,953	2,182	106	
		F	5,369	70	14	10	21	30	85	232	548	1,319	3,040	99	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates *	M	15,537	16,721	1,012	621	1,455	1,008	2,376	7,949	23,808	55,483	150,483	
		F	12,978	12,281	571	166	403	629	1,950	4,725	10,359	27,252	103,051		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	171	
		F	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	113	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	2	104	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	24	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	235	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	61	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	59	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	126	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	17	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	4	234	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	91	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	7	98	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	5	142	
	oesophagus (150)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	20	10	132	
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	7	15	125	
	stomach (151)	M	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	33	72	60	129	
		F	124	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	20	30	65	126	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	150	-	-	1	-	-	1	17	26	52	53	106	
		F	183	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	25	63	86	109	
	larynx (161)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	66	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	82	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	412	-	-	-	1	-	7	32	126	169	77	87	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	21	22	6	55	
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	65	
		F	179	-	-	-	-	4	14	34	45	30	52	89	
	uterus (180-182)	F	91	-	-	-	-	-	11	17	20	20	23	136	
	prostate (185)	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	53	99	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	34	-	-	4	1	2	3	4	5	9	6	116	
		F	28	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	6	6	6	105	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	258	-	1	4	6	5	7	31	62	73	69	97	
		F	267	-	1	1	2	4	9	22	52	93	83	91	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	62	
		F	11	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	4	86	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	8	63	
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	23	24	85	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	121	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	177	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	15	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	3	1	154	
		F	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	94	
B23	Anaemias	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	8	125	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	13	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	48	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	133	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales II (remainder)											SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	41
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	44
B24	Meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	32
		F	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	199
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	52
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	85
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	42	-	3	1	3	-	1	3	4	11	16	93
		F	43	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	15	15	86
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	13	11	5	77
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	20	25	24	103
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	22	25	35	118
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	28	66	107
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,821	-	-	1	1	2	25	149	382	655	606	111
		F	1,165	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	113	318	714	96
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	252	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	33	64	146	113
		F	350	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	15	56	273	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	737	-	-	-	-	3	8	28	93	250	355	120
		F	1,117	-	-	-	-	3	3	24	73	255	759	118
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	234	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	32	71	122	107
		F	356	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	16	68	261	124
B31	Influenza	M	45	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	22	13	167
		F	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	14	25	155
B32	Pneumonia	M	317	9	-	-	-	-	2	12	29	87	178	81
		F	278	12	1	-	-	2	2	6	12	57	186	58
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	382	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	65	152	147	92
		F	111	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	19	38	48	84
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	-	88
		F	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	1	69
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	72	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	9	30	23	114
		F	48	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	10	27	104
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	13	10	80
		F	35	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	14	13	111
B35	Appendicitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	105
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	73
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	8	105
		F	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	72
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	5	3	112
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	69
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	35	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	9	13	82
		F	51	-	1	-	3	-	1	4	5	16	21	77
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	38	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	8	10	14	147
		F	28	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	8	10	123
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	30	177
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	13	33	161
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	16	38	136
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	503
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	90
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	44
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	99
		F	31	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	5	9	13	83
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	30	19	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	82
		F	25	13	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3	2	71
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
		F	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
		F	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	104
		F	51	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	46	108
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	112	-	3	10	40	11	10	3	14	12	9	145
		F	46	2	2	2	7	3	2	4	7	10	7	119
BE48	All other accidents	M	104	2	9	9	14	11	12	5	12	14	16	137
		F	104	1	1	2	1	-	6	5	6	19	63	110
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	38	-	-	1	1	5	4	10	7	7	3	104
		F	27	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	7	6	4	100
BE50	All other external causes	M	14	-	1	1	6	1	2	-	-	3	-	102
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	58
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	171	1	5	15	45	19	14	8	19	22	23	137
		F	117	2	2	3	8	2	2	6	12	17	63	107
BN48	Burn	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	105
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	163
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	26	1	-	-	1	3	6	6	4	5	-	82
		F	35	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	5	12	5	97
BN50	All other injuries	M	67	-	7	6	15	5	8	4	10	8	4	158
		F	23	1	1	1	-	6	-	3	3	3	4	108

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Conurbations													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M	97,316	2,486	408	479	917	998	2,283	7,742	19,923	31,278	30,802	105
			F	96,647	1,889	376	322	457	618	1,553	4,646	10,987	22,248	53,551	103
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	12,667	20,427	838	378	776	950	2,475	7,838	21,738	57,634	150,327	
			F	11,781	16,412	812	266	391	605	1,711	4,531	10,895	28,407	107,683	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	154
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	157
			F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	101	62	17	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	10	101
			F	112	61	18	-	-	-	-	3	5	13	12	135
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	338	-	-	-	2	6	14	48	85	121	62	146
			F	101	-	1	-	1	1	1	16	23	20	38	134
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	73	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	19	30	13	100
			F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	5	5	86
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	35	-	1	-	3	4	2	5	7	10	3	141
			F	44	-	3	1	3	5	9	9	8	3	138	
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	105
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	37	10	13	2	3	2	1	-	3	2	1	138
			F	20	5	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	122
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
			F	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
			F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	152
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	18	7	144
			F	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	15	18	202
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	136	18	2	3	4	7	12	22	16	35	17	102
			F	133	25	7	4	3	9	3	19	13	20	30	92
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	305	-	-	-	-	1	4	27	71	113	89	101
			F	206	-	-	-	-	2	2	21	43	65	73	104
	oesophagus (150)		M	579	-	-	-	-	1	8	54	154	222	140	104
			F	428	-	-	-	-	-	7	28	70	135	188	100
	stomach (151)		M	2,443	-	-	-	2	3	44	167	701	933	593	109
			F	1,802	-	-	-	1	3	34	99	303	513	849	107
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	2,441	-	-	1	6	10	44	215	569	857	739	104
			F	2,963	-	-	-	1	8	51	161	520	895	1,327	102
	larynx (161)		M	211	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	57	71	59	121
			F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	13	114	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	9,699	-	-	-	5	20	141	919	3,068	3,898	1,648	120
			F	2,344	-	-	-	1	2	60	305	689	745	542	122
	breast (174)		M	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	12	12	127
			F	3,704	-	-	-	6	40	237	625	975	911	910	102
	uterus (180-182)		F	1,165	-	-	-	1	15	65	212	275	313	284	97
	prostate (185)		M	1,260	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	165	418	653	101
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	511	4	19	36	28	19	35	49	81	132	108	100
			F	496	3	17	22	15	22	23	54	81	108	151	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	4,932	5	28	59	66	109	186	563	1,316	1,591	1,009	107
			F	5,289	3	20	28	40	60	180	564	1,147	1,579	1,668	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	232	1	3	6	4	7	19	28	51	71	42	116
			F	215	2	4	8	4	7	16	33	43	56	42	94
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	615	1	2	4	5	12	24	53	103	199	212	104
			F	1,045	1	-	2	3	13	21	43	116	306	540	96
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	37	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	26	143
			F	71	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	4	10	50	146
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	181	23	4	11	10	3	7	17	41	32	33	103
			F	354	6	4	14	5	2	12	22	57	90	142	99
B23	Anaemias		M	179	1	5	1	2	-	3	8	19	36	104	111
			F	436	-	4	4	7	3	2	14	37	80	285	120
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	40	6	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	11	12	111
			F	43	2	1	-	2	-	2	5	4	14	13	107

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Conurbations											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*	
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	202	1	3	1	19	13	16	17	23	38	71	126	
		F	330	1	2	4	9	12	5	11	19	43	224	105	
B24	Meningitis	M	58	21	7	5	2	1	2	2	10	5	3	99	
		F	59	16	8	3	1	-	2	4	5	11	9	127	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	95	-	-	-	2	5	14	32	24	15	3	86	
		F	166	-	-	-	-	5	24	41	51	37	8	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	807	18	24	29	45	32	26	65	125	206	237	105	
		F	915	20	30	16	16	29	24	58	80	224	420	104	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	146	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	34	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	814	-	-	2	7	15	46	115	235	244	150	106	
		F	1,584	-	-	1	2	8	61	171	383	433	525	114	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,325	-	-	-	1	6	29	117	276	479	417	105	
		F	1,743	-	-	-	-	7	17	46	172	445	1,056	106	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	27,346	-	-	-	3	70	684	2,985	6,818	9,330	7,456	101	
		F	20,793	-	-	1	2	8	82	549	2,150	5,765	12,236	101	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,232	13	4	5	11	19	29	125	402	867	1,757	94	
		F	5,739	4	3	5	11	11	34	75	264	856	4,476	99	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	9,341	8	-	11	16	43	103	427	1,341	3,170	4,222	97	
		F	15,340	2	1	3	11	38	105	374	1,131	3,337	10,338	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,222	-	2	1	4	11	46	129	468	1,028	1,513	95	
		F	4,853	-	-	1	12	15	37	101	268	878	3,541	99	
B31	Influenza	M	455	3	1	2	7	6	18	36	68	126	189	106	
		F	536	5	2	5	3	5	13	23	59	109	312	105	
B32	Pneumonia	M	7,074	252	45	17	22	26	83	216	663	1,879	3,871	116	
		F	9,421	206	42	18	16	19	40	128	463	1,533	6,956	116	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	7,836	12	3	2	2	6	33	342	1,424	3,058	2,954	119	
		F	2,964	3	2	2	-	2	22	153	396	816	1,568	131	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	156	-	4	5	13	11	13	18	41	37	14	92	
		F	256	-	2	-	12	10	25	37	59	64	47	106	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	1,008	144	22	5	11	9	17	50	163	276	311	96	
		F	767	87	22	7	5	3	17	42	70	114	400	94	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	833	-	-	-	2	7	23	60	160	311	270	115	
		F	571	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	56	132	358	106	
B35	Appendicitis	M	53	1	2	2	2	1	4	8	10	15	8	106	
		F	52	-	3	2	3	-	1	4	4	13	22	108	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	344	29	1	3	3	2	6	10	33	97	160	106	
		F	522	27	2	1	1	3	9	12	30	129	308	116	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	296	1	-	-	5	4	17	69	94	78	28	108	
		F	284	-	1	1	2	5	6	56	91	69	53	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	726	19	4	2	7	15	35	52	148	219	225	103	
		F	1,186	11	2	-	7	20	26	51	140	291	638	103	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	468	-	1	3	12	15	35	60	108	122	112	106	
		F	415	3	3	6	5	10	24	39	75	95	155	103	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	93	242	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	509	10	-	1	3	8	11	25	75	145	231	100	
		F	800	5	1	1	1	6	15	45	93	187	446	102	
B40	Abortion	F	11	-	-	-	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	128	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	37	-	-	-	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	131	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	33	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	10	11	91	
		F	75	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	13	53	95	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	231	2	-	1	3	2	5	16	34	71	97	102	
		F	666	1	-	2	5	3	12	20	71	168	364	103	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	744	445	63	31	28	15	20	44	44	34	20	104	
		F	685	421	62	45	21	16	15	17	34	24	30	98	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	732	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	483	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	477	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	
		F	365	364	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	339	106	4	-	1	7	3	11	13	27	167	89	
		F	645	57	2	-	2	3	3	7	13	27	531	80	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,303	2	30	128	285	151	109	118	173	162	145	86	
		F	784	4	23	73	89	56	34	73	105	149	198	107	
BE48	All other accidents	M	1,356	46	82	92	142	116	117	160	160	175	266	98	
		F	1,634	47	65	26	36	33	48	75	99	217	988	99	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	776	-	-	1	77	125	138	147	140	155	43	109	
		F	608	-	-	-	48	78	74	124	112	102	70	118	
BE50	All other external causes	M	297	9	10	5	41	50	39	47	51	30	15	111	
		F	262	11	8	8	25	24	32	47	44	45	18	112	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,140	8	50	151	354	230	191	220	286	295	355	91	
		F	1,941	15	35	81	106	63	60	100	155	297	1,029	100	
BN48	Burn	M	81	3	7	6	2	10	7	11	7	7	21	109	
		F	107	1	11	5	1	4	3	4	7	18	53	109	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	778	4	24	14	87	112	131	144	124	87	51	126	
		F	843	7	26	11	69	79	100	165	139	131	116	122	
BN50	All other injuries	M	733	42	41	55	102	90	74	97	107	83	42	89	
		F	397	39	24	10	22	25	25	50	59	67	76	99	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	41,464	1,049	173	217	415	397	898	3,084	8,018	13,487	13,726	104
			F	39,840	737	133	123	172	238	559	1,936	4,298	9,491	22,153	100
		Rates *	M	13,168	20,938	840	407	826	993	2,471	7,698	22,241	56,716	144,636	
			F	11,964	15,549	674	243	362	622	1,558	4,717	10,734	28,163	103,374	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	59	30	13	1	-	1	1	-	6	4	3	141
			F	26	13	5	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	75
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	126	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	33	40	24	129
			F	36	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	8	8	8	115
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	14	5	116
			F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	2	97
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	11	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	3	-	107
			F	11	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	84
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	6	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
			F	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
			F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	125
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	97
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	70
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	63	15	3	4	4	2	5	3	10	5	12	113
			F	59	6	4	-	7	1	5	7	10	9	10	99
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	127	-	-	-	-	1	5	17	18	41	45	97
			F	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	14	28	34	106
	oesophagus (150)		M	244	-	-	-	1	1	3	17	70	88	64	103
			F	177	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	33	57	70	98
	stomach (151)		M	1,039	-	-	-	-	1	17	76	270	416	259	108
			F	773	-	-	-	1	1	11	42	108	217	393	108
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	1,064	-	-	-	1	6	30	71	251	361	344	106
			F	1,227	-	-	-	3	7	12	86	205	382	532	100
	larynx (161)		M	85	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	13	41	25	113
			F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	67
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	3,732	-	-	-	1	2	61	338	1,162	1,540	628	109
			F	800	-	-	-	-	2	19	103	221	274	181	100
	breast (174)		M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	5	128
			F	1,462	-	-	-	-	12	74	236	372	385	383	97
	uterus (180-182)		F	552	-	-	1	1	12	25	93	154	143	123	111
	prostate (185)		M	543	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	55	198	282	98
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	205	-	6	19	13	12	10	15	40	48	42	94
			F	204	1	2	9	11	7	3	21	30	49	71	102
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	1,975	3	5	22	30	52	75	199	488	647	454	101
			F	2,156	2	8	6	16	30	68	237	463	663	663	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	92	-	-	5	3	3	5	14	22	25	15	110
			F	98	1	3	2	4	2	5	17	20	23	21	104
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	236	-	-	-	-	3	12	16	34	74	97	92
			F	454	-	-	2	2	2	5	19	57	149	218	99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	96
			F	23	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	15	111
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	64	10	5	5	-	1	2	6	9	12	14	87
			F	143	6	3	8	1	-	5	9	28	27	56	95
B23	Anaemias		M	60	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	4	20	31	84
			F	140	-	1	-	-	3	1	4	7	30	94	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	13	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	3	2	85
			F	20	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	7	5	119

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	60	1	-	-	3	1	1	5	7	15	27	86
		F	135	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	29	98	101
B24	Meningitis	M	26	11	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	4	2	107
		F	24	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	5	4	6	123
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	39	-	-	-	1	-	2	13	12	7	3	86
		F	64	-	-	-	-	1	7	13	23	13	7	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	333	7	13	13	18	11	13	25	44	94	95	101
		F	357	5	9	12	10	9	8	17	33	89	165	96
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	363	1	-	-	2	5	27	46	100	130	52	112
		F	617	-	-	1	-	2	31	71	137	193	182	107
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	532	-	-	-	1	4	12	42	118	186	169	98
		F	693	-	-	-	-	4	8	33	69	179	400	99
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	12,141	-	-	-	-	4	25	261	1,282	2,841	4,200	104
		F	9,165	-	-	-	2	5	47	237	867	2,564	5,443	104
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,445	3	1	3	4	4	25	57	177	386	785	95
		F	2,407	4	2	5	7	5	12	46	120	392	1,814	97
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,160	2	-	6	11	12	44	159	564	1,366	1,996	98
		F	6,662	1	-	3	-	15	37	165	404	1,441	4,598	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,570	3	-	1	2	6	14	65	198	493	788	105
		F	2,179	1	-	-	5	11	20	44	107	412	1,579	104
B31	Influenza	M	125	-	-	-	1	4	6	17	44	51	66	80
		F	173	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	15	51	86	80
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,758	77	19	10	15	6	27	54	245	755	1,550	103
		F	3,395	60	11	9	3	9	17	55	172	605	2,454	98
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,192	3	2	1	-	-	15	105	566	1,311	1,189	111
		F	974	1	1	-	-	1	7	48	146	283	507	101
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	89	-	-	3	9	7	6	20	21	18	5	127
		F	106	-	-	-	5	2	5	15	25	39	15	107
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	542	96	10	2	4	4	8	28	74	171	145	119
		F	376	48	11	2	1	3	9	18	41	59	184	109
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	362	1	-	-	-	-	7	42	67	130	114	115
		F	225	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	25	45	146	98
B35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	2	1	-	-	-	7	2	4	1	80
		F	23	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	4	7	5	113
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	146	17	-	2	2	-	1	7	17	34	66	103
		F	178	11	-	-	-	-	2	4	18	38	105	93
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	130	-	1	1	1	1	15	22	44	29	16	114
		F	96	-	-	-	-	3	1	21	18	27	26	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	325	3	1	-	3	8	13	27	61	101	108	107
		F	498	5	-	1	4	1	9	25	51	136	266	103
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	171	1	1	-	5	1	13	14	37	50	49	91
		F	172	-	-	2	1	5	9	21	27	46	61	102
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	38	109	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	227	4	1	1	2	2	5	11	23	47	131	101
		F	302	1	-	2	2	3	11	15	39	80	149	90
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	13	-	-	-	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	119
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	8	89
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	23	99
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	101	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	19	28	45	102
		F	291	-	-	-	2	2	1	16	36	61	173	107
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	324	206	32	17	7	7	9	13	14	13	6	109
		F	294	176	31	16	6	9	7	14	10	16	9	102
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	283	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
		F	170	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	184	183	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	146	145	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	172	61	3	-	3	2	-	4	5	17	77	102
		F	254	44	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	11	193	73
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	616	1	17	53	146	97	51	46	73	64	68	98
		F	281	-	12	22	30	17	11	15	32	70	72	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	603	17	26	36	59	53	44	63	69	83	153	104
		F	727	22	17	8	15	6	13	34	45	104	463	104
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	302	-	-	-	33	37	30	59	65	56	22	104
		F	207	-	-	-	14	18	23	39	49	36	28	99
BE50	All other external causes	M	135	8	1	4	19	12	10	26	21	25	9	123
		F	112	4	2	3	6	14	13	26	21	13	10	118
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,013	10	20	64	176	128	78	99	117	125	196	103
		F	820	6	16	25	37	21	16	26	53	144	476	100
BN48	Burn	M	26	-	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	7	7	83
		F	57	1	2	1	3	1	1	4	7	8	29	138
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	289	1	8	2	31	35	36	55	50	52	19	115
		F	315	2	7	2	20	25	34	66	62	52	45	112
BN50	All other injuries	M	328	15	15	26	47	33	19	39	60	44	30	97
		F	135	17	6	5	5	8	9	18	25	19	23	82

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers	M 29,587	722	104	145	301	293	582	2,186	5,400	9,419	10,435	99	
		F 29,675	504	95	63	130	175	458	1,403	2,941	6,674	17,232	97		
		Rates *	M 12,591	19,409	663	356	846	951	2,068	7,388	20,817	54,319	140,444		
		F 11,776	14,359	634	163	377	578	1,620	4,576	10,086	26,653	102,328			
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	512	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	25	15	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	80	
		F	26	9	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	100	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	69	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	16	27	15	95	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5	42	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	12	2	109	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	3	129	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	65	
		F	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	81	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	108	
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	59	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	170	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	60	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	31	3	3	2	-	1	1	5	7	6	3	75	
		F	52	7	-	-	2	4	2	5	5	9	18	115	
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	88	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	19	31	28	90	
		F	53	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	12	14	15	84	
	oesophagus (150)	M	180	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	52	69	39	102	
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	20	36	66	97	
	stomach (151)	M	711	-	-	-	-	1	10	61	167	283	189	100	
		F	508	-	-	-	-	3	6	29	53	158	259	93	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	751	-	-	-	1	5	25	61	140	288	231	100	
		F	923	-	-	-	1	5	17	64	139	265	432	99	
	larynx (161)	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	22	15	109	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	4	104	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,490	-	-	-	2	10	28	245	733	989	483	98	
		F	583	-	-	-	1	1	10	73	168	205	125	97	
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	74	
		F	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	10	75	196	242	278	96	
	uterus (180-182)	F	387	-	-	-	-	6	17	69	90	104	101	103	
	prostate (185)	M	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41	142	218	97	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	164	-	4	5	10	6	8	19	21	43	48	101	
		F	144	-	4	7	3	6	9	8	19	35	53	94	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,473	1	12	11	21	43	53	163	341	489	339	102	
	F	1,656	1	8	5	13	22	61	181	351	470	544	101		
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	63	-	-	3	1	-	4	15	18	15	7	101	
		F	71	1	-	4	1	-	2	9	14	13	27	100	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	206	-	-	2	-	5	6	14	40	69	70	107	
		F	351	-	-	-	1	1	3	11	41	108	186	100	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	5	127	
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	56	
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	35	4	1	3	1	-	1	4	5	9	7	64	
		F	98	8	4	3	2	-	3	9	17	13	39	86	
E23	Anaemias	M	42	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	6	9	23	77	
		F	108	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	9	15	77	91	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	70	
		F	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	71	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	53	-	-	2	4	-	2	3	7	12	23	101	
		F	81	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	7	13	55	78	
B24	Meningitis	M	19	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	2	105	
		F	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	103	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	32	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	12	5	-	96	
		F	61	-	-	-	1	2	8	15	21	11	3	112	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	218	7	3	8	15	6	8	17	30	56	68	88	
		F	275	9	2	4	9	6	9	10	32	78	116	97	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	155	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	221	-	-	1	2	4	13	31	63	65	42	92	
		F	398	-	-	-	-	3	19	50	88	93	145	91	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	407	-	-	-	-	5	11	45	79	130	137	100	
		F	516	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	44	132	321	96	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,686	-	-	-	1	23	169	848	1,937	3,079	2,629	100	
		F	6,633	-	-	-	-	7	34	151	592	1,783	4,066	98	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,233	1	-	1	6	4	14	35	129	319	724	107	
		F	1,928	3	2	2	3	3	6	28	68	307	1,506	100	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,198	-	1	1	2	15	28	148	404	943	1,656	100	
		F	5,315	-	1	-	4	6	31	108	329	1,081	3,755	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,174	1	-	-	-	3	3	31	165	360	610	104	
		F	1,539	-	-	-	2	2	7	37	71	276	1,144	95	
B31	Influenza	M	108	2	-	-	1	-	4	7	10	30	54	76	
		F	159	-	2	1	1	-	3	9	15	29	99	96	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,958	70	11	6	10	6	13	49	149	514	1,130	97	
		F	2,377	32	13	4	4	4	13	48	114	361	1,784	89	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,056	6	-	-	1	-	9	71	378	819	772	96	
		F	663	4	1	-	1	1	4	43	69	185	355	90	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	53	-	1	2	3	4	4	7	13	11	8	102	
		F	74	-	1	-	2	2	6	10	12	18	23	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	335	53	14	1	1	5	2	13	35	96	115	99	
		F	287	34	9	-	-	4	4	9	15	48	164	109	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	186	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	29	59	76	79	
		F	183	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	13	50	109	104	
B35	Appendicitis	M	21	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	6	6	132	
		F	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	71	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	108	12	2	-	-	2	1	3	12	27	49	101	
		F	140	6	-	-	1	-	3	9	8	25	88	95	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	29	22	17	108	
		F	92	-	-	1	2	2	2	22	22	21	20	113	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	230	5	-	-	3	5	11	11	39	69	87	101	
		F	351	-	1	1	4	5	6	20	44	86	184	94	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	156	-	-	1	4	6	5	21	26	46	47	111	
		F	146	-	1	6	2	3	2	15	26	41	50	114	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35	102	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	166	2	-	1	-	-	2	9	20	45	87	98	
		F	251	-	1	-	2	4	8	14	16	57	149	98	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	71	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	68	
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	20	112	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	74	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	25	35	100	
		F	200	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	16	58	115	96	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	209	139	9	15	8	5	9	15	3	1	95		
		F	232	149	14	7	10	7	9	5	12	9	10	107	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	
		F	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	137	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
		F	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	141	39	2	1	3	1	-	6	3	7	79	109	
		F	288	17	2	-	-	1	-	-	6	9	253	106	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	422	1	8	34	125	49	41	41	44	38	41	91	
		F	179	-	6	8	33	11	11	18	14	30	48	79	
BE48	All other accidents	M	432	28	17	36	46	34	43	34	57	51	86	99	
		F	541	20	9	5	8	6	6	20	33	78	356	100	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	195	-	-	1	17	34	26	38	42	24	13	91	
		F	178	-	-	-	7	13	23	38	45	30	22	113	
BE50	All other external causes	M	73	1	4	1	9	7	10	11	14	9	7	90	
		F	80	2	2	2	2	11	10	15	11	18	7	112	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	652	6	10	40	137	66	67	58	83	74	111	89	
		F	589	2	7	10	33	16	13	23	31	84	370	94	
BN48	Burn	M	27	1	1	1	5	-	3	4	-	5	7	115	
		F	28	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	10	10	89	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	174	-	2	1	22	29	25	25	38	17	15	93	
		F	229	-	-	1	11	18	28	52	49	39	31	108	
BN50	All other injuries	M	269	23	16	30	33	29	25	37	36	26	14	107	
		F	132	20	7	4	5	6	9	16	20	23	22	106	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											SMR (England and Wales = 100) *	
				All ages	Age (in years)											
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	68,483	1,519	268	330	711	681	1,320	4,609	11,894	22,204	24,947	99	
		F		67,519	1,101	229	181	353	380	934	2,986	6,942	15,641	38,772	99	
		Rates*	M	12,918	17,787	730	364	947	936	2,072	7,069	20,276	53,607	144,369		
		F		11,915	13,626	656	210	475	532	1,476	4,410	10,471	27,268	104,903		
	ALL CAUSES															
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	110	
		F		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	218	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		66	32	18	2	1	2	2	-	-	4	5	92	
		F		47	19	9	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	10	79	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		114	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	34	31	33	68	
		F		43	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	11	13	11	81	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M		52	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	12	13	10	98	
		F		24	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	5	7	115	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		13	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	6	74	
		F		17	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	4	-	5	77	
B7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	
		F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		17	9	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	
		F		15	1	4	1	1	-	-	2	6	-	-	130	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M		4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	
		F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	76	
		F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	224	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	77	
		F		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	2	75	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		88	13	6	-	5	6	7	10	7	19	15	93	
		F		83	10	3	4	3	3	6	5	8	14	27	82	
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		233	-	-	-	-	2	4	18	62	80	67	103	
		F		139	-	1	-	-	-	8	18	20	48	44	99	
	oesophagus (150)	M		377	-	-	-	-	1	9	37	76	131	123	92	
		F		328	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	48	107	149	106	
	stomach (151)	M		1,621	-	-	-	-	8	28	94	350	652	489	98	
		F		1,186	-	-	-	1	4	11	64	140	345	621	97	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		1,713	-	-	-	3	4	37	142	353	642	532	98	
		F		2,028	-	-	-	1	3	31	143	361	558	931	97	
	larynx (161)	M		114	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	28	43	29	88	
		F		38	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	13	10	125	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		5,264	-	-	-	4	12	65	474	1,451	2,270	988	90	
		F		1,171	-	-	-	-	29	146	346	390	260	87		
	breast (174)	M		16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	5	85	
		F		2,574	-	-	-	-	29	153	429	643	683	637	101	
	uterus (180-182)	F		836	-	-	-	1	10	37	142	227	232	187	99	
	prostate (185)	M		988	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	97	336	546	100	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		361	-	15	29	16	9	15	37	60	99	81	97	
		F		324	1	13	11	8	11	14	32	49	83	102	95	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		3,231	2	21	38	44	76	116	339	774	1,052	769	97	
		F		3,709	3	17	18	38	40	114	397	750	1,176	1,156	101	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		130	2	4	5	7	1	9	14	28	31	29	91	
		F		173	5	5	-	4	8	13	20	38	47	33	108	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		448	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	25	75	149	183	
		F		822	-	1	2	6	9	5	20	83	276	420	105	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	5	69	
		F		23	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	18	65	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		134	14	7	10	2	8	4	11	25	33	20	106	
		F		264	10	4	7	4	1	11	15	39	75	98	103	
B23	Anaemias	M		133	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	14	35	77	105	
		F		246	1	-	-	3	2	1	7	13	55	164	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		27	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	7	4	9	103	
		F		27	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	3	4	11	94	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	83	-	-	1	2	3	2	6	8	18	43	68	
		F	196	-	2	-	1	-	4	11	17	26	133	88	
B24	Meningitis	M	43	16	3	3	-	2	1	6	4	8	3	103	
		F	29	12	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	4	87	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	97	-	-	-	2	4	11	24	35	16	5	126	
		F	135	-	-	-	2	8	16	36	36	31	4	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	567	18	19	24	22	15	18	36	91	156	169	99	
		F	621	13	18	12	18	14	11	53	61	158	283	98	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	102	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	519	1	-	-	2	5	22	71	168	169	92	94	
		F	889	-	-	-	3	9	26	113	188	258	290	91	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	937	-	-	-	1	5	18	58	204	315	336	99	
		F	1,195	-	-	-	-	-	13	31	96	328	727	100	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	20,469	-	-	-	2	51	403	1,862	4,390	7,220	6,521	102	
		F	15,139	-	-	-	2	9	80	336	1,356	4,368	9,266	101	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,860	2	2	5	12	9	29	64	240	721	1,778	106	
		F	4,390	6	1	6	5	7	14	50	199	665	3,437	103	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,891	1	1	3	14	32	72	291	920	2,530	4,027	106	
		F	12,379	-	-	6	10	32	75	263	744	2,640	6,609	105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,675	-	-	-	5	11	15	78	302	807	1,457	103	
		F	3,583	3	-	-	3	9	16	62	214	638	2,638	100	
B31	Influenza	M	371	-	-	3	7	4	3	16	42	129	167	113	
		F	386	1	2	2	2	1	2	20	41	101	214	104	
B32	Pneumonia	M	4,274	130	22	9	17	18	37	99	349	1,076	2,517	90	
		F	5,275	80	18	12	16	18	29	81	236	857	3,016	89	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	4,759	8	3	-	2	6	23	160	778	1,972	1,807	95	
		F	1,386	6	2	-	2	3	10	63	182	417	701	84	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	113	-	-	11	4	7	12	16	24	28	11	96	
		F	165	-	2	4	10	8	11	29	33	36	32	98	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	818	99	20	10	8	7	15	33	105	258	263	104	
		F	577	44	16	5	4	9	7	27	62	105	298	98	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	539	-	-	1	1	2	10	37	100	190	196	99	
		F	385	-	-	-	1	2	5	14	29	97	237	96	
B35	Appendicitis	M	30	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	2	6	10	82	
		F	41	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	4	10	19	118	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	233	28	2	-	2	1	4	13	24	62	97	94	
		F	326	18	-	1	1	2	-	12	22	75	195	99	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	170	-	-	-	1	2	8	27	60	49	23	88	
		F	163	1	-	-	1	-	5	23	51	46	34	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	504	4	1	2	6	12	17	39	79	146	199	96	
		F	851	2	3	1	11	10	15	39	107	221	442	103	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	333	2	-	2	5	18	12	54	58	89	93	103	
		F	282	-	-	1	9	7	13	18	35	79	120	98	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	78	206	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	418	7	1	1	3	4	6	16	44	113	223	106	
		F	596	7	2	2	2	3	13	21	69	142	335	104	
B40	Abortion	F	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	104	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	20	-	-	-	6	10	4	-	-	-	-	104	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	11	106	
		F	48	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	34	84	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	164	1	1	1	2	1	4	9	28	53	63	95	
		F	420	1	-	-	4	6	4	18	57	103	227	99	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	501	334	32	20	26	12	14	19	25	12	7	99	
		F	495	303	52	25	17	11	11	20	21	16	19	100	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	417	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
		F	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	274	273	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
		F	207	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	316	54	-	1	1	-	1	4	1	24	230	105	
		F	816	43	1	2	1	1	2	4	8	26	726	137	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,034	1	32	80	320	155	73	62	110	99	62	99	
		F	466	1	12	41	99	26	19	29	65	62	92	92	
BE48	All other accidents	M	973	42	47	56	88	86	81	96	119	121	235	95	
		F	1,180	33	29	11	21	10	26	39	78	159	774	98	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	428	-	-	1	42	52	63	84	61	73	32	87	
		F	306	-	-	-	10	23	39	65	76	66	27	86	
BE50	All other external causes	M	165	4	5	5	27	18	22	19	35	15	15	89	
		F	171	5	8	3	16	15	13	34	29	35	13	106	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,626	4	40	98	366	203	113	146	165	187	284	98	
		F	1,355	8	23	43	106	34	31	42	106	187	775	97	
BN48	Burn	M	47	-	3	2	2	9	5	4	8	5	6	87	
		F	60	-	4	3	2	1	2	2	8	6	32	85	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	352	1	7	3	36	46	56	64	73	44	22	83	
		F	413	1	3	2	23	25	48	89	88	88	46	87	
BN50	All other injuries	M	575	42	34	39	73	53	65	89	79	72	49	101	
		F	295	30	19	7	15	14	16	34	46	61	55	105	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Rural districts													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	62,577	1,407	273	356	827	672	1,353	4,064	10,750	19,718	23,157	91	
		F	57,143	1,032	228	248	306	364	968	2,648	6,047	12,969	32,333	96	
	Rates*	M	11,685	16,952	731	388	1,111	884	2,027	6,308	18,373	48,222	135,342		
		F	10,444	13,130	646	286	442	489	1,509	4,066	9,658	25,747	102,906		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	63	34	15	1	-	-	1	1	5	3	3	89	
		F	47	19	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	7	10	83	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	18	38	24	53	
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	3	12	9	85	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	24	8	87	
		F	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	4	4	94	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	2	74	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	4	3	82	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	151	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	15	5	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	80	
		F	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	44	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	145	
		F	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	4	83	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	31	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	95	8	6	2	4	6	1	14	22	20	12	101	
		F	116	10	4	4	4	6	8	18	17	18	27	123	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	221	-	1	1	-	2	4	23	42	63	85	99	
		F	122	-	-	-	1	2	3	13	19	42	42	97	
	oesophagus (150)	M	392	-	-	-	-	-	8	38	87	159	100	97	
		F	259	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	45	87	107	95	
	stomach (151)	M	1,377	1	-	-	1	3	16	78	323	539	416	84	
		F	964	-	-	-	-	-	14	34	125	284	507	90	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,589	-	-	1	3	13	44	127	295	564	542	92	
		F	1,807	-	-	-	-	9	44	122	316	489	827	98	
	larynx (161)	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	32	34	70	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	7	70	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	4,537	-	-	-	-	5	54	395	1,341	1,940	802	78	
		F	990	-	-	-	-	3	17	147	308	315	200	81	
	breast (174)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	75	
		F	2,292	-	-	-	-	32	169	393	602	578	518	99	
	uterus (180-182)	F	743	-	-	-	1	5	36	133	185	198	185	97	
	prostate (185)	M	980	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	87	350	533	101	
Leukaemia (204-207)	M	383	5	13	30	15	12	19	35	75	107	72	103		
	F	314	2	10	35	13	12	18	25	45	69	85	101		
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,985	3	18	35	45	80	154	305	690	936	719	90		
	F	3,146	2	17	21	23	41	122	344	688	935	953	95		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	111	1	2	3	3	5	8	13	27	29	20	78	
		F	136	3	2	5	3	1	15	14	24	35	34	93	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	424	-	-	1	1	6	11	22	76	138	169	95	
		F	697	-	2	7	5	2	6	19	76	244	336	101	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	65	
		F	25	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	17	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	138	7	10	11	3	4	5	23	19	36	20	110	
		F	246	9	5	9	1	1	11	21	31	77	81	107	
B23	Anaemias	M	123	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	13	36	68	98	
		F	199	-	2	5	1	1	-	7	17	37	129	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	24	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	4	8	92	
		F	25	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	7	9	97	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Rural districts												EMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	125	1	2	1	4	5	3	6	18	27	58	104	
		F	241	-	-	1	1	5	6	7	16	35	170	120	
B24	Meningitis	M	37	16	4	2	-	1	1	2	4	6	1	90	
		F	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	46	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	77	-	-	-	-	5	16	17	22	15	2	102	
		F	117	-	-	-	-	3	21	33	34	21	5	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	560	17	17	20	33	20	26	47	76	147	157	99	
		F	567	6	19	20	19	19	18	37	47	145	237	100	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	68	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	373	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	483	1	-	-	1	7	23	60	117	171	103	86	
		F	744	-	-	-	2	8	36	71	148	224	255	84	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	889	-	-	-	1	2	13	56	181	308	328	95	
		F	968	-	-	-	-	2	9	25	79	268	585	93	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	18,505	-	-	1	3	33	372	1,589	3,873	6,469	6,145	93	
		F	12,308	-	-	-	-	12	40	256	1,140	3,248	7,612	94	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,681	4	-	4	9	14	28	66	215	640	1,701	100	
		F	3,683	7	2	1	6	9	18	50	137	551	2,962	100	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,174	1	-	4	8	29	52	235	871	2,287	3,687	97	
		F	10,360	1	-	3	13	17	76	242	681	2,216	7,111	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,593	2	-	-	4	7	29	106	298	771	1,376	99	
		F	3,074	-	2	-	2	9	26	65	172	524	2,274	99	
B31	Influenza	M	358	-	2	-	1	8	8	24	58	112	145	110	
		F	337	1	3	1	3	3	6	14	33	62	191	104	
B32	Pneumonia	M	4,010	107	19	19	30	24	42	93	318	965	2,393	86	
		F	4,827	79	25	14	18	11	45	86	225	829	3,495	94	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,737	6	1	-	-	4	9	127	617	1,433	1,540	75	
		F	1,052	5	1	-	-	3	6	55	153	264	594	73	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	114	-	1	7	8	7	7	14	31	19	24	96	
		F	136	-	3	6	4	3	12	25	27	38	18	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	709	75	23	10	9	5	20	32	90	209	236	91	
		F	524	63	13	10	3	6	11	11	64	94	249	100	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	434	-	-	1	-	5	6	20	67	164	171	80	
		F	304	-	1	-	-	3	5	11	30	73	181	89	
B35	Appendicitis	M	37	-	1	6	4	2	-	2	4	9	9	102	
		F	23	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	2	5	6	74	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	231	30	3	2	-	3	4	9	33	45	102	94	
		F	240	18	-	3	-	2	4	2	20	65	128	83	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	161	-	2	1	-	2	9	28	44	51	24	84	
		F	164	-	2	-	3	1	5	22	45	61	25	98	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	491	5	2	3	3	9	21	35	85	151	177	94	
		F	665	7	2	2	3	3	15	40	85	163	345	91	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	281	3	-	3	4	9	15	29	61	78	79	87	
		F	224	-	1	2	7	4	7	18	29	53	103	87	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	288	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	72	201	98	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	366	5	1	1	2	8	6	19	51	84	189	93	
		F	490	1	1	3	1	5	12	20	49	128	270	98	
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	53	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	9	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	47	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	10	15	125	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	14	34	120	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	169	-	-	-	4	3	4	7	35	58	58	99	
		F	424	-	2	2	4	4	4	23	58	111	216	104	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	430	271	42	26	12	11	14	23	12	16	3	88	
		F	456	295	36	23	6	13	12	18	27	14	12	95	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	454	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	
		F	237	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	229	228	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
		F	186	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	305	67	5	-	1	-	3	4	3	16	206	103	
		F	535	35	2	-	-	1	1	2	4	19	471	104	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,259	1	26	91	416	163	122	102	139	103	96	120	
		F	508	6	18	49	107	44	33	55	53	76	67	108	
BE48	All other accidents	M	972	39	47	63	123	67	70	86	115	116	246	98	
		F	1,059	28	32	17	22	12	20	49	66	132	681	100	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	490	-	-	2	50	62	73	90	93	88	32	99	
		F	269	-	-	-	19	24	31	55	72	44	24	80	
BE50	All other external causes	M	148	7	4	3	15	17	19	25	32	20	6	80	
		F	89	1	5	1	4	12	8	19	17	15	7	58	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,891	10	33	116	472	209	165	178	218	198	292	114	
		F	1,298	9	22	53	122	51	44	77	87	169	664	104	
BN48	Burn	M	51	-	5	4	8	2	3	3	6	9	11	94	
		F	48	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	11	5	25	76	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	311	1	4	4	36	46	52	51	60	39	18	72	
		F	303	1	2	2	19	23	30	67	63	53	43	68	
BN50	All other injuries	M	616	36	35	35	88	52	64	71	95	81	59	107	
		F	276	25	31	10	11	17	16	32	47	40	47	105	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Newcastle Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)												
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M 20,063 F 18,073	509 358	68 50	91 55	196 95	162 100	509 325	1,684 1,107	3,908 2,114	6,499 4,523	6,437 9,346	112 111		
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M 13,471 F 11,620	21,660 16,126	688 530	338 214	878 439	853 534	2,783 1,795	8,771 5,721	24,138 11,977	61,081 31,301	156,618 113,698			
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	417 275		
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	20 13	10 9	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- 3	2 4	3 16	2 19	103 136		
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	60 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	4 2	2 3	6 9	134 121		
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	17 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 1	5 -	2 -	19 19		
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	2 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	- 3	- 1	1 -	42 119		
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	7 -	5 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	134 -		
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E14	Measles	M F	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	391 -		
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	8 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	1 1	3 3	158 140		
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	18 26	2 5	1 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	1 2	1 4	5 -	4 1	2 10	70 99		
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	70 41	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 9	12 7	19 15	33 10	120 117		
	oesophagus (150)	M F	114 81	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	13 7	27 8	44 33	28 31	107 108		
	stomach (151)	M F	513 408	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	14 8	29 26	123 64	220 121	127 188	120 139		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	452 544	- -	- -	- -	3 2	4 12	18 35	42 94	87 169	166 232	132 107	100 107		
	larynx (161)	M F	33 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 2	5 4	17 2	6 4	98 158		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	1,702 368	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	34 14	198 77	523 117	673 98	271 62	110 107		
	breast (174)	M F	8 584	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 5	- 56	- 125	1 136	4 139	3 123	165 90		
	uterus (180-182)	F	254	-	-	-	1	6	13	50	67	76	41	118		
	prostate (185)	M	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	66	113	82		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	124 96	- 2	3 2	13 5	5 4	2 5	9 2	14 10	18 25	37 25	23 16	125 110		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	864 948	3 1	5 3	6 8	10 6	21 8	34 34	109 128	220 214	281 298	175 248	98 103		
	E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	44 48	- -	1 2	2 -	- 1	- 1	5 5	9 14	7 6	11 9	9 10	115 116	
	E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	114 233	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	5 3	5 4	7 5	18 28	45 74	33 118	99 123	
	E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	7 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	7 3	138 48	
	E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	22 77	4 3	2 3	1 -	1 -	- -	- 4	1 8	2 10	9 16	2 33	65 121	
	E23	Anaemias	M F	40 56	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	- 3	3 11	6 40	29 40	126 90	
	E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	4 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 3	1 2	58 98	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Newcastle Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	19	90	
		F	86	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	6	12	60	159	
B24	Meningitis	M	17	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	6	3	-	150	
		F	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	103	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	7	4	-	100	
		F	35	-	-	-	-	3	6	10	6	8	2	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	160	2	1	5	13	5	5	12	23	52	42	107	
		F	165	2	3	3	5	6	6	16	14	36	74	106	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	188	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	147	-	-	-	-	1	11	25	44	46	20	100	
		F	262	-	-	-	1	2	12	44	54	83	66	107	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	225	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	47	71	86	92	
		F	307	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	30	79	187	108	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,038	-	-	-	1	9	165	686	1,381	2,068	1,728	116	
		F	4,427	-	-	1	1	5	21	164	487	1,395	2,353	125	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	706	-	-	3	2	2	7	31	89	195	377	105	
		F	944	3	-	-	2	1	5	28	66	164	675	96	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,347	-	-	1	3	9	26	101	342	790	1,075	125	
		F	3,080	-	-	2	1	8	28	98	210	725	2,008	112	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	691	-	-	-	2	1	10	21	81	206	370	104	
		F	875	-	-	-	3	1	8	17	37	146	663	105	
B31	Influenza	M	111	-	-	1	4	2	3	5	15	34	47	132	
		F	111	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	21	31	54	125	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,223	42	12	6	5	2	18	39	122	357	620	104	
		F	1,388	28	8	6	5	3	18	37	80	277	926	101	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,613	2	-	-	1	1	9	64	344	644	528	127	
		F	471	1	-	-	-	-	7	58	80	129	216	120	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	43	-	-	1	2	4	4	9	6	9	6	134	
		F	59	-	-	-	2	4	4	14	9	19	7	135	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	192	20	4	-	1	2	6	12	34	64	49	94	
		F	130	10	3	1	1	-	4	7	21	27	56	91	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	172	-	-	1	-	2	6	20	46	52	45	123	
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	23	36	87	
B35	Appendicitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	41	
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	58	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	59	9	-	-	1	-	1	2	10	15	21	94	
		F	59	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	13	32	75	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	80	-	2	-	-	-	6	17	21	26	8	154	
		F	63	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	23	13	13	134	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	160	2	-	-	5	3	9	11	31	50	49	118	
		F	230	1	1	-	1	3	4	11	31	59	119	115	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	82	1	1	1	-	2	5	11	16	16	29	96	
		F	80	-	1	-	2	-	2	4	13	20	38	112	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	64	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	90	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	13	26	41	90	
		F	143	2	-	-	-	3	9	11	18	37	63	105	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	113	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	57	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	97	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	50	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	8	16	17	113	
		F	108	-	-	-	1	1	-	12	13	22	59	97	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	162	127	6	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	116	
		F	139	91	8	6	9	2	7	9	3	2	2	103	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
		F	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	
		F	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	90	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	51	119	
		F	181	21	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	8	146	132	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	265	-	7	24	81	32	25	27	35	20	14	92	
		F	148	-	7	14	30	7	11	20	26	26	26	111	
EE48	All other accidents	M	343	9	14	19	32	16	25	52	41	41	94	128	
		F	379	16	5	4	7	3	6	12	19	48	259	132	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	129	-	-	-	12	14	20	24	27	25	7	96	
		F	70	-	-	-	5	9	6	13	21	9	7	74	
EE50	All other external causes	M	48	1	1	1	5	4	3	10	13	3	7	94	
		F	33	-	1	1	1	1	3	10	8	6	2	76	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	475	-	9	33	97	40	34	64	65	48	87	105	
		F	422	4	8	16	30	8	9	14	27	57	249	124	
BN48	Burn	M	16	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	111	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	10	110	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	117	-	3	-	9	10	19	24	20	21	11	100	
		F	99	1	1	1	6	8	10	22	23	11	16	78	
BN50	All other injuries	M	177	10	9	10	20	15	19	24	32	18	20	112	
		F	90	11	4	2	7	4	3	9	14	17	19	122	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	20,979	504	94	114	203	211	441	1,542	3,956	6,856	7,058	105
		F		21,274	428	86	68	98	124	307	922	2,357	5,079	11,805	107
		Rates*	M	13,370	19,611	885	421	872	1,038	2,374	7,839	21,929	56,708	151,785	
		F		12,730	17,686	845	265	439	524	1,657	4,603	11,588	28,358	111,684	
E1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		24	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	113
		F		25	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	142
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		53	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	16	20	8	108
		F		19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	121
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (Q19.0)	M		18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	4	116
		F		8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	128
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	78
		F		7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	106
E7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11	Meningococcal infection	M		6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
		F		3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	106
		F		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	93
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		30	3	1	1	2	4	1	5	4	6	3	108
		F		24	4	3	-	1	2	2	1	1	5	5	80
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		80	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	14	27	30	123
		F		43	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	16	20	103
	oesophagus (150)	M		117	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	26	47	32	99
		F		88	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	14	26	44	97
	stomach (151)	M		452	-	-	-	-	1	7	41	96	179	128	94
		F		389	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	56	114	196	109
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		489	-	-	-	1	4	8	39	95	183	159	97
		F		600	-	-	-	-	1	10	32	95	179	283	98
	larynx (161)	M		30	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	9	8	80
		F		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	111
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		1,778	-	-	-	2	8	27	193	517	730	301	103
		F		405	-	-	-	-	-	7	52	145	123	78	100
	breast (174)	M		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	128
		F		665	-	-	-	2	9	41	111	179	155	168	88
	uterus (180-182)	F		287	-	-	-	1	2	20	43	83	70	68	114
	prostate (185)	M		266	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	96	145	96
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		90	-	2	7	2	3	4	6	12	32	22	83
		F		88	-	2	1	3	5	6	9	12	20	30	87
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		1,011	1	8	18	10	22	42	94	254	338	224	104
		F		1,141	-	4	5	12	17	43	116	234	360	350	104
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		39	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	18	8	5	93
		F		55	1	-	-	2	2	3	4	16	17	10	116
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M		143	-	-	-	-	3	5	12	24	37	62	111
		F		200	1	-	1	1	1	12	26	69	88	87	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	88
		F		8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	78
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		34	5	2	9	2	1	-	1	5	4	5	92
		F		70	4	-	3	-	-	2	7	12	13	29	93
E23	Anaemias	M		35	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	17	99
		F		84	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	17	55	109
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	79
		F		10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	3	119

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	4	19	98	
		F	90	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	14	68	135	
B24	Meningitis	M	14	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	113	
		F	11	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	112	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	2	2	102	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	16	10	-	118	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	184	4	7	6	8	7	6	19	25	43	59	112	
		F	213	6	9	2	5	8	3	16	17	56	91	114	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	187	1	-	-	1	3	15	21	61	40	25	103	
		F	299	-	-	1	-	-	13	44	63	91	87	103	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	203	-	-	-	-	2	6	12	45	68	70	75	
		F	301	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	31	77	180	86	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,534	-	-	-	-	19	133	636	1,552	2,252	1,942	112	
		F	5,326	-	-	-	1	3	14	121	535	1,549	3,103	121	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	739	3	1	1	2	1	3	25	85	203	415	98	
		F	1,219	-	2	3	1	3	6	22	51	203	928	99	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,483	-	-	2	1	7	26	82	297	885	1,183	118	
		F	3,855	-	-	-	2	6	22	64	253	807	2,701	113	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	700	-	1	1	2	4	6	36	83	202	365	94	
		F	1,020	1	-	-	1	6	7	16	66	183	740	98	
B31	Influenza	M	110	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	17	30	53	117	
		F	109	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	10	19	72	101	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,226	58	12	6	5	6	22	35	130	318	634	93	
		F	1,590	47	11	5	6	7	10	22	98	274	1,110	92	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,593	-	1	-	1	1	8	57	280	645	600	111	
		F	564	-	-	-	-	1	4	34	88	146	291	117	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	30	-	1	-	1	3	5	3	6	9	2	86	
		F	52	-	-	1	2	2	6	7	15	8	11	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	187	29	5	-	1	3	3	15	18	48	65	82	
		F	162	14	3	1	2	1	4	6	17	26	88	94	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	31	76	60	117	
		F	119	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	15	23	69	104	
B35	Appendicitis	M	10	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2	94	
		F	17	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	2	2	6	167	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	69	4	-	1	-	-	3	3	4	16	38	98	
		F	99	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	28	59	103	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	9	13	67	
		F	50	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	10	17	13	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	145	5	1	-	1	5	3	8	29	39	54	96	
		F	258	1	2	1	1	7	4	16	30	75	121	106	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	84	-	-	1	3	4	6	13	19	21	17	89	
		F	96	-	-	1	2	2	6	10	15	26	34	114	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	42	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	97	3	-	-	1	1	3	4	9	32	44	87	
		F	167	2	-	-	-	2	3	6	18	42	94	100	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	72	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	154	
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	78	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	7	17	9	77	
		F	121	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	13	42	59	89	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	127	87	7	5	3	2	2	9	3	8	1	84	
		F	156	96	14	13	6	2	3	8	8	4	2	106	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
		F	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	
		F	88	87	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	74	26	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	40	88	
		F	137	20	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	7	104	80	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	372	-	9	39	100	48	28	26	48	35	39	121	
		F	174	1	13	16	23	10	10	16	11	38	36	116	
BE48	All other accidents	M	255	9	17	15	21	18	13	23	21	34	84	88	
		F	397	7	8	6	8	5	7	9	25	64	258	114	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	164	-	-	-	15	21	29	38	22	26	13	114	
		F	124	-	-	-	8	6	14	29	28	24	15	118	
BE50	All other external causes	M	54	2	1	1	12	4	6	9	9	7	3	99	
		F	55	1	3	1	5	2	4	12	8	16	3	115	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	534	2	12	47	107	62	40	47	58	58	101	110	
		F	484	4	16	17	26	13	16	19	23	82	268	119	
BN48	Burn	M	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	45	
		F	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	10	102	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	141	-	5	1	20	15	20	33	17	20	10	112	
		F	167	-	-	3	11	7	14	39	34	37	22	116	
BN50	All other injuries	M	163	8	9	7	21	14	15	16	25	23	25	97	
		F	78	5	6	3	7	3	5	7	13	17	12	94	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sheffield Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	28,824	749	126	155	282	300	589	2,144	5,357	9,420	9,702	102	
	F		25,930	547	126	107	149	162	409	1,382	2,872	6,249	13,927	103	
	Rates*	M	12,499	20,027	788	393	833	958	2,114	7,268	20,909	56,441	147,896		
	F		10,953	15,452	829	284	460	535	1,515	4,751	10,617	29,052	107,461		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	37	26	4	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	119	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	61	-	-	-	1	1	1	10	19	21	10	88	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	4	2	4	117	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	121	
B7	Plague	M	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	123	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	61	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	171	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	88	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	43	9	2	1	1	1	2	3	5	10	9	107	
		F	38	3	2	-	5	2	3	6	6	3	8	94	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	99	-	-	1	-	2	3	8	15	37	33	108	
	oesophagus (150)	M	142	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	33	52	39	85	
	stomach (151)	M	659	-	-	-	-	1	8	53	180	266	151	98	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	770	-	-	-	4	20	65	178	280	243	108	108	
	larynx (161)	M	43	-	-	-	1	5	15	64	143	232	340	103	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,278	-	-	-	4	3	34	213	722	937	365	94	
	breast (174)	M	440	-	-	-	1	8	74	130	148	79	84	84	
	uterus (180-182)	F	366	-	-	-	2	5	16	68	91	96	88	111	
	prostate (185)	M	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	30	164	193	101	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	114	2	8	10	5	2	5	10	24	23	25	74	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,337	2	6	16	23	40	53	162	321	392	322	97	
		F	1,375	-	9	4	16	19	48	174	276	415	414	97	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	64	1	-	4	1	2	6	10	17	16	7	107	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	199	-	-	-	-	3	6	14	41	66	69	110	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	62	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	49	4	2	2	-	1	-	5	10	10	15	92	
B23	Anaemias	M	47	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	12	26	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	102	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	9	16	69	106	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	55	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Sheffield Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	44	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	6	12	23	89	
		F	82	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	4	13	59	98	
B24	Meningitis	M	18	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	101	
		F	13	2	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	96	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	38	-	-	-	-	3	2	11	14	8	-	116	
		F	50	-	-	-	-	2	9	16	13	9	1	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	219	9	7	10	9	5	11	21	32	55	60	93	
		F	270	4	8	7	11	9	5	12	26	74	114	112	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	81	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	124	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	279	1	-	-	1	2	4	39	80	101	51	121	
		F	440	-	-	1	-	4	26	62	106	119	122	117	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	434	-	-	-	1	2	9	31	97	146	148	113	
		F	539	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	51	137	328	123	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,096	-	-	-	3	18	169	857	1,874	2,871	2,304	99	
		F	5,440	-	-	-	1	3	21	176	600	1,560	3,079	99	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,174	1	1	-	3	4	15	42	107	325	676	110	
		F	1,628	4	-	3	5	4	5	27	79	298	1,203	106	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,200	-	-	3	3	17	24	134	409	1,088	1,522	108	
		F	4,400	1	-	6	6	10	27	109	293	1,025	2,923	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,194	1	-	-	2	4	5	48	124	367	643	114	
		F	1,562	1	-	-	1	3	10	25	86	272	1,164	121	
B31	Influenza	M	147	-	1	1	-	2	5	8	20	47	63	111	
		F	158	1	-	1	3	1	-	10	16	44	82	115	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,851	54	9	8	7	7	21	48	147	490	1,060	99	
		F	1,999	35	7	6	4	3	12	37	100	391	1,404	93	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,292	4	1	-	1	2	4	75	422	960	823	114	
		F	676	2	3	-	-	-	7	35	92	198	339	112	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	49	-	-	2	2	3	5	11	14	8	4	97	
		F	54	-	-	2	2	2	2	9	13	14	10	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	430	92	12	4	6	5	7	24	40	120	120	133	
		F	325	52	14	2	2	5	8	15	31	56	140	146	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	209	1	-	-	-	-	3	15	40	77	73	94	
		F	139	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	16	42	72	97	
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	92	
		F	14	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	6	106	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	112	13	1	-	1	2	2	4	8	34	47	112	
		F	138	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	30	84	114	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	62	-	-	1	1	-	6	9	24	12	9	76	
		F	54	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	10	15	15	75	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	226	4	-	-	3	5	11	18	42	73	70	105	
		F	315	5	1	1	2	3	6	21	46	86	144	102	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	118	-	-	-	-	6	8	15	16	41	32	88	
		F	97	-	-	1	5	5	6	12	19	22	27	89	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	44	87	123	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	158	4	1	1	1	4	1	8	24	38	76	100	
		F	222	1	2	-	1	4	6	12	32	50	114	105	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	98	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	81	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	11	91	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	12	21	26	91	
		F	160	1	-	-	1	1	1	11	22	34	89	93	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	238	155	24	11	6	7	12	4	8	9	2	108	
		F	237	147	22	12	4	4	7	6	16	9	10	112	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	199	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
		F	132	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
		F	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	87	10	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	7	66	73	
		F	213	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	198	99	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	478	2	15	44	132	62	51	36	42	47	47	106	
		F	219	2	10	21	31	15	14	21	22	43	40	107	
BE48	All other accidents	M	443	14	22	28	40	35	33	42	54	63	112	106	
		F	526	20	16	7	11	2	9	21	25	72	343	118	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	194	-	-	-	19	29	26	30	46	31	13	92	
		F	110	-	-	-	11	8	16	18	23	21	13	76	
BE50	All other external causes	M	84	5	4	2	6	11	6	13	13	14	10	105	
		F	81	3	2	5	4	9	10	18	10	15	5	122	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	752	6	18	55	145	80	65	69	78	96	140	106	
		F	607	4	12	22	39	17	17	30	33	101	332	115	
BN48	Burn	M	31	-	5	2	2	1	4	4	2	4	7	137	
		F	38	-	3	1	2	-	2	2	5	4	19	142	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	175	-	6	-	20	27	28	21	35	25	13	95	
		F	169	2	5	1	12	11	24	34	23	29	28	87	
BN50	All other injuries	M	241	15	12	17	30	29	19	27	40	30	22	98	
		F	122	19	8	9	4	6	6	12	19	17	22	108	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglian Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M	10,571	252	41	49	138	123	195	603	1,662	3,351	4,157	87	
	F	F	10,127	160	39	35	44	68	135	402	1,002	2,166	6,076	92	
	Rates*	M	11,972	18,947	713	341	1,024	1,008	1,854	5,776	17,084	46,030	131,136		
	F	F	11,170	12,698	705	257	360	585	1,331	3,810	9,444	24,040	89,934		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	
	F	F	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	85	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	28	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	88	
	F	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	90	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	67	
	F	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	85	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	131	
	F	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	465	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	118	
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	43	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	4	3	100	
	F	F	19	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	5	1	5	117	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	11	12	86	
	F	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	6	84	
	oesophagus (150)	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	18	34	23	114	
	F	F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	28	89	
	stomach (151)	M	226	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	46	91	71	78	
	F	F	182	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	29	42	102	93	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	290	-	-	-	1	1	3	19	56	104	106	95	
	F	F	338	-	-	-	-	2	6	20	65	77	166	101	
	larynx (161)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	5	84	
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	82	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	836	-	-	-	-	3	9	65	230	569	160	82	
	F	F	172	-	-	-	-	2	2	27	47	48	46	80	
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	403	-	-	-	-	6	22	66	89	108	112	99	
	uterus (180-182)	F	133	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	31	40	38	99	
	prostate (185)	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	61	92	97	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	69	-	2	2	5	2	6	5	15	16	16	108	
	F	F	46	-	3	1	2	4	2	4	9	10	11	84	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	547	1	4	5	7	10	22	56	116	196	128	95	
	F	F	618	-	3	4	3	10	21	51	141	188	197	105	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	20	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	4	6	82	
	F	F	28	1	-	2	1	-	1	5	9	5	4	110	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	82	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	12	25	39	104	
	F	F	149	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	11	48	79	117	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	140	
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	69	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	27	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	3	9	5	126	
	F	F	39	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	8	6	16	95	
B23	Anaemias	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	12	102	
	F	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	18	68	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	89	
	F	F	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	174	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause-of death		East Anglian Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	16	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	9	75	
B24	Meningitis	F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	22	75	
		M	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	74	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	76	
		M	19	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	7	2	1	150	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	8	6	-	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	100	2	5	5	6	5	5	3	14	23	32	101	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	93	4	2	3	1	2	2	4	12	24	39	91	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	70	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	16	22	16	74	
		F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	24	35	53	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	132	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	22	48	52	80	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	135	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	42	71	70	
		M	2,979	-	-	-	-	4	40	211	589	1,079	1,058	85	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	F	2,122	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	143	539	1,400	87	
		M	455	-	-	1	1	2	4	10	39	94	304	94	
		F	638	1	-	1	-	2	3	6	24	78	523	92	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,201	1	-	-	1	5	9	40	138	371	636	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	1,781	-	-	1	4	2	9	40	111	353	1,261	93	
		M	444	1	-	-	-	3	2	13	39	137	249	95	
B31	Influenza	F	535	-	-	-	-	4	2	11	31	97	390	92	
		M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	15	14	64	
		F	46	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	7	13	20	77	
B32	Pneumonia	M	787	14	3	2	4	5	4	14	42	190	509	93	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	1,082	13	6	2	3	1	1	15	44	165	832	112	
		M	535	3	-	-	-	1	2	14	69	198	248	60	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	156	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	33	95	59	
		M	16	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	2	2	2	80	
		F	25	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	4	6	4	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (480-486, 500-519)	M	70	6	2	1	1	1	2	3	8	20	26	51	
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	75	3	3	3	1	-	2	1	10	15	37	79	
		M	82	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	27	39	85	
B35	Appendicitis	F	61	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	9	44	96	
		M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	112	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	55	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	8	9	30	127	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	44	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	12	23	83	
		M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	11	3	82	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	5	4	65	
		M	82	2	1	-	2	3	8	3	11	27	25	89	
		F	138	1	-	-	3	1	6	4	19	29	75	103	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	44	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	8	9	16	78	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	41	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	6	6	22	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	17	34	105	
		F	63	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	19	37	90	
		F	83	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	25	50	90	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	193	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	104	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	108	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	42	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	8	21	138	
		F	100	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	19	69	133	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	86	52	8	4	1	2	4	9	4	1	1	107	
		F	81	53	11	2	-	1	2	2	5	2	3	104	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
		F	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
		F	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	71	28	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	35	136	
		F	99	9	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	86	101	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	222	-	4	14	71	39	10	21	26	20	17	125	
		F	76	-	1	6	12	9	5	7	15	7	14	93	
EE48	All other accidents	M	146	8	4	4	15	11	13	11	19	18	43	86	
		F	161	3	4	-	4	3	2	7	11	23	104	82	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	85	-	-	-	13	10	9	10	16	19	8	103	
		F	55	-	-	-	1	2	8	15	12	11	6	97	
EE50	All other external causes	M	28	-	-	-	3	3	3	7	9	2	1	90	
		F	18	-	1	-	1	1	4	5	4	1	1	70	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	306	-	5	14	81	43	16	24	37	34	52	107	
		F	187	-	2	6	13	12	6	11	17	18	102	82	
EN48	Burn	M	12	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	4	3	130	
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	79	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	61	-	1	-	9	8	12	7	12	7	5	85	
		F	67	-	-	-	2	2	10	18	10	13	12	88	
EN50	All other injuries	M	102	8	2	4	11	10	7	17	20	14	9	106	
		F	47	3	3	-	3	1	3	5	14	9	6	105	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	22,326	542	94	108	266	279	573	1,663	4,527	6,863	7,411	93	
		F	22,383	371	73	78	133	166	393	1,047	2,460	4,854	12,808	95	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates*	M	10,819	16,832	751	331	840	899	2,202	6,335	18,637	50,912	139,567		
		F	10,261	12,204	613	251	412	550	1,548	3,875	9,516	25,860	101,732		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	574	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	27	16	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	103	
		F	11	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	51	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	62	-	-	-	1	2	1	8	19	19	12	104	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	4	5	110	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	53	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	91	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	61	
		F	10	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	2	121	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	28	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	1	191	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	216	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	39	2	2	1	4	-	3	9	4	9	5	112	
		F	38	4	2	2	-	4	-	5	3	8	10	102	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	18	22	20	91	
		F	50	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	9	19	15	100	
	oesophagus (150)	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	31	48	26	82	
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	16	34	57	107	
	stomach (151)	M	521	-	-	-	1	1	6	34	135	217	127	91	
		F	384	-	-	-	-	1	11	27	63	97	185	91	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	549	-	-	1	1	5	13	41	127	188	173	91	
		F	731	-	-	-	-	1	16	44	125	201	344	100	
	larynx (161)	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	12	12	11	84	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	74	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,269	-	-	-	-	5	21	202	712	926	403	109	
		F	622	-	-	-	-	16	55	192	205	154	128		
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	77	
		F	995	-	-	-	-	13	69	173	258	227	255	107	
	uterus (180-182)	F	264	-	-	-	-	5	7	48	65	82	57	86	
	prostate (185)	M	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	38	106	175	101	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	155	2	6	10	9	6	7	23	27	42	23	116	
		F	134	-	6	7	5	6	4	9	20	29	48	109	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,249	1	7	20	18	34	55	130	350	366	268	104	
		F	1,370	1	3	7	10	12	46	140	280	404	467	104	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	55	-	-	1	2	3	4	6	13	16	10	105	
		F	55	2	-	6	1	-	2	5	8	16	15	94	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	144	-	-	1	2	2	4	7	23	42	63	94	
		F	234	-	-	-	-	2	9	11	31	65	116	86	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	75	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	53	2	1	5	1	1	2	6	9	16	10	116	
		F	90	2	-	5	3	-	4	3	8	28	37	100	
B23	Anaemias	M	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	25	94	
		F	95	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	4	15	70	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	2	106	
		F	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	98	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West Metropolitan Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	73	-	-	-	8	1	5	5	10	13	31	174
		F	119	-	-	-	5	8	3	7	4	11	81	149
B24	Meningitis	M	13	3	2	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	2	85
		F	14	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	117
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	10	6	3	101
		F	50	-	-	-	2	2	7	15	8	11	5	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	206	6	6	6	11	8	8	15	39	48	59	102
		F	218	3	4	4	6	2	10	10	29	50	100	98
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	93
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	260
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	176	-	-	2	1	3	6	18	41	67	38	88
		F	324	-	-	-	1	2	6	29	74	78	134	92
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	338	-	-	-	-	3	10	30	58	127	110	104
		F	397	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	41	85	260	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,276	-	-	-	1	16	157	611	1,587	2,078	1,826	90
		F	4,565	-	-	-	-	6	17	104	395	1,189	2,854	89
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	739	3	2	2	6	4	6	24	82	181	429	84
		F	1,333	3	2	3	2	4	9	8	52	156	1,094	91
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,881	1	-	3	2	11	18	92	254	578	922	76
		F	3,371	-	-	1	3	7	18	59	236	679	2,368	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	792	-	-	-	1	5	13	33	133	244	363	91
		F	1,191	-	-	-	-	6	8	31	63	223	860	97
B31	Influenza	M	92	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	15	26	43	83
		F	101	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	12	22	55	78
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,636	39	6	6	5	9	27	47	151	376	970	106
		F	2,244	35	15	6	3	2	11	25	104	328	1,715	110
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,646	1	1	1	-	1	5	69	248	620	700	98
		F	560	-	1	1	-	1	1	22	72	135	327	98
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	40	-	-	-	2	1	2	11	11	10	3	90
		F	63	-	1	-	2	2	7	9	16	18	8	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	260	41	8	2	3	2	5	12	41	69	77	96
		F	177	12	4	4	2	-	5	5	14	37	94	85
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	160	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	29	58	57	86
		F	128	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	10	25	88	95
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	1	2	2	100
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	73
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	72	5	1	-	1	2	-	2	9	12	40	86
		F	131	8	-	-	1	-	1	5	11	32	73	115
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	71	-	-	-	2	1	6	12	29	15	6	99
		F	72	-	-	-	-	2	2	24	19	15	10	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	169	2	-	-	2	3	10	21	36	47	48	92
		F	315	3	1	-	4	4	4	14	35	76	174	109
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	97	1	-	-	-	4	6	12	20	28	26	84
		F	96	-	-	1	1	2	4	11	17	25	35	94
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	60	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	144	4	-	1	1	4	4	7	21	32	70	109
		F	192	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	17	44	121	97
B40	Abortion	F	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	166
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	10	-	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	124
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	96
		F	26	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	18	131
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	20	27	99
		F	152	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	20	36	86	94
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	187	100	18	13	8	5	4	8	16	7	8	98
		F	155	95	14	11	1	5	6	7	7	5	4	84
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	168	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	96	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
		F	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	96	43	1	-	1	3	-	2	4	4	38	96
		F	133	17	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	4	106	65
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	321	1	5	13	88	40	38	28	41	44	23	79
		F	177	1	1	9	31	12	4	13	24	33	49	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	343	13	20	16	41	37	43	36	35	46	56	94
		F	372	10	8	6	15	11	20	23	29	46	204	89
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	195	-	-	1	20	31	41	36	42	18	6	102
		F	174	-	-	-	13	26	29	35	28	23	20	128
BE50	All other external causes	M	93	2	1	1	18	19	13	16	13	6	4	129
		F	73	2	4	2	8	5	8	13	18	9	4	119
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	524	2	8	15	106	66	61	57	69	75	65	83
		F	422	3	3	14	41	17	15	21	37	65	206	85
BN48	Burn	M	26	2	3	-	-	5	-	6	2	3	5	132
		F	23	-	3	2	-	3	1	-	2	2	10	92
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	220	-	4	3	31	31	46	31	43	17	12	132
		F	244	-	2	-	22	27	38	44	47	32	32	135
BN50	All other injuries	M	182	12	11	13	30	25	26	22	17	19	7	83
		F	107	10	5	1	4	7	7	19	13	12	29	103

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North East Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M	19,019	452	63	104	193	173	367	1,335	3,545	6,049	6,738	96
			F	18,336	348	62	57	79	107	290	836	1,934	4,020	10,603	95
		Rates*	M	11,900	17,725	596	393	820	789	1,868	6,503	19,121	52,968	145,844	
			F	10,855	14,380	619	227	340	493	1,495	3,964	9,728	25,703	102,050	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	17	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	80
			F	16	6	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	92
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	23	8	88
			F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	2	78
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	4	84
			F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	115
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	96
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	61
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	503
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	9	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	160
			F	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	176
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	72
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	145
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	27	4	1	2	2	1	1	3	4	7	2	97
			F	30	5	1	-	-	-	1	5	7	5	6	101
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	10	19	60
			F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	15	80
	oesophagus (150)		M	101	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	29	34	28	86
			F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	15	35	80
	stomach (151)		M	524	-	-	-	-	2	4	29	151	202	136	111
			F	304	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	50	82	151	88
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	447	-	-	-	-	-	11	46	109	144	137	90
			F	568	-	-	-	-	2	9	32	99	158	268	96
	larynx (161)		M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	16	8	103
			F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	115
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	1,898	-	-	-	-	2	20	131	569	811	365	112
			F	432	-	-	-	-	-	8	48	131	125	120	111
	breast (174)		M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	112
			F	842	-	-	-	-	4	56	156	214	213	199	114
	uterus (180-182)		F	228	-	-	-	-	2	11	40	43	74	58	93
	prostate (185)		M	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	31	94	162	107
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	91	1	5	4	9	4	3	12	16	20	17	84
			F	95	-	4	4	2	5	8	9	10	17	36	96
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	1,024	-	4	13	20	24	37	109	256	329	232	106
			F	1,078	1	7	2	8	20	40	111	237	309	343	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	48	-	-	-	3	1	1	9	13	11	10	114
			F	44	1	-	2	1	-	6	6	12	7	9	95
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	148	-	-	1	-	3	4	9	29	46	56	117
			F	262	-	-	1	-	-	1	9	23	91	137	118
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	142
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	31	3	-	1	1	-	3	5	7	6	5	84
			F	58	2	1	2	-	-	3	1	10	11	28	79
B23	Anaemias		M	33	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	6	20	94
			F	71	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	5	12	48	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	118
			F	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	97

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North East Metropolitan Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*	
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	42	-	-	-	2	3	2	8	8	7	12	122	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	31	69	
B24	Meningitis	M	13	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	106	
		F	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	62	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	30	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	9	4	3	130	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	15	5	-	77	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	140	3	2	8	9	4	4	10	17	30	53	85	
		F	215	3	6	6	6	6	8	11	13	55	101	119	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	148	-	-	-	2	2	7	19	36	56	26	91	
		F	247	-	-	-	-	1	10	18	56	80	82	88	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	207	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	39	68	80	77	
		F	341	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	29	78	224	101	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,400	-	-	-	-	12	112	561	1,245	1,864	1,606	94	
		F	3,820	-	-	-	-	-	20	80	341	1,003	2,376	90	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	675	1	-	-	2	3	7	27	69	189	377	91	
		F	951	-	-	-	3	1	4	16	31	156	740	79	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,834	-	-	4	5	10	15	75	206	512	1,007	89	
		F	3,017	-	-	-	3	4	21	64	194	633	2,098	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	612	-	-	-	-	4	3	21	92	208	284	83	
		F	862	-	-	-	3	3	7	21	49	154	625	86	
B31	Influenza	M	81	1	-	-	4	-	5	6	14	24	27	87	
		F	81	-	-	2	-	2	1	4	2	16	54	77	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,470	49	3	2	3	6	11	27	108	378	883	113	
		F	1,996	30	6	5	3	7	11	26	78	285	1,545	119	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,476	1	-	-	1	1	6	38	201	587	641	105	
		F	468	1	-	1	-	2	20	51	105	288	101	101	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	44	-	1	4	8	2	2	1	12	13	1	125	
		F	35	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	8	9	9	71	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	179	25	4	3	3	-	1	10	24	42	67	80	
		F	162	17	5	4	1	1	1	7	13	15	98	96	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	124	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	17	48	49	80	
		F	108	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	24	75	98	
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	85	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	71	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	65	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	15	33	93	
		F	124	5	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	32	71	133	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	37	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	12	10	2	64	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	11	9	83	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	128	2	-	1	1	4	8	11	21	35	45	85	
		F	219	-	-	-	2	5	4	13	35	38	122	93	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	95	-	1	1	2	5	6	8	23	28	21	101	
		F	72	1	-	-	1	1	3	6	10	22	28	87	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	53	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	114	4	-	-	-	1	3	1	9	28	68	103	
		F	163	1	-	1	-	-	3	10	15	31	102	101	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	9	-	-	-	1	E	2	-	-	-	-	153	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	103	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	2	16	154	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	40	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	17	19	82	
		F	137	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	15	33	82	104	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	137	82	12	4	4	4	4	7	10	6	4	91	
		F	127	86	6	10	-	1	2	4	7	4	7	87	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	
		F	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	79	24	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	6	44	95	
		F	156	14	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	131	92	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	260	-	6	29	63	31	17	26	33	24	31	83	
		F	127	-	1	9	19	8	8	16	14	20	32	85	
BE48	All other accidents	M	244	5	11	21	29	15	22	28	30	27	56	84	
		F	268	6	15	3	7	4	10	13	18	36	156	78	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	138	-	-	-	10	19	20	20	29	28	12	93	
		F	88	-	-	-	5	12	12	14	17	9	19	84	
EE50	All other external causes	M	42	2	2	2	5	6	6	6	7	4	2	75	
		F	37	4	2	1	4	3	1	8	5	5	4	77	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	420	3	9	31	73	45	34	40	61	46	78	85	
		F	314	2	3	10	22	12	11	23	28	43	160	78	
BN48	Burn	M	16	-	2	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	3	102	
		F	17	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	10	84	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	120	-	4	4	15	13	16	20	18	16	14	93	
		F	121	1	9	1	10	11	13	17	18	14	27	86	
BN50	All other injuries	M	128	4	4	16	16	11	12	18	20	21	6	75	
		F	68	7	5	1	3	3	6	11	7	11	14	83	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	21,946	425	75	105	200	215	374	1,333	3,706	7,040	8,473	94	
	F		23,188	298	84	52	101	111	285	915	2,113	4,969	14,260	95	
	Rates*	M	13,403	17,206	710	390	853	1,004	1,977	6,550	18,927	50,502	137,772		
	F		12,845	12,790	838	204	434	513	1,468	4,174	9,370	24,920	102,443		
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	240	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	15	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	70	
	F		11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	59	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	10	16	12	87	
	F		21	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	6	8	114	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	3	96	
	F		8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	1	111	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	122	
	F		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	54	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
	F		4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	115	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	106	
	F		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	58	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	26	5	4	1	-	2	3	5	1	2	3	86	
	F		32	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	7	16	94	
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	24	17	82	
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	9	22	9	101	
	oesophagus (150)	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	29	56	31	90	
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	41	58	106	
	stomach (151)	M	505	-	-	-	-	1	12	29	125	179	159	90	
		F	370	-	-	-	-	3	3	13	42	82	227	84	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	585	-	-	-	3	2	14	44	109	206	207	99	
		F	692	-	-	-	1	5	11	42	108	192	333	93	
	larynx (161)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	13	20	100	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	84	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,982	-	-	-	1	1	17	150	555	813	445	100	
		F	541	-	-	-	-	-	10	66	132	189	144	115	
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	78	
		F	993	-	-	-	2	11	42	148	253	263	274	113	
	uterus (180-182)	F	248	-	-	-	-	2	11	36	54	62	83	85	
	prostate (185)	M	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	42	119	194	105	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	130	1	5	6	4	9	6	13	17	33	36	106	
		F	104	1	1	8	3	4	5	9	14	22	37	88	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,113	-	7	10	19	26	41	110	269	357	274	100	
		F	1,278	1	8	5	8	10	39	134	254	382	437	99	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	32	-	2	-	-	1	3	4	10	8	4	68	
	F	53	-	1	1	-	1	4	7	14	11	14	97		
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	133	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	19	46	59	87	
	F	222	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	20	56	137	78	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	116	
	F	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	22	209		
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	42	3	3	4	-	2	1	5	6	7	11	103	
	F	79	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	7	14	20	29	89	
E23	Anaemias	M	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	17	73	
	F	80	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	7	14	52	83	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	92	
	F	14	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	5	141	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales =100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	37	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	3	8	16	91		
		F	75	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	6	60	90		
B24	Meningitis	M	13	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	102		
		F	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	112		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	22	-	-	-	2	2	1	8	4	4	1	90		
		F	40	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	14	11	1	98		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	207	4	8	9	6	10	7	13	37	46	67	109		
		F	230	7	6	2	4	8	3	6	15	60	119	103		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	104		
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	289		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	132	-	-	-	1	1	4	16	40	40	30	72		
		F	268	-	-	-	-	3	6	24	56	70	109	78		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	302	-	-	-	-	3	1	14	55	101	128	94		
		F	428	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	34	97	287	98		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,274	-	-	-	1	10	113	523	1,272	2,281	2,074	92		
		F	5,080	-	-	-	-	2	21	88	342	1,281	3,346	93		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	819	2	-	1	3	5	8	12	74	176	538	88		
		F	1,513	1	-	2	5	1	7	12	51	165	1,269	96		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,332	2	-	1	7	12	16	78	248	715	1,253	91		
		F	4,160	-	1	2	5	6	26	75	229	773	3,043	97		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	863	-	-	-	-	-	11	21	105	274	452	95		
		F	1,143	-	2	-	1	2	6	15	49	209	859	87		
B31	Influenza	M	100	-	-	1	-	2	1	8	13	27	48	89		
		F	105	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	7	21	70	79		
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,651	42	2	5	6	3	8	24	99	392	1,070	101		
		F	2,312	28	9	3	5	-	12	34	103	352	1,766	106		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,566	5	1	-	-	2	2	39	213	611	693	91		
		F	517	3	-	-	-	3	1	21	54	120	315	87		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	36	-	2	3	4	2	1	6	8	7	3	94		
		F	57	-	2	1	3	4	3	9	12	13	10	99		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	203	32	5	5	3	1	3	4	24	61	65	77		
		F	175	25	10	-	1	1	1	4	14	29	90	85		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	178	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	35	53	69	96		
		F	156	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	35	108	110		
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	6	109		
		F	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	66		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	76	5	-	1	2	-	1	3	7	26	31	91		
		F	126	7	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	31	76	107		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	77	1	-	-	1	-	3	12	25	25	10	121		
		F	57	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	21	15	11	90		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	164	-	2	1	-	2	4	11	20	53	71	92		
		F	284	1	-	-	-	1	4	9	25	71	173	95		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	113	1	-	1	2	1	7	12	21	31	37	104		
		F	97	-	1	2	1	1	3	6	9	28	46	96		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	31	71	101		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	138	4	-	-	1	2	1	10	15	42	63	102		
		F	213	1	1	-	-	1	3	8	16	45	138	104		
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	68		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	119		
		F	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	13	91		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	17	34	112		
		F	139	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	13	33	86	83		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	120	65	7	8	8	2	3	10	9	4	8	80		
		F	131	73	12	6	8	6	5	2	5	6	8	89		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110		
		F	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74		
		F	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	58	11	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	4	37	58		
		F	146	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	6	133	67		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	301	-	4	28	70	41	23	26	44	39	26	91		
		F	146	1	8	11	24	7	7	16	19	29	24	86		
BE48	All other accidents	M	261	13	9	16	36	25	17	27	34	31	53	81		
		F	290	7	12	4	8	6	9	19	17	28	180	67		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	157	-	-	-	9	34	18	27	37	25	7	101		
		F	133	-	-	-	9	9	15	23	29	33	15	113		
BE50	All other external causes	M	49	3	1	-	6	4	5	8	14	6	2	84		
		F	38	1	-	-	2	3	1	9	7	12	3	72		
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	471	1	4	35	88	56	37	45	73	67	65	89		
		F	353	2	10	11	23	12	12	24	32	54	173	71		
BN48	Burn	M	16	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	1	3	5	92		
		F	24	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	2	13	97		
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	124	-	2	-	12	27	13	23	29	11	7	92		
		F	171	-	3	2	13	11	17	33	31	38	23	108		
BN50	All other injuries	M	157	15	7	9	19	19	11	20	26	20	11	87		
		F	59	7	8	1	5	1	3	9	6	8	13	63		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South West Metropolitan Hospital Region														SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over			
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74					
		Numbers	M F	19,237 20,864	397 316	62 69	90 49	231 111	204 146	364 323	1,268 839	3,518 1,996	6,018 4,261	7,085 12,754	92 93	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M F	12,265 12,048	17,261 14,429	662 771	365 207	980 464	925 666	1,931 1,687	6,433 3,926	18,516 9,194	49,859 24,142	134,696 100,584		
E1	Cholera		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E2	Typhoid fever		M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	721 377	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M F	9 11	- -	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 3	2 4	46 90	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M F	46 24	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	7 3	7 5	17 8	14 10	140 75	
E6 (nt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M F	12 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 7	5 4	2 -	102 192	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M F	8 11	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 4	2 3	3 2	1 -	180 187	
E7	Plague		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E8	Diphtheria		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E9	Whooping cough		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E11	Meningococcal infection		M F	7 6	1 3	1 2	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	3 -	- -	134 164	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E13	Smallpox		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E14	Measles		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E16	Malaria		M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 708	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M F	8 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 3	1 3	4 2	138 326	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M F	28 34	2 2	- 1	1 1	2 3	- 3	4 -	3 3	3 3	9 8	2 13	100 107	
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M F	61 31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 3	14 5	24 11	15 12	88 58	
	oesophagus (150)		M F	125 85	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	14 5	22 13	52 31	35 33	101 84	
	stomach (151)		M F	457 299	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 1	12 8	21 13	113 34	165 82	143 159	91 78	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M F	490 617	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	18 12	41 26	95 100	168 167	160 300	93 91	
	larynx (161)		M F	53 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	18 4	17 7	15 5	138 173	
E19	lung and bronchus (162)		M F	1,930 527	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 1	20 11	152 26	550 141	768 167	435 181	108 121	
	breast (174)		M F	9 860	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 11	- 52	- 136	2 215	2 218	5 225	187 105	
	uterus (180-182)		F	240	-	-	-	6	14	42	54	62	62	88		
	prostate (185)		M	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	36	112	170	110	
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M F	124 115	1 -	2 5	10 5	10 2	2 1	5 6	10 10	19 16	32 24	33 46	111 105	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M F	1,022 1,206	3 1	8 6	7 6	10 10	26 17	26 35	90 110	284 262	357 346	231 413	111 101	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M F	34 44	- -	- 2	- -	- 2	2 2	3 -	4 4	9 7	8 12	8 15	78 86	
E21	Diabetes mellitus		M F	104 164	- -	1 -	- 1	1 1	1 5	2 3	9 5	13 9	41 53	36 87	77 64	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M F	8 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	6 1	132 68		
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M F	35 77	4 3	1 -	2 5	1 1	1 -	- 2	4 6	11 8	8 14	3 36	94 94	
E23	Anaemias		M F	39 61	- -	1 1	- -	2 1	- 1	- -	3 2	5 1	8 10	20 45	102 69	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M F	5 10	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 3	3 4	63 109	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' Code Number	Cause of death		South West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales =100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)												
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	62	-	-	-	8	6	4	4	4	10	22	160		
		F	91	-	-	3	2	2	2	5	3	16	52	119		
B24	Meningitis	M	12	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	102		
		F	15	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	152		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	25	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	108		
		F	45	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	12	3	2	116		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	156	4	1	8	11	1	5	11	13	44	43	91		
		F	189	4	5	1	3	2	3	12	12	46	67	92		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	173	-	-	-	-	3	5	12	12	21	61	127		
		F	314	-	-	-	1	-	14	16	16	21	147	160		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	288	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	12	28	97	120		
		F	333	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	14	43	104	120		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,340	-	-	-	-	7	99	498	1,143	1,124	1,124	1,124		
		F	4,233	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	24	24	24	24		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	713	2	-	-	3	4	9	32	21	124	124	124		
		F	1,393	1	3	-	1	2	3	14	12	124	124	124		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,903	1	-	1	-	2	16	27	144	14	14	14		
		F	3,321	-	1	-	-	3	17	24	124	14	14	14		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	780	1	-	-	1	1	9	24	112	124	124	124		
		F	1,174	-	-	1	4	2	8	24	124	124	124	124		
B31	Influenza	M	71	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	116	4	2	-	1	-	5	1	1	1	1	1		
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,417	44	6	4	9	8	13	34	14	14	14	14		
		F	2,080	34	2	2	2	5	4	14	14	14	14	14		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,220	4	-	-	-	-	4	14	14	14	14	14		
		F	478	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	14	14	14	14		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	25	-	-	3	-	3	4	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	62	-	1	-	2	2	7	1	1	1	1	1		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	174	25	0	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	176	11	6	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	158	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	155	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	1	1	1		
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	78	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	14		
		F	110	4	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	59	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	63	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	162	4	1	-	3	1	2	12	1	1	1	1		
		F	232	4	1	-	1	2	7	1	1	1	1	1		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	82	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	87	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	114	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	183	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1		
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	118		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	46	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	195	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	136	67	8	5	5	4	4	3	6	9	9	9		
		F	142	79	15	6	9	4	6	4	1	1	1	1		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127		
		F	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88		
		F	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	68	13	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
		F	232	14	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	7	116		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	282	-	4	17	71	39	21	26	31	36	23	99		
		F	147	-	2	11	18	9	9	17	20	22	20	91		
BE48	All other accidents	M	254	11	11	20	40	22	17	29	30	33	33	66		
		F	213	2	9	4	14	7	12	13	25	33	34	84		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	179	-	-	-	26	31	30	38	22	23	9	120		
		F	157	-	-	-	14	21	20	41	27	16	16	139		
BE50	All other external causes	M	56	-	1	3	9	12	6	7	11	4	3	100		
		F	61	2	2	-	6	8	15	7	8	8	8	121		
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	440	1	9	27	90	58	32	40	57	68	59	98		
		F	278	2	6	11	23	16	19	23	30	37	111	61		
BN48	Burn	M	13	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	3	81		
		F	17	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	4	7	74		
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	167	2	2	1	21	23	26	35	34	18	6	129		
		F	195	1	2	2	19	22	28	47	30	20	24	129		
BN50	All other injuries	M	151	7	4	12	35	22	16	21	13	12	9	89		
		F	88	1	4	1	6	7	9	8	18	15	17	101		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			Wessex Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
				All ages	Age (in years)										
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
		Numbers	M	12,506	270	39	56	150	142	227	740	1,977	3,901	5,004	87
			F	12,352	195	42	25	43	68	181	454	1,175	2,761	7,408	88
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	12,418	17,763	588	334	1,003	1,046	1,940	6,309	17,511	44,891	129,974	
			F	11,431	13,542	667	155	308	517	1,559	3,597	8,915	23,558	93,535	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	7	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	53
			F	14	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	125
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	23	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	8	9	67
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	56
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	93
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	95
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	57
			F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	69
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
			F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	16	2	1	-	2	3	1	1	3	1	2	86
			F	15	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	5	2	75
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	54	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	10	19	19	115
			F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	7	80
	oesophagus (150)		M	69	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	16	27	17	82
			F	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	21	20	91
	stomach (151)		M	264	-	-	-	-	3	6	18	63	99	75	77
			F	184	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	24	60	94	73
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	330	-	-	-	1	1	7	21	60	125	115	91
			F	406	-	-	-	-	3	7	16	72	115	193	95
	larynx (161)		M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	7	93
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	97
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	1,082	-	-	-	-	2	10	97	256	468	249	90
			F	270	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	69	118	55	99
	breast (174)		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
			F	487	-	-	-	-	3	31	77	104	145	127	95
	uterus (180-182)		F	176	-	-	-	-	2	6	23	41	56	48	104
	prostate (185)		M	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	66	127	100
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	66	-	1	6	5	4	3	7	6	19	15	88
			F	67	-	1	1	3	5	4	4	11	21	17	97
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	677	1	2	4	10	17	27	52	139	234	191	99
			F	719	-	1	4	3	6	29	77	147	204	248	96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	18	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	3	5	4	63
			F	38	-	1	1	1	-	2	3	8	12	10	119
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	64	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	7	11	37	68
			F	129	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	13	42	70	79
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	70
			F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	67
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	15	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	4	2	60
			F	38	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	18	10	73
B23	Anaemias		M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	41
			F	40	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	11	23	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	113
			F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	52

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wessex Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	25	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	3	4	12	99	
B24	Meningitis	F	40	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	31	83	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	77	
		F	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	63	
		M	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	1	62	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	5	9	4	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	119	3	2	4	7	3	3	5	13	37	42	102	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	144	1	3	3	3	-	2	7	14	42	69	111	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	170	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	104	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	20	45	22	93	
		F	148	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	29	47	61	74	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	194	-	-	-	1	2	1	18	39	56	77	99	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	243	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	20	66	147	97	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,784	-	-	-	1	6	67	265	750	1,298	1,395	91	
		F	2,808	-	-	-	-	1	14	40	215	660	1,878	89	
		M	517	1	-	1	2	2	7	11	32	109	352	89	
		F	807	-	1	-	-	1	1	7	21	121	655	89	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,360	-	1	1	2	5	15	47	143	393	753	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	2,187	-	-	-	1	4	10	41	119	402	1,610	88	
B31	Influenza	M	524	-	-	-	4	2	4	21	87	180	266	93	
		F	692	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	42	127	501	92	
		M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	27	62	
		F	63	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	18	36	82	
B32	Pneumonia	M	754	26	4	1	5	3	1	9	43	180	482	75	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	924	2	3	2	-	-	6	11	35	125	740	74	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	713	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	103	279	307	67	
		F	173	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	16	52	97	51	
		M	23	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	5	5	3	99	
		F	31	-	3	1	-	-	3	3	7	5	9	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	127	21	3	-	1	2	5	5	10	32	48	79	
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	108	17	3	-	-	2	2	1	15	16	52	90	
B35	Appendicitis	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	28	37	70	
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	18	63	114	
		M	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	82	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	85	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	53	7	1	-	-	1	1	4	5	11	23	103	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	55	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	15	35	81	
		M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	36	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	9	7	3	60	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	107	2	-	-	1	4	3	9	13	26	49	98	
		F	159	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	15	39	95	93	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	70	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	16	22	18	106	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	47	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	5	11	25	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	45	96	
		F	79	-	-	1	2	1	1	7	8	11	49	94	
		M	101	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	8	25	60	85	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	85	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	36	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	92	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	11	14	88	
		F	108	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	5	27	65	111	
		M	81	52	8	5	2	1	1	3	7	2	-	88	
		F	83	57	7	3	1	5	-	-	4	3	3	92	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	
		M	40	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
		F	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	60	25	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	27	96	
		F	95	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	72	76	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	178	-	3	16	58	28	10	13	18	9	23	87	
BE48	All other accidents	F	83	-	-	6	12	6	7	9	12	14	17	83	
		M	151	12	3	10	17	15	9	11	20	19	35	76	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	184	1	7	1	1	3	2	8	14	31	116	74	
		M	107	-	-	-	14	18	10	22	15	19	9	113	
BE50	All other external causes	F	80	-	-	-	2	4	13	15	21	13	12	116	
		M	42	2	1	2	7	6	7	5	7	4	1	118	
		F	25	-	1	-	2	6	2	4	5	3	2	90	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	277	3	3	19	66	38	17	19	34	24	54	84	
BN48	Burn	F	222	-	2	6	14	9	8	10	19	38	116	77	
		M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	47	
		F	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	89	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	88	1	-	-	12	16	9	21	16	8	5	107	
BN50	All other injuries	F	98	-	-	-	2	7	11	22	25	15	16	105	
		M	108	10	4	9	17	13	10	11	9	17	8	98	
		F	42	1	5	1	1	2	5	4	8	8	7	77	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Oxford Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M	10,051	277	60	60	157	128	234	691	1,764	2,984	3,696	87	
		F	9,440	214	46	39	62	58	156	469	961	1,974	5,461	89	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	9,974	15,587	817	334	1,013	862	1,880	5,936	17,693	45,488	130,141	
		F	9,225	13,544	658	230	434	404	1,316	4,054	11,135	23,333	94,545		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	10	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
		F	14	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	129
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	6	71
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	59	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	90
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	32
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,260
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	92
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	62	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	4	89	
		F	29	9	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	3	8	168	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	10	7	10	83	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	5	5	77	
	oesophagus (150)	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	16	23	84	
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	10	17	88	
	stomach (151)	M	227	-	-	-	-	1	2	19	54	74	77	83	
		F	136	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	39	80	72	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	219	-	-	-	-	-	9	19	48	66	77	76	
		F	317	-	-	-	-	1	10	20	49	76	161	98	
	larynx (161)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	5	5	98	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	42	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	856	-	-	-	-	2	14	79	242	369	150	88	
		F	209	-	-	-	-	2	3	29	65	64	46	99	
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	192	
		F	395	-	-	-	-	5	27	63	109	89	102	97	
	uterus (180-182)	F	109	-	-	1	-	1	8	24	30	24	21	81	
	prostate (185)	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	58	68	92	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	71	-	5	7	5	2	1	5	13	17	16	110	
		F	60	2	1	5	2	1	3	7	6	10	23	107	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	514	1	4	8	7	12	31	67	131	137	116	91	
		F	549	1	5	4	2	5	16	70	106	157	183	94	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	26	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	5	9	4	105	
		F	32	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	5	11	8	122	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	20	25	91	
		F	111	-	-	-	2	1	2	7	14	23	62	91	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	30	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	20	2	2	-	1	-	2	4	3	5	1	90	
		F	35	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	3	10	15	85	
B23	Anaemias	M	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	72	
		F	33	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	6	20	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	176	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	87	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Oxford Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	18	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	9	87	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	11	23	102	
B24	Meningitis	M	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	116	
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	52	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	68	
		F	24	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	6	5	2	119	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	98	9	4	8	6	4	1	14	10	17	25	100	
		F	90	2	5	5	4	2	1	5	7	22	37	88	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	193	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	63	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	16	26	10	68	
		F	110	-	-	-	2	-	2	11	16	35	44	71	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	136	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	34	52	41	87	
		F	159	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	8	54	90	86	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,849	-	-	-	1	10	53	276	635	938	936	86	
		F	2,092	-	-	-	-	2	11	51	185	509	1,334	90	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	393	1	-	-	2	4	5	13	29	95	244	89	
		F	630	3	-	1	3	2	5	11	21	98	486	95	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,001	-	-	-	3	2	14	40	116	309	517	82	
		F	1,557	1	-	-	-	3	11	42	111	294	1,095	85	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	418	1	-	-	-	3	2	17	51	129	215	97	
		F	493	-	-	-	3	-	1	13	30	90	356	89	
B31	Influenza	M	37	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	12	17	68	
		F	44	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	2	9	24	76	
B32	Pneumonia	M	774	27	8	1	5	-	7	9	54	169	494	99	
		F	848	13	4	-	2	2	4	9	40	109	665	91	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	599	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	89	230	269	73	
		F	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	41	121	75	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	19	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	5	2	7	91	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	8	3	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	91	20	2	2	1	-	1	6	10	20	29	68	
		F	85	13	4	1	-	3	1	5	12	14	32	89	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	96	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	11	37	41	106	
		F	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	10	37	89	
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	110	
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	71	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	29	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	14	69	
		F	34	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	20	66	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	2	55	
		F	28	1	1	-	-	-	2	6	3	9	6	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	92	2	-	-	-	3	5	4	14	27	37	104	
		F	111	2	-	-	2	1	2	5	9	32	58	85	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	49	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	6	17	17	89	
		F	40	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	6	23	87	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	38	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	51	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	13	30	78	
		F	58	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	6	15	29	65	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	54	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	131	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	100	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	26	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	7	11	91	
		F	53	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	9	15	22	73	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	97	62	8	2	6	4	4	5	4	2	-	100	
		F	90	63	8	2	-	1	1	5	4	4	2	96	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
		F	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
		F	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	54	10	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	34	104		
		F	58	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	45	61	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	232	1	4	12	72	33	27	15	34	15	19	118	
		F	81	-	2	5	21	6	5	5	10	15	12	93	
EE48	All other accidents	M	165	9	11	12	22	15	16	14	19	14	33	92	
		F	171	7	7	4	5	-	5	3	13	14	113	89	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	84	-	-	-	12	12	15	13	14	12	6	95	
		F	49	-	-	-	3	8	7	13	8	4	6	82	
BE50	All other external causes	M	31	-	-	-	4	3	6	7	5	3	3	91	
		F	22	-	1	-	4	3	-	3	6	2	3	79	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	327	2	5	17	83	41	37	24	45	26	47	107	
		F	203	-	3	6	25	6	5	6	18	23	111	89	
BN48	Burn	M	9	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	92	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	52	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	73	-	3	-	11	7	13	13	10	9	7	94	
		F	63	1	-	-	7	8	9	12	13	7	6	78	
BN50	All other injuries	M	103	8	6	6	15	13	13	11	16	8	7	97	
		F	51	6	7	3	1	3	3	5	3	5	15	106	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South Western Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*	
			Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M	20,739	411	79	111	204	212	364	1,190	3,446	6,702	8,020	92
			F	21,067	314	55	63	93	104	244	844	2,034	4,743	12,573	95
	ALL CAUSES	Rates*	M	13,409	18,026	801	438	905	1,058	2,047	6,347	18,759	48,777	134,338	
			F	12,677	14,470	587	262	437	531	1,375	4,195	9,649	25,624	101,971	
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	18	6	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	89
			F	18	4	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	105
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	38	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	9	13	70
			F	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	4	89
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	4	100
			F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	121
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	110
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	59
B7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection		M	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
			F	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	185
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles		M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
			F	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
B15	Typhus and other rickettsialoses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	63
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	42
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	40	9	1	1	2	3	3	2	8	7	7	138
			F	38	2	2	2	1	1	4	5	6	6	9	123
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	67	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	14	21	21	91
			F	46	-	2	-	-	1	4	4	8	11	16	102
	oesophagus (150)		M	122	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	34	45	33	91
			F	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	19	32	39	101
	stomach (151)		M	467	-	-	-	-	1	8	23	94	179	162	86
			F	369	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	31	103	218	93
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	536	-	-	-	1	5	18	30	105	193	184	94
			F	634	-	-	-	1	3	6	44	103	177	300	94
	larynx (161)		M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	12	13	78
			F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	92
B19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	1,523	-	-	-	-	-	12	100	412	697	302	80
			F	364	-	-	-	-	-	5	40	108	132	79	84
	breast (174)		M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	112
			F	782	-	-	-	-	5	30	126	197	234	190	97
	uterus (180-182)		F	256	-	-	-	-	4	9	39	76	67	61	96
	prostate (185)		M	370	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	37	108	221	112
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	121	-	4	8	4	4	6	12	23	30	30	103
			F	116	-	2	5	2	2	2	12	15	29	47	108
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	1,108	-	5	12	12	30	46	108	241	377	277	103
			F	1,238	-	5	8	12	10	32	125	247	385	414	105
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	41	-	-	4	3	1	2	9	9	11	11	91
			F	42	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	6	10	14	84
E21	Diabetes mellitus		M	170	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	27	51	75	115
			F	242	-	2	2	1	1	6	18	75	137	94	94
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	78
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	44	10	5	-	-	-	3	2	6	12	6	113
			F	104	3	2	4	2	-	2	6	12	38	35	128
E23	Anaemias		M	41	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	12	24	97
			F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	15	42	79
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	96
			F	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	111

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South Western Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100) *
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	35	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	9	14	89	
		F	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	47	85	
B24	Meningitis	M	12	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	100	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	71	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	11	4	-	122	
		F	41	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	15	8	2	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	194	4	6	5	6	10	5	9	26	63	60	106	
		F	166	-	2	7	4	6	3	10	19	38	77	82	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	146	-	-	-	-	1	10	15	43	50	27	83	
		F	224	-	-	-	-	3	8	21	45	71	76	71	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	320	-	-	-	-	3	5	18	66	106	122	103	
		F	390	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	31	106	236	99	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,259	-	-	-	1	12	92	494	1,241	2,252	2,167	95	
		F	4,757	-	-	-	-	2	13	72	392	1,255	3,023	97	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	887	2	-	3	2	2	6	20	63	231	558	88	
		F	1,457	1	1	3	1	1	6	14	44	197	1,189	103	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,314	1	1	2	3	6	7	69	271	709	1,245	93	
		F	3,755	-	-	1	2	9	20	82	209	735	2,697	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	869	1	-	-	1	3	8	19	96	257	484	99	
		F	1,199	-	-	-	1	5	6	18	66	213	690	102	
B31	Influenza	M	123	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	14	46	54	113	
		F	105	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	23	63	87	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,216	28	8	1	10	5	6	28	90	284	756	77	
		F	1,683	17	1	4	3	4	12	12	73	268	1,289	86	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,162	2	-	-	-	1	4	25	193	467	470	70	
		F	315	1	-	-	-	-	2	12	40	85	175	59	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	42	-	-	1	4	3	1	7	11	7	8	115	
		F	47	-	-	-	4	-	2	8	7	18	8	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	209	17	9	1	-	2	7	6	20	69	78	83	
		F	175	13	3	-	-	1	5	5	17	32	104	94	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	151	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	22	62	56	84	
		F	118	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	23	83	92	
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	3	4	-	114	
		F	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	62	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	81	15	-	-	1	-	-	4	13	19	29	100	
		F	86	5	-	2	-	1	2	1	6	12	57	81	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	24	20	13	118	
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	12	21	13	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	168	2	1	1	1	4	2	5	26	43	83	98	
		F	263	-	1	-	-	-	1	17	29	63	152	98	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	93	-	-	1	-	3	5	8	18	30	28	90	
		F	80	-	-	2	-	-	4	6	11	25	32	87	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	85	106	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	130	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	19	31	75	99	
		F	159	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	12	41	98	86	
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	185	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	56	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	156	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	17	139	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	62	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	23	28	109	
		F	152	-	1	-	2	-	2	4	28	36	79	100	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	119	74	7	8	6	-	1	9	9	4	1	85	
		F	167	106	11	5	5	5	6	4	8	10	7	122	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	127	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
		F	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
		F	41	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	117	34	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	7	72	122	
		F	298	33	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	9	252	152	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	328	-	8	29	99	45	28	28	38	27	26	105	
		F	153	1	2	14	30	10	9	10	18	28	31	98	
BE48	All other accidents	M	298	14	13	24	28	33	25	25	36	40	60	98	
		F	344	15	8	3	7	5	6	12	21	35	232	89	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	144	-	-	1	9	18	19	28	29	31	9	97	
		F	107	-	-	-	4	7	8	28	24	30	6	99	
BE50	All other external causes	M	55	1	1	3	4	7	7	7	9	9	7	100	
		F	66	1	2	-	2	9	8	9	15	13	7	136	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	523	3	11	31	113	71	45	47	64	57	81	103	
		F	414	2	3	14	32	13	11	16	29	51	243	93	
BN48	Burn	M	8	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	48	
		F	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	9	76	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	97	-	2	4	6	16	15	13	22	14	5	76	
		F	127	-	2	1	4	10	12	28	32	27	11	87	
BN50	All other injuries	M	197	12	9	20	20	15	19	28	24	34	16	116	
		F	112	15	7	2	6	8	7	14	14	26	13	131	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause_of death		Welsh Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	19,143	381	72	103	229	171	430	1,443	3,636	6,282	6,396	110
	ALL CAUSES	F		16,857	258	55	56	68	101	277	850	1,889	4,285	9,018	104
		Rates*	M	14,412	18,317	816	460	1,188	998	2,728	8,385	23,780	58,875	153,014	
		F		12,014	13,096	656	263	367	604	1,782	4,781	11,060	29,470	106,848	
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		22	11	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	125
		F		11	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	76
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		52	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	19	13	122
		F		9	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	69
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M		21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	9	2	154
		F		6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	115
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	45
		F		3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	54
B7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		12	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	257
		F		6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	211
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	910
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	81
		F		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	56
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		24	1	2	-	1	1	1	3	6	5	4	101
		F		26	3	2	1	1	2	4	2	2	4	5	105
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		61	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	19	18	107
		F		37	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	3	14	10	107
	oesophagus (150)	M		124	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	27	43	40	119
		F		97	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	20	30	37	129
	stomach (151)	M		531	1	-	-	-	1	4	29	121	214	161	126
		F		397	-	-	-	-	2	5	20	60	126	184	135
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		462	-	-	1	-	2	4	41	98	167	149	105
		F		513	-	-	-	-	1	4	31	79	180	218	101
	larynx (161)	M		29	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	11	8	88
		F		8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	106
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		1,296	-	-	-	1	1	23	121	395	544	211	86
		F		203	-	-	-	-	-	9	33	68	58	35	60
	breast (174)	M		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	42
		F		585	-	-	-	-	9	43	108	161	131	133	92
	uterus (180-182)	F		239	-	-	-	-	1	14	43	61	63	57	114
	prostate (185)	M		216	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	78	118	88
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		89	-	-	10	2	4	6	9	18	21	19	95
		F		72	1	1	4	3	3	5	5	12	19	19	86
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		834	-	3	7	15	15	39	97	196	269	193	98
		F		821	-	4	4	9	11	30	102	175	255	231	90
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		37	-	-	1	3	1	2	7	6	13	4	102
		F		42	1	3	-	1	1	6	6	9	5	10	106
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		107	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	20	39	41	95
		F		206	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	21	76	99	109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	140
		F		8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	96
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		35	5	-	4	1	2	2	6	5	8	2	110
		F		72	1	2	3	-	-	-	8	12	20	26	116
B23	Anaemias	M		46	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	8	29	146
		F		63	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	16	38	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	121
		F		11	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	158

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE '9 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Welsh Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	7	56	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	11	26	83	
B24	Meningitis	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	-	97	
		F	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	98	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	72	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	7	3	1	84	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	137	6	5	5	9	3	3	11	19	41	35	95	
		F	118	3	7	7	5	6	4	7	12	31	36	77	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	134	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	164	-	-	-	-	3	16	24	52	49	20	116	
		F	306	-	-	-	1	2	17	41	72	102	71	126	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	333	-	-	-	-	1	8	32	73	110	109	139	
		F	368	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	26	112	215	129	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,078	-	-	1	2	18	141	620	1,362	2,124	1,610	119	
		F	3,946	-	-	-	-	1	24	112	427	1,146	2,236	110	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	731	-	-	1	1	-	10	16	83	200	420	109	
		F	1,072	1	1	-	1	2	7	11	49	176	824	107	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,079	-	-	2	7	9	18	75	301	706	961	112	
		F	3,079	-	-	-	3	11	17	74	226	775	1,973	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	671	1	-	-	1	2	4	30	91	213	329	102	
		F	903	1	-	-	1	3	8	29	43	167	651	107	
B31	Influenza	M	93	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	8	41	32	113	
		F	103	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	11	33	54	116	
B32	Pneumonia	M	979	27	3	-	2	5	6	33	95	269	539	84	
		F	1,113	27	3	3	1	4	9	17	65	214	770	80	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,443	1	-	-	-	1	7	62	262	580	530	114	
		F	388	2	1	-	-	-	1	22	51	124	187	98	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	41	-	-	5	4	4	3	7	7	9	2	136	
		F	49	-	-	1	2	1	3	7	10	18	7	117	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	379	19	7	2	-	1	4	10	71	147	118	192	
		F	139	11	-	2	-	2	2	8	9	25	80	99	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	125	-	-	-	-	3	1	11	25	39	46	90	
		F	83	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	25	46	89	
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	54	
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	59	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	58	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	25	94	
		F	68	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	24	30	87	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	64	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	20	15	14	129	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	15	13	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	106	2	-	1	-	2	7	9	23	26	36	80	
		F	177	3	1	1	3	1	4	9	20	54	81	89	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	95	-	-	-	2	5	5	14	19	29	21	116	
		F	84	-	1	1	1	3	3	14	15	23	23	120	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	30	64	133	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	135	1	1	-	1	-	3	8	14	37	70	137	
		F	168	-	-	1	1	-	3	9	20	54	80	123	
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	212	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	102	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	59	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	48	1	-	1	2	-	-	8	9	14	13	111	
		F	90	-	1	-	2	2	2	6	13	29	35	80	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	115	75	6	6	4	2	6	5	5	4	2	93	
		F	111	63	8	9	1	2	5	7	5	7	4	92	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	77	75	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
		F	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	94	17	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	66	128	
		F	166	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	153	120	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	309	-	14	23	104	40	29	21	31	27	20	118	
		F	126	2	7	10	24	6	3	9	16	23	26	101	
BE48	All other accidents	M	351	5	19	25	43	28	42	30	44	42	73	141	
		F	405	6	6	6	5	4	7	20	30	52	259	142	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	115	-	-	1	7	10	15	27	25	22	8	93	
		F	74	-	-	-	-	8	6	14	23	17	6	63	
BE50	All other external causes	M	41	1	2	2	11	3	3	9	4	6	-	88	
		F	29	2	-	1	2	5	1	7	5	1	5	72	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	517	2	18	31	121	58	53	43	56	53	82	124	
		F	429	4	9	12	27	6	3	13	32	62	261	129	
BN48	Burn	M	18	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	5	3	134	
		F	24	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	5	9	142	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	91	1	-	1	10	8	16	19	21	17	-	85	
		F	114	-	-	1	3	11	9	26	26	25	13	96	
BN50	All other injuries	M	190	3	16	17	32	15	18	25	26	22	16	132	
		F	67	5	3	3	1	5	3	10	13	11	13	97	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Birmingham Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
ALL CAUSES	Numbers	M	29,727	867	140	151	313	318	730	2,519	6,116	9,519	9,054	105
	F	F	26,686	620	109	121	134	198	482	1,374	3,078	6,269	14,301	102
	Rates*	M	11,664	20,400	773	344	829	878	2,298	7,751	22,143	57,482	147,459	
	F	F	10,265	15,461	632	291	372	575	1,601	4,271	10,658	28,188	107,204	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	41	21	9	1	-	1	1	-	2	4	2	119
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	44	25	6	-	-	-	3	3	4	3	3	161
		F	101	-	-	-	1	1	4	16	30	34	15	142
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	27	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	6	8	7	124
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	10	4	146
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	92
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	12	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	152
		F	16	-	1	1	1	2	-	4	4	2	1	166
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	888
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	341
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	155
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	62
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	53
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	41	10	3	1	1	2	2	5	4	7	6	96
		F	43	11	1	1	1	3	4	4	6	6	6	98
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	103	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	28	36	22	111
		F	57	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	12	16	18	101
	oesophagus (150)	M	177	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	45	67	41	104
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	25	37	42	96
	stomach (151)	M	737	-	-	-	-	2	8	57	226	281	163	108
		F	485	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	86	147	221	103
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	816	-	-	-	1	4	17	77	184	312	221	114
		F	872	-	-	-	-	2	13	66	168	261	362	107
	larynx (161)	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	12	23	12	105
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	74
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,505	-	-	-	2	4	38	282	906	967	306	101
		F	480	-	-	-	1	-	13	81	142	157	86	87
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	117
		F	1,065	-	-	-	-	12	84	180	281	257	251	101
	uterus (180-182)	F	354	-	-	-	-	7	18	72	91	96	70	102
	prostate (185)	M	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	65	137	186	104
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	167	2	7	10	7	8	13	9	29	48	34	103
		F	156	1	3	17	11	4	8	13	22	36	41	110
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,356	-	8	19	17	41	59	163	345	441	263	95
	F	1,473	2	5	4	13	21	62	164	343	433	426	99	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	62	1	3	2	-	-	7	7	15	20	7	99
		F	47	4	-	1	1	3	3	6	6	14	9	70
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	193	-	1	1	1	2	11	19	35	58	65	106
		F	329	-	-	2	1	1	10	13	34	112	156	109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	139
		F	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	11	140
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	62	9	4	1	3	1	2	10	11	13	8	110
		F	100	4	-	4	2	-	3	8	20	29	30	97
B23	Anaemias	M	49	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	12	27	100
		F	114	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	13	21	72	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	13	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	4	3	115
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	69

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Birmingham Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	33	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	7	9	11	66	
		F	58	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	4	10	36	66	
B24	Meningitis	M	17	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	87	
		F	17	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	115	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	32	-	-	-	1	1	5	11	7	6	1	91	
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	20	7	1	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	233	8	10	6	16	8	12	19	45	62	47	96	
		F	210	6	7	9	5	4	4	13	25	56	81	83	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	154	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	231	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	242	-	-	1	3	9	14	26	89	62	38	101	
		F	448	-	-	-	-	4	28	57	97	111	151	113	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	481	-	-	-	1	2	9	51	104	178	136	125	
		F	492	-	-	-	-	2	4	27	34	134	291	108	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,185	-	-	-	-	29	214	993	2,011	2,775	2,163	99	
		F	5,608	-	-	-	2	4	30	134	581	1,533	3,324	99	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,110	5	2	2	9	7	14	35	129	298	609	107	
		F	1,574	3	-	2	2	4	8	27	87	253	1,188	99	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,195	3	-	3	1	10	39	133	451	1,111	1,444	110	
		F	4,757	-	-	-	5	13	41	129	345	1,089	3,135	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,047	-	-	-	1	4	15	43	138	340	506	102	
		F	1,233	1	-	-	4	-	15	27	81	220	885	92	
B31	Influenza	M	148	1	1	1	1	2	9	22	24	33	54	112	
		F	164	1	-	2	1	-	6	10	17	35	92	115	
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,190	54	7	10	11	8	23	77	232	626	1,142	120	
		F	2,404	51	13	3	5	13	20	47	119	445	1,688	108	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,239	5	1	1	-	1	12	117	458	890	754	112	
		F	733	2	1	-	-	3	4	45	87	233	358	116	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	51	-	-	1	5	3	5	8	14	11	4	95	
		F	69	-	-	2	4	5	3	9	16	19	11	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	355	46	8	2	6	3	8	19	52	111	100	108	
		F	231	37	5	2	-	4	7	16	23	30	107	98	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	260	-	-	-	-	1	11	24	42	94	88	117	
		F	161	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	13	42	94	108	
B35	Appendicitis	M	24	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	6	6	4	151	
		F	18	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	5	5	129	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	110	12	1	2	-	1	5	6	12	29	42	110	
		F	118	10	1	1	-	2	2	4	7	24	67	93	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	91	-	1	-	-	2	4	23	37	17	7	106	
		F	82	-	1	-	2	3	-	9	28	22	17	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	223	6	2	1	-	4	13	11	50	76	60	103	
		F	333	4	-	1	4	9	21	43	74	177	104	104	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	161	2	-	3	11	4	8	27	36	36	34	117	
		F	110	1	-	3	5	6	7	12	15	27	34	95	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	28	71	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	171	2	-	-	1	2	4	9	25	43	85	110	
		F	221	2	-	1	-	3	5	14	35	54	107	100	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	72	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	65	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	3	108	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	14	97	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	62	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	14	20	19	89	
		F	142	1	-	-	1	-	3	6	20	36	75	79	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	263	161	32	14	6	3	10	13	12	9	3	106	
		F	242	142	33	15	6	10	7	5	9	8	7	102	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	247	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
		F	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	199	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	
		F	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	114	28	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	9	67	94	
		F	161	19	4	1	2	-	-	1	3	8	123	72	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	483	2	8	36	132	76	43	40	45	58	43	99	
		F	225	2	4	31	34	13	9	18	31	39	44	102	
BE48	All other accidents	M	416	24	24	26	36	33	34	37	44	56	102	93	
		F	532	17	18	10	4	4	6	20	24	68	361	114	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	204	-	-	-	23	21	31	45	41	27	16	89	
		F	126	-	-	-	9	17	14	20	35	25	6	81	
BE50	All other external causes	M	62	4	1	1	7	10	7	6	12	11	3	71	
		F	45	-	2	1	2	11	5	11	4	8	1	62	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	731	7	12	43	150	87	64	67	72	103	126	96	
		F	643	4	8	33	38	23	13	27	43	88	366	116	
BN48	Burn	M	23	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	9	96	
		F	30	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	5	4	14	106	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	169	-	5	5	15	29	22	30	24	27	12	84	
		F	142	3	4	2	10	10	16	25	25	31	16	68	
BN50	All other injuries	M	242	23	15	14	30	22	26	30	45	20	17	90	
		F	113	12	10	6	1	11	4	15	21	17	16	92	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Manchester Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	30,866	755	160	154	263	283	702	2,432	6,096	10,261	9,760	111	
		F	30,964	606	106	95	136	179	423	1,435	3,645	7,652	16,687	110	
	Rates*	M	13,951	20,972	1,044	405	825	955	2,701	8,754	23,573	61,041	154,186		
		F	13,057	17,876	729	263	438	625	1,658	4,990	12,327	30,955	112,750		
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	268	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	41	28	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	137	
		F	29	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5	116	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	89	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	22	33	15	130	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	6	5	90	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	10	1	87	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	2	1	124	
		F	10	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	106	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	113	
		F	5	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	103	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E14	Measles	M	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	
		F	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	178	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	127	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	81	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	41	5	2	2	-	3	2	8	5	9	5	105	
		F	36	5	3	2	2	1	-	4	8	6	5	85	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	96	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	14	43	29	106	
		F	83	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	21	25	28	140	
	oesophagus (150)	M	196	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	52	69	50	118	
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	49	59	103	
	stomach (151)	M	752	-	-	-	1	-	6	59	183	322	181	112	
		F	611	-	-	-	1	-	12	36	83	194	285	120	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	787	-	-	-	2	3	13	60	172	316	221	112	
		F	916	-	-	-	2	4	14	66	166	279	385	105	
	larynx (161)	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	25	24	130	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	77	
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,521	-	-	-	1	5	52	254	784	1,032	393	105	
		F	561	-	-	-	-	1	11	84	167	188	110	97	
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	119	
		F	991	-	-	-	-	14	52	155	267	271	232	92	
	uterus (180-182)	F	370	-	-	-	-	4	17	65	102	85	97	103	
	prostate (185)	M	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	40	125	187	94	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	150	-	5	9	7	5	4	13	30	50	27	99	
		F	126	-	3	4	4	5	2	17	19	33	39	88	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,306	-	11	15	21	31	47	148	332	441	260	96	
		F	1,510	2	5	10	9	21	51	146	352	473	441	97	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	72	1	1	-	4	1	5	9	12	20	19	123	
		F	57	-	2	1	-	2	5	7	14	17	9	84	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	191	1	-	-	-	2	10	17	33	79	49	107	
		F	379	-	-	3	2	4	3	9	55	130	173	116	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	154	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	54	5	2	5	3	3	2	3	13	7	11	104	
		F	93	3	3	3	3	1	4	4	21	18	33	87	
E23	Anaemias	M	68	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	8	21	33	139	
		F	170	-	-	1	2	1	-	7	12	36	111	157	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	103	
		F	9	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	75	

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Manchester Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	44	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	5	15	13	92	
		F	94	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	8	15	65	100	
B24	Meningitis	M	19	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	109	
		F	13	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	-	93	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	30	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	7	7	1	94	
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	7	16	10	10	4	92	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	215	2	10	5	9	5	9	15	33	58	69	94	
		F	270	6	9	5	5	7	10	16	17	67	128	102	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	249	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	280	-	-	-	1	4	22	47	79	85	42	123	
		F	507	-	-	-	1	3	19	55	132	155	142	122	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	338	-	-	-	1	2	9	27	77	126	96	89	
		F	443	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	51	128	238	90	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	9,248	-	-	-	-	21	223	951	2,223	3,255	2,575	114	
		F	6,963	-	-	-	-	5	33	196	809	1,995	3,924	112	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,227	1	1	3	2	6	20	49	151	333	661	118	
		F	1,975	2	-	-	5	4	9	27	134	347	1,447	114	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,414	2	-	-	8	13	39	160	487	1,164	1,541	117	
		F	5,485	2	-	1	2	17	36	144	393	1,298	3,592	114	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,192	-	1	1	1	2	11	43	165	356	612	116	
		F	1,747	-	-	-	1	7	12	29	97	322	1,279	119	
B31	Influenza	M	164	-	-	-	4	1	2	9	23	55	70	126	
		F	206	-	2	-	2	1	3	11	23	46	118	134	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,944	91	24	7	12	9	29	59	210	560	943	106	
		F	2,458	76	14	4	10	8	6	60	141	478	1,661	101	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,404	4	4	1	-	2	13	122	460	976	822	121	
		F	944	2	-	-	-	-	9	48	144	315	426	138	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	49	-	-	3	-	3	4	4	15	13	7	100	
		F	86	-	-	-	4	-	10	12	23	22	15	121	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	378	39	9	4	4	4	6	21	62	115	114	119	
		F	284	25	3	1	2	3	6	12	30	47	155	117	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	263	-	-	-	1	2	6	20	50	101	83	121	
		F	146	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	21	39	80	90	
B35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	7	4	115	
		F	23	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	6	9	159	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	100	9	1	-	-	1	2	8	10	26	43	102	
		F	137	9	-	1	-	1	2	5	11	32	76	101	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	85	-	-	1	-	3	6	21	19	30	5	106	
		F	75	-	-	-	1	1	4	18	17	21	13	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	247	-	1	1	2	5	9	26	51	82	71	117	
		F	372	1	-	1	2	2	11	21	49	108	177	108	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	151	-	-	-	6	8	9	23	36	35	34	115	
		F	144	-	1	4	1	2	4	14	22	41	55	120	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	28	68	92	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	147	3	-	-	1	2	1	11	27	39	63	95	
		F	233	1	1	1	1	3	5	5	28	66	122	99	
B40	Abortion	F	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	170	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy childbirth and puerperium	F	12	-	-	-	2	5	5	-	-	-	-	154	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	83	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	68	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	76	1	-	1	1	-	2	7	15	26	23	111	
		F	245	-	-	-	2	4	1	8	28	60	142	127	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	230	147	18	12	13	6	4	12	7	7	4	108	
		F	207	138	18	11	3	6	2	9	8	5	7	100	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	216	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
		F	137	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	147	20	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	17	98	127	
		F	350	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	13	319	145	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	379	-	10	42	85	46	27	37	39	42	51	88	
		F	224	1	10	26	31	11	5	10	25	47	58	105	
BE48	All other accidents	M	430	16	33	36	37	31	33	45	57	38	104	106	
		F	572	25	16	8	6	5	7	24	36	83	362	116	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	209	-	-	2	20	31	32	48	37	27	12	103	
		F	171	-	-	-	11	13	19	32	43	35	18	114	
BE50	All other external causes	M	83	6	7	-	10	10	10	12	16	10	2	108	
		F	89	5	3	4	8	5	12	16	15	16	5	131	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	639	5	16	49	105	64	47	74	74	69	136	94	
		F	659	5	14	30	33	15	11	17	44	102	388	115	
BN48	Burn	M	26	-	-	4	-	2	2	4	5	2	7	119	
		F	30	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	8	13	103	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	182	2	6	5	14	30	29	36	28	18	14	103	
		F	227	-	6	3	16	14	23	48	48	44	25	113	
BN50	All other injuries	M	254	15	28	22	33	22	24	28	42	28	12	107	
		F	140	25	7	3	7	5	9	15	25	27	17	118	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
		Numbers	M	13,430	392	53	76	146	120	337	1,098	2,771	4,361	4,076	112
	ALL CAUSES	F		13,283	230	59	37	72	83	242	743	1,585	3,218	7,014	109
		Rates*	M	12,530	21,657	696	371	891	861	2,590	3,578	24,286	61,771	153,233	
		F		11,620	13,372	823	190	449	602	1,883	5,455	12,192	31,152	110,110	
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		13	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	89
		F		8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		31	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	10	5	104
		F		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	102
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M		13	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	138
		F		4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	101
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	123
		F		3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	70
B7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
		F		2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	386
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	29
		F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		9	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	50
		F		15	1	1	-	1	1	-	4	1	2	4	77
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		45	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15	9	16	115
		F		31	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	18	120
	oesophagus (150)	M		104	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	36	35	20	146
		F		83	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	22	39	149
	stomach (151)	M		356	-	-	-	-	-	13	22	101	135	85	124
		F		273	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	46	84	125	125
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		336	-	-	-	-	2	9	31	85	114	95	111
		F		400	-	-	-	1	-	8	35	75	126	155	106
	larynx (161)	M		31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	12	8	138
		F		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	72
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		1,266	-	-	-	-	6	18	134	382	533	193	122
		F		294	-	-	-	-	2	13	49	78	89	63	117
	breast (174)	M		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	92
		F		466	-	-	-	1	10	40	83	121	120	91	98
	uterus (180-182)	F		159	-	-	-	-	1	12	36	42	37	31	101
	prostate (185)	M		155	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	14	54	81	96
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		63	-	2	7	3	1	9	7	10	9	15	92
		F		71	-	2	2	2	5	6	6	13	17	18	110
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		634	1	2	5	7	11	25	74	173	200	136	106
		F		632	1	2	3	9	6	19	75	131	214	172	93
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		36	-	-	4	-	2	2	4	6	13	5	137
		F		33	-	2	-	-	-	3	6	8	10	4	109
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		69	-	-	-	2	4	2	5	11	23	22	90
		F		158	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	19	39	95	112
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	30
		F		9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	142
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		29	1	1	4	1	-	1	4	5	4	8	122
		F		49	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	8	12	19	104
B23	Anaemias	M		19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	91
		F		63	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	7	46	134
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	42
		F		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	113

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	15	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	71	
		F	29	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	6	19	71	
B24	Meningitis	M	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	60	
		F	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	92	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	3	69	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	2	2	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	117	2	2	4	7	6	7	13	10	40	26	114	
		F	144	2	2	-	5	2	6	10	15	34	68	124	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	256	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	109	-	-	-	1	2	10	21	24	28	23	110	
		F	251	-	-	-	-	2	11	40	68	60	70	139	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	159	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	37	65	40	98	
		F	239	-	-	-	-	2	7	25	64	139	112	112	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,807	-	-	-	1	9	111	446	951	1,327	962	109	
		F	2,851	-	-	-	-	2	21	94	349	824	1,561	107	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	566	1	-	-	2	4	4	10	70	158	317	128	
		F	1,013	1	-	1	1	3	6	19	48	186	748	135	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,222	1	-	2	3	6	17	57	193	411	530	98	
		F	2,051	-	-	1	1	5	21	66	165	494	1,298	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	437	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	69	134	208	100	
		F	599	-	-	-	1	3	5	15	30	114	431	95	
B31	Influenza	M	60	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	11	18	24	107	
		F	79	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	18	46	119	
B32	Pneumonia	M	956	43	7	2	5	4	6	27	83	246	520	122	
		F	1,174	22	6	6	2	2	7	25	63	201	840	112	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,079	3	-	-	-	1	9	45	215	455	351	127	
		F	404	2	1	-	1	1	9	30	65	115	180	137	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	17	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	5	3	4	76	
		F	26	-	1	-	3	-	3	3	5	6	5	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	178	35	2	1	-	1	2	4	31	45	57	127	
		F	127	17	6	2	-	2	3	10	13	22	52	117	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	112	-	-	-	1	-	3	11	31	42	24	119	
		F	67	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	27	27	96	
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	75	
		F	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	109	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	45	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	14	19	105	
		F	77	3	-	-	1	-	4	2	6	15	46	130	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	44	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	12	8	7	124	
		F	44	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	14	13	7	128	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	97	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	15	43	31	106	
		F	145	1	-	1	3	2	3	7	21	40	67	97	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	75	1	-	1	1	1	4	7	15	23	22	130	
		F	68	-	-	2	-	1	3	6	10	13	33	129	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	31	82	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	55	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	13	32	83	
		F	133	1	1	2	-	-	5	9	17	33	65	130	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	103	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	128	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	79	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	30	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	6	7	13	102	
		F	99	-	-	1	3	1	4	3	13	29	45	118	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	110	69	9	8	4	2	1	7	5	4	1	105	
		F	94	55	8	5	8	2	-	4	4	4	4	91	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	
		F	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	
		F	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	64	10	2	-	1	1	-	3	4	7	36	124	
		F	113	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	103	107	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	224	-	12	20	66	15	19	19	30	23	20	109	
		F	112	-	3	4	18	5	12	12	12	23	29	113	
BE48	All other accidents	M	236	10	6	11	21	22	13	32	27	44	48	126	
		F	327	8	13	1	-	5	5	13	14	47	221	151	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	87	-	-	-	10	11	15	12	19	13	7	93	
		F	50	-	-	-	3	6	3	11	15	8	4	73	
BE50	All other external causes	M	50	-	1	-	4	2	12	6	11	10	4	139	
		F	42	2	1	1	2	5	2	9	4	14	2	133	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	386	1	14	22	80	27	32	41	48	55	66	121	
		F	366	4	4	4	18	6	8	14	20	60	228	143	
BN48	Burn	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	60	
		F	15	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	115	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	79	1	2	-	7	10	14	13	16	14	2	96	
		F	99	2	4	1	5	11	6	24	16	20	10	107	
BN50	All other injuries	M	126	8	5	9	14	12	12	15	22	20	9	112	
		F	51	4	7	-	-	4	2	7	9	10	8	94	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		All ages	Residence outside England and Wales										SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
				Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M	962	27	9	13	68	62	75	152	217	223	116	-
	F	F	676	25	12	9	23	29	40	67	115	192	164	-
	Rates*	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
	F	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	-	-
	F	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	oesophagus (150)	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	1	-
	F	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
	stomach (151)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	3	-
	F	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	-
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	2	1	-
	F	F	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	8	7	-
	larynx (161)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	13	15	4	-
	F	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	-
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	30	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	11	5	3	-
	uterus (180-182)	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-
	prostate (185)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	10	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
	F	F	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	75	-	-	1	-	9	9	21	18	13	4	-
	F	F	63	-	2	1	3	5	2	8	17	21	4	-
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	F	F	7	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E23	Anaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Residence outside England and Wales											SMR (England and Wales = 100)*
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	37	-	-	-	6	8	7	7	7	2	-	-
		F	36	-	-	1	4	5	10	9	3	1	3	-
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	335	-	-	-	-	1	15	54	99	104	62	-
		F	166	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	25	69	57	-
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	19	-	-	-	3	1	-	5	5	4	1	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	11	-
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	51	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	14	16	10	-
		F	88	-	-	-	1	-	6	12	25	40	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	31	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	7	9	6	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	11	6	-
B31	Influenza	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	M	24	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	3	6	8	-
		F	22	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	10	-
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	11	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	3	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	5	2	1	-
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	10	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	2	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	-
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	30	10	5	8	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	17	8	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	57	-	1	-	21	11	4	5	10	5	-	-
		F	22	-	1	-	5	4	1	1	3	6	1	-
EE48	All other accidents	M	55	-	-	1	15	15	10	9	3	1	-	-
		F	19	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	7	-
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	7	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
EE50	All other external causes	M	11	-	-	-	3	1	3	4	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	82	-	1	1	27	17	6	12	12	5	1	-
		F	33	-	1	-	5	4	2	2	4	7	8	-
EN48	Burn	M	5	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	8	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
EN50	All other injuries	M	35	-	-	-	11	7	9	6	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1972

ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
	ALL CAUSES	M F	300,389 291,500	43,018 43,438	24 11	1,106 925	1,759 1,904	1,204 1,029	1,396 1,362	1,568 1,671	1,170 1,255	1,780 2,048	1,810 1,773	1,623 1,668
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	2 4 6	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	316 260	38 33	- -	3 2	1 1	1 1	3 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	736 231	151 51	2 1	1 1	3 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	233 92	23 18	- -	- -	2 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	78 98	16 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 -	- 2	- 1	1 -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	84 51	19 10	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	4 1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	12 17	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	6 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	85 63	24 29	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	2 6	1 -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	419 444	66 63	- -	2 -	5 5	1 -	1 3	2 1	3 3	2 -	2 1	5 5
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	981 610	116 85	- -	1 2	5 3	5 3	6 1	5 4	3 3	6 4	5 6	2 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	1,783 1,328	240 191	- -	4 4	9 7	5 3	9 10	5 5	7 7	16 5	8 11	12 7
	stomach (151)	M F	7,201 5,242	1,121 753	- -	39 17	30 35	38 22	37 29	32 25	17 19	33 34	51 34	45 24
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	7,569 8,969	1,061 1,335	1 -	27 28	44 64	34 34	36 38	39 68	17 38	42 55	40 59	35 57
	larynx (161)	M F	963 132	95 24	- -	2 1	4 -	2 1	4 2	1 1	5 1	6 3	1 2	1 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	25,762 5,897	4,647 1,217	1 -	139 37	187 42	130 13	142 40	161 38	148 51	180 46	175 51	166 37
	breast (174)	M F	82 11,149	14 1,900	- -	- 36	1 87	- 44	- 60	1 94	- 60	- 75	1 73	1 79
	uterus (180-182)	F	3,690	503	-	13	16	13	18	9	19	17	15	15
	prostate (185)	M	4,181	621	1	16	42	17	17	21	17	34	25	27
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	1,634 1,490	239 245	- 1	3 3	13 10	9 7	14 13	9 11	9 8	8 17	14 7	8 9
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	14,671 16,019	2,431 2,593	- -	68 65	104 145	68 72	86 88	91 91	74 95	92 110	104 102	82 94
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	632 700	89 93	- -	3 3	4 8	1 3	- 10	6 12	4 11	2 6	2 5	4 12
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	1,937 3,373	265 462	- -	8 17	18 20	10 6	12 12	10 13	5 10	9 22	9 16	12 24
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	86 152	17 38	- -	- -	1 2	- 1	- 1	1 1	- 3	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	556 1,106	80 161	- -	2 8	6 7	4 8	1 3	5 4	5 2	3 8	7 13	- 1
B23	Anaemias	M F	539 1,130	83 175	- -	1 2	5 9	8 6	4 4	- 4	5 4	1 4	4 7	4 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	115 124	21 22	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	1 -	1 3	1 -	- -	2 2	1 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGHES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	525	124	-	2	1	1	1	1	4	5	18	3
		F	984	172	-	2	6	-	11	5	4	3	12	3
B24	Meningitis	M	184	22	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	145	28	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	341	51	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	5	4
		F	543	75	-	3	3	3	2	5	1	5	5	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2,490	361	1	9	11	11	15	18	8	14	30	15
		F	2,740	422	-	6	23	6	13	14	8	18	16	13
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,437	362	-	5	18	6	10	7	12	15	25	5
		F	4,268	684	-	10	26	15	25	20	23	30	24	22
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4,097	670	-	18	40	15	23	15	31	22	23	21
		F	5,120	829	-	21	37	23	25	21	14	23	29	36
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	87,482	11,850	3	312	489	355	417	456	283	458	563	512
		F	64,204	8,845	3	216	361	235	289	378	262	365	409	396
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,470	1,335	1	26	57	32	26	47	23	66	58	45
		F	18,169	2,516	-	36	130	47	70	86	66	127	129	78
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,815	3,515	5	96	147	96	107	140	74	195	125	139
		F	50,144	6,293	2	125	262	151	165	274	166	445	218	266
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	11,265	1,439	2	28	62	43	52	63	32	78	61	74
		F	15,253	2,296	-	34	95	37	89	110	64	96	96	117
B31	Influenza	M	1,417	162	1	3	9	2	5	6	6	10	4	8
		F	1,591	193	-	7	14	2	6	4	3	16	5	9
B32	Pneumonia	M	20,098	3,318	1	79	148	84	66	145	101	145	122	113
		F	25,317	4,902	1	113	254	132	119	192	123	220	192	156
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	21,591	3,482	2	109	113	111	117	102	98	118	135	129
		F	7,044	1,248	-	38	33	30	52	26	35	46	50	27
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	527	78	-	1	1	2	3	5	2	1	4	2
		F	739	111	-	-	2	5	5	2	1	13	8	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,416	414	-	7	18	10	23	13	16	17	20	13
		F	2,536	342	-	6	10	8	9	18	7	14	13	13
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,365	355	-	10	4	6	13	13	7	19	16	12
		F	1,673	292	-	5	8	4	9	9	7	18	4	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	160	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
		F	150	22	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,064	150	-	4	3	2	8	5	6	9	4	4
		F	1,409	273	-	4	13	6	11	12	6	15	10	11
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	858	133	1	2	4	5	2	3	7	8	2	4
		F	804	129	-	2	6	5	6	3	8	4	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,285	315	-	6	15	11	7	9	6	17	13	11
		F	3,564	553	1	4	32	16	15	18	15	28	21	18
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,419	205	-	6	7	6	8	8	7	7	6	5
		F	1,244	196	1	3	5	-	4	8	5	11	9	9
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,246	184	-	3	5	5	6	11	10	10	9	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,691	237	-	5	14	6	5	8	7	8	6	5
		F	2,449	388	-	11	17	11	8	11	16	19	18	7
B40	Abortion	F	26	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	86	22	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	118	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	245	41	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	3
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	744	109	-	3	7	3	2	6	6	4	5	5
		F	2,003	303	-	4	11	4	4	7	8	7	10	14
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,238	323	-	6	13	4	12	13	5	10	11	9
		F	2,179	288	-	9	8	11	14	11	4	14	14	11
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2,076	320	-	4	10	13	16	13	5	11	19	11
		F	1,261	209	-	5	4	3	10	7	3	7	10	6
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,303	176	-	5	7	2	6	7	6	8	6	3
		F	996	146	1	1	2	2	6	6	8	6	3	10
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,276	125	-	-	7	1	5	2	2	1	5	1
		F	2,540	240	-	1	6	4	12	6	5	7	6	8
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,691	551	1	15	21	16	14	35	15	27	17	20
		F	2,240	332	-	7	20	9	8	11	6	16	9	13
BE48	All other accidents	M	4,391	588	1	15	22	8	27	15	39	25	18	11
		F	5,160	564	-	10	25	9	13	14	32	26	15	27
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,198	384	-	4	14	6	17	9	9	21	12	12
		F	1,572	334	-	2	13	4	18	14	14	17	15	7
BE50	All other external causes	M	829	161	-	1	5	2	7	1	8	3	6	3
		F	715	121	1	-	7	2	7	1	10	3	4	5
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,404	927	2	23	35	24	28	48	36	45	27	26
		F	6,036	677	-	15	38	15	19	21	21	34	17	28
BN48	Burn	M	237	44	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	2
		F	305	49	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	1	3	3
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1,912	402	-	4	16	4	22	10	23	24	14	15
		F	2,111	449	-	2	19	7	21	14	29	17	14	15
BN50	All other injuries	M	2,556	311	-	7	10	2	12	2	11	6	11	3
		F	1,235	176	1	1	6	1	3	4	12	10	9	6

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH

'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kingston and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,386 1,315	1,406 1,389	1,197 1,133	1,357 1,421	1,056 1,065	1,177 1,022	1,109 1,069	1,167 1,090	1,232 1,120	879 990	786 870	1,793 1,733
B1	Measles	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Scarlet fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	7	5	8	6	2	2	3	4	5	1	-	6
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	2	2	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B7	Diphtheria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	5 3	1 2	8 5	1 4	2 2	2 3	1 4	5 2	4 1	4 1	4 2	5 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	10 6	6 3	7 3	11 7	4 7	9 2	3 5	2 7	8 6	4 5	4 7	10 10
	stomach (151)	M F	53 18	42 29	30 26	35 21	23 16	40 13	23 19	31 18	35 13	23 10	19 16	41 30
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	42 41	29 36	29 27	38 54	28 28	34 39	22 31	26 43	30 28	20 28	25 26	32 57
	larynx (161)	M F	5 -	2 1	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	- -	5 -	1 -	3 -	3 -	9 -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	141 33	145 39	155 33	146 33	97 18	103 29	133 53	117 30	155 35	82 32	95 20	194 71
	breast (174)	M F	- 58	1 61	- 38	- 50	- 59	- 48	- 41	- 45	1 59	2 33	2 50	- 70
	uterus (180-182)	F	23	21	18	17	15	9	19	13	13	12	10	27
	prostate (185)	M	12	14	22	19	14	23	9	23	13	13	14	23
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	11 9	1 6	5 2	3 7	4 8	8 4	5 11	12 6	4 6	3 9	7 6	9 11
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	90 70	81 65	73 56	85 98	60 73	62 62	74 71	54 61	62 71	57 54	51 57	100 89
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 3	5 2	5 2	4 -	8 -	3 3	1 3	3 2	4 5	- 3	1 1	3 3
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	4 11	14 22	6 12	5 16	3 13	9 12	6 8	7 10	5 15	4 5	4 13	10 10
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 4	1 9	2 8	2 4	3 4	4 7	1 7	1 4	5 5	4 6	2 3	3 8
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 3	1 9	3 5	3 10	1 3	1 8	1 4	5 8	2 9	2 -	1 3	6 6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	4	10	1	6	1	-	4	3	4	-	3
B24	Meningitis	F	10	4	1	7	2	2	1	1	1	6	4	3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	1
		F	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	12	12	9	11	9	22	10	10	12	7	8	11
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	9	15	13	17	17	21	4	9	15	9	8	13
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	13	13	12	10	9	11	7	7	8	11	10	16
		F	18	25	25	17	22	18	13	19	21	13	17	23
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	21	17	13	24	17	9	27	11	25	16	12	39
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	23	11	21	27	20	19	37	20	20	23	11	49
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	444	366	335	375	333	343	338	339	297	213	207	386
		F	502	462	240	274	235	221	228	274	191	208	157	266
		F	14	44	41	53	38	24	48	56	63	39	22	50
		F	44	61	62	102	50	36	67	82	60	64	62	124
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	135	90	97	96	96	128	84	102	94	65	64	140
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	203	195	146	189	146	170	154	179	137	134	164	117
B31	Influenza	M	48	50	37	38	34	32	40	41	41	30	24	73
		F	53	60	65	74	75	44	58	45	60	60	38	90
		F	1	4	3	3	2	10	3	3	7	1	2	9
		F	2	3	4	3	6	5	3	6	4	6	1	8
B32	Pneumonia	M	105	136	74	91	79	65	87	72	91	62	80	160
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	163	233	115	170	96	101	101	79	129	99	116	107
		F	107	144	94	118	77	112	90	96	123	99	157	187
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	49	41	35	36	29	32	25	34	35	30	11	84
		F	3	1	4	2	2	1	3	3	3	4	2	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	6	16	7	8	15	7	13	7	9	9	11	21
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	16	12	5	12	12	7	6	4	14	5	4	17
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	16	10	17	6	6	22	6	11	11	17	17
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	7	5	6	7	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	2	9	6	6	9	5	2	7	1	5	1	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	4	5	5	7	3	1	2	5	4	4	4	7
		F	3	2	11	2	3	1	2	9	9	4	4	9
		F	17	27	13	23	19	13	16	16	11	9	11	23
B39	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	8	8	7	4	3	5	2	5	9	4	4	4
B40	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	5	4	5	9	5	3	3	7	7	4	4	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	2	8	3	3	2	6	3	5	4	4	4	7
		F	6	4	2	8	10	9	9	7	7	7	12	12
		F	11	15	14	11	13	11	9	5	19	10	10	15
P40	Abortion	F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	3
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	17	5	6	12	2	11	15	4	10	7	7	17
		F	9	15	8	11	10	10	15	13	10	4	4	23
		F	10	12	10	4	9	6	12	9	8	5	5	10
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	15	16	11	15	3	9	7	11	6	12	4	13
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	3	9	13	6	6	6	6	5	9	6	6	11
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	2	10	3	13	3	4	3	2	2	5	5	6
		F	8	11	2	6	2	3	-	5	4	4	4	6
		F	3	7	4	3	5	4	5	2	6	5	5	8
		F	5	7	8	10	2	3	-	2	8	9	9	8
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	20	8	15	14	7	17	20	17	22	11	11	20
EE48	All other accidents	F	10	11	14	13	8	9	10	9	15	5	5	10
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	16	21	15	22	13	12	15	10	19	24	24	24
EE50	All other external causes	F	12	22	11	25	11	14	8	8	17	23	23	26
		F	9	10	14	12	8	4	10	6	14	11	11	22
		F	9	4	11	7	6	6	3	6	4	16	16	26
		F	4	7	6	7	3	4	4	4	9	11	11	16
		F	2	4	11	4	1	2	2	1	2	5	5	7
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	27	22	26	26	16	23	30	25	31	23	16	41
BN48	Burn	F	16	19	19	24	13	16	14	11	11	11	16	26
		F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	1	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	5	12	8	13	10	5	9	6	17	22	3	24
BN50	All other injuries	F	9	15	20	13	9	6	13	13	12	36	11	24
		F	16	11	16	12	2	4	10	5	15	11	6	16
		F	5	5	5	11	2	5	5	3	3	7	7	10

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGHs AND COUNTY BOROUGHs

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,569 1,658	1,056 1,087	1,484 1,333	1,363 1,437	1,094 1,253	1,638 1,698	981 1,036	1,177 1,032	1,483 1,572	1,919 2,144	1,269 1,325	498 409
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- 3	1 1	1 1	2 1	1 -	- 2	1 1	- 1	5 2	3 -	1 -	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	10 3	1 1	8 1	2 1	2 1	12 -	2 -	10 4	3 -	7 5	10 2	4 -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	- 3	- 1	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	2 -	- -	4 4	1 -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	2 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	1 2	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	2 1	1 3	- 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 -	5 -	1 1	2 1	- -	1 3	- 2	1 3	- 2	7 3	4 6	- -
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 1	- 2	2 2	- 1	3 5	7 1	1 -	7 2	2 4	5 1	6 3	3 3
	oesophagus (150)	M F	8 5	11 4	8 7	9 7	8 7	6 6	5 2	7 3	4 5	13 5	6 9	2 1
	stomach (151)	M F	43 34	28 20	39 28	42 30	28 19	33 38	22 13	48 22	42 27	46 26	33 28	10 7
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	45 40	28 30	32 41	35 58	26 42	38 50	36 25	29 28	36 48	53 45	33 57	18 13
	larynx (161)	M F	2 2	6 2	6 -	- -	2 -	6 -	1 1	5 -	1 1	6 1	3 -	1 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	189 52	120 30	181 35	139 29	110 35	188 68	85 27	116 33	157 31	230 61	140 55	39 11
	breast (174)	M F	2 90	- 42	1 53	- 66	- 50	1 71	1 55	- 57	- 62	- 77	1 57	- 12
	uterus (180-182)	F	13	14	19	9	13	24	7	17	18	26	11	5
	prostate (185)	M	22	16	16	14	17	16	14	20	23	31	16	6
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	8 6	7 5	10 5	8 7	8 3	8 11	7 7	3 6	4 9	10 10	7 5	- 2
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	69 79	54 93	72 77	90 88	69 67	92 103	52 57	77 66	67 66	89 107	84 81	26 30
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 3	1 3	5 3	1 3	- 5	1 2	- 4	1 1	5 4	3 4	5 4	1 2
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	16 13	4 12	12 21	16 23	6 9	7 18	5 8	10 12	11 17	14 23	11 17	5 5
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	7 18	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 5	2 4	- 3	1 5	2 3	3 3	- 1	4 1	4 3	1 8	1 2	- 2
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 4	6 2	4 10	- 5	- 5	2 6	2 2	3 6	3 8	1 9	- 6	1 -
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 -	1 1	2 1	1 2	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	1 1	1 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH AND COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	4	-	4	2	3	8	-	6	2	8	10	-
B24	Meningitis	F	1	4	2	10	13	2	2	1	3	24	10	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-
		F	1	3	1	2	1	5	-	-	2	6	2	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	11	10	5	9	8	22	7	8	6	17	6	2
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	26	11	12	14	15	23	7	9	18	21	8	3
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	13	12	15	12	8	21	5	10	11	23	16	-
		F	31	20	26	11	24	31	17	14	15	42	19	8
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	25	17	17	20	18	31	16	4	23	41	19	4
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	30	19	35	36	21	49	14	16	42	43	26	12
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	412	300	401	379	304	382	282	292	400	483	355	149
		F	359	217	257	303	285	287	201	206	278	398	267	82
		M	26	40	49	45	57	56	51	37	62	44	37	18
		F	68	59	89	78	84	100	77	56	126	127	60	27
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	125	83	106	124	96	121	126	77	110	169	83	48
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	298	160	166	212	183	218	222	101	188	309	173	68
B31	Influenza	M	54	37	30	35	34	52	33	25	41	80	38	13
		F	86	67	59	50	68	70	53	59	66	145	75	31
		M	6	1	1	8	8	5	5	6	7	8	2	2
		F	8	7	2	2	11	9	11	6	6	10	2	2
B32	Pneumonia	M	130	82	136	131	82	132	57	92	166	134	100	30
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	175	114	160	175	136	214	100	134	261	232	103	29
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	144	70	136	97	68	162	70	126	124	145	81	72
		F	55	25	41	46	28	65	15	44	56	83	36	12
		M	3	2	3	1	4	5	-	2	4	-	3	1
		F	4	4	2	4	1	7	2	-	2	6	6	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	21	11	11	13	7	15	7	16	14	20	20	2
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	7	13	11	14	3	13	6	9	23	21	9	6
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	9	14	15	8	28	4	6	8	17	11	2
		F	11	7	14	13	10	23	7	3	6	16	6	1
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
		F	1	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	5	6	4	8	5	7	5	5	4	9	4	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	10	6	5	12	9	12	4	11	9	14	9	2
		M	4	2	3	2	2	6	3	2	-	7	10	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	3	5	5	3	7	2	2	4	4	8	6	-
		M	9	11	10	9	15	6	11	8	16	16	2	2
		F	15	10	15	20	17	29	9	13	17	24	23	4
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	12	2	8	6	5	9	5	7	11	10	6	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	7	4	6	6	4	11	4	6	3	11	8	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	7	3	8	3	8	8	3	5	7	11	3	1
		F	14	9	8	14	7	10	10	5	10	7	7	4
B40	Abortion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	2	2	4	5	-	1	-	3	-	3	3	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	6	3	7	4	6	16	7	-	-	4	3	-
		F	12	3	7	11	11	15	8	6	11	32	7	5
		M	13	4	15	5	3	7	7	8	10	14	2	4
		F	7	7	12	5	3	7	7	8	10	17	5	1
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	18	7	11	8	7	9	3	9	6	14	4	3
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	5	3	10	6	3	11	2	9	6	10	5	7
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	8	1	14	7	3	2	4	3	10	15	2	1
		F	3	5	7	3	3	5	5	2	6	5	6	2
		M	5	1	4	4	7	3	-	7	5	12	4	1
		F	5	11	8	14	3	3	3	10	9	51	6	-
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	26	17	19	15	12	18	13	11	22	18	13	2
BE48	All other accidents	F	15	10	9	5	4	15	8	4	19	11	17	2
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	18	16	28	6	12	27	11	27	14	30	16	7
		F	12	6	23	27	12	32	9	17	23	12	26	5
BE50	All other external causes	M	16	9	8	14	10	24	1	8	16	24	25	5
		F	10	8	9	9	21	11	7	1	8	15	26	1
		M	4	2	5	2	5	8	-	13	5	5	9	3
		F	2	4	-	4	2	4	1	4	2	8	8	-
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	39	28	40	22	17	38	19	30	32	32	27	5
BN48	Burn	F	24	18	20	29	12	34	14	14	42	22	36	7
		M	-	-	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	3	3	1
		F	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	14	9	7	7	12	16	1	16	12	22	21	7
BN50	All other injuries	F	11	7	14	9	21	17	8	5	6	18	31	1
		M	11	7	10	6	8	20	5	13	12	20	12	4
		F	3	3	3	7	6	8	3	5	3	6	8	-

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
	ALL CAUSES	M F	463 412	553 599	860 903	6,299 5,953	723 837	1,333 1,364	1,164 1,113	407 391	1,225 1,467	1,941 2,099	1,131 1,382	2,689 2,713
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	1 2	- -	1 1	9 11	- -	1 -	6 -	- 2	3 1	4 6	- -	6 -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 -	- -	2 -	30 8	4 -	3 -	5 1	1 1	2 2	4 1	1 2	6 -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	4 1	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	3 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	3 5	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- 2	2 -	- -	- 1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 -	- 1	4 -	6 11	1 2	- -	1 1	- 2	1 2	5 2	2 2	6 5
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 1	- 1	6 1	22 17	2 3	3 2	1 2	2 2	4 5	4 5	2 1	11 9
	oesophagus (150)	M F	3 2	7 1	8 4	34 17	2 6	7 6	6 4	2 2	5 7	10 11	6 8	13 18
	stomach (151)	M F	11 8	17 9	16 13	184 100	15 20	38 30	25 25	16 10	24 18	40 38	28 30	74 63
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	12 9	18 19	13 23	158 184	13 17	36 54	29 40	20 15	30 56	42 47	40 48	60 87
	larynx (161)	M F	1 -	- 1	4 -	13 -	4 -	2 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	3 2	5 -	4 -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	38 8	36 8	86 17	585 108	52 10	109 31	97 16	53 13	123 32	179 33	116 30	232 51
	breast (174)	M F	- 9	1 24	- 28	3 226	- 21	1 47	1 33	- 14	1 65	1 61	1 80	- 87
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	10	9	70	13	23	11	8	18	25	24	31
	prostate (185)	M	3	14	11	85	3	19	16	4	18	28	27	42
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 4	2 3	4 6	27 30	1 2	10 7	6 7	5 4	6 9	11 4	6 5	13 22
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	26 23	39 36	39 48	308 305	22 34	44 69	49 56	21 19	71 77	80 120	63 92	131 175
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 -	- -	4 2	15 13	3 2	3 2	3 6	1 4	- 3	7 3	1 7	5 5
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	- 1	6 7	4 9	36 74	3 11	10 18	6 4	1 4	5 16	9 15	4 16	24 36
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 1	- -	5 8	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 1	- 5	- 2	10 17	- 3	1 1	2 2	1 1	- 3	4 4	3 1	4 12
B23	Anaemias	M F	1 1	1 1	1 2	6 28	3 2	- 9	3 3	- 1	1 4	5 6	1 3	3 8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	2 2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD List Number	Cause of death		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Boiton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	2	8	-	6	1	-	2	2	4	8
B24	Meningitis	F	1	-	-	11	1	11	2	1	2	5	2	14
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	4	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
		M	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
		F	-	1	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	9	1	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	1	3	8	55	2	7	3	5	16	11	5	26
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	1	3	12	48	2	18	14	5	16	10	14	17
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	5	2	7	47	12	6	9	5	7	11	3	20
		F	7	9	22	96	15	19	11	4	16	23	15	38
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	6	9	3	112	11	7	12	2	16	27	19	33
		F	6	12	15	129	12	14	28	5	23	28	26	44
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	158	144	224	1,641	208	404	320	113	414	579	303	865
		F	109	126	179	1,267	168	319	221	84	355	497	293	661
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	24	20	46	203	24	79	35	15	47	78	43	77
		F	42	35	76	312	69	97	47	32	122	156	89	144
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	34	55	86	645	57	160	147	28	139	278	122	225
		F	58	112	143	1,033	121	244	208	47	284	434	238	426
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	17	29	25	190	29	50	79	9	54	50	41	98
	system (440-458)	F	15	30	51	246	51	58	101	13	71	102	55	151
B31	Influenza	M	2	2	6	23	3	6	3	1	3	9	7	7
		F	1	1	9	32	2	4	8	2	3	4	5	8
B32	Pneumonia	M	29	35	70	507	77	70	88	19	45	97	56	167
		F	31	53	95	644	133	69	95	21	109	139	101	252
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	29	42	73	513	74	113	83	33	51	132	60	204
		F	7	10	33	167	40	34	32	23	18	67	21	50
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	-	-	2	12	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	4
		F	-	1	-	14	1	4	5	1	2	5	3	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	4	3	9	83	9	21	11	10	14	10	13	34
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	2	4	9	52	6	19	10	4	11	15	4	25
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2	7	11	64	4	7	12	6	8	25	18	31
		F	2	3	9	40	4	4	4	2	10	11	8	15
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	3	1	24	3	3	4	1	5	9	3	10
		F	3	4	3	25	1	4	2	-	6	11	12	10
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	-	5	3	25	3	6	3	2	3	1	8	11
		F	-	2	6	19	1	3	-	-	3	6	-	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	2	5	7	54	9	14	12	2	13	7	11	20
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	7	9	9	81	8	14	16	5	20	15	23	37
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	2	3	2	42	3	4	7	3	10	8	5	13
		F	2	1	4	16	2	5	5	-	8	7	7	5
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	4	3	1	20	2	8	4	1	12	5	12	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	2	3	6	43	4	5	2	2	12	10	9	12
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	4	8	3	49	13	8	3	9	6	11	6	26
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	-	2	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	-	1	3	12	2	2	4	-	1	2	4	11
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	1	7	9	37	5	19	7	6	8	9	12	23
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	3	3	6	56	10	5	4	1	2	15	4	18
		F	3	7	7	45	5	7	6	1	3	15	3	32
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	1	5	8	39	5	3	5	2	2	21	7	16
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	2	1	8	26	4	6	3	2	3	31	6	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	6	8	8	51	2	5	6	4	-	9	2	7
		F	1	1	4	31	7	-	4	-	2	12	4	7
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	-	2	3	9	1	11	4	-	7	16	4	13
		F	1	2	8	23	6	34	9	-	5	18	8	16
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	7	7	13	89	11	11	12	8	9	43	12	52
		F	2	3	7	62	5	3	12	4	5	28	9	18
BE48	All other accidents	M	13	9	13	108	15	16	12	6	19	22	37	29
		F	19	18	8	150	5	33	28	18	20	21	49	32
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	3	4	1	47	4	7	4	-	12	5	6	14
		F	4	6	4	36	2	5	5	-	12	6	9	11
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	5	3	13	3	7	10	-	4	10	2	11
		F	4	1	1	5	1	5	4	-	-	16	2	3
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	15	9	18	149	18	24	25	11	15	61	37	79
	internal injuries	F	17	20	10	180	8	29	34	18	20	46	49	37
BN48	Burn	M	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1
		F	1	-	-	7	1	2	2	-	3	3	4	6
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	4	6	3	47	5	12	5	-	16	13	9	11
	substances	F	9	4	8	43	4	10	8	2	12	18	11	15
BN50	All other injuries	M	5	10	8	59	10	4	8	3	12	6	8	15
		F	2	4	2	23	-	5	5	2	2	4	5	6

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	597 638	341 311	428 454	168 258	440 409	398 339	1,903 1,435	601 581	1,287 1,240	324 399	614 474	989 904
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	3 -	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	1 1	1 1	- 1	- 1	- -	14 3	4 3	3 2	- 1	2 -	7 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M F	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	6 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- 1	1 -	1 3	- -	- -	- -	2 2	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 2
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 -	3 -	1 1	1 -	- -	- 2	8 2	2 -	3 1	- -	1 1	2 6
	oesophagus (150)	M F	2 1	8 1	3 3	1 1	- 1	4 4	9 6	5 2	3 7	2 -	3 3	3 3
	stomach (151)	M F	14 11	9 8	15 4	1 2	10 11	8 9	41 29	13 7	21 21	4 6	9 13	21 25
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	13 14	7 5	7 13	4 4	7 18	15 8	49 52	14 19	43 38	7 14	17 21	30 26
	larynx (161)	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	3 -	3 1	2 -	- -	2 -	- 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	53 15	30 2	26 11	12 2	39 6	41 6	174 35	41 8	108 17	18 5	49 13	89 11
	breast (174)	M F	- 16	- 9	- 16	- 9	- 19	- 10	1 59	- 20	- 60	- 5	- 15	- 44
	uterus (180-182)	F	5	3	6	3	5	3	26	6	18	5	5	10
	prostate (185)	M	4	3	3	3	5	4	26	8	12	6	11	13
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 3	2 -	2 2	- 2	1 1	- -	13 5	7 3	7 6	- 2	4 3	9 8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	25 25	19 18	23 21	6 12	20 28	13 20	88 88	24 29	76 64	5 9	31 32	37 35
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 3	1 3	2 -	1 2	1 7	- 1	2 3	1 -
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	4 6	1 2	6 3	- -	3 8	5 3	18 27	6 7	6 18	6 7	4 6	10 20
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 2	1 2	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	6 6	- 1	2 7	1 1	- 2	2 5
E23	Anaemias	M F	1 4	1 -	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 1	3 1	- 1	1 5	2 3	- 1	2 7
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	2
B24	Meningitis	F	6	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	3	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
		F	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	7	4	2	1	2	4	14	3	5	6	4	6
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	5	3	5	4	3	5	3	2	11	5	4	2
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	5	-	4	3	20	1	14	1	4	13
		F	11	3	10	3	8	6	38	7	15	9	3	24
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4	8	8	-	4	5	25	7	9	5	8	15
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	4	6	13	5	7	4	25	16	20	15	11	31
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	147	80	144	61	154	105	628	178	403	98	167	257
		F	117	74	95	60	92	69	381	129	291	104	98	179
		M	32	9	20	3	19	17	69	18	36	15	19	36
		F	48	13	12	23	31	33	92	32	67	19	28	42
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	63	38	38	19	48	43	168	81	120	49	69	111
		F	93	59	66	44	74	55	205	110	174	76	64	182
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	18	10	30	11	24	14	47	31	51	10	31	32
		F	43	10	56	15	29	19	48	68	80	20	36	39
B31	Influenza	M	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	3	10	-	1	6
		F	2	-	8	3	-	1	5	6	11	1	2	6
B32	Pneumonia	M	62	40	21	11	19	30	87	20	91	23	51	66
		F	84	46	27	27	17	34	84	21	115	25	35	64
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	65	27	17	12	25	26	147	53	88	31	39	87
		F	30	5	11	5	4	7	50	16	35	23	14	29
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	1	4	-	1	1
		F	-	1	-	2	2	-	7	1	3	1	1	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	6	4	2	1	1	8	25	6	27	5	18	9
		F	16	4	-	1	1	2	18	9	22	3	10	5
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	3	5	1	2	9	3	18	4	14	1	6	7
		F	-	1	-	1	2	4	8	1	4	3	6	5
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	-	1	4	1	3	1	8	1	5	-	1	4
		F	3	-	1	4	1	2	7	1	6	2	4	8
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	1	1	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	1	6
		F	1	1	2	1	-	4	3	3	4	-	1	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2	3	3	1	5	3	9	9	9	-	6	10
		F	3	6	11	3	8	-	15	6	14	4	5	8
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	5	2	5	2	1	1	9	5	5	1	4	6
		F	8	2	2	-	5	1	9	3	6	3	2	1
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	3	1	3	2	3	2	10	1	10	1	2	7
		F	3	3	3	2	3	5	11	2	12	3	5	8
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	5	-	-	4
		F	7	2	8	-	4	4	9	12	4	3	3	6
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	4	3	3	1	4	2	19	2	11	4	5	9
		F	4	3	1	2	4	2	20	4	14	4	4	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	3	1	2	-	2	4	23	5	11	4	4	12
		F	1	-	4	2	2	2	9	2	7	-	1	6
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1	1	2	-	5	1	12	1	5	-	4	7
		F	3	-	1	-	-	2	6	-	1	3	4	4
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	3	4	1	-	1	6	8	4	2	1	3
		F	5	8	1	3	-	1	3	6	6	3	2	5
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4	6	3	2	3	9	32	4	24	5	8	14
		F	7	1	2	1	1	1	10	6	9	3	2	4
BE48	All other accidents	M	11	1	4	1	7	6	12	10	23	-	15	13
		F	24	6	12	1	9	1	7	4	17	4	5	22
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	11	1	4	2	1	3	18	4	5	7	5	3
		F	4	2	5	1	2	2	6	1	4	1	-	3
BE50	All other external causes	M	-	1	2	2	-	2	5	1	2	2	1	3
		F	-	-	4	1	1	-	3	2	6	-	1	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	12	8	8	3	7	13	40	13	41	6	13	24
		F	25	5	12	3	6	2	12	5	16	5	6	22
BN48	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1
		F	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	6	1	3	3	1	4	12	2	5	6	7	3
		F	6	1	6	-	2	1	8	4	8	2	-	1
BN50	All other injuries	M	8	-	2	1	3	3	14	3	7	2	6	5
		F	4	1	5	1	4	1	6	3	11	-	1	5

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
	ALL CAUSES	M F	633 817	579 600	644 599	493 558	365 383	626 606	651 711	598 532	613 882	994 975	712 649	1,621 1,876
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 1	2 1	3 2
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	- 1	- -	5 -	- -	4 -	3 1	6 -	- -	2 1	1 1	7 -
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	1 4
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 -	- -	- 2	2 -	- -	3 -	2 -	3 -	2 1	2 2	4 -	4 2
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	- -	1 2	1 2	1 3	1 1	4 7	2 3	3 2	5 1	3 1	2 1	7 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	5 4	1 4	5 1	4 2	- -	7 3	2 5	2 2	6 7	5 2	1 4	12 10
	stomach (151)	M F	11 14	14 20	22 17	14 11	10 10	14 17	11 8	27 16	10 10	19 18	24 9	47 39
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	14 18	21 13	10 15	12 19	6 9	15 21	13 18	11 12	14 25	22 31	25 31	31 48
	larynx (161)	M F	3 -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	2 1	3 -	2 -	1 -	3 2
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	39 12	31 20	63 14	45 7	33 2	65 12	50 10	55 12	45 19	72 20	69 18	221 46
	breast (174)	M F	- 19	- 27	- 15	- 15	- 17	- 15	- 12	- 16	- 31	- 25	- 31	1 50
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	6	9	4	4	12	13	8	11	18	4	31
	prostate (185)	M	12	8	7	6	1	10	9	3	12	9	14	17
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 3	2 8	4 4	5 1	3 1	2 4	3 1	5 4	3 2	5 3	4 4	7 11
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	32 47	52 35	20 34	23 30	18 18	34 35	37 29	23 23	21 48	34 43	31 59	78 100
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 3	2 1	2 2	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	4 5	3 6	- 5
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	2 6	16 11	3 6	2 4	2 1	3 5	3 14	2 6	3 13	6 10	6 6	11 11
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 3	2 1	- 3	2 2	- -	- 4	- 6	- 5	1 3	2 3	1 3	1 6
E23	Anaemias	M F	1 5	- 1	1 2	1 1	- -	- 4	1 2	2 2	- 7	1 4	1 1	3 10
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
B24	Meningitis	F	2	1	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	2
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	6	5	3	1	1	3	8	7	6	10	4	11
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	9	5	1	2	3	7	13	7	7	10	6	18
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2	3	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	11	16	11	2	8	13	5	2	11	1	14
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4	7	7	3	4	22	5	9	7	12	13	6
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	15	14	16	5	2	12	5	12	9	17	7	21
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	186	185	203	136	95	162	231	178	159	324	208	458
		F	201	129	158	104	80	151	233	137	208	258	131	434
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	49	27	14	23	21	20	18	15	24	36	20	47
		F	73	28	20	48	19	29	34	14	69	53	23	63
B31	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	103	55	69	54	35	63	89	84	88	113	65	174
B46 (pt.)	Influenza	F	194	79	86	96	71	115	123	105	195	163	99	280
B31		M	18	17	9	19	21	23	13	21	31	32	25	53
		F	30	33	25	16	34	25	26	19	43	62	33	69
B32	Pneumonia	M	2	1	17	4	2	3	3	2	-	4	1	3
		F	2	3	15	7	3	1	1	2	1	5	2	1
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	43	40	43	36	42	32	43	23	63	80	54	122
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	60	66	52	91	60	36	63	23	80	57	73	151
		M	36	33	49	30	22	55	41	49	43	53	38	136
		F	8	8	12	4	8	17	13	21	17	19	7	51
B34	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3	5	16	2	6	9	8	6	6	23	12	8
B35	Peptic ulcer	F	1	4	3	9	2	10	8	4	4	6	5	10
		M	5	4	4	2	2	1	3	4	2	13	4	10
		F	6	6	3	3	3	6	1	1	4	3	1	14
B36	Appendicitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
B37	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	2	5	1	2	3	-	1	1	6	3	4
B38	Cirrhosis of liver	F	1	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	1	3	1	13
B39	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	4	1	2	-	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3
B40	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	-	3	-	6
B41	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	2	4	7	1	1	3	3	4	5	5	4
B42	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	5	5	3	4	-	-	7	1	6	10	3	8
B43	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	3	3	3	2	4	1	1	3	3	3	3	4
B44	Abortion	F	3	5	4	4	1	6	4	7	8	6	7	6
B45	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
B48	Congenital anomalies	F	4	3	6	1	2	2	-	2	3	1	3	2
B49	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	6	3	1	1	-	3	-	2	5	3	3	3
B50	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	4	3	8	1	-	5	-	4	1	7	3	6
B51	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	4	4	4	1	3	4	4	4	8	5	10
B52		F	4	4	4	4	1	5	4	4	4	8	5	11
B53	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1	3	1	3	-	4	7	3	-	5	6	9
B54	All other accidents	F	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	4	2	5	2	8
B55	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B56	All other external causes	F	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
B57	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	5	13	9	11	3	6	10	8	7	11	10	27
B58	Burn	F	4	12	4	2	4	3	4	6	4	11	7	15
B59	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	11	13	7	6	9	8	7	6	9	10	7	11
B60	All other injuries	F	10	13	7	9	8	5	7	7	7	27	9	23
B61		M	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	2	6	15	3	9
B62		F	1	4	1	2	1	1	6	2	2	6	2	11
B63		M	1	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	2	2	4
B64		F	1	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	2	2	5
B65		M	8	18	16	13	6	9	12	14	15	20	14	35
B66		F	12	14	8	10	12	6	7	10	10	37	14	31
B67		M	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	-
B68		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
B69		M	3	2	6	-	1	1	6	-	1	8	4	5
B70		F	8	4	3	4	2	4	6	4	6	9	1	11
B71		M	8	8	8	9	5	4	6	4	4	9	4	11
B72		F	1	6	2	1	1	2	6	3	1	2	4	5

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'E' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
	ALL CAUSES	M F	3,133 3,237	1,830 1,845	498 433	3,937 4,041	795 685	3,626 3,581	1,619 1,542	845 797	760 760	1,885 1,905	787 813	575 554
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	2 4	4 -	2 1	1 2	2 2	8 2	2 1	- -	- -	9 5	2 4	- 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	13 6	3 3	3 1	15 3	2 1	24 1	6 4	3 -	1 -	8 -	2 1	1 2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	9 2	3 -	1 1	5 2	1 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	2 4	1 3	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	1 -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	2 -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	4 2	- 2	1 -	- -	- 2	1 -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 1	4 1	- 1	2 3	5 -	6 5	1 2	- -	2 -	7 6	1 -	2 -
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	17 2	9 2	1 -	13 10	4 1	13 16	1 4	2 1	2 1	7 4	2 1	1 3
	oesophagus (150)	M F	20 11	10 7	4 2	29 24	7 2	27 13	16 6	6 5	8 3	9 11	4 3	4 9
	stomach (151)	M F	58 59	40 24	14 6	112 99	21 7	61 83	35 32	27 10	18 19	55 29	21 12	9 6
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	64 86	47 56	14 17	105 122	26 20	85 103	38 50	24 29	19 31	48 57	10 23	12 19
	larynx (161)	M F	8 3	3 -	2 -	9 1	2 -	18 -	6 1	2 -	3 -	- 1	- 1	- -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	346 95	143 34	38 10	445 121	65 18	405 97	168 53	77 12	64 11	167 36	56 16	44 12
	breast (174)	M F	- 106	- 69	- 12	1 148	2 26	2 118	- 47	- 40	- 20	- 68	- 25	1 12
	uterus (180-182)	F	38	25	9	50	8	38	24	8	7	29	11	8
	prostate (185)	M	40	26	11	41	8	29	15	10	12	18	7	8
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	14 14	6 8	3 5	23 19	7 6	22 10	12 9	5 6	9 4	6 9	4 2	4 7
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	165 192	94 85	11 30	219 209	40 25	185 195	79 93	40 33	45 50	86 105	18 30	31 25
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	6 11	5 8	1 2	12 7	2 -	12 3	3 6	2 -	1 2	7 3	3 3	1 3
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	19 30	9 19	5 5	18 39	5 2	28 46	12 15	2 7	5 13	9 26	2 10	2 2
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	- 2	1 -	- 6	- -	1 3	1 1	- -	- -	- 6	- 1	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	5 19	4 11	1 1	11 21	4 4	7 11	2 10	1 1	1 3	5 6	1 5	1 2
B23	Anaemias	M F	3 14	6 6	- -	6 19	1 2	5 24	4 6	2 6	2 3	2 11	1 8	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGH											
			Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	13	4	2	6	4	3	6	-	-	2	1	1
B24	Meningitis	F	37	7	4	11	1	6	4	3	2	10	2	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	1	-	2	-	4	2	1	1	2	-	-
		M	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-
		F	1	5	1	7	2	3	4	2	1	6	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	38	12	1	30	7	26	17	9	9	10	11	7
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	52	14	4	33	8	42	15	12	3	21	2	6
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	15	3	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	58	33	4	82	7	61	29	5	3	23	8	3
		F	58	33	4	82	7	61	29	5	3	33	17	7
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	28	28	6	48	8	46	22	8	9	29	7	6
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	52	31	5	67	14	50	30	8	17	48	13	10
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	920	462	171	1,039	207	998	435	225	222	461	205	189
		F	784	331	113	872	160	770	333	189	180	323	178	132
		M	92	101	14	143	17	122	53	23	34	87	32	9
		F	161	162	22	307	28	223	75	77	60	123	44	22
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	322	216	49	324	73	336	152	89	90	181	104	56
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	473	355	77	580	128	590	224	161	133	309	151	86
B31	Influenza	M	90	51	16	106	40	115	54	30	27	71	26	15
		F	144	82	15	134	39	172	76	45	39	142	43	32
		M	12	9	4	11	2	19	4	1	2	3	3	1
		F	24	18	3	12	4	20	7	4	-	9	3	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	174	147	41	293	70	199	114	56	42	105	76	61
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	244	170	39	378	77	288	121	54	50	145	76	80
		M	250	122	31	336	53	296	161	81	43	190	87	31
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	104	44	8	151	16	124	64	15	15	68	48	13
		M	5	6	-	5	-	3	1	1	2	4	1	2
		F	7	4	-	8	4	7	5	3	1	5	3	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	28	28	1	43	22	53	18	4	4	23	4	6
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	21	29	2	34	8	29	16	7	10	2	6	4
B35	Appendicitis	M	26	17	4	31	4	40	14	14	7	18	10	8
		F	14	11	2	18	2	33	7	2	9	13	4	4
		M	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	-	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	10	10	1	18	3	6	5	4	4	9	-	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	22	9	3	25	2	14	3	2	2	7	2	1
		M	3	2	-	14	1	14	6	2	4	4	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	6	4	-	8	-	12	6	2	3	5	-	2
		M	25	20	1	28	9	30	17	8	9	19	8	6
		F	38	14	7	40	12	55	28	11	14	20	13	8
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	21	10	-	21	1	25	4	6	2	8	4	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	17	6	-	10	4	19	8	2	3	7	4	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	7	11	6	15	2	6	4	5	1	10	1	2
		F	17	11	5	14	6	23	5	2	1	18	8	5
		M	35	15	4	38	5	30	10	2	3	23	5	4
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	5	2	-	10	2	13	-	2	6	7	1	-
		F	25	16	-	25	10	24	10	5	10	17	3	1
		M	21	16	6	28	8	29	12	13	6	20	9	8
		F	32	11	1	26	7	31	7	1	8	11	6	6
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	21	23	2	16	10	39	6	4	3	15	2	1
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	12	9	-	10	2	19	7	1	1	12	4	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	12	6	3	30	3	16	8	2	3	6	5	3
		F	10	12	2	10	3	14	2	2	1	5	1	-
		M	13	4	1	24	6	17	6	3	4	5	4	2
		F	20	9	-	40	2	40	12	4	6	13	10	-
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	54	29	5	61	10	39	22	12	11	37	9	11
BE48	All other accidents	F	29	12	3	47	7	29	14	4	2	13	4	7
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	47	25	3	91	10	64	30	23	9	37	13	6
BE50	All other external causes	F	82	54	6	129	11	77	43	11	5	42	9	11
		M	37	9	4	31	9	25	14	7	10	26	3	3
		F	20	10	4	10	1	27	6	4	2	13	5	2
BE51	All other external causes	M	9	6	-	16	1	8	9	-	1	7	3	5
		F	10	7	2	12	3	14	5	1	3	9	-	-
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	87	43	7	128	15	76	34	22	15	61	18	16
BN48	Burn	F	93	60	8	148	7	88	48	9	7	33	10	13
		M	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	-
		F	1	7	-	6	1	7	2	-	-	7	1	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	37	7	5	24	6	31	19	7	6	28	1	5
BN50	All other injuries	F	32	12	3	30	6	34	8	7	2	27	5	3
		M	22	16	-	45	9	27	22	13	10	14	7	4
		F	15	4	1	14	3	18	10	4	3	10	3	3

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,574 1,440	1,355 1,363	694 662	692 740	619 634	562 463	740 661	948 971	3,449 3,158	492 416	1,223 1,051	1,287 1,432
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	3 2	1 1	1 -	3 1	- -	- -	2 -	2 2	1 3	- 1	2 -	- -
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2 3	4 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	3 -	4 -	1 -	6 -	2 -
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	- -	2 -	1 -
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 -	1 2	3 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	1 1	3 3	1 -	4 2	1 1
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 7	4 2	3 -	1 -	3 -	2 -	1 2	2 3	14 7	3 -	3 11	3 6
	oesophagus (150)	M F	11 11	6 5	5 3	3 3	2 6	3 1	2 7	3 3	13 4	2 2	11 4	2 2
	stomach (151)	M F	30 27	27 25	16 23	8 11	16 16	15 4	13 14	21 22	96 63	15 10	26 18	28 27
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	34 41	27 31	21 16	16 21	10 18	14 11	20 17	25 21	98 101	21 20	38 39	35 37
	larynx (161)	M F	2 1	5 -	2 -	1 -	1 1	1 1	3 1	2 -	3 2	2 -	5 -	5 -
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	122 32	126 29	65 14	63 18	44 10	40 4	71 11	79 20	337 61	40 6	142 30	118 38
	breast (174)	M F	1 48	- 45	- 16	1 27	- 16	- 15	- 22	1 32	2 115	1 23	- 44	1 72
	uterus (180-182)	F	17	17	7	11	9	9	9	10	33	3	16	13
	prostate (185)	M	33	16	7	12	6	6	10	9	44	4	11	26
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	7 4	10 8	3 1	8 3	3 2	1 3	2 4	2 9	15 12	4 4	2 5	4 11
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	91 66	54 83	32 32	33 38	24 25	27 25	28 27	42 37	159 161	27 31	80 61	51 78
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	7 2	1 6	1 3	- 1	2 -	1 1	4 2	2 2	7 6	- 2	1 4	3 5
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	11 17	7 14	2 7	7 5	7 9	6 8	4 6	5 14	19 41	8 10	4 12	10 8
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	- 2	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	2 1	- 1
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	8 6	1 3	- 5	- 2	- 1	- 2	2 3	3 4	6 14	1 2	- 1	- 6
E23	Anaemias	M F	3 5	2 2	2 4	- 4	1 3	- 3	2 2	- 8	- 6	- -	1 3	1 3
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	- -	1 1	- 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
B24	Meningitis	F	11	2	-	4	-	-	3	3	4	-	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
		F	3	-	2	2	-	2	1	2	6	2	-	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	22	12	7	7	5	3	5	5	29	3	14	4
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	8	14	1	3	6	1	6	7	41	4	20	14
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	14	8	3	3	7	7	6	51	6	12	8
		F	10	16	8	4	15	6	20	11	65	5	17	14
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	21	26	7	8	2	8	13	4	42	4	12	14
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	30	38	7	9	6	15	13	15	52	3	29	21
		M	480	404	203	184	175	165	189	280	989	166	373	378
B29	Other forms of heart disease	F	350	334	157	138	145	115	139	218	683	83	263	314
		M	51	57	19	33	26	22	32	29	109	7	25	47
		F	93	104	31	63	44	29	41	62	165	19	48	60
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	152	140	71	70	61	64	52	88	353	46	114	225
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	225	224	116	138	88	88	96	155	474	61	136	403
B31	Influenza	M	63	49	19	30	25	13	27	22	177	21	45	47
		F	96	74	30	44	38	29	36	43	278	16	56	73
		M	6	5	5	1	2	1	4	13	11	-	2	5
		F	3	4	7	7	4	2	10	10	17	1	8	2
B32	Pneumonia	M	105	109	38	84	76	37	90	63	233	27	59	49
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	126	112	51	87	69	17	72	83	277	41	87	57
		M	115	98	64	54	42	56	44	100	290	24	77	87
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	31	22	24	18	34	15	19	44	101	14	17	24
		M	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	4	2	1	4
		F	4	6	2	4	1	-	-	5	6	2	4	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	13	18	12	3	5	8	15	12	40	6	13	10
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	16	9	7	4	4	6	5	10	35	1	10	5
		M	12	12	3	8	5	1	13	11	20	3	8	5
B35	Appendicitis	F	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	17	6	14	12
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	7	5	1	1	2	-	-	3	9	3	6	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	7	4	3	-	3	2	3	6	20	1	9	8
		M	3	2	4	-	-	1	4	3	10	3	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	3	3	-	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	5	5
		M	12	9	6	3	4	4	5	5	27	1	18	10
		F	10	20	17	5	9	5	14	13	45	5	20	11
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	5	10	3	3	1	2	2	2	10	3	5	2
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	6	3	4	4	4	1	6	4	12	2	4	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	7	2	-	2	3	5	3	3	11	1	4	9
		F	9	7	2	2	3	2	2	9	9	-	7	12
		M	12	11	7	3	6	1	7	8	20	2	11	9
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	6	10	1	-	2	-	1	3	9	2	12	4
		F	14	8	4	2	1	2	3	5	34	1	14	25
		M	11	8	5	5	2	5	9	10	32	1	9	5
		F	10	12	3	6	7	2	3	4	29	5	7	7
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	16	3	1	3	5	6	5	11	16	3	7	9
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	12	8	-	6	2	-	2	5	5	2	10	5
		M	5	3	6	1	8	3	9	4	10	4	6	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	5	2	8	1	3	4	2	8	9	3	2	2
		M	11	6	4	3	2	-	2	7	3	1	7	4
		F	16	5	7	4	2	9	7	9	10	2	3	4
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	17	12	12	7	4	11	13	13	36	8	24	13
BE48	All other accidents	F	11	5	10	7	4	4	5	12	30	4	8	10
		M	17	16	12	7	7	13	14	20	38	4	10	14
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	12	25	11	14	9	10	13	25	49	10	7	12
		M	10	10	6	6	7	1	6	13	15	6	15	11
BE50	All other external causes	F	7	6	5	3	5	1	3	4	15	4	9	13
		M	5	10	4	2	2	1	4	1	15	1	2	1
		F	11	4	1	6	3	2	1	1	13	4	1	4
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	29	25	21	11	6	19	26	26	69	11	31	22
BN48	Burn	F	20	27	19	17	8	8	17	30	71	16	9	21
		M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	8	8	7	7	5	-	4	12	17	5	10	9
BN50	All other injuries	F	14	7	8	5	10	2	4	4	26	5	13	17
		M	11	15	6	4	9	6	7	9	17	3	10	8
		F	5	5	-	8	1	5	1	7	8	1	2	1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	654 824	732 637	879 921	1,772 1,564	1,345 1,266	2,201 2,026	915 987	488 473	497 508	686 689	1,103 997	1,063 929
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	2 1	2 1	3 2	2 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	- -	1 8	2 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2 1	3 1	1 2	12 5	2 3	11 3	1 -	5 1	2 -	1 -	7 2	5 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	2 -	3 -	- 2	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- 2	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- -	2 -	2 1	2 2	2 3	1 4	1 1	- 1	- -	1 1	1 2	2 1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 2	3 -	6 1	3 7	5 2	8 5	2 1	5 -	- -	3 4	4 5	6 -
	oesophagus (150)	M F	5 7	2 4	8 7	11 9	10 5	9 6	5 5	7 3	1 1	4 5	7 5	5 3
	stomach (151)	M F	11 14	11 17	21 18	61 35	42 31	55 35	19 16	11 11	15 8	18 17	21 24	27 23
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	18 27	21 15	34 24	49 36	31 43	49 61	33 33	6 13	10 19	25 15	22 30	43 26
	larynx (161)	M F	1 -	1 -	1 1	6 -	2 -	4 2	3 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	6 -	4 2
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	43 12	68 19	91 19	146 30	122 20	196 42	84 22	44 11	31 6	70 14	93 15	105 24
	breast (174)	M F	- 26	- 28	- 21	- 54	- 41	- 58	- 31	- 15	- 14	- 27	1 34	- 39
	uterus (180-182)	F	5	9	19	31	13	36	7	2	5	5	9	14
	prostate (185)	M	12	8	12	16	14	21	16	7	1	5	15	11
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	4 6	6 2	2 2	16 9	4 9	12 7	6 5	2 2	5 2	3 5	3 4	5 1
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	26 34	21 26	42 50	84 88	68 54	104 115	41 51	28 25	14 16	22 32	43 42	45 51
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- 1	4 1	- 3	5 1	5 4	7 4	1 1	2 -	1 -	- 3	2 2	3 4
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	6 15	7 11	6 12	9 14	6 21	6 21	4 11	4 -	7 -	3 -	9 6	5 10
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	1 -	1 -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- -	4 4	- 4	3 6	2 5	2 7	- 3	- 2	- 1	1 2	- 5	2 2
B23	Anaemias	M F	- 8	5 2	2 3	2 13	3 3	2 4	2 3	- 1	- 2	2 3	- 8	1 3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 2	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	2	2	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	1	1
B24	Meningitis	F	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	-
		M	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	5	-	2	1	1	1	3	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	5	1	7	7	22	19	7	-	6	2	6	10
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	5	7	4	12	11	15	7	-	7	4	5	9
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3	9	6	19	8	21	10	2	4	7	5	8
		F	11	8	17	36	17	39	13	6	10	15	15	19
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	11	10	9	13	16	19	12	9	6	5	16	18
		F	14	11	17	21	20	24	24	14	8	12	18	23
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	210	208	234	485	390	665	278	141	139	195	304	284
		F	195	157	190	325	361	517	225	117	103	136	186	206
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	35	32	24	52	36	82	50	23	21	31	27	41
		F	62	39	56	86	41	145	78	23	46	65	64	61
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	76	76	98	175	116	225	117	59	73	62	101	113
		F	162	104	204	259	206	306	183	84	92	116	161	154
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	27	21	40	120	25	77	37	18	20	24	31	26
	system (440-458)	F	45	22	37	143	38	72	64	23	29	34	36	31
B31	Influenza	M	3	6	5	2	4	5	11	2	4	3	17	11
		F	5	2	7	2	5	6	7	2	11	5	8	7
B32	Pneumonia	M	34	52	54	100	114	171	37	25	29	48	149	75
		F	34	47	59	101	136	160	55	33	48	69	176	64
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	51	69	80	140	116	202	50	38	57	63	88	94
		F	22	21	33	41	33	50	10	16	28	21	19	38
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	-	-	2	1	8	3	1	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	2	2	2	8	4	3	-	2	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	6	3	6	31	15	16	7	3	5	7	9	6
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	10	6	9	16	4	11	10	2	5	4	5	5
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	5	3	9	18	11	27	8	4	5	6	11	7
		F	4	5	4	10	7	8	4	4	-	2	5	9
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	3	5	7	3	12	3	-	1	2	6	6
		F	3	2	5	6	2	10	7	2	2	3	5	3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	-	6	2	4	8	13	5	1	-	1	5	5
		F	-	2	-	3	2	10	2	4	-	3	3	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	4	2	9	10	9	19	9	1	1	10	6	8
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	13	7	9	15	15	32	13	3	3	6	13	12
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	4	-	2	5	9	10	3	2	1	4	4	8
		F	4	8	3	10	10	3	3	3	1	5	4	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	5	7	1	7	5	10	7	3	1	4	5	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	1	2	4	14	12	5	4	5	3	4	4	7
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	5	2	11	12	13	14	6	-	4	8	10	7
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	2	5	2	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	4
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	5	5	12	13	7	10	4	1	2	4	2	5
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	5	3	10	19	10	23	3	7	4	8	7	10
		F	2	3	12	12	10	18	5	-	6	-	6	14
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	1	5	6	5	15	23	2	3	3	8	5	5
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	1	-	3	6	9	16	1	7	4	2	4	10
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	4	8	4	10	7	21	-	-	-	5	5	3
		F	-	4	4	11	9	12	-	-	-	5	4	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	5	6	2	6	7	11	8	5	-	1	8	1
		F	10	9	6	6	5	16	35	4	1	9	7	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	11	7	8	28	20	38	3	5	5	6	11	9
		F	5	5	11	8	7	20	3	5	2	2	8	8
BE48	All other accidents	M	7	16	10	34	23	36	6	3	6	8	17	17
		F	31	9	5	37	28	48	18	13	6	5	11	16
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2	1	4	11	11	18	4	3	4	7	8	4
		F	5	2	4	5	7	10	9	2	2	4	6	3
BE50	All other external causes	M	4	-	1	5	6	7	3	-	-	3	2	-
		F	5	2	2	7	1	6	1	-	4	4	1	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	15	15	14	47	40	59	4	8	5	13	21	17
	internal injuries	F	28	6	12	38	34	55	17	17	7	4	15	20
BN48	Burn	M	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	6	4	3	17	9	17	9	1	3	6	9	6
	substances	F	11	6	4	13	4	18	5	2	5	5	7	4
BN50	All other injuries	M	3	4	4	14	11	19	3	2	7	5	7	7
		F	3	5	5	5	4	10	9	1	2	6	4	4

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	521 450	1,017 886	582 538	1,573 1,418	438 398	743 669	1,771 1,643	450 364	734 619	1,183 1,136	1,434 1,369	2,285 2,299
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	1 1	2 3	1 3	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 -	6 2	2 -	4 -	1 -	1 1	3 2	2 -	5 1	3 -	1 2	1 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	3 1	- -	2 -	2 1	1 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 -	6 3	- -	2 2	1 1	1 2	1 2	1 1	2 3	- 2	2 2	7 4
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 1	5 2	- 2	3 8	1 1	2 1	2 1	1 7	1 -	1 2	2 2	12 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	3 -	4 -	2 3	8 8	2 1	4 2	18 9	7 1	5 1	11 8	6 6	18 8
	stomach (151)	M F	13 5	23 18	14 12	47 31	9 10	17 8	41 39	16 8	24 10	29 31	30 23	50 25
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	5 17	24 41	25 14	51 52	15 6	23 12	50 46	7 12	16 19	36 33	37 47	47 92
	larynx (161)	M F	1 -	2 1	1 -	1 1	2 -	2 -	10 1	3 -	- -	1 1	4 -	- -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	43 9	114 12	49 10	147 35	36 10	72 7	146 33	31 4	58 10	72 17	131 28	172 58
	breast (174)	M F	- 11	- 43	- 11	- 68	- 13	1 22	1 61	- 11	- 23	- 49	- 49	1 89
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	8	8	17	2	6	26	2	7	14	13	20
	prostate (185)	M	10	14	2	19	5	15	22	6	11	15	28	24
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 2	5 1	1 2	13 12	- 3	1 3	5 5	2 -	3 7	2 -	8 7	17 13
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	16 15	31 49	19 18	73 87	24 30	37 44	88 87	21 16	19 34	60 49	68 80	122 123
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	3 -	7 4	1 1	9 3	1 -	4 2	3 3	- 2	- -	6 2	4 2	3 5
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	4 12	7 10	2 7	9 11	1 3	- 5	13 10	2 4	4 7	4 12	13 19	14 29
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 1	5 4	1 4	2 5	- 1	- -	3 7	1 1	- 4	2 3	4 5	3 6
B23	Anaemias	M F	3 2	2 4	- 3	5 9	- 4	- 2	3 6	4 2	2 4	2 3	3 5	5 15
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	1	3	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	4	6
B24	Meningitis	F	1	1	-	1	2	2	7	-	6	2	6	13
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	2	2	2	2	1	4	-	1	-	5	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	2	14	2	19	2	7	11	2	3	9	17	22
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	3	7	8	11	2	4	14	2	5	8	14	23
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	4	8	13	17	2	9	11	3	12	10	16	9
		F	8	18	13	13	3	11	32	7	13	16	15	16
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	8	22	9	23	14	9	39	9	14	16	20	23
		F	9	23	12	21	9	9	45	11	12	21	15	27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	140	243	175	370	107	198	568	148	231	363	398	615
		F	107	198	101	260	65	154	394	86	132	284	284	465
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	32	39	38	47	29	19	50	20	33	43	42	97
		F	26	52	60	81	28	24	75	22	65	64	55	183
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	62	101	55	165	53	78	141	42	76	132	170	233
		F	84	132	96	264	96	116	245	74	102	191	287	402
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	24	16	12	31	9	30	56	9	25	53	53	82
	system (440-458)	F	23	37	31	46	23	32	79	13	23	64	65	119
B31	Influenza	M	3	13	4	15	1	3	5	-	1	2	7	13
		F	4	5	4	16	-	4	6	-	3	6	2	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	27	89	41	178	33	57	120	27	49	67	95	191
		F	33	65	32	160	29	82	166	23	38	115	117	235
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	43	106	44	109	33	71	116	37	53	114	91	163
		F	14	34	15	40	13	16	33	17	19	21	19	41
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	-	1	2	1	2	6	1	4	4	1	5
		F	1	3	7	3	-	2	9	2	-	9	7	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	9	12	6	17	6	4	29	9	7	21	21	23
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	3	9	7	14	6	14	2	1	16	17	20	20
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2	10	2	17	6	7	12	3	6	6	7	14
		F	1	2	2	6	2	8	7	3	3	4	13	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	1	3	5	-	2	6	1	2	-	7	8
		F	6	7	7	7	2	5	9	3	2	1	5	5
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	5	6	1	3	2	4	7	3	4	1	6	1
		F	1	2	-	2	4	1	3	4	4	3	5	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	5	9	3	12	4	7	9	2	2	2	9	20
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	1	12	7	14	3	11	18	1	4	7	22	30
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	4	4	1	6	4	3	3	3	2	5	7	9
		F	9	4	5	16	1	7	7	2	3	10	8	8
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	3	1	13	1	1	3	-	1	9	2	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	3	3	-	7	2	2	12	4	3	7	8	14
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	8	10	1	11	1	4	13	5	3	4	10	17
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	1	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	6
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	2	4	5	7	3	4	5	1	3	5	8	18
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	4	4	4	19	3	3	7	5	6	5	17	22
		F	4	14	1	11	-	4	7	1	7	9	15	21
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	6	12	1	27	2	4	13	1	6	6	5	28
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	2	3	1	11	4	1	3	-	1	4	4	9
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	8	8	10	2	4	11	2	3	2	7	9
		F	1	1	6	6	2	4	12	4	1	1	14	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	5	7	3	2	1	10	2	6	8	7	15
		F	2	4	7	11	4	6	9	3	12	9	10	21
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	5	11	6	22	7	16	30	4	11	22	32	61
		F	3	3	7	11	5	12	10	2	3	7	17	28
EE48	All other accidents	M	9	7	14	20	5	10	36	3	12	24	30	38
		F	5	19	11	20	4	22	51	6	18	24	30	44
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	1	2	2	10	3	4	18	-	4	6	6	20
		F	1	2	-	9	2	6	13	3	2	3	4	14
EE50	All other external causes	M	1	-	3	2	1	2	8	1	-	-	5	11
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	1	-	4	8
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	10	13	13	32	8	20	55	4	18	31	47	88
	internal injuries	F	7	17	18	25	8	24	55	6	16	23	36	66
BN48	Burn	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	2
		F	1	1	-	4	-	2	3	2	2	3	-	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	1	3	2	10	2	3	18	1	4	7	9	15
	substances	F	2	3	-	8	2	8	21	2	4	8	15	12
BN50	All other injuries	M	5	4	10	9	6	9	17	2	5	12	16	25
		F	1	3	-	5	1	6	4	1	2	-	4	14

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	2,835 2,576	1,742 1,713	6,300 6,376	2,768 2,813	1,485 1,398	4,480 3,958	3,525 3,590	2,481 2,407	5,444 4,640	6,280 5,946	3,060 2,945	5,197 5,034
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	4 5	2 8	3 8	2 1	1 1	5 3	3 8	- 3	6 5	3 5	1 3	1 6
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	7 1	2 1	12 7	6 3	1 3	6 5	2 6	- -	14 4	8 3	10 1	8 2
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M F	- -	1 -	3 1	2 1	2 -	7 1	4 2	1 -	4 1	3 4	2 -	4 4
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- 3	1 1	- -	1 3
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	2 1	1 1	2 -	- -	2 2	1 1	1 -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	2 2	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	1 -	2 3	2 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 9	3 3	5 9	6 7	1 1	3 5	9 6	2 4	6 7	13 14	4 8	7 5
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	9 7	5 5	24 11	7 6	5 3	10 6	21 8	17 5	21 11	18 9	6 5	22 6
	oesophagus (150)	M F	12 17	13 12	50 30	18 18	8 9	28 16	25 19	14 12	28 21	26 25	20 11	31 27
	stomach (151)	M F	65 40	35 27	176 124	60 35	41 36	105 73	74 54	51 41	130 109	151 74	59 57	123 66
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	65 90	42 54	168 221	73 82	37 47	127 121	87 105	67 94	130 139	139 180	85 98	141 153
	larynx (161)	M F	5 2	1 1	9 3	1 2	3 -	7 -	12 2	5 -	5 4	12 5	2 1	8 4
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	275 70	135 30	461 115	157 48	98 20	328 61	246 67	208 50	412 86	565 103	231 41	424 101
	breast (174)	M F	1 119	- 60	3 241	1 97	- 45	1 156	1 141	- 93	5 163	2 275	1 118	- 195
	uterus (180-182)	F	26	22	75	33	22	41	40	45	64	88	50	71
	prostate (185)	M	34	17	83	47	18	58	75	52	47	99	48	95
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	27 20	8 12	38 37	13 16	10 8	22 18	28 23	15 15	40 27	40 29	17 16	29 26
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	151 154	86 100	306 328	125 159	60 67	178 205	213 203	153 141	226 244	340 379	137 187	288 318
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	7 8	5 3	13 10	2 10	2 3	9 19	10 8	4 5	6 10	17 13	4 7	9 16
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	16 36	22 26	42 88	28 44	12 25	23 61	21 31	9 20	27 66	36 104	23 35	34 56
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 -	2 1	3 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 3	- 2	1 -	4 -	- 1	1 -
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	6 9	5 6	12 20	8 20	1 8	6 20	8 18	3 7	4 23	14 12	6 14	8 18
E23	Anaemias	M F	4 3	4 6	16 33	4 19	6 2	12 15	9 11	2 7	11 17	14 17	9 10	2 23
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	4 2	1 1	2 2	- 3	- -	2 -	- 2	3 -	3 2	- 1	- -	2 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Buckingham	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	6	1	10	2	-	7	7	6	3	16	-	6
B24	Meningitis	F	14	5	9	7	3	12	12	17	6	16	4	13
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	5	3	-	1	1	1	1	5	6	4	2	2
		F	5	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	4
		F	6	3	13	7	4	6	3	4	13	14	4	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	31	16	35	19	14	28	42	16	35	44	31	52
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	27	13	61	15	14	54	37	32	42	81	28	57
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	21	19	55	16	4	37	20	21	43	52	29	47
		F	47	18	78	17	16	72	19	27	68	90	31	68
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	38	21	72	38	17	60	57	42	68	60	46	73
		F	54	21	97	57	16	72	55	38	77	90	45	99
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	819	488	1,875	924	525	1,294	1,080	737	1,628	1,845	934	1,544
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	575	342	1,349	721	364	853	781	557	1,118	1,267	651	1,083
		F	107	89	289	140	53	189	155	127	210	276	139	174
		F	135	114	421	191	97	212	275	161	210	296	227	272
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	277	177	762	346	184	557	391	251	672	687	310	578
		F	366	302	1,232	520	249	694	675	411	785	1,071	490	916
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	118	59	233	111	64	202	168	115	178	230	123	209
B31	Influenza	M	100	63	325	134	82	252	206	140	225	251	156	279
		F	6	5	27	27	16	33	18	9	30	29	18	19
		F	12	5	36	24	11	16	18	17	31	40	5	30
B32	Pneumonia	M	186	153	374	145	73	308	171	166	326	470	201	321
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	224	222	516	163	68	303	268	187	378	571	250	397
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	161	122	446	115	68	335	159	134	502	355	165	285
		F	75	29	143	36	20	93	46	25	111	105	44	82
		F	5	5	9	3	4	5	11	3	10	15	9	14
		F	5	5	18	6	4	11	8	3	15	18	4	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	22	12	74	35	17	85	25	17	55	63	31	56
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	30	18	70	19	9	53	24	16	42	50	32	49
		M	18	13	47	13	7	24	34	18	47	41	19	33
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	9	28	16	4	18	24	21	16	29	16	32
		F	5	1	5	-	1	3	3	1	4	4	1	4
		F	1	-	5	-	1	1	5	-	1	3	2	4
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	5	3	27	10	2	21	8	13	11	21	16	20
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	7	7	37	7	2	24	10	7	21	45	18	23
		M	7	6	17	8	6	6	16	5	16	12	11	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	12	3	21	8	4	8	8	9	14	17	13	12
		F	28	9	34	17	11	35	37	22	45	36	21	35
		F	32	24	63	32	19	52	48	29	51	70	35	62
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	20	9	36	18	2	21	11	11	24	34	13	27
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	11	3	21	15	7	20	9	5	18	27	15	22
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	10	9	12	13	4	17	28	16	23	20	15	26
		M	17	11	29	21	6	16	30	16	30	35	24	35
		F	11	17	61	20	11	29	24	17	41	55	21	46
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	2	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	5	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	8	13	9	7
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	11	6	17	5	9	14	9	-	17	14	9	18
		F	20	11	54	16	10	12	26	19	28	48	11	49
		M	18	8	56	16	9	23	13	10	39	42	25	51
		F	23	14	43	14	8	37	19	13	49	45	31	50
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	14	14	65	19	7	22	10	19	39	54	21	29
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	9	3	31	11	3	18	7	8	19	22	11	27
		M	6	3	24	8	5	19	2	10	20	19	20	19
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	9	3	29	5	4	14	3	8	26	26	15	14
		M	15	12	32	11	6	7	29	9	21	33	14	24
		F	24	15	86	33	27	16	82	27	58	78	32	35
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	75	33	91	40	28	66	50	24	70	105	62	110
BE48	All other accidents	F	19	14	44	20	9	46	27	13	40	37	20	43
		M	38	25	58	49	22	60	53	29	98	93	52	67
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	63	41	65	70	25	102	74	27	99	84	29	80
		M	33	11	44	24	6	38	24	14	37	43	19	45
BE50	All other external causes	F	17	11	31	10	3	16	26	15	15	31	20	33
		M	7	3	7	6	8	6	5	7	5	4	6	17
		F	5	2	15	11	2	9	8	6	3	10	7	14
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	97	51	113	76	40	101	89	41	131	160	96	157
BN48	Burn	F	70	43	89	70	29	116	90	35	117	95	40	105
		M	4	1	8	1	3	3	-	2	2	6	3	2
		F	2	2	5	3	1	7	1	-	3	3	4	5
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	25	14	36	15	6	26	16	15	32	31	12	33
BN50	All other injuries	F	18	17	39	18	3	27	25	20	16	34	20	39
		M	27	6	43	27	15	40	27	16	45	48	28	47
		F	14	6	22	20	6	23	19	6	21	30	12	21

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
	ALL CAUSES	M F	928 823	4,407 4,510	1,030 911	8,708 8,676	16,045 15,772	2,703 2,414	684 603	961 886	2,383 2,046	2,873 2,764	1,832 1,732	3,470 3,125
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	3 4	2 1	10 1	17 11	7 2	- -	- -	2 2	3 3	1 2	4 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	3 1	4 3	1 2	14 9	35 11	14 3	1 1	1 1	1 2	1 2	1 2	6 3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	3 -	3 -	2 -	8 3	7 2	2 1	1 -	1 -	2 2	2 2	1 1	3 -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- 1	2 -	- -	1 2	4 8	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- 3	3 1	- 2	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	2 4	- -	4 -	3 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 -	5 9	3 6	13 13	19 20	3 9	1 1	1 -	6 2	6 3	1 6	3 2
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	2 4	15 6	1 1	22 19	48 43	7 4	7 1	6 1	10 4	8 6	6 6	11 11
	oesophagus (150)	M F	7 5	27 20	8 2	52 47	108 77	16 9	3 2	9 6	10 13	19 13	8 6	18 16
	stomach (151)	M F	22 23	100 81	17 19	194 140	391 304	69 29	17 12	14 15	42 40	56 52	49 23	95 62
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	28 30	115 140	20 27	219 255	388 456	57 66	25 19	35 28	60 64	78 87	42 46	80 93
	larynx (161)	M F	2 -	5 2	3 -	13 2	28 6	4 1	1 -	3 -	7 2	5 -	4 1	6 3
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	54 19	421 113	97 21	709 207	1,251 250	188 36	46 12	57 21	177 30	235 38	148 29	338 63
	breast (174)	M F	- 35	1 226	- 29	- 333	3 517	1 115	- 23	- 37	- 66	- 117	1 78	1 89
	uterus (180-182)	F	14	65	12	87	182	37	8	16	27	47	28	41
	prostate (185)	M	18	71	17	159	198	42	15	13	33	55	38	31
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 5	34 24	8 7	54 32	70 59	10 14	2 4	3 2	7 10	19 9	7 9	16 14
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	49 44	224 249	63 48	434 480	665 736	108 138	24 29	41 42	112 107	137 168	93 106	145 161
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	4 -	11 17	1 2	13 22	39 30	5 5	1 3	1 3	3 4	7 5	6 8	8 11
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	2 9	30 43	11 11	71 91	86 189	21 28	4 8	12 8	19 24	20 43	13 20	19 34
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 2	2 3	1 -	- 3	7 7	- 1	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	3 5	11 21	2 7	18 37	39 45	7 10	- 4	3 6	4 5	10 9	3 14	7 8
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 -	2 9	3 2	12 29	38 89	4 6	1 2	2 2	6 18	7 8	4 6	5 11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	2 -	1 1	3 5	5 7	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	2 2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northampton	Northumberland
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	4	9	1	9	19	1	2	5	6	6	1	8
B24	Meningitis	F	1	27	-	13	55	16	4	5	3	9	11	26
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	2	-	4	8	1	1	1	-	2	2	1
		F	-	12	1	14	24	4	1	1	1	4	2	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	6	44	10	79	147	23	5	12	24	30	17	30
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	8	46	11	82	159	16	6	10	19	32	14	29
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	30	6	47	117	28	3	3	18	15	16	27
		F	9	50	8	83	285	37	3	13	28	19	27	28
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	12	35	14	117	189	66	7	11	49	30	26	26
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	11	79	13	169	239	65	17	10	44	33	47	56
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	253	1,209	293	2,509	5,006	713	207	291	684	801	506	1,067
		F	148	810	188	1,839	3,684	437	147	170	463	596	410	775
		F	47	268	65	678	1,030	204	72	73	136	171	93	165
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	97	420	109	942	1,694	324	80	121	301	356	183	469
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	150	834	135	1,568	2,656	452	97	151	408	461	279	577
B31	Influenza	M	44	172	44	357	631	92	31	42	102	147	96	132
		F	45	227	54	431	906	114	36	63	96	143	131	164
		F	9	23	2	51	93	25	2	5	13	5	13	15
B32	Pneumonia	M	74	349	63	675	981	163	38	60	116	173	107	176
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	83	417	94	876	1,242	165	30	80	118	293	90	251
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	60	291	48	608	1,214	187	44	37	132	160	99	235
		F	18	111	13	186	425	38	7	10	38	58	25	94
		F	3	10	1	13	27	6	1	-	3	-	3	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	2	13	1	21	43	8	-	2	1	7	3	7
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	10	55	9	88	219	33	4	9	33	10	19	24
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	52	9	75	134	20	3	4	23	15	11	15
		F	6	26	9	62	134	31	4	6	10	20	20	31
		F	2	22	7	60	74	11	3	5	9	16	16	17
		F	-	3	-	4	7	1	2	-	1	2	-	-
		F	-	1	-	5	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	-	13	8	28	56	6	4	2	8	18	7	10
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	5	29	5	45	77	15	2	4	5	17	13	8
		F	1	10	-	27	41	4	-	2	9	6	6	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	1	12	2	25	48	6	-	4	3	3	4	13
		F	6	39	6	59	129	21	7	4	20	31	15	34
		F	5	50	14	99	170	31	6	13	20	29	29	34
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	4	21	1	41	82	14	3	3	15	12	12	10
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	3	13	7	27	79	13	2	4	7	13	7	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	3	17	7	35	57	16	5	3	17	20	16	12
		F	3	34	12	59	74	15	3	7	16	15	17	15
		F	4	34	8	104	114	25	2	11	27	24	13	28
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	3	-	3	5	2	-	-	2	1	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	10	1	8	6	1	1	-	2	1	1	2
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	3	11	4	23	31	7	1	1	5	15	10	7
		F	4	35	11	40	127	12	4	3	12	36	14	11
		F	5	37	13	39	117	21	3	6	17	22	21	33
		F	8	29	10	54	115	25	3	5	19	17	18	23
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	6	34	11	58	113	24	1	7	13	16	18	16
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	2	19	2	28	74	9	5	6	20	11	11	4
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	7	14	6	36	84	13	-	5	8	9	6	14
		F	4	10	-	16	68	8	2	5	6	12	6	7
		F	4	32	8	28	73	20	4	4	16	15	7	10
		F	6	51	10	69	160	46	11	11	40	36	6	20
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	21	88	32	117	233	67	13	25	52	57	47	36
BE48	All other accidents	F	11	34	13	43	104	18	4	8	22	24	12	21
		F	19	77	11	89	233	46	8	16	41	41	26	59
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	26	116	17	80	344	65	3	12	26	34	25	78
BE50	All other external causes	F	11	30	6	59	102	11	4	10	17	29	12	21
		F	3	23	7	46	79	5	1	3	9	13	3	14
		F	4	15	2	19	44	14	1	1	4	11	8	4
		F	3	12	2	14	50	8	2	2	3	5	2	5
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	40	136	35	167	381	104	13	36	76	84	64	69
BN48	Burn	F	35	132	24	94	378	71	5	17	35	49	25	70
		F	2	3	2	3	11	2	1	-	2	4	2	3
		F	2	3	1	8	11	4	1	-	-	3	-	4
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	2	31	4	51	79	14	2	6	13	15	11	17
BN50	All other injuries	F	1	28	8	61	107	12	1	4	7	15	9	26
		F	11	40	10	63	141	18	10	10	23	35	19	31
		F	5	22	6	20	81	9	3	4	18	9	8	18

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	3,745 3,444	1,250 1,115	134 113	2,134 1,905	3,772 4,032	3,870 3,405	1,654 1,660	951 837	5,225 5,865	3,328 3,802	3,660 4,010	3,154 2,962
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	5 5	5 5	- -	1 1	3 3	3 3	2 2	1 1	2 2	3 3	2 2	7 5
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	3 3	1 1	- -	1 1	3 3	5 5	1 1	1 1	5 5	4 4	4 4	1 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	4 2	1 2	- -	1 -	1 -	1 2	1 1	- -	3 3	1 -	3 3	1 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- 3	- 1	1 1	1 1	- 1	1 3	2 -	1 -	3 -
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	2 1
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 3	- -	- -	1 -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	4 4	3 7	- -	2 1	6 8	4 5	3 -	1 1	7 12	2 10	2 3	6 7
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	8 12	4 -	- -	5 5	12 4	16 5	5 4	7 -	18 8	11 14	12 5	10 3
	oesophagus (150)	M F	18 9	7 2	1 -	11 13	15 8	23 17	8 5	13 5	33 21	21 23	21 23	22 15
	stomach (151)	M F	80 56	30 28	4 2	47 32	87 62	88 58	35 28	20 10	123 73	62 37	85 53	68 39
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	90 112	18 40	2 2	75 63	90 108	95 124	39 54	44 34	126 193	96 109	100 132	88 93
	larynx (161)	M F	8 4	5 -	- -	2 1	7 1	7 1	1 1	3 -	10 6	4 2	10 1	4 1
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	304 54	104 33	5 1	161 29	286 51	273 47	113 27	61 17	469 140	252 67	329 74	260 59
	breast (174)	M F	- 144	1 57	- 7	- 69	2 166	2 118	- 73	- 41	4 266	- 164	2 169	1 126
	uterus (180-182)	F	57	7	3	33	50	59	19	6	69	33	40	29
	prostate (185)	M	54	17	3	32	68	45	23	18	94	57	64	47
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	15 25	11 8	- 1	12 16	25 15	22 17	8 7	4 1	33 35	20 16	35 17	20 24
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	207 192	83 74	6 5	89 107	199 253	166 182	89 100	56 46	255 335	147 184	198 241	146 177
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	13 8	3 3	- -	3 4	10 8	4 6	- 4	1 6	14 10	4 7	7 9	1 4
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	34 53	14 16	1 1	15 24	37 40	13 49	6 28	5 16	28 38	24 33	23 22	32 40
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 3	- 3	- -	1 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	1 3	- -	3 -	- -
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	6 16	4 4	- -	2 4	6 20	9 12	6 5	- 5	13 17	6 10	7 12	12 11
E23	Anaemias	M F	4 14	- 7	3 -	3 -	8 8	8 13	3 6	1 3	11 13	4 11	5 14	7 15
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	2 2	1 1	- -	1 1	3 2	- -	1 1	1 1	2 1	2 2	1 6	2 -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	3	7	-	2	6	2	4	3	21	8	9	5
		F	7	3	-	5	5	3	3	3	27	39	10	13
B24	Meningitis	M	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	-	2	3
		F	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	5	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	5	-	-	1	7	6	3	2	7	1	5	4
		F	14	4	-	3	11	2	3	-	18	8	6	12
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	30	16	3	14	33	20	11	14	43	36	36	25
		F	48	13	-	18	39	29	11	10	53	36	41	27
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	36	11	1	13	21	34	15	8	43	19	26	29
		F	53	10	4	23	49	59	19	8	91	42	29	51
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	55	10	2	43	78	50	28	8	55	48	57	57
		F	74	10	2	27	85	55	15	23	82	58	65	45
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,086	346	36	595	1,030	1,159	485	254	1,516	1,047	1,099	872
		F	733	244	26	395	832	756	353	166	1,186	918	973	589
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	138	54	7	101	176	165	58	47	196	140	183	111
		F	206	59	7	112	291	206	88	63	358	236	336	146
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	409	111	14	265	481	467	211	106	518	441	457	313
		F	554	180	17	378	792	640	344	158	930	777	852	523
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	159	47	12	88	167	164	72	29	232	148	166	129
		F	168	52	7	87	280	173	110	26	378	213	176	152
B31	Influenza	M	16	3	1	16	23	9	10	7	20	15	16	19
		F	25	4	1	30	24	18	12	4	37	17	18	13
B32	Pneumonia	M	240	102	8	131	235	264	160	57	456	207	191	220
		F	267	102	13	137	303	285	169	75	668	292	243	279
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	283	62	7	147	206	275	53	40	287	181	173	207
		F	91	19	3	54	63	83	8	15	82	55	82	74
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	4	3	-	5	6	6	4	-	9	2	2	4
		F	5	1	-	5	6	6	5	3	15	8	4	10
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	52	20	1	14	47	50	7	5	37	25	38	37
		F	47	13	1	16	25	28	7	5	53	28	36	24
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	32	16	1	22	19	25	16	4	36	23	19	27
		F	21	4	1	18	20	17	9	2	40	22	31	16
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	1	5	5	3	1	3	6	1	1
		F	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	3
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	13	3	2	6	18	15	9	6	19	15	14	14
		F	18	3	1	10	13	10	8	3	27	14	15	13
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	6	1	1	5	12	8	5	2	14	12	7	10
		F	6	1	-	3	12	14	2	1	16	12	5	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	25	11	-	13	26	26	10	7	43	33	32	22
		F	45	12	1	22	56	43	25	11	64	43	41	42
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	11	3	1	16	14	18	4	6	17	15	20	20
		F	10	5	-	16	14	16	5	2	19	21	12	11
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	18	3	2	6	23	12	11	5	11	14	13	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	22	5	3	14	23	16	5	9	34	17	23	23
		F	29	11	-	26	32	26	9	9	55	29	33	25
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	2	-	1	4	3	3	1	1	2	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	5	6	2	-	8	2	2	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	4	3	1	2	15	6	5	2	9	10	6	9
		F	27	3	-	9	38	12	19	5	64	20	32	12
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	34	15	-	15	19	37	17	13	45	18	15	31
		F	46	8	-	14	29	34	14	8	45	21	20	35
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	26	11	-	21	22	40	15	6	23	15	12	31
		F	18	9	1	12	8	21	3	6	19	4	9	20
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	17	4	-	11	12	25	5	6	20	2	2	22
		F	7	4	-	4	7	15	4	5	12	6	6	14
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	8	6	-	14	26	16	9	12	21	11	16	20
		F	19	4	1	12	51	19	9	5	107	35	26	28
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	48	27	4	49	58	66	32	28	93	43	45	57
		F	22	10	2	20	37	23	5	15	42	25	20	28
BE48	All other accidents	M	57	16	2	22	45	52	19	16	65	30	34	43
		F	73	21	3	27	55	51	23	15	51	64	34	75
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	25	12	-	12	36	30	17	5	53	17	22	24
		F	19	10	-	9	10	18	8	7	35	21	18	9
BE50	All other external causes	M	10	4	-	7	7	6	2	5	11	7	3	11
		F	8	2	-	1	17	7	2	-	12	5	5	8
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	80	37	4	69	84	89	43	38	127	65	70	85
		F	82	27	5	42	78	54	17	14	71	75	41	92
BN48	Burn	M	4	-	2	1	2	7	1	-	5	2	3	5
		F	4	2	-	1	2	5	1	-	5	3	1	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	18	10	-	5	13	15	11	4	41	8	17	21
		F	19	11	-	6	17	20	10	8	38	27	23	9
BN50	All other injuries	M	38	12	-	9	47	43	15	12	49	22	14	24
		F	17	3	-	8	22	20	10	5	26	10	12	17

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Cardiganshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	466 455	846 863	2,791 2,511	2,651 2,380	1,668 1,672	2,178 2,100	11,320 10,636	431 379	418 360	982 924	432 404	1,298 1,115
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	- 1	- 4	8 3	1 3	1 2	14 12	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	1 1	6 6	3 3	2 2	4 4	21 8	1 1	- -	4 4	1 1	2 2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	1 -	1 -	4 -	2 -	- -	2 3	2 -	- -	2 -	- -	2 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 5	1 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- -	1 -	3 7	2 4	4 -	2 2	10 15	1 -	- -	3 1	1 1	1 3
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	- -	- -	12 6	10 6	9 4	10 6	40 21	1 1	1 1	2 -	- -	11 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	- -	4 -	12 10	18 10	10 8	10 8	55 40	2 5	4 3	7 6	3 1	3 4
	stomach (151)	M F	14 7	19 12	51 47	54 20	48 27	33 50	251 193	11 8	8 4	31 23	20 14	33 23
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	8 12	25 26	71 87	61 84	37 51	49 61	298 307	14 12	4 15	25 36	10 12	31 42
	larynx (161)	M F	- -	- 1	8 1	2 1	3 -	9 3	2 3	2 -	- -	1 2	- -	1 1
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	29 6	65 15	195 62	198 38	111 33	156 33	813 167	32 3	27 -	72 8	23 3	64 7
	breast (174)	M F	- 13	- 44	- 79	- 105	- 40	2 79	4 384	- 8	- 12	- 33	- 14	- 50
	uterus (180-182)	F	5	8	31	26	23	31	147	7	3	14	7	19
	prostate (185)	M	12	17	41	40	18	32	149	7	1	12	11	12
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	- 1	3 5	15 11	14 17	11 6	11 9	41 50	3 2	2 3	9 6	1 2	5 1
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	32 33	29 45	126 143	129 139	92 98	107 125	541 538	14 16	18 19	41 42	12 22	48 37
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- 1	2 5	6 8	5 4	2 4	4 4	18 27	- 1	1 1	1 2	1 1	3 1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	5 5	2 8	26 35	18 20	13 17	8 21	86 121	2 3	1 4	6 5	- 5	11 20
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	- -	- -	2 1	- -	1 2	3 4	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 1	3 3	3 14	4 13	5 6	3 5	18 38	2 3	- 1	- 1	2 3	2 4
B23	Anaemias	M F	- 1	1 -	7 5	7 9	4 4	4 7	18 43	1 3	1 1	2 2	2 3	3 4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 1	- -	2 4	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Car-marthenshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	5	5	2	1	6	15	-	1	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	F	-	4	5	6	4	15	40	-	-	3	-	3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	1	-	1	2	9	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
		M	3	-	9	-	-	3	15	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	3	8	7	6	3	23	-	-	2	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	3	4	19	28	12	16	97	1	5	8	1	9
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	3	7	17	22	17	19	96	4	2	5	1	6
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	8	8	18	17	11	16	97	2	5	4	2	9
		F	9	4	31	36	13	22	173	6	4	13	4	26
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	7	19	62	49	15	22	112	13	11	5	6	21
		F	7	10	45	45	19	19	168	7	7	19	6	34
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	160	243	820	741	579	717	3,436	113	152	298	138	458
		F	115	190	531	496	435	531	2,519	70	116	208	91	260
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	18	55	136	127	62	100	384	24	20	30	24	35
		F	30	78	179	213	98	117	624	31	20	61	23	55
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	59	118	325	337	183	272	1,295	47	44	117	52	172
		F	90	187	426	460	326	416	1,952	86	56	169	84	231
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	10	44	117	89	79	86	409	20	12	52	13	47
	system (440-458)	F	20	56	110	101	82	85	552	21	18	81	18	63
B31	Influenza	M	4	4	12	9	11	10	65	4	6	3	4	8
		F	2	1	11	10	6	9	57	7	2	5	1	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	19	38	192	150	97	121	643	21	18	62	29	66
		F	25	38	221	146	150	152	751	21	22	58	29	60
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	21	58	155	182	84	115	1,036	29	28	61	21	76
		F	5	10	44	54	21	34	289	3	7	15	9	16
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	-	4	2	3	2	21	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	4	2	4	5	2	33	-	-	1	1	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	-	4	29	36	13	24	135	7	10	14	5	45
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	2	7	26	21	18	12	99	4	1	9	5	5
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	7	7	12	17	9	21	94	1	1	7	3	9
		F	4	3	16	14	9	15	58	1	1	8	3	4
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	1
		F	1	-	3	2	2	3	7	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	-	5	10	14	5	6	46	-	3	2	1	3
		F	4	8	17	9	2	6	51	-	2	6	2	5
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	-	2	3	5	5	7	25	2	2	6	-	3
		F	1	3	4	14	3	6	26	-	2	3	-	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	4	9	28	28	10	14	86	-	-	10	2	9
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	5	12	26	37	24	24	139	3	7	12	1	13
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	2	4	11	10	4	15	38	1	1	5	5	7
		F	2	5	6	6	9	11	35	9	1	1	2	6
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	4	7	16	7	10	43	5	1	10	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	1	5	8	17	6	4	52	6	5	15	6	6
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	4	7	14	16	8	20	89	8	2	17	4	10
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	-	-	1	2	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	-	-	2	3	1	-	7	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	1	1	7	5	2	6	27	-	-	1	1	5
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	1	6	20	16	6	13	67	1	1	3	2	12
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	3	5	21	22	8	12	88	2	2	4	4	2
		F	3	2	31	17	11	15	82	7	5	3	1	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	3	7	31	12	3	23	86	3	1	6	2	7
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	-	2	20	5	5	10	56	-	1	5	2	3
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1	3	13	21	7	12	42	4	2	6	1	6
		F	4	3	6	12	4	10	50	1	2	2	-	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	5	7	17	13	6	12	34	1	2	2	6	3
		F	7	14	49	22	7	17	82	5	1	2	8	13
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	7	1	54	53	33	31	212	10	10	12	6	16
		F	5	2	27	19	12	15	74	4	3	5	2	7
BE48	All other accidents	M	12	3	54	42	18	30	162	11	5	13	7	22
		F	10	14	41	51	25	31	213	6	6	17	10	35
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2	7	16	14	12	12	78	5	5	5	3	6
		F	4	4	9	9	14	15	56	1	1	6	4	6
BE50	All other external causes	M	2	2	9	7	3	5	29	1	-	5	-	1
		F	1	1	11	2	3	2	25	1	-	1	-	3
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	13	7	84	78	50	54	303	20	13	19	12	32
	internal injuries	F	12	14	54	62	33	44	240	7	8	10	10	36
BN48	Burn	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	1	3	-	4	10	2	-	-	1	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	2	3	12	11	6	7	70	4	-	6	1	4
	substances	F	4	3	14	11	13	11	80	1	-	9	3	5
BN50	All other injuries	M	6	3	36	27	12	17	104	3	2	9	3	10
		F	4	3	19	5	6	4	38	2	2	2	2	4

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Other countries outside England and Wales
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,412 1,284	1,281 1,136	5,011 4,336	288 242	2,301 1,915	333 279	690 583	128 138	282 237	31 31	26 41	623 367
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	3 1	1 1	6 2	1 2	2 2	- -	2 1	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	3 -	- -	18 3	3 -	5 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	4 -	7 2	2 -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 -	- -	5 -	- -	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	5 3	- 1	1 5	1 -	2 3	2 -	3 1	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	5 1
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	5 4	3 4	18 6	2 -	8 5	1 3	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 2
	oesophagus (150)	M F	14 7	8 5	17 29	5 1	15 11	2 2	3 4	- -	2 -	- -	- -	9 3
	stomach (151)	M F	44 30	30 20	144 112	6 5	62 46	10 7	20 11	2 6	1 6	1 -	- -	9 3
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	35 49	28 40	114 109	6 6	54 54	15 9	14 14	3 5	5 11	- -	- 1	6 9
	larynx (161)	M F	2 -	1 -	7 2	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	120 15	85 21	324 49	18 1	162 23	17 3	40 2	5 4	10 6	- -	2 1	28 2
	breast (174)	M F	- 51	- 30	- 130	- 11	- 70	1 8	- 23	- 1	- 8	- 1	- 2	- 19
	uterus (180-182)	F	24	17	58	1	19	4	16	1	2	1	-	4
	prostate (185)	M	24	12	37	2	31	5	7	1	2	-	-	2
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	8 7	7 9	25 22	2 -	11 6	2 2	2 -	- -	- 3	- -	- -	10 5
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	63 57	62 59	229 202	13 8	93 110	16 11	36 46	1 6	11 -	3 -	2 -	67 47
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 3	1 3	12 14	- -	5 8	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 7
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	13 1	14 1	30 67	1 3	19 28	2 2	2 8	1 1	2 -	- -	- -	6 2
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	1 -	- 1	2 2	1 -	1 1	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 4	5 2	6 20	- 2	6 13	1 2	3 2	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	4 -
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 9	2 19	11 17	2 2	7 4	- 1	2 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 -	- 2	3 5	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Other countries outside England and Wales
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	-	1	1	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
B24	Meningitis	F	1	1	8	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	7	16	44	1	12	4	4	-	1	-	-	4
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	7	20	29	2	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	11	52	2	26	-	2	-	8	1	-	26
		F	19	26	89	5	38	2	6	-	11	-	-	25
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	12	31	95	2	37	7	14	1	1	-	-	6
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	14	28	91	8	44	7	12	2	2	1	-	2
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	405	398	1,580	70	757	97	255	47	128	13	10	184
		F	272	245	1,051	53	458	67	131	28	78	12	8	68
		M	57	50	182	19	96	18	24	6	7	2	-	10
		F	83	53	286	24	135	30	34	11	7	1	4	10
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	190	152	499	34	236	46	77	22	16	1	1	33
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	275	257	774	50	289	52	107	37	33	4	10	41
B31	Influenza	M	47	49	170	9	65	17	20	7	6	-	-	24
		F	95	58	187	16	100	20	36	11	4	3	1	17
		M	11	8	21	7	5	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	19	22	2	17	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	M	77	61	215	12	100	13	37	5	7	1	2	24
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	68	52	296	12	115	6	26	6	8	-	4	10
		M	111	94	445	13	192	12	35	6	8	-	1	20
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	39	22	104	1	60	6	11	5	3	-	1	1
		M	1	2	6	-	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	4	3	13	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	15	15	153	7	33	3	5	1	1	-	-	3
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	10	10	34	2	18	3	4	1	1	1	-	3
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	5	36	2	16	-	5	2	3	-	1	7
		F	7	8	18	1	8	1	4	2	3	-	-	2
		M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	7	7	13	2	9	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	5	2	20	1	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
		M	3	3	20	1	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	10
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	3	1	13	-	11	-	2	1	1	-	-	4
		M	7	8	28	3	19	2	2	1	1	-	-	6
		F	20	6	53	1	23	2	4	-	2	-	-	11
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	14	8	25	2	11	1	2	-	1	-	-	9
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	4	4	16	1	11	1	5	1	2	-	1	20
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	9	10	26	3	8	1	3	1	1	-	-	1
		F	7	9	28	5	16	-	4	-	2	-	-	3
		F	5	9	46	5	23	4	9	1	6	-	-	2
B40	Abortion	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	3	4	16	1	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	2
B42	Congenital anomalies	F	4	13	23	1	9	1	5	1	3	-	-	27
		M	6	5	40	3	18	1	5	-	3	-	-	14
		F	5	5	33	1	20	1	2	-	3	-	-	-
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	13	34	-	7	1	5	1	3	-	-	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	2	3	22	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		M	4	3	22	-	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	4	2	9	1	7	-	2	-	2	-	-	3
		M	3	3	27	1	11	5	4	-	-	-	1	3
		F	7	10	59	2	9	7	9	1	-	-	1	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	25	22	66	11	38	7	14	5	25	3	2	27
BE48	All other accidents	F	14	12	30	1	18	1	6	1	11	-	-	11
		M	17	27	85	6	60	5	15	3	18	-	3	31
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	24	22	110	7	51	3	14	1	4	-	-	24
		M	4	8	40	4	1	2	5	2	1	-	-	4
BE50	All other external causes	F	7	4	21	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
		M	3	4	15	1	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	6
		F	1	1	9	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	33	38	123	14	70	12	15	8	38	4	2	38
BN48	Burn	F	30	23	117	6	49	4	16	2	16	1	-	16
		M	2	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	3
		F	1	2	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	4	7	22	1	9	1	1	1	4	-	1	3
BN50	All other injuries	F	7	11	29	1	10	-	4	-	1	2	1	4
		M	10	16	55	7	20	2	16	2	4	-	2	26
		F	8	3	20	2	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1972

England and Wales

Notes 1. Totals for any period made up from this table will differ from the corresponding figures shown in other tables (except Table 16) which are tabulated according to date of registration.
 2. Deaths occurring in the year but which were registered after 31st March of the following year are excluded.

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
	ALL CAUSES	M	31,035	28,874	26,925	23,653	23,751	22,142	22,331	21,877	22,287	23,501	24,855	31,899
		F	29,461	28,405	26,897	22,933	23,086	21,630	21,343	20,851	21,141	23,375	23,813	31,097
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	205	197	207	159	156	156	153	146	123	134	173	182
		F	120	107	129	113	96	103	87	79	106	105	99	129
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	35	24	29	28	30	21	18	28	27	25	32	37
		F	26	21	31	16	30	26	18	17	25	29	25	19
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	26	23	23	25	25	13	16	21	20	20	27	36
		F	20	16	24	15	26	20	13	13	19	21	16	17
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	121	110	113	91	74	80	87	72	55	72	92	86
		F	37	37	44	48	31	36	27	24	39	36	25	39
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	80	68	68	59	53	59	53	48	35	43	64	51
		F	16	19	24	27	17	23	14	8	25	12	16	22
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	7	6	10	2	12	7	10	5	4	5	6	7
		F	17	12	9	10	9	6	9	10	6	11	10	9
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	3	5	6	1	11	7	8	3	3	4	3	5
		F	11	8	7	8	8	6	8	9	5	8	6	4
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	6	9	12	6	9	4	7	3	14	5	5	7
		F	6	6	3	9	4	4	4	5	5	2	7	9
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	5,668	5,389	5,471	5,132	5,413	5,153	5,427	5,509	5,551	5,418	5,496	5,770
		F	4,880	4,666	4,603	4,373	4,708	4,440	4,606	4,636	4,401	4,709	4,644	4,855
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	59	73	79	79	83	84	91	97	93	81	87	78
		F	60	56	51	56	52	43	53	45	52	52	47	45
141	tongue	M	12	13	20	19	15	26	14	28	21	18	17	16
		F	14	10	14	9	13	8	10	5	12	9	13	11
146	oropharynx	M	8	14	8	12	8	7	15	17	14	9	13	10
		F	3	4	4	4	5	5	3	5	5	4	1	4
148	hypopharynx	M	17	19	10	14	12	17	24	17	16	13	15	10
		F	15	18	14	17	14	8	20	15	14	16	10	15
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	1,718	1,665	1,684	1,595	1,709	1,562	1,803	1,687	1,760	1,646	1,730	1,800
		F	1,667	1,583	1,555	1,538	1,648	1,574	1,588	1,629	1,542	1,645	1,576	1,681
150	oesophagus	M	165	138	137	135	157	151	168	142	154	141	143	164
		F	100	104	102	90	119	117	123	120	116	129	99	113
151	stomach	M	578	613	622	579	601	539	652	578	625	559	629	662
		F	504	445	429	443	447	404	421	433	405	455	424	461
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	12	10	5	8	12	3	11	7	6	14	15	11
		F	13	10	10	12	11	12	8	6	6	11	7	14
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	360	324	353	336	370	320	375	361	398	360	371	370
		F	526	502	481	484	496	508	488	537	509	508	513	552
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	288	272	291	242	255	258	268	251	249	273	267	272
		F	244	210	222	226	258	220	247	232	218	253	231	236
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	22	22	17	26	31	26	41	33	28	34	25	28
		F	20	19	9	15	21	15	15	17	8	17	15	16
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	44	34	20	34	27	28	38	38	37	38	38	31
		F	59	70	61	53	60	68	61	56	48	64	49	64
157	pancreas	M	231	228	227	215	241	226	233	257	240	212	231	246
		F	180	199	224	203	213	210	203	208	216	189	228	206
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	14	19	11	16	10	10	14	16	23	8	8	13
		F	16	17	16	8	19	15	19	14	14	15	5	14
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	2,366	2,198	2,241	2,093	2,236	2,128	2,161	2,289	2,197	2,241	2,234	2,353
		F	511	566	509	469	550	470	545	465	523	526	517	568
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	16	12	7	13	11	9	12	15	10	10	4	6
		F	5	9	15	7	10	13	7	8	6	12	5	5
161	larynx	M	61	43	55	43	51	50	38	50	37	40	51	51
		F	13	16	8	8	11	10	11	10	14	12	8	9
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	2,289	2,143	2,179	2,037	2,174	2,069	2,111	2,224	2,150	2,191	2,179	2,296
		F	493	541	486	454	529	447	527	447	503	502	504	554
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	2,274	2,132	2,173	2,030	2,165	2,059	2,094	2,218	2,137	2,181	2,164	2,286
		F	488	534	479	453	527	445	525	442	500	495	495	547

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F	92 1,109	77 1,000	86 1,042	65 949	92 1,026	72 981	76 961	82 1,019	87 953	90 997	91 1,018	80 1,077
170	bone	M F	25 22	15 27	20 20	17 14	20 15	15 14	15 20	21 9	23 16	27 10	21 15	10 22
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F	13 14	15 14	12 7	12 9	11 11	9 15	9 12	12 14	13 8	12 14	22 12	0 15
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F	20 22	23 22	26 41	18 28	31 34	26 23	25 32	24 27	14 25	23 32	19 33	20 34
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F	24 22	21 15	21 21	13 15	23 12	19 17	21 17	19 25	28 17	22 17	18 22	23 23
174	breast	M F	10 1,029	3 922	7 953	5 883	7 954	3 912	6 880	6 944	9 887	6 915	11 936	9 983
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F	742 882	712 789	709 800	711 761	639 815	641 748	653 832	677 842	726 744	695 833	716 821	717 809
180	cervix uteri	F	203	185	160	184	207	170	194	196	159	191	184	190
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	131	123	135	116	122	114	136	119	119	116	109	135
182.0	malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	106	94	108	97	94	92	109	94	94	90	79	86
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	323	308	300	281	299	267	299	326	303	338	333	286
183.0	ovary	F	322	307	300	278	298	267	296	324	303	337	328	282
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	51	40	38	35	47	54	42	47	37	40	37	47
184.0	vagina	F	12	9	14	2	7	10	10	11	10	13	12	9
184.1	vulva	F	38	31	24	33	40	44	32	35	25	27	25	38
185	prostate	M	395	371	377	349	310	321	312	335	351	358	382	348
186	testis	M	20	23	15	29	23	22	24	26	26	14	16	29
188	bladder	M F	247 109	230 88	236 114	222 89	221 86	215 101	235 103	248 103	258 91	233 96	227 106	245 99
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	77 63	80 45	76 52	99 56	77 54	73 42	79 58	62 50	85 34	82 52	86 52	88 51
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	289 295	285 334	301 296	245 241	301 295	281 312	290 303	290 288	302 284	306 302	297 311	311 302
191	brain	M F	102 57	81 83	98 68	83 62	114 62	97 80	91 58	86 58	103 69	92 64	94 53	85 74
193	thyroid gland	M F	13 33	7 25	7 35	10 24	9 26	10 26	9 24	8 28	7 18	8 16	6 30	16 27
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	338 290	327 279	321 300	291 288	299 270	343 270	298 268	332 299	338 253	309 277	291 290	364 302
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	58 52	67 63	63 73	61 62	65 54	66 48	52 54	60 42	67 41	57 55	55 61	62 66
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	24 24	21 27	17 43	20 29	28 19	27 22	25 25	27 13	30 9	26 20	24 27	20 33
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M F	34 28	46 36	46 30	41 33	37 35	39 26	27 29	33 29	37 32	31 35	31 34	42 33
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	52 27	36 22	43 34	33 24	42 28	53 31	45 20	52 33	37 23	34 17	32 24	34 17
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	14 12	17 16	18 16	16 11	13 9	16 19	14 9	16 21	20 13	15 14	10 18	22 19
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	58 45	44 44	40 42	36 48	39 48	53 54	32 48	55 52	58 41	46 62	47 58	71 49
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F	62 51	56 36	56 48	45 41	49 36	55 30	48 37	54 45	63 35	60 33	52 30	58 36
204.0	acute	M F	24 21	24 15	26 18	17 18	19 15	23 12	21 12	17 21	27 16	22 12	21 16	20 12
204.1	chronic	M F	37 27	28 19	29 28	28 23	29 20	31 18	26 25	35 23	36 18	37 19	29 14	36 23

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	56	68	64	66	50	71	78	68	52	57	64	82
		F	76	67	57	72	71	58	67	76	69	57	70	84
205.0	acute	M	38	32	39	41	38	47	49	41	34	34	35	54
		F	45	40	35	47	49	32	47	47	38	36	46	56
205.1	chronic	M	17	34	25	22	12	20	26	23	16	22	27	27
		F	31	26	20	24	21	24	17	27	28	19	21	25
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	9	1	3	7	4	7	2	5	8	10	3	8
		F	3	5	3	5	4	6	8	4	6	6	6	4
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	13	15	16	13	16	8	9	8	16	9	14	15
		F	14	14	14	14	8	12	10	9	12	19	10	15
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M	9	12	15	8	9	5	5	4	9	4	9	8
		F	4	7	12	7	6	4	7	5	7	12	6	8
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	27	29	22	23	23	16	29	24	20	23	19	28
		F	28	34	26	40	31	20	30	22	28	44	30	33
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	7	8	5	11	6	4	12	7	10	10	6	13
		F	7	12	6	10	12	6	9	11	11	20	11	16
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	37	23	28	30	31	26	26	31	28	27	31	39
		F	38	25	24	31	21	22	26	27	22	33	34	38
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	262	258	230	214	184	198	211	165	180	218	202	283
		F	488	482	460	371	367	368	332	340	302	336	365	459
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	9	20	7	9	3	3	9	6	4	4	2	10
		F	70	90	64	43	38	38	36	39	51	28	34	62
242	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre	M	5	7	3	3	1	2	4	3	4	2	-	2
		F	20	19	18	14	9	12	12	12	25	10	11	21
244	Myxoedema	M	4	12	4	5	2	1	3	3	-	2	2	8
		F	47	63	38	26	25	26	19	25	22	16	18	39
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	215	204	193	166	156	162	163	130	141	176	162	228
		F	371	345	339	290	286	289	270	264	220	260	296	346
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	204	189	184	154	145	147	151	123	131	165	154	208
		F	353	324	327	277	276	274	258	246	209	245	277	332
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	6	9	5	11	4	7	10	7	4	9	7	9
		F	16	11	15	7	14	10	12	11	11	15	11	23
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	32	25	25	28	21	26	29	22	31	29	31	36
		F	31	36	42	31	29	31	14	26	20	33	24	28
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	55	70	40	54	48	54	46	49	63	63	57	59
		F	124	119	111	91	94	94	91	118	99	106	104	109
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	12	7	4	2	4	3	2	1	7	6	4	2
		F	11	17	18	17	15	11	8	12	8	8	9	7
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	8	10	9	10	8	12	9	13	18	17	11	11
		F	37	38	35	26	34	31	23	44	36	26	31	41
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	5	8	7	8	6	8	5	6	9	10	8	5
		F	27	27	24	20	25	20	17	35	30	23	17	35
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	15	18	10	14	10	11	9	7	14	7	12	7
		F	18	22	24	8	11	12	22	17	17	18	17	11
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	48	47	55	27	34	41	40	40	47	50	43	66
		F	101	103	73	85	63	71	73	75	60	99	85	110
290-299	Psychoses	M	30	41	35	17	17	25	26	30	33	36	32	46
		F	81	89	64	69	55	68	66	60	49	85	71	100
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	27	35	28	15	17	23	21	25	29	31	25	39
		F	71	78	58	63	49	62	57	52	46	75	63	91
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	272	264	263	237	250	251	228	230	207	247	268	338
		F	315	322	305	270	285	258	234	261	252	311	317	334
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	17	19	29	28	22	29	15	24	21	27	30	32
		F	24	20	21	25	20	14	21	17	16	25	17	21
320	Meningitis	M	9	8	22	19	16	15	11	11	14	18	24	17
		F	14	14	15	18	13	7	10	7	10	16	9	13
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	21	20	15	17	13	14	16	13	20	12	16	27
		F	7	10	14	5	10	7	13	9	9	16	13	18
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	14	12	11	10	9	8	13	11	9	10	9	18
		F	3	4	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	10	4	8

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M F	230 279	215 281	210 263	182 233	209 248	201 226	193 196	191 229	160 221	197 257	209 275	269 288
340	Multiple sclerosis	M F	30 60	33 48	22 51	25 48	23 36	42 39	25 48	31 42	23 37	22 34	33 53	33 53
342	Paralysis agitans	M F	72 103	69 88	67 87	60 81	53 81	54 70	53 52	55 69	36 68	57 96	65 86	90 98
345	Epilepsy	M F	20 30	12 27	27 27	26 19	36 20	35 19	37 27	23 32	19 17	24 13	25 30	38 24
348	Motor neurone disease	M F	45 27	35 25	28 20	30 22	41 32	22 16	26 19	26 21	24 28	36 38	35 22	40 32
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	15,051 15,616	14,132 15,228	13,509 14,849	11,969 12,574	11,983 12,590	11,135 11,740	11,058 11,449	10,743 10,995	11,072 11,550	11,758 12,657	12,417 12,954	14,979 16,197
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	275 475	242 418	238 423	173 333	181 353	180 313	175 330	186 280	191 275	187 314	199 368	228 425
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M F	89 228	72 211	90 225	72 160	63 174	60 152	58 177	66 151	58 139	64 169	60 191	66 217
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M F	116 94	98 87	80 64	61 84	78 71	73 58	64 65	82 46	69 54	80 47	93 72	88 87
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M F	22 53	30 37	33 47	17 31	17 52	19 36	22 33	13 25	29 26	15 33	19 35	33 47
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M F	443 533	426 556	364 461	360 400	330 402	279 392	272 356	309 352	294 341	320 409	313 397	428 572
400	Malignant hypertension	M F	29 18	32 14	26 11	32 15	23 11	22 13	22 11	24 17	25 12	21 13	19 8	22 17
401	Essential benign hypertension	M F	57 55	62 57	44 39	38 40	42 33	37 42	29 37	39 37	36 30	39 50	33 43	56 47
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M F	313 420	289 451	257 373	254 319	234 325	205 307	183 276	218 271	198 275	231 316	240 330	313 472
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M F	32 27	31 29	29 28	26 21	26 25	12 26	33 25	25 20	20 20	24 22	16 12	28 30
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	8,678 6,427	8,083 6,085	7,816 6,020	7,030 5,010	7,116 5,118	6,715 4,838	6,625 4,597	6,395 4,494	6,623 4,777	6,912 5,160	7,456 5,547	8,798 6,652
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	6,442 4,071	5,948 3,804	5,809 3,757	5,206 3,216	5,268 3,214	4,972 3,074	4,965 2,939	4,836 2,794	4,930 3,033	5,201 3,335	5,621 3,686	6,464 4,217
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M F	120 84	99 75	93 61	93 57	87 69	90 55	78 55	95 54	76 64	76 56	89 71	112 65
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M F	2,111 2,268	2,031 2,200	1,909 2,190	1,724 1,734	1,755 1,831	1,644 1,705	1,581 1,597	1,460 1,641	1,613 1,679	1,629 1,765	1,742 1,787	2,215 2,368
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M F	1,276 1,932	1,146 1,804	1,024 1,780	915 1,460	868 1,464	838 1,350	822 1,291	726 1,261	793 1,235	930 1,417	900 1,421	1,312 1,943
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M F	10 13	13 7	15 11	16 8	17 9	14 12	11 5	16 16	15 7	6 6	16 9	10 4
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M F	70 98	48 82	53 68	45 71	54 63	51 58	48 54	36 48	63 60	52 76	66 73	85 88
425	Cardiomyopathy	M F	26 10	26 17	21 20	33 12	25 13	26 12	23 12	24 17	17 18	26 11	26 16	23 18
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M F	125 55	107 45	85 43	62 31	64 25	72 32	64 35	52 25	54 27	83 27	74 32	140 52
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M F	589 848	534 799	462 776	421 635	404 672	402 575	380 577	334 552	358 545	440 660	411 645	598 901
427.0	congestive heart failure	M F	427 614	397 595	324 554	302 479	284 510	288 432	291 433	240 400	260 406	311 470	294 459	431 649
427.1	left ventricular failure	M F	83 99	78 87	68 81	51 53	62 60	56 55	48 59	41 45	47 69	60 82	61 68	82 96
427.2	heart block	M F	11 17	12 15	15 25	20 16	12 14	14 13	10 17	16 22	17 16	21 21	16 27	19 36
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M F	68 118	47 102	55 116	48 87	46 88	44 75	31 68	37 85	34 54	48 87	40 91	66 120
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	3,266 4,829	3,188 4,851	3,035 4,747	2,600 4,101	2,552 4,064	2,308 3,689	2,300 3,770	2,332 3,486	2,289 3,771	2,514 4,087	2,602 4,019	3,047 5,090
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M F	137 210	124 224	125 260	119 208	119 208	115 200	109 218	132 189	109 207	125 191	120 230	130 222

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	688	688	657	555	583	480	477	516	489	531	504	631
		F	975	941	930	855	839	754	725	742	776	793	759	972
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	22	17	19	26	25	17	26	25	18	36	27	20
		F	24	17	21	18	15	17	21	14	19	19	13	17
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	1,228	1,181	1,073	911	859	797	805	795	755	793	915	1,042
		F	1,716	1,803	1,737	1,474	1,428	1,306	1,291	1,192	1,260	1,352	1,432	1,805
434	Cerebral embolism	M	10	10	13	10	9	13	8	13	9	11	7	8
		F	20	21	19	16	18	18	18	20	11	19	13	24
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	689	708	706	612	586	553	540	551	599	641	672	768
		F	1,091	1,068	986	914	902	803	879	795	881	1,011	964	1,207
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	445	415	407	324	323	291	292	252	279	330	298	391
		F	717	718	729	572	596	528	554	471	558	634	552	767
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	836	803	797	702	729	626	661	600	688	682	713	892
		F	1,024	1,096	1,034	931	872	856	797	812	833	935	875	1,084
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	394	393	405	333	340	284	297	285	278	304	346	423
		F	720	748	704	624	607	569	518	553	525	596	551	740
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	281	247	249	239	255	205	233	207	265	254	242	311
		F	163	168	167	156	132	146	126	118	153	182	183	189
442	Other aneurysm	M	13	13	10	10	13	13	6	6	11	10	11	9
		F	6	7	4	5	1	7	9	10	7	7	4	6
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	18	21	15	19	12	14	18	6	21	17	8	12
		F	13	11	9	12	8	13	14	13	9	4	8	14
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	64	62	58	50	53	50	48	55	57	44	67	72
		F	74	90	90	63	69	63	70	62	74	80	76	77
445	Gangrene	M	49	51	45	41	38	44	46	31	38	41	23	52
		F	38	60	45	62	43	47	49	42	50	50	39	46
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	12	11	13	8	11	10	9	7	14	8	12	7
		F	9	7	10	7	9	9	7	9	11	9	8	9
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	276	241	234	189	206	188	201	195	193	211	234	271
		F	395	418	382	338	317	301	308	310	317	334	326	430
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	118	118	111	82	95	95	109	95	90	99	96	130
		F	128	133	139	143	126	122	118	114	112	115	115	155
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	8	3	7	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
		F	13	14	11	6	10	12	13	7	9	10	15	12
452,453	Portal vein thrombosis and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	3	4	2	1	2	5	7	2	2	2	5	2
		F	12	9	9	12	8	7	8	6	7	9	4	11
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	6,525	5,738	4,514	3,414	3,117	2,673	2,652	2,560	2,593	3,116	3,628	7,446
		F	4,950	4,511	3,537	2,606	2,396	2,247	2,095	2,017	2,120	2,608	2,834	6,067
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	178	177	122	90	80	61	54	46	51	84	91	181
		F	161	169	137	63	63	41	37	39	32	55	61	199
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	168	167	111	81	75	57	50	43	47	76	85	175
		F	153	160	130	54	56	38	33	38	29	48	56	188
470-474	Influenza	M	443	287	63	14	5	6	6	4	2	9	37	702
		F	462	327	66	15	11	5	4	4	7	14	43	820
470	unqualified	M	66	43	10	2	1	3	-	-	2	3	6	88
		F	93	53	18	1	5	2	1	1	2	2	6	148
471	with pneumonia	M	308	196	41	11	3	1	6	4	-	4	24	509
		F	294	235	38	12	5	2	3	2	5	12	31	585
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	67	46	11	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	7	102
		F	70	37	9	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	85
480-486	Pneumonia	M	2,620	2,323	1,884	1,463	1,398	1,142	1,199	1,160	1,252	1,422	1,554	3,036
		F	3,127	2,857	2,388	1,847	1,690	1,619	1,491	1,473	1,583	1,941	1,996	3,719
480	Viral pneumonia	M	32	29	17	21	13	3	14	13	10	25	31	63
		F	31	28	15	15	7	8	8	8	12	18	20	52
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	196	152	155	116	116	87	75	72	83	104	110	223
		F	163	144	120	90	80	67	55	72	83	96	119	206

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	3,013 1,036	2,730 998	2,237 821	1,665 573	1,493 517	1,309 465	1,255 456	1,213 410	1,156 398	1,427 489	1,761 607	3,235 1,141
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F	79 76	68 101	67 80	50 28	29 28	23 26	33 27	26 21	28 29	26 29	45 37	96 102
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F	2,761 868	2,503 792	2,009 641	1,481 462	1,338 402	1,178 361	1,104 346	1,068 307	1,029 307	1,276 384	1,590 490	2,952 923
492	Emphysema	M F	130 29	109 39	115 35	77 24	82 20	70 17	75 19	73 23	63 14	97 18	86 21	126 37
493	Asthma	M F	43 61	50 66	46 65	57 59	44 67	38 61	43 64	46 59	36 48	28 58	40 59	61 79
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F	21 44	20 38	17 39	19 31	12 31	9 40	13 26	12 28	13 39	12 34	11 38	28 48
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F	47 2	51 4	41 1	45 1	27 1	41 2	37 -	24 1	25 -	37 -	28 -	54 1
518	Bronchiectasis	M F	56 38	46 36	46 27	37 20	30 26	33 23	20 33	19 15	24 22	37 22	32 29	55 37
520-577	IX, DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	682 714	635 668	610 716	509 574	496 651	540 575	513 615	508 589	549 574	556 645	561 645	616 703
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F	312 185	280 195	253 196	213 142	199 159	208 128	184 148	161 140	177 145	239 176	230 149	251 204
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F	14 19	15 14	20 15	11 16	8 16	20 4	10 16	8 9	17 11	16 18	18 16	17 17
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F	104 76	81 89	73 83	65 62	66 63	61 54	60 61	54 58	50 51	80 79	72 67	76 78
531.0	with perforation	M F	29 22	19 22	21 12	28 17	18 11	13 10	13 14	12 16	14 10	21 11	14 20	13 23
531.9	without mention of perforation	M F	75 54	62 67	52 71	37 45	48 52	48 44	47 47	42 42	36 41	59 68	58 47	63 55
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F	157 57	145 58	124 63	106 44	100 57	96 42	82 45	74 48	89 47	100 53	110 40	131 71
532.0	with perforation	M F	72 24	50 27	43 31	43 23	42 23	39 23	33 21	23 23	34 20	40 32	47 22	60 35
532.9	without mention of perforation	M F	85 33	95 31	81 32	63 21	58 34	57 19	49 24	51 25	55 27	60 21	63 18	71 36
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	26 24	22 20	25 28	21 14	15 15	18 17	17 18	11 17	11 24	26 15	20 22	17 25
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	18 8	10 19	15 13	15 12	16 13	8 13	16 14	13 14	17 10	10 12	7 11	17 13
540	Acute appendicitis	M F	15 7	10 17	12 9	13 11	12 10	8 9	11 11	12 12	14 7	8 9	6 10	13 10
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	63 78	48 61	59 69	42 54	35 61	41 64	39 59	44 59	59 67	41 71	50 72	47 58
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	141 234	135 212	133 249	112 202	110 230	145 204	136 241	134 200	150 203	120 218	120 237	152 242
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	53 54	40 53	43 57	31 50	48 62	57 57	32 45	37 61	47 46	35 56	30 47	47 58
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	4 9	4 15	6 15	1 8	3 14	5 9	5 12	4 11	11 14	4 12	4 18	6 7
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	38 79	34 72	33 95	31 61	20 82	34 69	45 93	32 65	37 80	33 78	36 83	45 105
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	15 42	21 30	19 30	19 35	14 24	13 24	18 35	24 26	20 30	16 28	13 33	13 27
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M F	9 30	10 21	11 18	14 22	7 16	7 14	12 25	14 15	14 20	10 17	8 19	7 15
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M F	144 208	157 179	149 183	126 161	133 183	137 164	138 149	154 172	146 145	146 166	153 172	148 183
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	76 85	87 66	83 87	61 42	61 75	67 72	64 57	91 68	67 56	65 73	72 68	76 61
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	8 35	14 25	10 29	13 33	19 26	17 28	15 20	12 24	16 24	19 18	19 31	15 33

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M F	15 30	6 28	8 23	11 28	4 18	8 22	17 17	11 28	8 19	13 18	10 22	14 24
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M F	11 16	12 11	10 8	5 16	9 16	6 6	11 10	11 10	9 11	7 11	12 13	5 9
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	27 33	29 36	30 21	24 23	24 35	25 27	19 36	20 27	32 24	28 34	31 29	23 38
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F	23 31	26 32	25 19	20 21	21 30	19 22	18 34	16 24	30 24	26 32	28 26	20 34
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F	430 337	400 335	358 325	340 332	329 325	375 296	356 308	329 302	351 268	341 280	350 272	427 338
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	144 116	136 122	104 106	110 104	97 93	117 99	123 99	115 121	108 81	112 88	122 96	146 120
580	Acute nephritis	M F	17 12	12 12	10 8	10 10	7 10	12 10	16 14	12 12	7 7	6 9	11 8	12 17
582	Chronic nephritis	M F	123 95	116 96	84 88	90 82	80 73	100 82	96 75	94 94	94 72	93 75	102 80	118 97
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	147 210	145 205	147 209	138 215	126 222	159 182	136 196	116 172	135 178	130 174	122 166	150 208
590	Infections of kidney	M F	74 133	69 137	70 133	66 140	68 142	79 106	57 122	39 96	73 105	55 106	61 97	68 125
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	6 6	11 8	4 2	6 11	7 14	5 7	14 7	7 3	3 8	9 14	6 6	3 12
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	139	119	107	92	106	99	97	98	108	99	106	131
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	134	116	107	87	102	93	91	95	106	97	100	124
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	4	3	9	7	9	9	9	5	7	11	5	6
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	6	13	11	8	8	10	6	12	12	5	10	7
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F	16 21	6 24	14 25	10 18	12 23	6 15	10 19	9 17	8 18	8 24	10 18	9 24
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	61 196	87 221	70 207	46 174	70 138	58 142	59 149	61 148	39 142	71 168	59 149	67 180
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	36 127	48 151	44 132	22 118	44 95	32 96	31 100	30 85	25 93	40 102	35 99	40 113
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	18 83	26 91	28 78	10 77	31 60	20 62	16 65	14 53	14 66	20 70	23 68	23 75
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	10 33	18 45	10 44	9 32	12 25	9 25	13 26	10 25	7 21	14 26	8 27	15 25
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	15 49	21 46	19 50	17 40	14 25	16 32	20 39	21 36	8 35	21 42	13 33	16 43
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	10 20	18 24	7 25	7 16	12 18	10 14	8 10	10 27	6 14	10 24	11 17	11 24
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	6 14	5 14	2 13	5 6	6 8	5 8	3 7	7 18	4 8	5 17	6 14	4 15
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	216 170	196 191	184 208	194 167	226 182	183 196	177 156	181 188	166 184	147 196	192 156	201 195
740	Anencephalus	M F	5 7	5 8	2 6	12 8	9 11	4 7	6 6	4 6	11 6	5 8	2 7	3 9
741	Spina bifida	M F	23 34	28 38	29 42	22 33	25 40	25 27	29 35	25 31	24 32	22 40	22 31	23 39
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F	16 14	19 29	16 24	13 20	16 25	13 17	21 20	15 22	14 23	14 28	17 16	15 19
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F	89 51	86 69	69 79	66 56	92 55	63 77	56 59	83 66	56 71	63 70	86 48	78 70
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	25 14	21 25	17 18	25 6	15 17	24 12	15 11	11 13	20 18	13 24	16 13	24 16

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M	13	2	10	12	10	17	8	5	6	8	8	15
		F	12	15	12	4	15	6	11	11	13	18	12	13
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	16	10	17	19	17	13	17	13	14	9	14	20
		F	19	15	13	18	9	17	11	20	13	14	13	13
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M	298	291	284	261	297	288	305	275	258	270	282	291
		F	201	206	185	195	207	194	183	195	170	169	179	192
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	34	37	38	32	43	35	42	46	38	42	30	26
		F	23	29	16	20	22	14	29	31	16	21	15	28
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	7	6	4	3	4	6	4	3	7	3	5	8
		F	5	5	9	1	9	3	4	2	2	9	9	4
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	45	42	63	58	53	54	58	56	46	63	43	63
		F	45	38	42	45	45	44	34	37	45	37	40	52
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M	140	134	120	102	95	78	80	90	98	111	111	124
		F	284	248	258	193	197	174	205	191	188	188	174	267
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	16	17	22	19	13	17	13	19	20	12	25	21
		F	36	24	29	31	28	23	30	30	26	22	26	40
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	12	10	14	16	9	14	10	16	13	10	20	16
		F	24	19	27	24	24	21	27	24	23	19	23	26
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M	124	117	98	83	82	61	67	71	78	99	86	103
		F	248	224	229	162	169	151	175	161	162	166	148	227
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	87	71	58	54	51	33	49	33	42	44	44	50
		F	214	199	204	148	143	126	150	134	134	139	133	197
E800-E999	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M	1,106	1,030	996	985	1,041	953	1,016	982	982	993	1,006	1,041
		F	938	961	895	789	756	707	735	688	695	769	808	931
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M	8	11	8	11	9	13	8	5	6	10	14	9
		F	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	3
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M	437	393	342	346	350	354	394	358	361	402	411	443
		F	215	170	169	180	162	151	187	153	149	176	201	223
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	154	136	117	129	136	139	161	119	122	138	145	153
		F	49	37	47	57	54	59	68	47	32	35	40	46
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M	168	152	133	121	114	104	109	113	123	157	147	163
		F	134	104	85	85	72	56	76	69	89	109	135	146
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	36	29	32	31	32	35	49	42	39	35	52	49
		F	8	8	5	14	11	8	17	13	11	6	12	12
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	M	5	6	12	17	12	9	14	14	15	8	8	3
		F	-	1	4	3	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	1
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M	11	15	15	14	15	14	26	23	22	29	16	17
		F	20	27	27	31	23	12	23	27	22	26	20	22
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	20	25	10	4	9	9	2	6	9	8	11	18
		F	13	22	10	5	2	4	3	2	5	4	10	14
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	12	12	5	3	3	2	2	5	3	4	4	7
		F	7	13	5	4	1	4	2	1	3	3	4	6
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M	170	181	176	128	144	119	121	132	150	136	148	183
		F	364	403	347	261	289	269	254	253	231	280	314	362
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	43	29	33	24	27	14	25	19	31	27	33	54
		F	45	59	47	28	28	22	30	24	23	31	42	49
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	5	5	8	6	6	8	12	8	10	9	10	8
		F	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	10	11	7	6	9	14	10	20	14	12	12	8
		F	4	5	3	-	6	1	3	4	5	3	3	3
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	12	20	8	4	19	4	1	8	10	11	7	11
		F	33	36	24	23	26	32	21	21	25	28	30	23
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	45	32	27	21	26	17	15	18	24	18	23	45
		F	54	66	55	33	40	16	14	19	25	26	44	68
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	18	17	13	5	10	3	8	9	10	7	8	16
		F	25	27	18	12	8	7	4	8	8	10	9	24
E893	ignition of clothing	M	6	3	6	5	3	5	3	2	4	1	5	6
		F	11	16	18	9	17	4	3	6	10	8	15	18

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	8 18	15 26	9 12	5 8	5 2	7 6	4 -	6 4	12 4	4 5	13 8	9 5
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	98 48	96 31	111 46	148 50	139 46	134 48	133 45	158 50	118 49	124 40	86 32	84 49
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	9 4	19 7	27 9	43 13	32 8	39 8	66 11	57 8	21 11	22 7	12 6	14 4
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	20 17	17 13	15 14	21 13	37 17	21 17	13 16	25 17	25 20	26 13	20 14	25 29
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	9 7	17 2	10 6	19 7	14 6	11 4	10 5	16 8	12 7	13 5	11 3	10 -
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	11 1	8 -	17 -	21 -	12 2	18 -	10 2	14 1	12 -	12 1	8 1	6 1
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	4 -	4 -	6 -	1 -	2 1	5 -	3 -	1 -	3 -	8 -	6 -	1 -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	9 3	6 -	7 2	9 2	8 2	9 5	8 2	12 2	15 3	6 3	6 1	4 2
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	200 139	158 128	196 147	183 143	232 127	176 127	194 141	176 122	170 141	172 136	184 122	163 126
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	72 103	48 78	74 101	57 99	75 87	54 78	77 96	60 89	43 105	57 93	49 74	48 65
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	16 10	16 9	10 7	11 3	12 3	7 10	7 4	6 3	12 1	8 4	12 3	11 8
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	22 2	22 -	18 1	20 2	28 3	23 4	16 2	16 1	23 -	24 5	18 -	16 1
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	51 6	35 13	43 17	45 17	58 10	45 11	52 15	55 13	44 15	47 14	53 18	39 20
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	6 8	12 18	14 13	16 11	16 10	11 10	10 11	7 8	16 5	8 11	15 12	13 17
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	12 1	10 -	12 2	12 -	13 2	11 -	10 1	8 -	10 2	11 2	13 1	15 2
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons *	M F	16 14	24 27	11 8	25 8	19 10	12 16	14 18	17 11	28 14	16 9	5 7	7 6
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	58 44	50 49	58 60	58 49	59 45	52 46	66 39	47 35	41 42	43 54	52 39	38 41
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	19 31	14 27	24 34	20 29	26 36	17 31	27 29	20 29	9 32	17 35	16 29	18 25
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	20 7	21 15	24 19	20 11	20 7	16 11	26 6	17 4	16 7	9 12	21 8	10 12
N800- N999	N XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	1,106 938	1,030 961	996 895	985 789	1,041 756	953 707	1,016 735	982 688	982 695	993 769	1,006 808	1,041 931
N800 N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	319 179	288 165	267 136	273 134	246 118	259 114	312 141	259 111	281 125	285 139	289 155	319 180
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	33 15	30 12	23 12	32 19	23 11	28 9	35 10	40 13	26 9	27 7	35 12	31 16
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	42 35	62 19	50 20	41 27	33 20	51 23	62 19	43 15	32 15	40 30	39 28	46 24
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	25 17	11 9	19 11	26 8	13 6	16 9	23 19	25 11	16 20	24 14	27 11	34 18
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	17 14	12 11	18 6	8 8	14 6	9 1	13 2	12 5	20 5	13 10	13 11	23 9
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	7 17	6 25	6 10	10 12	9 8	7 8	10 7	7 9	4 11	6 4	8 14	4 14
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	22 15	18 20	23 17	11 10	16 8	11 12	20 14	11 8	15 11	19 10	23 16	21 25
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	7 11	6 18	3 10	1 6	6 7	4 1	4 10	5 6	4 6	6 7	3 11	8 14

* The number of deaths assigned to this cause which occurred in 1971 and were registered after 31 March 1972 were: July 3M, August 2M, 1F, September 6M, 1F, October 4M, 4F, November 10M, 6F, December 10M, 18F.

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	90	105	110	64	81	56	35	63	83	77	81	88
		F	283	296	279	229	241	226	206	202	177	223	249	278
N820	neck of femur	M	33	46	44	36	40	28	15	34	31	27	33	28
		F	144	152	146	118	128	127	109	111	97	117	131	151
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	40	40	41	17	27	17	15	19	36	24	27	35
		F	110	112	110	84	85	78	79	75	67	82	91	100
N826	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	8	8	13	6	8	7	2	6	7	11	10	9
		F	13	12	10	12	13	10	5	7	6	7	10	10
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	77	56	72	75	68	73	68	72	70	81	83	91
		F	54	42	56	35	25	31	28	45	34	48	46	55
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	27	11	19	33	23	27	25	23	29	35	28	35
		F	22	14	13	8	15	5	10	17	10	22	13	21
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	192	189	143	170	178	190	175	173	166	191	182	174
		F	64	67	52	59	79	73	79	58	56	57	57	76
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	4	2	6	8	4	6	4	6	3	8	4	3
		F	1	3	2	-	2	1	-	2	4	-	-	2
N861	heart and lung	M	26	25	14	23	15	21	22	23	20	20	18	19
		F	7	4	3	3	5	9	11	8	1	7	5	8
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	52	54	34	41	49	62	58	58	42	51	54	43
		F	16	17	17	16	23	12	19	17	12	9	12	17
N864	liver	M	9	9	15	5	4	8	11	9	10	18	11	10
		F	1	2	3	2	7	-	8	3	4	1	4	5
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	19	12	11	13	18	8	15	11	10	13	12	11
		F	2	5	4	4	1	4	4	5	4	4	4	1
N874	Open wound of neck	M	12	5	8	4	11	4	8	8	6	6	10	9
		F	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	25	21	18	24	42	27	14	26	27	32	22	29
		F	20	16	16	14	18	19	16	18	22	14	15	31
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	24	20	15	24	41	25	14	25	27	31	22	26
		F	19	15	15	14	18	18	16	18	21	13	15	31
N940- N949	Burn	M	28	23	24	18	24	19	16	16	22	13	19	22
		F	25	40	49	29	34	12	12	16	16	21	30	46
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	17	10	9	7	17	12	9	11	8	8	11	12
		F	15	20	23	16	16	6	10	9	10	16	14	20
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	100	72	103	89	111	83	123	102	67	101	77	80
		F	151	133	158	161	147	119	145	143	158	148	122	111
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	15	7	9	6	13	10	15	11	7	15	8	15
		F	14	15	20	16	19	14	10	13	16	17	11	15
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	7	7	15	8	11	11	14	13	12	15	9	12
		F	3	9	9	8	10	6	12	13	8	12	11	10
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	95	97	69	57	72	55	45	40	78	59	73	86
		F	62	66	40	29	19	34	25	21	22	31	34	59
N986	carbon monoxide	M	83	89	55	48	58	42	33	36	64	50	57	72
		F	58	63	35	27	17	28	18	17	18	24	31	53
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	136	142	165	190	187	166	198	199	162	122	146	115
		F	69	108	91	80	52	70	65	57	63	67	66	70

TABLE 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1972

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E850- E929	Accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	230 420	212 466	180 398	157 283	185 301	128 272	147 244	155 267	167 250	168 296	173 317	236 402
E850- E869	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances	M F	10 19	12 25	15 26	14 27	16 21	12 12	25 25	20 27	20 21	26 23	17 19	22 23
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	16 13	20 20	8 10	4 5	8 2	7 4	2 3	2 1	9 4	4 4	9 8	14 14
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	38 44	23 55	29 44	20 26	22 26	14 21	20 23	13 21	23 21	22 30	27 38	50 46
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	- -	1 -	4 2	3 2	4 -	- 2	7 1	6 1	3 2	3 -	6 -	4 -
E882- E884	Other falls from one level to another	M F	8 22	12 27	11 21	9 10	16 19	12 15	12 17	15 17	11 19	8 21	7 18	11 21
E885, E886	Falls on the same level	M F	12 27	12 32	5 21	2 23	14 21	3 27	1 18	3 19	6 23	9 22	4 28	7 19
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M F	60 196	56 200	60 176	39 126	37 145	27 139	28 117	38 128	32 105	38 140	42 134	46 175
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	40 53	28 64	25 53	20 31	19 40	12 15	15 11	12 19	21 23	17 26	23 44	42 67
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	1 1	2 5	2 7	2 4	7 3	4 3	9 5	5 2	3 3	1 5	4 3	5 1
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	17 14	14 10	8 10	13 11	18 12	13 13	7 12	17 9	15 16	17 8	15 11	14 24
E913.0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M F	4 4	6 2	2 4	6 2	- 1	2 3	2 3	5 4	5 2	4 2	2 2	4 -
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	- -	3 1	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	1 3	3 -	- 4	1 6	2 1	2 2	- 1	- 4	1 -	1 1	2 -	1 4
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	6 3	3 -	- 2	3 1	3 2	5 5	4 2	4 2	6 2	2 3	2 1	1 2
Rem. E850- E929	Other accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	17 21	17 25	10 18	19 8	19 8	15 11	15 6	15 13	12 9	16 11	13 10	15 6
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	25 25	16 16	23 29	21 26	22 24	22 18	27 23	20 22	14 21	15 32	15 18	16 18
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	13 23	7 15	16 24	11 19	13 24	13 16	17 19	15 18	7 19	8 23	10 18	10 15
E981, E982	Poisoning by gases in domestic use and by other gases	M F	4 1	6 1	3 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	3 -	- -	2 -	3 1
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	1 -	- -	1 2	1 1	- -	- 1	4 1	1 2	1 -	- 4	- -	- 1
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -
E987	Falling from high place	M F	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	1 -	3 -	2 2	- 1	1 1	3 2	1 -	1 -
E983, E986, E988	Other injury	M F	6 1	3 -	2 1	6 3	5 -	6 1	3 1	2 -	2 1	2 3	2 -	2 1

**TABLE 23. Stillbirths by sex
and legitimacy, and
stillbirth rates per 1,000
total births, 1972**

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales,
conurbations, hospital regions, outside
England and Wales, Greater London, City of
London, London and county boroughs, urban and
rural aggregates in each administrative county

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES	3,931	3,917	482	469	8,799	12
Standard regions and conurbations:						
North	261	257	37	28	583	12
Tyneside Conurbation	61	57	8	9	135	12
Remainder of North	200	200	29	19	448	12
Yorkshire and Humberside	457	410	62	58	987	13
West Yorkshire Conurbation	170	169	24	27	390	14
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	287	241	38	31	597	13
North West	598	646	97	80	1,421	14
South East Lancashire Conurbation	214	215	46	32	507	14
Merseyside Conurbation	104	138	16	15	273	15
Remainder of North West	280	293	35	33	641	13
East Midlands	292	269	37	39	637	12
West Midlands	494	480	51	47	1,072	13
West Midlands Conurbation	238	228	24	19	509	14
Remainder of West Midlands	256	252	27	28	563	13
East Anglia	141	137	10	12	300	12
South East	1,179	1,187	139	151	2,656	11
Greater London	530	475	83	84	1,172	11
Outer Metropolitan Area	361	438	28	33	860	10
Remainder of South East	288	274	28	34	624	10
South West	286	266	17	30	599	11
Wales	217	262	30	23	532	13
Wales I (South East)	167	195	21	17	400	14
Wales II (remainder)	50	67	9	6	132	11
Urban/Rural aggregates:						
Conurbations	1,317	1,282	201	186	2,986	13
Areas outside conurbations:						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	531	553	85	69	1,238	13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	383	391	30	59	863	12
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	898	878	96	76	1,948	12
Rural districts	796	810	68	78	1,752	11
Hospital regions:						
Newcastle	250	237	36	26	549	12
Leeds	295	284	45	44	668	14
Sheffield	427	376	52	50	905	13
East Anglian	149	143	10	13	315	11
North West Metropolitan	285	284	38	37	644	10
North East Metropolitan	263	266	25	28	582	12
South East Metropolitan	203	209	28	21	461	10
South West Metropolitan	202	215	32	38	487	11
Wessex	142	145	12	18	317	11
Oxford	163	140	8	15	326	10
South Western	235	223	16	28	502	11
Welsh	217	262	30	23	532	13
Birmingham	494	480	51	47	1,072	13
Manchester	409	417	73	55	954	14
Liverpool	191	233	24	25	473	14
Normal residence outside England and Wales	6	3	2	1	12	19

Table 23 - continued

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births	Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F		
GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON AND COUNTY BOROUGHs													
Greater London	530	475	83	84	1,172	11	County boroughs - continued						
City of London	-	-	-	-	-	-							
London Boroughs:							Doncaster	1	3	1	-	5	5
Barking	23	13	-	1	37	17	Dudley	28	13	2	1	44	14
Barnet	15	18	1	4	38	9	Eastbourne	4	4	-	1	9	13
Bexley	11	12	1	-	24	7	Exeter	10	7	-	1	18	15
Brent	22	16	5	5	48	11	Gateshead	9	10	1	-	20	14
Bromley	27	16	-	4	47	12	Gloucester	8	7	2	2	19	14
Camden	7	6	1	4	18	8	Great Yarmouth	5	5	-	1	11	17
Croydon	21	33	4	4	62	13	Grimsby	13	7	-	2	22	14
Ealing	24	17	3	1	45	9	Halifax	5	6	3	4	18	13
Enfield	14	16	-	1	31	9	Hartlepool	5	7	2	1	15	10
Greenwich	12	9	-	-	21	7	Hastings	1	3	-	3	7	8
Hackney	17	19	2	7	45	12	Huddersfield	12	12	1	2	27	13
Hammersmith	17	12	3	3	35	13	Ipswich	9	6	2	3	20	10
Haringey	24	17	5	3	49	13	Kingston upon Hull	23	25	10	2	60	12
Harrow	14	13	-	-	27	9	Leeds	48	46	12	6	112	16
Havering	19	16	1	2	38	11	Leicester	26	24	8	4	62	14
Hillingdon	16	18	2	2	38	11	Lincoln	7	4	-	1	12	11
Hounslow	16	22	2	-	40	14	Liverpool	51	68	8	7	134	15
Islington	15	16	6	4	41	13	Luton	12	18	2	1	33	11
Kensington and Chelsea	9	8	2	4	23	11	Manchester	40	39	16	10	105	13
Kingston upon Thames	6	6	1	-	13	7	Newcastle upon Tyne	14	17	4	6	41	15
Lambeth	14	21	4	11	50	11	Northampton	10	10	2	2	24	13
Lewisham	15	15	5	-	35	10	Norwich	8	8	1	2	19	12
Merton	5	10	3	2	20	9	Nottingham	23	24	8	5	60	13
Newham	26	22	4	5	57	14	Oldham	12	12	1	4	29	17
Redbridge	23	13	3	1	40	12	Oxford	12	10	2	2	26	18
Richmond upon Thames	12	4	1	1	18	8	Plymouth	18	15	-	-	33	9
Southwark	15	16	6	5	42	13	Portsmouth	13	8	1	1	23	9
Sutton	8	8	2	-	18	8	Preston	9	17	-	1	27	17
Tower Hamlets	18	10	3	-	31	15	Reading	9	8	1	-	18	8
Waltham Forest	20	28	4	2	54	15	Rochdale	9	9	2	1	21	13
Wandsworth	34	17	6	6	63	14	Rotherham	13	3	1	-	17	13
Westminster, City of	11	8	3	2	24	10	St. Helens	16	14	1	1	32	16
County boroughs:	1,223	1,235	197	170	2,825	1,109	Salford	21	8	4	6	39	19
Barnsley	8	11	1	-	20	16	Sheffield	39	39	7	5	90	13
Barrow-in-Furness	6	5	3	1	15	15	Solihull	7	5	-	-	12	9
Bath	7	6	-	1	14	14	Southampton	18	19	2	1	40	13
Birkenhead	12	15	1	1	29	12	Southend-on-Sea	7	18	1	1	27	13
Birmingham	92	94	6	12	204	13	Southport	4	3	-	2	9	10
Blackburn	11	6	-	1	18	10	South Shields	11	6	2	-	19	15
Blackpool	12	4	-	2	18	11	Stockport	14	21	2	-	37	17
Bolton	14	21	6	-	41	16	Stoke-on-Trent	24	22	2	2	50	13
Bootle	8	13	1	3	25	21	Sunderland	18	18	6	4	46	13
Bournemouth	5	7	-	1	13	9	Teeside	30	38	9	4	81	12
Bradford	33	38	6	8	85	17	Torbay	7	3	-	1	11	10
Brighton	9	10	-	1	20	11	Tynemouth	4	2	1	-	7	7
Bristol	29	40	4	5	78	14	Wakefield	2	6	-	-	8	10
Burnley	5	12	2	2	21	18	Wallasey	8	6	2	2	18	14
Burton upon Trent	9	3	1	1	14	18	Walsall	16	21	4	1	42	14
Bury	2	8	1	1	12	10	Warley	17	12	1	-	30	12
Canterbury	4	1	1	-	6	14	Warrington	7	3	-	-	10	11
Carlisle	4	6	1	2	13	12	West Bromwich	14	16	3	-	33	13
Chester	5	7	-	-	12	12	Wigan	11	12	1	1	25	17
Coventry	37	31	4	4	76	14	Wolverhampton	43	38	5	3	89	20
Darlington	7	6	2	-	15	12	Worcester	6	5	1	2	14	13
Derby	22	18	2	4	46	13	York	8	16	1	4	29	21
Dewsbury	6	8	-	-	14	15	Cardiff	23	24	5	3	55	14
							Merthyr Tydfil	4	8	1	-	13	16
							Newport, Mon.	12	10	1	-	23	13
							Swansea	18	17	-	1	36	15

Table 23 - continued

Area		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births	Area		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births
		M	F	M	F					M	F	M	F		
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES															
Note. The following figures relate to aggregates of urban districts (including municipal boroughs, but excluding county boroughs) and of rural districts in each administrative county.															
Bedfordshire	U.D.	13	11	1	1	26	9	Shropshire	U.D.	10	15	2	1	28	13
	R.D.	11	6	-	-	17	7		R.D.	19	15	5	4	43	13
Berkshire	U.D.	10	16	-	-	26	11	Somerset	U.D.	24	26	1	2	53	13
	R.D.	19	28	2	3	52	9		R.D.	20	26	1	1	48	11
Buckinghamshire	U.D.	33	26	-	4	63	12	Staffordshire	U.D.	36	48	5	-	89	12
	R.D.	23	17	-	-	40	9		R.D.	34	31	2	1	68	14
Cambridgeshire	U.D.	8	11	1	2	22	11	Suffolk, East	U.D.	12	10	-	-	22	13
and Isle of Ely	R.D.	15	16	1	-	32	13		R.D.	10	9	-	-	19	9
Cheshire	U.D.	69	79	13	7	168	12	Suffolk, West	U.D.	7	6	-	-	13	12
	R.D.	15	20	3	4	42	11		R.D.	6	8	-	1	15	8
Cornwall	U.D.	22	14	2	2	40	12	Surrey	U.D.	42	59	4	4	109	10
	R.D.	7	7	1	3	18	8		R.D.	12	13	1	2	28	10
Cumberland	U.D.	8	5	1	-	14	11	Sussex, East	U.D.	10	10	-	1	21	8
	R.D.	11	13	1	-	25	14		R.D.	9	14	2	-	25	10
Derbyshire	U.D.	42	35	6	5	88	15	Sussex, West	U.D.	17	14	1	3	35	10
	R.D.	21	15	1	3	40	10		R.D.	13	16	1	-	30	12
Devon	U.D.	16	12	1	4	33	13	Warwickshire	U.D.	25	32	2	4	63	12
	R.D.	20	14	3	1	38	12		R.D.	29	22	3	3	57	11
Dorset	U.D.	17	19	1	3	40	13	Westmorland	U.D.	1	4	-	-	5	11
	R.D.	10	14	-	1	25	13		R.D.	3	1	-	-	4	9
Durham	U.D.	43	38	2	5	88	11	Wight, Isle of	U.D.	3	4	3	1	11	11
	R.D.	33	24	3	1	61	14		R.D.	1	2	-	1	4	17
Essex	U.D.	61	72	4	6	143	10	Wiltshire	U.D.	14	19	-	2	35	9
	R.D.	19	29	2	2	52	9		R.D.	27	15	1	-	43	9
Gloucestershire	U.D.	14	12	-	-	26	10	Worcestershire	U.D.	30	29	2	3	64	12
	R.D.	23	22	-	3	48	8		R.D.	8	15	-	1	24	13
Hampshire	U.D.	49	44	4	4	101	9	Yorkshire, E.R.	U.D.	12	6	2	-	20	12
	R.D.	27	25	1	5	58	10		R.D.	14	9	-	2	25	13
Herefordshire	U.D.	5	7	1	2	15	17	Yorkshire, N.R.	U.D.	10	12	-	1	23	10
	R.D.	5	6	-	2	13	12		R.D.	12	20	1	2	35	12
Hertfordshire	U.D.	61	54	2	7	124	12	Yorkshire, W.R.	U.D.	124	107	8	10	249	13
	R.D.	11	20	4	1	36	10		R.D.	49	37	5	6	97	11
Huntingdon and Peterborough	U.D.	18	10	-	1	29	13	Anglesey	U.D.	3	1	1	1	6	14
	R.D.	8	8	1	-	17	11		R.D.	3	4	-	-	7	10
Kent	U.D.	55	64	11	6	136	9	Breconshire	U.D.	1	-	1	1	3	14
	R.D.	31	35	2	-	68	10		R.D.	4	2	-	-	6	12
Lancashire	U.D.	195	199	26	18	438	13	Caernarvonshire	U.D.	8	11	1	1	21	22
	R.D.	35	40	2	3	80	12		R.D.	4	6	-	-	10	16
Leicestershire	U.D.	12	19	2	1	34	9	Cardiganshire	U.D.	-	2	-	-	2	11
	R.D.	13	23	3	2	41	10		R.D.	2	2	-	1	5	11
Lincolnshire	U.D.	7	5	-	-	12	18	Carmarthenshire	U.D.	9	7	1	-	17	23
(Holland)	R.D.	3	5	-	-	8	10		R.D.	10	8	1	1	20	15
Lincolnshire	U.D.	7	4	1	1	13	15	Denbighshire	U.D.	3	6	1	-	10	8
(Kesteven)	R.D.	11	7	-	2	20	11		R.D.	3	5	1	1	10	7
Lincolnshire	U.D.	26	16	4	4	50	19	Flintshire	U.D.	4	10	1	-	15	10
(Lindsey)	R.D.	21	15	-	3	39	12		R.D.	5	6	2	1	14	10
Norfolk	U.D.	8	10	1	1	20	13	Glamorgan	U.D.	42	57	4	5	108	14
	R.D.	27	30	3	1	61	12		R.D.	21	27	2	4	54	14
Northamptonshire	U.D.	17	13	-	2	32	9	Merionethshire	U.D.	1	-	-	1	2	11
	R.D.	6	10	1	1	18	7		R.D.	1	4	-	-	5	21
Northumberland	U.D.	37	27	1	2	67	12	Monmouthshire	U.D.	17	30	5	1	53	12
	R.D.	1	3	-	-	4	3		R.D.	6	5	-	1	12	12
Nottinghamshire	U.D.	44	37	2	5	88	13	Montgomeryshire	U.D.	1	1	-	-	2	7
	R.D.	25	18	3	3	49	13		R.D.	2	3	-	-	5	18
Oxfordshire	U.D.	8	4	-	1	13	9	Pembrokeshire	U.D.	5	4	-	-	9	11
	R.D.	10	11	1	1	23	7		R.D.	5	2	2	-	9	13
Rutland	U.D.	-	1	-	-	1	10	Radnorshire	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	3	2	-	-	5	16		R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births, for ICD 'P' List sections); 1972

England and Wales

Note. In this table stillbirths to mothers whose age was not stated have been distributed and included with those to mothers of stated age.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	4,413 4,386 8,799	490 438 928	1,289 1,426 2,715	1,343 1,337 2,680	660 630 1,290	456 384 840	165 151 316	10 20 30
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	96 89	5 4	14 20	24 14	11 17	25 21	16 10	1 3
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	85 77	5 3	9 18	21 9	11 15	23 20	15 9	1 3
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	3 2	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M F	8 10	- 1	4 1	2 5	- 2	1 -	1 1	- -
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	109 84	8 7	34 24	27 22	18 18	14 5	6 8	2 -
P5	Syphilis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	49 42	- 5	12 12	16 8	8 9	8 5	4 3	1 -
P7	Rubella	M F	2 5	1 -	1 3	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P8	Injury to mother	M F	8 10	2 1	- 2	2 1	2 2	1 -	- 4	1 -
P9	Operation on mother	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	M F	3 1	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	46 25	5 -	19 7	9 12	7 5	5 -	1 1	- -
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	420 373	53 51	119 105	124 109	61 47	47 44	15 16	1 1
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	1 2	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	356 318	40 45	101 83	103 92	55 42	42 40	14 15	1 1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	16 15	5 3	3 7	4 4	2 1	1 -	1 -	- -
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	47 37	7 2	15 14	17 13	4 4	4 3	- 1	- -
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	11 5	1 -	7 1	2 2	1 -	- 2	- -	- -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -

* See footnotes at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	M F	9 4	1 -	6 1	2 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	6 3	- -	2 2	2 -	- 1	- -	2 -	- -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	5 3	- -	2 2	1 -	- 1	- -	2 -	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	18 8	1 -	2 3	8 3	4 2	2 -	1 -	- -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	16 8	1 -	1 3	8 3	4 2	2 -	- -	- -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	M F	129 117	20 15	37 39	41 28	13 21	13 11	5 3	- -
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	11 3	2 -	4 -	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 1	- -
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	2 3	1 -	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	1 -	- -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	116 111	17 15	33 39	39 25	12 20	12 10	3 2	- -
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	M F	22 18	4 2	7 3	5 4	4 4	1 3	1 -	- 2
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	4 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	17 17	3 2	6 3	4 4	2 3	1 3	1 -	- 2
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	32 27	3 2	6 8	16 3	4 5	2 7	1 1	- 1
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	2 2	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	29 25	3 2	6 8	15 2	3 4	1 7	1 1	- 1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	296 245	31 21	86 74	87 81	42 37	36 19	14 12	- 1
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	1 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	22 25	1 1	7 9	6 8	2 4	5 3	1 -	- -
P38	Hydramnios	M F	30 33	5 2	8 8	9 12	5 5	1 5	2 1	- -

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M F	48 54	4 6	12 14	16 17	8 10	8 3	- 4	- -
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M F	195 132	20 12	59 43	56 43	27 18	22 8	11 7	- 1
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M F	1,189 984	119 92	355 308	375 300	166 140	125 107	45 35	4 2
P42	Placenta praevia	M F	33 19	1 2	13 2	11 10	2 2	4 2	2 1	- -
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M F	444 322	53 30	133 107	133 94	68 42	47 35	8 13	2 1
P44	Placental infarction	M F	70 74	8 5	21 28	21 25	8 10	9 5	3 1	- -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M F	28 14	2 1	17 3	4 3	3 4	2 2	- 1	- -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M F	614 555	55 54	171 168	206 168	85 82	63 63	32 19	2 1
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M F	403 352	46 31	115 110	120 108	66 65	42 26	14 12	- -
P47	Compression of cord	M F	30 31	4 1	9 11	8 9	6 6	2 3	1 1	- -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M F	92 64	14 9	26 15	27 19	13 8	10 8	2 5	- -
P49	Other	M F	281 257	28 21	80 84	85 80	47 51	30 15	11 6	- -
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	56 20	6 2	17 7	14 6	10 2	9 2	- 1	- -
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M F	51 19	6 2	15 6	13 6	10 2	7 2	- 1	- -
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M F	5 1	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M F	148 124	3 1	27 27	56 51	45 30	15 10	2 5	- -
P53	With RH incompatibility	M F	136 107	1 -	24 21	51 46	43 28	15 8	2 4	- -
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M F	1 2	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P56	Without mention of cause	M F	11 14	2 1	2 5	5 4	2 1	- 2	- 1	- -
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	256 204	31 19	71 68	74 65	52 26	25 23	3 2	- 1
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M F	7 4	1 -	- 2	3 1	2 1	1 -	- -	- -
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M F	139 119	19 12	44 43	36 34	26 13	11 16	3 1	- -
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M F	13 12	1 3	2 3	6 4	4 2	- -	- -	- -
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	97 69	10 4	25 20	29 26	20 10	13 7	- 1	- 1

* See footnotes at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M	509	68	156	150	70	47	18	-
		F	470	42	140	150	73	41	21	3
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M	48	12	15	15	3	3	-	-
		F	33	5	11	9	5	1	2	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	M	9	-	-	3	3	2	1	-
		F	12	1	4	1	4	1	1	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
		F	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	M	219	27	72	69	27	17	7	-
		F	199	15	61	66	23	22	10	2
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M	223	29	68	58	35	24	9	-
		F	217	18	64	70	40	16	8	1
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M	713	91	234	218	93	53	22	2
		F	1,263	149	487	391	142	63	25	6
P69	Anencephalus	M	337	39	119	105	40	22	12	-
		F	851	94	348	265	89	41	12	2
P70	Spina bifida	M	70	9	28	21	6	4	1	1
		F	139	19	46	50	19	3	2	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	144	23	40	49	15	12	4	1
		F	107	11	43	34	12	3	2	2
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M	13	2	3	3	4	1	-	-
		F	14	4	4	3	2	1	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	14	3	4	2	3	1	1	-
		F	20	3	3	6	4	3	1	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	22	1	5	4	5	5	2	-
		F	23	4	8	5	3	1	-	2
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M	9	1	3	2	2	1	-	-
		F	10	2	4	3	1	-	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	8	1	-	4	1	1	1	-
		F	13	4	4	1	1	3	-	-
P78	Down's disease	M	8	1	1	3	2	1	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	5	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	57	8	15	20	10	4	-	-
		F	58	7	20	17	6	7	1	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	26	2	14	4	4	1	1	-
		F	22	1	6	7	5	1	2	-
Total live and still births			M	378,395	41,570	129,473	129,094	51,355	21,118	5,425
			F	355,844	38,445	122,351	121,262	48,674	19,543	5,204
			P	734,239	80,015	251,824	250,356	100,029	40,661	10,629
										360
										365
										725

* Including the following stillbirths where the mother's age was under 16 years: P40 1M, 2F; P42 1M; P55 1F; P62 2M, 3F; P66 1M; P67 1M; P70 2M, 2F; P71 1F; P72 1F; P76 1M, 3F; P77 1M; P78 1F; P79 3M, 1F.

Table 23A (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births										
P1-P80	All causes	M	11.7	11.8	10.0	10.4	12.9	21.6	30.4	27.8
		F	12.3	11.4	11.7	11.0	12.9	19.6	29.0	54.8
		P	12.0	11.6	10.8	10.7	12.9	20.7	29.7	41.4
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.4	5.5
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	2.8
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	2.2	2.9	2.8
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.0
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.4
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.4	1.4
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	5.7	7.5	8.3
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.4	0.0
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.0
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.4
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.2	3.7	4.1
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.9	4.4	11.0

TABLE 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections): 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
			Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	3,931 3,917 7,848	1,748 1,639 3,387	974 1,052 2,026	574 630 1,204	301 288 589	151 145 296	73 70 143	40 40 80	34 22 56	17 20 37	9 5 14	10 6 16
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		171	78	33	24	12	12	4	1	5	1	1	-
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		149	65	31	19	11	11	4	1	5	1	1	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system		17	11	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		175	70	53	22	14	5	6	1	2	1	-	1
P5	Syphilis		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		83	36	26	8	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	1
P7	Rubella		6	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		18	6	5	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta		3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		65	25	20	10	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		702	437	112	78	31	18	9	7	5	4	-	1
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		597	365	101	63	26	17	8	7	5	4	-	1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		25	21	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		77	49	11	12	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		15	9	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other		12	7	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		23	6	8	4	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23B (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P26	Without mention of birth injury	21	5	8	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	219	91	53	39	15	11	6	-	2	-	1	1
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	11	3	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	204	86	50	34	15	11	4	-	2	-	1	1
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	34	10	11	2	3	5	1	-	1	1	-	-
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	30	9	9	2	3	5	-	-	1	1	-	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	52	19	13	7	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	48	17	13	6	5	3	3	-	1	-	-	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	461	163	115	79	49	23	16	6	3	3	3	1
P36	Incompetent cervix	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	38	13	11	7	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
P38	Hydramnios	59	19	18	11	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	82	33	21	15	7	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	280	97	65	46	32	14	13	5	2	2	3	1
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	1,970	852	483	295	178	67	34	24	16	11	2	8
P42	Placenta praevia	46	14	12	8	4	1	2	1	3	-	-	1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	687	257	167	129	74	24	8	12	3	7	2	4
P44	Placental infarction	131	60	43	11	8	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	41	18	15	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,065	503	246	143	89	36	20	11	10	4	-	3
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	676	276	191	106	56	26	10	5	1	3	1	1
P47	Compression of cord	57	24	12	8	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	134	42	48	17	13	4	4	3	1	1	-	1
P49	Other	485	210	131	81	35	18	5	2	-	2	1	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	66	31	14	12	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
P50	To brain or spinal cord	61	31	10	11	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23B (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born												
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	258	19	66	90	43	21	8	6	2	3	-	-	
P53	With Rh incompatibility	231	11	56	84	42	19	8	6	2	3	-	-	
P54	With ABO incompatibility	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P56	Without mention of cause	23	8	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	399	198	94	54	18	17	6	5	6	-	1	-	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	9	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	214	109	54	25	14	5	3	1	3	-	-	-	
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	20	8	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	156	78	32	22	3	11	2	4	3	-	1	-	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	836	369	220	128	44	28	21	12	5	6	2	1	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	65	31	17	9	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P63	Post-maturity	19	4	8	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus	8	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P67	Maceration	358	169	83	56	21	12	8	4	1	3	1	-	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	378	160	104	58	20	14	10	5	4	3	-	-	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,783	754	555	262	114	54	17	12	6	4	3	2	
P69	Anencephalus	1,077	440	354	161	66	30	13	8	1	2	1	1	
P79	Spina bifida	189	85	58	18	20	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	219	86	64	42	14	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	24	13	5	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	32	13	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	42	24	9	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	16	7	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	18	10	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P78	Down's disease	13	5	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	103	48	32	14	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	45	22	13	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Total legitimate live and still births		M F P	345,600 325,177 670,777	137,479 128,942 266,421	118,776 111,918 230,694	52,172 49,296 101,468	21,188 20,019 41,207	8,552 8,057 16,609	3,853 3,561 7,414	1,811 1,700 3,511	867 845 1,712	450 398 848	220 199 419	232 242 474

Table 23B (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born												
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births														
P1-P80	All causes	M F P	11.4 12.0 11.7	12.7 12.7 12.7	8.2 9.4 8.8	11.0 12.8 11.9	14.2 14.4 14.3	17.7 18.0 17.8	18.9 19.7 19.3	22.1 23.5 22.8	39.2 26.0 32.7	37.8 50.3 43.6	40.9 25.1 33.4	43.1 24.8 33.8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	2.9	1.2	2.4	0.0
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.0	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.9	4.7	0.0	2.1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P27	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.4	2.1
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.4	2.2	1.7	1.8	3.5	7.2	2.1
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		2.9	3.2	2.1	2.9	4.3	4.0	4.6	6.8	9.3	13.0	4.8	16.9
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.6	3.5	2.4	2.1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.2	3.5	0.0	0.0
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.4	3.5	0.0	2.4	0.0
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.8	3.4	2.9	7.1	4.8	2.1
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.3	3.4	3.5	4.7	7.2	4.2

**TABLE 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week
by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirth and
(b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for
ICD 'P' List sections), 1972**

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total /	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P1-P100	Stillbirths M (a)	4,413	375	384	432	395	367	348	345	387	366	357	315	342
	Deaths under 1 week M (b)	4,172	381	349	340	332	368	369	374	342	325	313	335	344
	Stillbirths F (a)	4,386	402	389	376	357	367	390	362	372	334	364	336	337
	Deaths under 1 week F (b)	3,009	271	276	254	250	271	268	236	260	217	224	226	256
	Stillbirths P (a)	8,799	777	773	808	752	734	738	707	759	700	721	651	679
	Deaths under 1 week P (b)	7,181	652	625	594	582	639	637	610	602	542	537	561	600
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a) (b)	185 6	15 -	15 -	13 1	13 1	28 -	11 1	9 -	22 1	17 -	18 -	14 10
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a) (b)	162 4	12 -	12 -	13 -	12 -	25 -	9 1	6 -	19 1	16 -	13 -	9 2
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a) (b)	5 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	(a) (b)	18 2	2 -	2 -	- 1	- 1	2 -	2 -	3 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a) (b)	193 34	21 3	18 4	15 7	20 2	22 2	20 4	11 3	10 1	16 1	13 1	15 12
P5	Syphilis	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a) (b)	91 26	4 1	10 3	5 5	10 1	15 1	9 4	6 3	3 1	9 1	5 1	10 5
P7	Rubella	(a) (b)	7 2	1 -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	1 3
P8	Injury to mother	(a) (b)	18 1	3 -	6 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- 1	2 -	1 -	- 1	1 -
P9	Operation on mother	(a) (b)	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	(a) (b)	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a) (b)	71 5	12 2	1 -	9 1	8 1	7 1	9 -	5 -	5 -	4 -	4 -	5 -
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a) (b)	793 77	66 5	56 8	72 6	69 5	61 4	75 15	71 5	70 6	61 7	61 4	64 67
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a) (b)	3 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	674 43	54 2	49 5	61 3	59 2	51 4	60 7	60 4	63 4	53 4	53 2	58 53
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	31 14	2 1	1 -	- 2	- 1	2 -	6 4	3 1	3 -	2 -	2 1	4 3
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a) (b)	84 19	10 1	6 3	11 1	10 2	7 -	9 4	5 -	3 2	5 3	6 1	4 1
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a) (b)	16 4	4 -	2 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	- 1	2 1	- -	1 1	2 -	2 -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a) (b)	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	(a) (b)	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	(a) (b)	13 4	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	9 2	- -	3 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	8 2	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	26 7	1 2	1 -	3 1	- -	1 1	1 -	6 -	3 -	3 1	4 -	2 -	1 2
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	24 5	1 2	1 -	3 1	- -	1 1	1 -	6 -	3 -	2 -	3 -	2 -	1 1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	246 79	15 4	19 7	20 5	28 5	22 9	21 6	20 17	22 9	24 7	21 4	17 2	17 4
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	14 35	1 1	- 5	2 1	1 -	1 4	1 4	1 5	2 4	1 4	2 3	- 1	2 3
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	5 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 1	- -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	227 42	14 3	19 2	17 4	27 5	20 5	19 2	19 12	20 4	22 3	19 1	16 -	15 1
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	40 18	3 1	3 1	2 -	5 1	3 1	4 2	1 1	3 3	2 -	3 5	4 1	7 2
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	5 10	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 2	1 1	2 2
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	34 7	3 -	3 -	2 -	5 -	3 -	4 1	1 1	2 3	1 -	3 2	3 -	4 -
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	59 19	3 3	4 1	5 2	7 2	4 1	3 1	6 2	7 4	7 2	7 1	4 -	- -
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	4 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	54 15	3 3	4 -	5 2	6 2	3 1	3 -	6 1	7 3	4 2	7 1	6 -	- -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	541 578	43 53	49 54	49 43	39 67	43 53	51 50	51 35	45 43	34 36	45 42	45 58	47 44
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	47 16	5 2	3 3	2 1	5 1	3 1	6 2	5 -	4 1	6 -	3 4	3 1	2 -
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	63 12	3 -	3 -	6 1	4 3	6 -	9 1	10 3	3 2	3 -	7 -	5 1	4 1
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	102 448	7 46	7 40	5 30	7 52	9 40	11 36	11 24	7 34	6 32	6 29	10 51	16 34
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	327 100	28 5	36 11	36 11	23 10	25 12	25 11	25 7	31 6	19 4	29 9	25 5	25 9

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	2,173 97	203 5	204 9	207 12	172 12	181 6	173 14	178 9	184 5	155 4	180 4	176 9	160 8
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	52 15	4 2	6 1	6 3	6 1	4 1	3 3	5 -	3 1	1 1	3 -	3 1	8 1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	766 47	81 -	79 5	63 8	47 6	64 3	68 4	57 5	65 -	45 2	80 2	63 7	54 5
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	144 1	16 1	14 -	15 -	12 -	16 -	12 -	9 -	9 -	11 -	6 -	11 -	13 -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	42 3	5 -	1 1	5 -	4 -	1 -	5 -	3 -	3 1	4 1	4 -	6 -	1 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	1,169 31	97 2	104 2	118 1	103 5	96 2	85 7	104 4	104 3	94 -	87 2	93 1	84 2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	755 55	63 7	68 8	84 3	68 3	52 6	55 5	58 2	69 5	63 6	60 4	64 3	51 3
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	61 2	12 -	3 -	4 -	8 -	4 -	3 1	3 -	9 -	2 -	2 -	6 -	5 1
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	156 23	13 3	18 2	19 2	13 3	13 3	11 3	10 1	12 1	13 -	13 1	13 2	8 2
P49	Other	(a) (b)	538 30	38 4	47 6	61 1	47 -	35 3	41 1	45 1	48 4	48 6	45 3	45 1	38 -
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	76 648	9 53	12 64	8 52	7 48	3 59	6 45	1 60	7 67	4 49	10 60	3 39	6 52
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	70 635	8 52	11 64	8 51	7 46	3 59	5 42	1 56	6 67	3 48	9 60	3 38	6 52
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	6 13	1 1	1 -	- 1	- 2	- -	1 3	- 4	1 -	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	272 119	21 13	20 11	26 12	32 4	28 10	22 8	29 8	27 5	19 10	18 12	14 14	16 12
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	243 77	20 6	18 10	23 8	32 3	23 9	17 6	23 4	25 2	18 8	17 6	11 7	16 8
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	25 41	1 7	2 1	3 4	- 1	4 1	5 2	5 4	1 3	1 1	1 6	2 7	- 4
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	460 2,426	33 235	35 220	39 191	56 170	40 222	36 206	43 223	33 191	42 179	43 176	34 211	26 202
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	11 1,363	1 132	2 124	- 107	1 98	3 126	1 106	- 134	1 110	- 103	1 97	- 118	1 108
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	258 47	15 3	23 8	24 2	35 6	15 2	17 6	24 4	16 3	22 3	32 3	19 3	16 4
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	25 949	2 94	1 87	- 76	2 58	2 85	7 84	4 78	2 76	- 69	- 69	3 87	2 86
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	166 67	15 6	9 1	15 6	18 8	20 9	11 10	15 7	14 2	20 4	10 7	12 3	7 4
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	979 1,242	91 98	77 85	106 115	79 113	80 99	85 103	71 99	81 108	84 100	74 106	56 91	95 125
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	81 1,098	10 85	10 73	8 102	4 97	5 92	6 95	4 88	4 92	5 88	8 95	7 81	10 110
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	5 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P63	Post-maturity	(a)	21	2	1	2	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	3	1
		(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		(b)	93	10	10	6	12	7	5	7	8	10	5	4	9
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1
		(b)	43	1	2	6	4	-	3	4	6	2	4	5	6
P67	Maceration	(a)	418	37	38	47	37	30	32	28	36	40	27	22	44
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	440	41	28	48	31	40	46	35	39	36	36	22	38
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	1,976	186	187	158	155	163	174	150	174	168	162	137	162
		(b)	1,287	127	107	104	110	126	126	102	115	97	90	81	102
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	1,188	115	102	88	93	95	99	100	94	105	111	81	105
		(b)	147	10	13	7	19	19	10	12	10	15	13	8	11
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	209	16	28	20	19	19	21	10	16	12	16	12	18
		(b)	203	18	4	28	18	21	14	11	15	15	17	16	16
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	251	22	24	20	19	27	22	17	25	21	16	23	15
		(b)	37	7	3	4	1	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	4
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	27	2	4	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	2	4
		(b)	52	4	8	1	5	6	7	2	6	-	3	2	8
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a)	34	2	-	5	1	4	4	5	2	6	-	1	4
		(b)	398	41	32	26	23	37	53	34	43	32	28	23	26
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		(b)	52	6	2	5	2	8	6	3	5	3	3	4	5
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	45	4	5	4	1	1	6	5	5	3	3	5	3
		(b)	48	5	5	5	4	5	4	3	3	2	3	5	4
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	19	-	4	1	1	5	2	-	4	1	-	1	-
		(b)	77	12	10	7	8	4	3	5	4	8	6	5	5
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	21	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	4
		(b)	57	3	2	6	7	8	8	5	7	5	1	2	3
P78	Down's disease	(a)	14	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	3	-
		(b)	10	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	115	14	12	11	8	9	11	10	13	7	11	3	6
		(b)	184	17	16	11	21	13	15	19	16	13	14	12	17
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	48	6	4	1	8	1	5	2	6	4	2	6	3
		(b)	22	2	1	3	2	1	1	4	3	1	-	2	2
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	41	3	6	2	4	4	4	4	3	2	4	2	3
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	10	-	2	-	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	19	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	2
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	6	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b) 389	34	32	35	28	34	38	36	32	33	23	37	27
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b) 11	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b) 3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b) 159	15	11	8	11	18	15	16	15	11	11	17	11
P93	Other specified conditions	(b) 203	14	21	22	16	13	22	19	15	20	12	17	12
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b) 13	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	2
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b) 53	6	8	3	6	2	7	3	4	7	1	3	3
P95	Excessive heat	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b) 33	3	4	3	4	2	6	1	2	3	-	3	2
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b) 10	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	1
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b) 1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b) 9	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Total live and still births		M 378,395 F 355,844 P 734,239	32,307 30,198 62,505	31,026 29,248 60,274	34,612 32,611 67,223	31,391 29,651 61,042	33,194 31,210 64,404	32,003 29,985 61,988	32,586 30,173 62,759	31,683 29,641 61,324	30,885 29,391 60,276	30,088 28,512 58,600	29,132 27,359 56,491	29,488 27,865 57,353

Table 23C (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence												
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)															
P1-P100	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	11.7	11.6	12.4	12.5	12.6	11.1	10.9	10.6	12.2	11.9	11.9	10.8	11.6
	Perinatal rates	M (b)	22.7	23.4	23.6	22.3	23.2	22.1	22.4	22.1	23.0	22.4	22.3	22.3	23.3
	Stillbirth rates	F (a)	12.3	13.3	13.3	11.5	12.0	11.8	13.0	12.0	12.6	11.4	12.8	12.3	12.1
	Perinatal rates	F (b)	20.8	22.3	22.7	19.3	20.5	20.4	21.9	19.8	21.3	18.7	20.6	20.5	21.3
P1-P4	Stillbirth rates	F (a)	12.0	12.4	12.8	12.0	12.3	11.4	11.9	11.3	12.4	11.6	12.3	11.5	11.8
	Perinatal rates	F (b)	21.8	22.9	23.2	20.9	21.9	21.3	22.2	21.0	22.2	20.6	21.5	21.5	22.3
P5-P11	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
		(b)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
		(b)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
		(b)	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
		(b)	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
		(b)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
		(b)	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.8
		(b)	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
		(b)	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
		(b)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
		(b)	3.9	4.3	4.2	3.4	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.0
P61-68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.7
		(b)	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.0	3.8
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.8
		(b)	4.4	5.0	4.9	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.6
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, urban and rural aggregates,
hospital regions

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations				
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts	
P1-P100	Stillbirths M (a)	4,413	298	519	695	329	545	151	1,318	303	247	1,518	616	413	994	864	
	Deaths under 1 week M (b)	4,149	329	407	671	304	537	129	1,225	305	230	1,429	577	401	896	834	
	Stillbirths F (a)	4,386	285	468	726	308	527	149	1,338	296	285	1,468	622	450	954	888	
	Deaths under 1 week F (b)	2,995	224	357	488	202	347	83	941	200	142	1,068	408	280	632	596	
	Stillbirths P (a)	8,799	583	987	1,421	637	1,072	300	2,656	599	532	2,986	1,238	863	1,948	1,752	
	Deaths under 1 week P (b)	7,144	553	764	1,159	506	884	212	2,166	505	372	2,497	985	681	1,528	1,430	
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother (a)	185	13	20	25	7	30	5	60	13	10	72	23	19	32	37	
	(b)	5	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P2	Chronic hypertension (a)	162	11	19	22	5	25	5	53	11	9	63	19	16	31	31	
	(b)	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system (a)	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system (a)	18	1	-	3	2	4	-	6	1	1	8	4	2	-	4	
	(b)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (a)	193	17	22	29	14	22	4	69	11	4	67	26	12	46	41	
	(b)	34	1	3	7	3	4	1	12	3	-	13	4	2	6	9	
P5	Syphilis (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P6	Diabetes mellitus (a)	91	9	7	12	6	14	2	35	4	2	32	11	6	23	19	
	(b)	27	-	1	6	3	2	1	11	3	-	11	1	2	6	7	
P7	Rubella (a)	7	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	
	(b)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
P8	Injury to mother (a)	18	2	4	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	8	2	1	3	4	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P9	Operation on mother (a)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta (a)	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P11	Other maternal conditions (a)	71	5	9	11	5	6	2	26	5	1	21	13	3	17	16	
	(b)	5	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy (a)	793	51	90	102	62	93	24	251	67	53	229	110	79	192	183	
	(b)	75	6	10	7	7	10	-	26	3	5	20	12	10	17	15	
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy (a)	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	674	42	75	85	56	82	20	218	50	46	196	95	66	154	163	
	(b)	41	3	2	3	3	8	-	17	2	2	14	9	6	6	5	
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	31	3	2	4	-	2	1	8	9	2	12	1	2	9	7	
	(b)	14	2	3	3	1	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	4	5	
P15	Toxaemia unspecified (a)	84	6	12	12	6	8	3	25	7	5	20	13	11	27	13	
	(b)	19	1	5	1	3	2	-	5	-	2	3	2	3	6	5	
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy (a)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection (a)	16	1	1	2	2	1	-	7	1	1	4	4	1	3	4	
	(b)	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy (a)	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P20	Other (a)	13	1	1	1	2	-	-	6	1	1	4	4	1	2	2	
	(b)	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	

*See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural 'aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Area outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	9 2	- -	- -	2 1	1 -	2 1	- -	4 -	- -	- -	5 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	8 2	- -	- -	2 1	- -	2 1	- -	4 -	- -	- -	5 1	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	26 6	1 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	3 2	2 -	10 4	2 -	1 -	13 4	1 -	2 1	4 -	6 1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	24 5	1 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	3 1	2 -	6 4	2 -	1 -	12 3	1 -	2 1	4 -	5 1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	246 79	22 8	30 8	41 9	20 7	30 18	4 -	63 18	15 6	20 5	87 30	45 6	24 7	45 15	44 21
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	14 35	1 2	3 2	2 3	1 2	- 8	1 -	5 11	- 4	1 3	5 11	1 2	- 3	4 7	4 12
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	5 2	2 -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	2 -	- 1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	227 42	19 6	27 6	38 6	18 4	29 9	3 -	58 7	15 2	19 2	81 18	43 4	23 4	39 8	40 8
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	40 17	4 1	7 -	4 3	6 -	5 2	1 2	5 8	4 1	4 -	12 7	6 4	4 2	5 3	13 1
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	5 9	- 1	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- 1	2 4	1 1	2 -	- 5	- 2	- 1	- -	5 1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	34 7	4 -	7 -	4 1	6 -	4 1	1 1	3 4	3 -	2 -	12 1	6 2	4 1	5 3	7 -
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	59 19	3 3	5 2	7 2	4 1	10 4	2 -	21 6	4 1	3 -	26 8	4 2	6 1	10 5	13 3
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	3 1	- -	- -	3 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	54 15	2 3	5 2	7 1	4 1	9 3	2 -	18 4	4 1	3 -	23 6	4 2	5 1	9 4	13 2
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	541 571	33 43	62 65	92 114	40 26	72 74	1 19	162 161	33 36	33 33	178 216	67 75	54 42	122 132	119 106
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	2 2	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	1 2	- -	1 -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	47 16	4 -	5 1	7 1	3 -	1 2	1 1	21 7	3 3	1 1	21 6	6 3	5 -	7 2	7 5
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	63 12	5 1	9 2	9 2	7 -	8 2	- -	22 4	2 1	1 -	21 3	2 3	7 1	15 3	18 2
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	102 442	3 34	12 53	21 92	6 24	19 47	4 15	23 124	7 27	7 26	35 166	5 56	12 31	25 107	25 82
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	327 99	20 8	36 8	55 19	24 2	44 23	8 3	96 26	20 5	24 5	101 41	53 11	30 10	74 20	69 17

*See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	2,173 99	148 8	282 10	345 8	149 3	272 16	71 4	621 38	133 7	150 5	764 39	323 20	203 8	460 21	421 11
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	52 15	4 1	5 1	9 1	2 -	10 4	3 -	14 6	2 1	3 1	23 6	10 4	3 2	13 2	3 1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	766 48	57 4	110 4	139 5	55 1	95 8	23 3	207 17	41 4	39 2	289 21	121 7	68 3	158 11	130 6
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	144 1	14 -	16 -	14 -	9 -	18 4	4 -	45 -	12 -	11 -	30 1	25 1	17 -	36 1	35 -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	42 3	2 -	4 1	5 -	2 -	2 -	6 -	13 3	4 -	4 -	13 1	5 2	3 -	10 -	11 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	1,169 32	71 3	147 4	178 2	81 2	147 3	35 1	342 13	74 2	93 2	409 11	162 7	112 3	243 7	242 4
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	755 54	50 4	99 9	131 7	53 5	72 8	27 -	239 13	50 4	34 4	261 16	101 12	77 3	166 15	150 8
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	61 1	1 -	9 -	15 -	2 1	3 -	1 -	25 -	4 -	1 -	15 -	8 -	10 1	16 -	12 -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	156 23	8 1	19 4	31 4	14 2	15 1	5 -	44 8	13 1	7 2	51 9	28 6	12 -	31 6	34 2
P49	Other	(a) (b)	538 30	41 3	71 5	85 3	37 2	54 7	21 -	170 5	33 3	26 2	195 7	65 6	55 2	119 9	104 6
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	76 644	3 59	11 50	2 105	8 52	11 106	4 25	27 165	6 50	3 28	23 211	13 100	8 59	12 119	19 151
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	70 631	3 59	10 50	2 103	8 50	10 103	3 25	26 160	5 49	2 28	22 202	12 100	7 59	10 119	18 147
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	6 13	- -	1 -	- 2	- 2	1 3	1 -	1 5	1 1	1 -	1 9	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 4
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	272 120	22 7	20 9	66 25	17 6	33 16	14 3	73 35	18 6	9 11	91 45	49 17	27 5	62 27	43 24
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	243 78	18 2	16 5	60 15	15 4	30 14	14 2	65 22	17 3	8 9	82 26	47 10	23 5	56 21	35 14
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	3 1	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 -
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	25 41	4 5	2 4	6 9	2 2	2 2	- 1	7 13	1 3	1 2	9 18	2 7	3 -	6 6	5 10
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	460 2,406	26 151	47 296	78 354	31 170	72 241	8 66	154 815	19 177	24 129	200 887	64 315	32 216	103 499	60 482
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	11 1,350	1 72	3 176	- 202	2 104	2 125	- 34	3 450	- 110	- 70	4 517	2 184	3 106	1 277	1 259
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	258 47	10 5	24 4	52 3	17 3	44 5	7 1	80 22	8 2	16 2	123 16	33 3	19 7	55 12	28 9
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	25 943	1 71	4 106	3 143	1 54	4 105	- 30	10 322	2 59	- 53	5 327	4 118	2 98	9 202	5 198
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	166 66	14 3	16 10	23 6	11 9	22 6	1 1	61 21	9 6	8 4	68 27	25 10	8 5	38 8	26 16
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	979 1,235	64 112	92 127	171 248	70 86	110 179	50 40	316 313	69 66	35 60	343 445	142 173	97 144	216 243	179 226
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	81 1,089	11 99	10 115	10 225	12 81	14 157	1 37	18 261	3 57	2 53	29 385	16 160	6 125	20 218	10 197
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	5 1	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -

*See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P63	Post-maturity	(a) (b)	21 2	1 -	2 -	4 -	2 -	3 -	- -	5 1	4 1	- -	8 1	4 -	2 -	2 -	5 -
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	4 94	- 8	- 7	1 15	1 5	- 15	2 3	2 33	- 2	- 6	2 35	1 2	15 2	15 2	20 -
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a) (b)	- 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- 2	- -	- 2	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a) (b)	10 44	1 5	2 5	- 8	1 -	1 5	- -	3 16	2 5	- -	2 24	4 3	2 4	- 7	2 6
P67	Maceration	(a) (b)	418 -	29 -	39 -	89 -	30 -	44 -	19 -	119 -	34 -	14 -	154 -	56 -	37 -	97 -	73 -
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a) (b)	440 -	22 -	37 -	65 -	24 -	48 -	30 -	168 -	28 -	19 -	145 -	60 -	50 -	97 -	87 -
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	1,976 1,287	125 112	197 134	320 195	152 101	234 135	71 43	574 399	154 100	148 64	611 392	259 177	217 140	469 308	419 266
P69	Anencephalus	(a) (b)	1,188 150	70 11	123 17	194 24	96 10	150 14	39 2	335 52	92 9	89 11	370 49	145 17	131 18	280 37	262 29
P70	Spina bifida	(a) (b)	209 203	16 20	20 20	42 29	11 16	21 29	16 7	52 58	18 17	19 7	64 62	24 35	28 16	48 50	45 40
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a) (b)	251 37	19 3	28 4	42 4	16 5	24 -	11 1	72 10	22 4	17 5	71 8	48 5	32 7	54 7	46 9
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a) (b)	27 52	2 3	3 4	2 10	4 2	2 8	1 -	6 16	2 6	3 2	9 16	7 9	1 7	4 12	6 7
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a) (b)	34 395	3 36	2 43	3 49	6 33	3 43	- 14	14 131	2 28	1 18	13 102	4 53	2 46	10 101	5 93
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a) (b)	5 52	- 5	1 3	1 11	2 4	- 4	- 2	1 19	- 2	- 2	1 21	- 5	- 10	3 12	1 4
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a) (b)	45 49	1 5	5 3	4 9	4 4	7 4	2 1	10 15	7 4	5 3	12 21	4 5	3 6	14 9	12 7
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a) (b)	19 78	- 10	4 10	1 13	1 7	1 7	- 1	7 19	3 9	2 2	3 31	3 11	- 9	12 14	1 13
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a) (b)	21 57	2 3	2 6	2 7	2 4	3 6	- 4	3 16	5 5	2 6	4 14	2 2	1 8	8 13	6 20
P78	Down's disease	(a) (b)	14 10	1 1	1 3	8 2	1 -	1 -	- -	1 2	- 1	1 1	6 2	1 2	2 2	3 3	2 1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a) (b)	115 182	8 13	5 18	12 36	6 14	13 17	7 10	55 54	2 13	6 6	37 61	16 30	12 10	26 42	23 38
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	48 22	3 2	3 3	9 1	3 2	9 3	1 1	16 7	1 2	3 1	21 5	5 3	5 1	7 8	10 5
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	44	2	1	2	5	10	-	16	6	2	10	9	4	11	10
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	10	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	1	1	3	1	1	2	3
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	21	-	-	1	1	4	-	10	4	1	4	6	3	5	3
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	7	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	2

*See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates					
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations					
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts		
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	388	29	35	58	31	50	8	115	38	23	126	51	30	94	86	
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	11	1	1	1	-	2	-	4	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	159	11	15	34	12	17	2	52	10	6	57	17	13	40	32	
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	201	15	18	20	18	31	4	54	27	13	59	29	14	47	51	
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b)	14	2	-	2	1	-	2	4	-	3	4	2	2	4	2	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	55	7	3	13	2	6	1	19	1	3	22	8	6	10	9	
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	31	5	2	10	1	5	1	5	1	1	12	4	5	4	6	
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	1	4	-	
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
P100	Other external causes	(b)	13	1	1	2	1	-	-	6	-	2	5	3	-	2	3	
Total live and still births			M F P	378395 355844 734239	25161 23292 48453	38087 35812 73899	53585 50735 104320	27277 25818 53095	42512 39438 81950	13435 12547 25982	128982 121921 250903	28101 26424 54525	20939 19548 40487	121241 114302 235543	49400 46531 96030	36977 34739 71716	88422 80949 167381	84035 79014 162944

*See note at the end of this table.

Table 23D (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates					
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations					
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts		
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates† (per 1,000 total births)																			
P1-P100	All causes	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	11.7	11.8	13.6	13.0	12.1	12.8	11.2	10.2	10.8	11.8	12.5	12.4	11.2	11.5	10.3	
		Perinatal rates	M (b)	22.6	24.9	24.3	25.5	23.2	25.5	20.8	19.7	21.6	22.8	24.3	24.1	22.0	21.9	20.2	
		Stillbirth rates	F (a)	12.3	12.2	13.1	14.3	11.9	13.4	11.9	11.0	11.2	14.6	12.8	13.4	13.0	11.8	11.2	
		Perinatal rates	F (b)	20.7	21.9	23.0	23.9	19.8	22.2	18.5	18.7	18.8	21.8	22.2	22.1	21.0	19.6	18.8	
F1-F4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	Stillbirth rates	P (a)	12.0	12.0	13.4	13.6	12.0	13.1	11.5	10.6	11.0	13.1	12.7	12.9	12.0	11.6	10.8	
		Perinatal rates	P (b)	21.7	23.4	23.7	24.7	21.5	23.9	19.7	19.2	20.2	22.3	23.3	23.1	21.5	20.8	19.5	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	
		(b)	(b)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	(a)	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	
		(b)	(b)	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	(a)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
		(b)	(b)	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	(b)	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	(a)	(a)	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	
		(b)	(b)	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	
		(b)	(b)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	(b)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	(a)	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	(b)	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	(a)	3.0	3.1	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.6	
		(b)	(b)	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.7	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	
		(b)	(b)	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	(b)	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	(a)	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	
		(b)	(b)	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	(a)	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	
		(b)	(b)	3.9	3.7	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.8	2.8	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.3	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	
		(b)	(b)	3.0	3.6	3.0	4.0	2.9	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.7	2.5	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	(a)	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.6	
		(b)	(b)	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.7	5.2	4.3	4.5	5.6	4.6	4.2	
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
		(b)	(b)	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	(b)	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	

* See note at the end of this table.

† Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'p' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P1-P100	Stillbirths	M (a)	286	340	479	159	323	288	231	234	154	171	251	247	545	482	215
	Deaths under 1 week	M (b)	302	277	419	132	302	254	261	223	144	142	239	230	537	444	231
	Stillbirths	F (a)	263	328	426	156	321	294	230	253	163	155	251	285	527	472	258
	Deaths under 1 week	F (b)	209	247	294	87	217	206	173	185	112	117	155	142	347	353	140
	Stillbirths	P (a)	549	668	905	315	644	582	461	487	317	326	502	532	1,072	954	473
	Deaths under 1 week	P (b)	511	524	713	219	519	460	434	408	256	259	394	372	884	797	371
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a) (b)	13 -	14 -	12 3	5 -	23 -	9 -	10 -	8 -	4 -	12 -	8 -	10 -	30 2	11 -	14 -
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a) (b)	11 -	13 -	10 1	5 -	19 -	9 -	8 -	8 -	3 -	12 -	6 -	9 -	25 2	9 -	13 -
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a) (b)	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	2 2	- -	3 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	4 -	2 -	1 -
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a) (b)	16 1	15 3	18 3	4 1	23 5	12 2	8 -	13 4	8 1	10 -	10 3	4 -	22 4	24 5	5 2
P5	Syphilis	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a) (b)	9 -	4 1	8 3	2 1	15 5	6 2	4 -	6 3	2 1	4 -	3 3	2 -	14 2	9 5	3 1
P7	Rubella	(a) (b)	- 1	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -
P8	Injury to mother	(a) (b)	1 -	4 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	2 -	4 -	- -
P9	Operation on mother	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a) (b)	5 -	6 1	5 -	2 -	8 -	4 -	3 -	4 1	4 -	6 -	5 -	1 -	6 2	10 -	1 1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a) (b)	46 4	62 9	86 6	27 1	63 8	52 4	53 3	41 9	31 -	33 4	51 3	53 5	93 10	82 4	20 4
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	38 2	50 3	76 2	21 1	55 5	45 2	45 2	36 6	24 -	32 2	39 2	46 2	82 8	68 -	17 3
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	2 1	2 3	1 -	2 -	5 2	- 1	1 -	1 -	3 -	- 1	6 1	2 1	2 3	3 3	1 1
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a) (b)	6 1	9 3	9 4	4 -	3 1	7 1	7 1	4 2	4 -	1 1	5 -	5 2	8 2	10 1	2 -
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a) (b)	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	4 1	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	(a) (b)	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	3 1	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD-10 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 -	- 1	
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 -	- 1	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	2 2	1 2	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 2	3 -	1 -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	4 -	1 2	1 2	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 1	3 -	1 -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	20 7	19 6	33 7	5 -	8 3	18 3	8 6	15 3	11 3	4 4	13 4	20 5	30 18	30 8	11 2
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- 2	3 2	2 -	1 -	- 3	4 2	- 1	1 2	- 3	- 4	- 2	1 3	- 8	1 1	1 2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	2 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	18 5	16 4	30 6	4 -	8 1	14 1	8 5	14 1	11 -	4 -	13 2	19 2	29 9	28 7	10 -
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	4 1	6 -	7 -	1 2	2 1	1 2	1 2	1 1	- 2	2 -	2 1	4 -	5 2	4 2	- 1
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	2 -	- -	- 1	- 1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	4 -	6 -	7 -	1 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	- 2	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 1	4 1	- -
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	3 3	4 1	5 2	2 -	8 3	5 -	2 1	5 2	- -	2 -	3 1	3 -	10 4	6 1	1 1
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	2 3	4 1	5 2	2 -	8 2	5 -	2 1	5 1	- -	1 -	3 1	3 -	9 3	6 1	1 -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	33 39	42 48	58 38	13 19	40 36	40 38	35 25	21 33	16 31	17 13	28 28	33 33	72 74	67 78	25 38
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	4 -	3 1	5 -	1 1	5 3	5 -	6 1	2 -	- 4	3 -	3 2	1 1	1 2	4 1	3 -
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	5 1	5 1	10 1	- -	5 -	8 1	6 -	1 3	- -	3 -	2 1	1 -	8 2	6 1	3 1
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	3 30	10 41	8 33	4 15	5 24	5 31	9 21	3 26	3 23	- 11	5 20	7 26	19 47	11 68	10 26
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	20 8	24 5	35 3	8 3	25 9	22 6	14 3	15 4	13 4	11 2	17 5	24 5	44 23	46 8	9 11

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	138 7	203 9	217 4	76 4	118 7	148 14	117 4	134 8	64 2	72 4	116 7	150 5	272 16	216 3	130 5
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	4 1	2 1	5 -	3 -	4 2	4 -	2 2	3 1	- -	1 1	2 1	3 1	10 4	7 -	2 1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	54 3	78 3	84 2	24 3	42 3	49 9	44 -	27 3	28 1	27 2	36 4	39 2	95 8	89 1	50 4
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	14 -	13 -	9 -	5 -	5 -	12 -	10 -	10 -	6 -	7 -	9 -	11 -	18 1	9 -	5 -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	2 -	4 1	2 -	6 -	2 1	3 -	6 -	2 -	1 1	- -	3 -	4 -	2 -	4 -	1 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	64 3	106 4	117 2	38 1	65 1	80 5	55 2	92 4	29 -	37 1	66 2	93 2	147 3	107 2	72 -
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	48 4	61 5	85 8	30 -	65 5	56 3	40 2	45 2	23 2	24 1	41 3	34 4	72 8	79 5	52 2
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	1 -	3 -	6 1	1 -	8 -	4 -	2 -	4 -	3 -	7 -	3 -	1 -	3 -	2 -	13 -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	8 1	11 3	21 2	8 -	12 3	8 2	6 -	7 2	8 2	3 1	11 -	7 2	15 1	21 3	10 1
P49	Other	(a) (b)	39 3	47 2	58 5	21 -	45 2	44 1	32 2	34 -	12 -	14 -	27 3	26 2	54 7	56 2	29 1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	3 55	7 30	12 71	4 26	5 42	9 32	6 34	2 22	4 30	1 29	6 30	3 28	11 106	1 77	1 28
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	3 55	7 30	11 69	3 26	5 40	9 31	6 34	1 20	4 30	1 28	5 30	2 28	10 103	1 75	1 28
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 2	1 -	- 2	- 1	- -	1 2	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 3	- 2	- -
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	21 7	13 6	25 7	15 3	25 7	9 7	7 5	21 11	8 2	4 7	16 4	9 11	33 16	42 16	24 9
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	18 2	10 3	21 5	15 2	21 6	9 3	6 4	19 6	7 1	4 3	15 3	8 9	30 14	37 8	23 7
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	3 5	2 3	3 2	- 1	3 1	- 4	1 1	2 5	1 1	- 4	1 1	1 2	2 2	5 8	1 1
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	26 134	41 222	35 235	8 68	36 197	39 178	24 165	28 154	20 90	13 83	15 147	24 129	72 241	61 248	17 108
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	1 59	2 142	3 142	- 35	- 104	- 82	2 107	- 83	1 51	- 47	- 93	- 70	2 125	- 155	- 48
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	10 4	20 4	21 2	7 1	15 5	19 2	8 8	23 5	12 3	4 3	7 -	16 2	44 5	43 2	9 1
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	1 68	4 68	1 80	- 31	1 80	2 89	5 47	- 65	1 34	1 30	2 49	- 53	4 105	2 89	1 55
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	14 3	15 8	10 11	1 1	20 8	18 5	9 3	5 1	6 2	8 3	6 5	8 4	22 6	16 2	7 4
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	62 106	52 78	99 137	50 40	79 73	62 80	54 67	54 53	42 30	46 34	60 44	35 60	110 179	123 164	49 86
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	11 94	4 67	16 130	1 37	6 54	4 68	5 61	1 42	2 28	2 29	3 38	2 53	14 157	6 147	4 80
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
63	Post-maturity	(a)	1	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	2	2
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	8	5	7	3	13	8	2	6	2	4	-	-	15	11	4
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
		(b)	4	6	-	-	5	4	2	5	-	1	4	-	5	6	2
P67	Maceration	(a)	28	24	43	19	28	25	17	22	20	13	30	14	44	75	15
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	21	21	33	30	42	30	29	31	18	30	22	19	48	39	26
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	114	126	209	73	142	116	94	95	83	85	132	148	234	202	122
		(b)	106	82	145	45	100	73	82	73	43	56	83	64	135	130	66
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	67	77	132	40	89	58	63	53	46	48	81	89	150	117	78
		(b)	11	13	13	2	11	12	9	7	9	6	8	11	14	17	7
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	13	14	16	10	7	15	10	10	7	7	16	19	21	32	12
		(b)	19	15	20	7	10	13	12	11	8	10	13	7	29	24	5
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	17	14	28	11	17	21	4	11	12	16	17	17	24	28	14
		(b)	3	1	7	1	3	-	4	1	2	1	4	5	-	2	2
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	1	3	4	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	-
		(b)	3	2	4	-	5	6	1	3	1	2	4	2	8	8	2
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a)	2	3	5	-	6	2	-	-	3	4	2	1	3	1	2
		(b)	31	29	47	15	31	20	30	26	11	22	22	18	43	35	15
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	5	1	4	3	8	2	3	4	1	2	2	2	4	6	5
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	1	3	6	2	3	-	3	3	1	-	7	5	7	2	2
		(b)	5	2	4	1	6	3	1	4	1	1	4	3	4	3	6
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-
		(b)	10	5	11	1	3	5	4	5	2	2	8	2	7	6	7
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	2	3	1	1
		(b)	3	4	5	4	5	3	3	2	2	3	4	6	6	5	2
P78	Down's disease	(a)	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
		(b)	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	7	5	7	8	11	12	9	12	7	4	1	6	13	9	3
		(b)	13	8	24	10	16	8	13	9	4	6	11	6	17	22	14
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	3	2	4	1	7	5	1	2	-	1	1	3	9	4	5
		(b)	2	-	5	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	-
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	1	2	4	-	1	2	3	4	3	4	6	2	10	2	-
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	4	1	4	1	-
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'p' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions															
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	29	23	36	9	26	20	26	21	15	20	29	23	50	44	14	
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	11	11	14	2	8	15	11	11	7	6	6	6	17	26	8	
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	15	11	22	5	14	5	11	9	8	14	22	13	31	15	5	
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b)	2	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	7	-	5	1	4	2	7	4	2	-	1	3	6	9	4	
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	5	-	3	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	5	7	3	
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
P100	Other external causes	(b)	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	
Total live and still births			M F P	23430 21689 45119	25396 23876 49272	36980 34853 71833	14194 13201 27395	31887 30153 62040	25717 24249 49966	24274 22937 47211	23271 22171 45442	15337 14354 29691	16974 16128 33102	23218 21877 45095	20959 19548 40487	42512 39438 81950	36022 34095 70117	17928 16966 34894

Table 23D (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD P1 List Number	Cause	Hospital regions																
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool		
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)																		
P1-P100	All causes	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	12.2	13.4	13.0	11.2	10.1	11.2	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.4	12.0
		Perinatal rates	M (b)	25.1	24.3	24.3	20.5	19.6	21.1	20.3	19.6	19.4	18.4	21.1	22.8	25.5	25.7	24.9
		Stillbirth rates	F (a)	12.1	13.7	12.2	11.8	10.6	12.1	10.0	11.4	11.4	9.6	11.5	14.6	13.4	13.8	15.2
		Perinatal rates	F (b)	21.8	24.1	20.7	18.4	17.8	20.6	17.6	19.8	19.2	16.9	18.6	21.8	22.2	24.2	23.5
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	Stillbirth rates	P (a)	12.2	13.6	12.6	11.5	10.4	11.6	9.8	10.7	10.7	9.8	11.1	13.1	13.1	13.6	13.6
		Perinatal rates	P (b)	23.5	24.2	22.5	19.5	18.7	20.9	19.0	19.7	19.3	17.7	19.9	22.3	23.9	25.0	24.2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4
		(b)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1
		(b)	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.6
		(b)	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.7
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	(a)	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
		(b)	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7
		(b)	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.1	4.1	3.0	2.8	1.9	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.7	3.7
		(b)	3.2	4.3	3.1	2.9	2.0	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.8	3.5	3.1	3.9	3.9
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5
		(b)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
		(b)	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
		(b)	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5
		(b)	3.5	5.3	3.8	2.8	3.8	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.9	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.4	3.6	3.6
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.4
		(b)	3.7	2.6	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.9
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.5
		(b)	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.4
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.2	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

Note - 12 stillbirths and 23 deaths at ages under 1 week are included in the England and Wales columns.

TABLE 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1972

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									Not stated
				28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P/	4,413 4,386 8,799	280 239 519	374 388 762	536 556 1,092	523 540 1,063	691 675 1,366	685 668 1,353	681 639 1,320	307 305 612	38 36 74	298 340 638
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		185	16	33	27	31	32	20	6	7	-	13
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	13	26	25	25	28	20	6	7	-	12
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system		18	1	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	1
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		193	9	15	22	27	54	28	20	5	-	13
P5	Syphilis		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		91	3	7	8	15	31	8	11	3	-	5
P7	Rubella		7	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		18	-	4	3	1	5	4	-	-	-	1
P9	Operation on mother		2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta		4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
P11	Other maternal conditions		71	6	3	11	10	13	11	9	2	-	6
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		793	51	87	138	128	145	101	72	20	1	50
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		674	42	66	123	103	134	87	60	17	1	41
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		31	2	8	4	5	3	2	2	-	-	5
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		84	7	12	11	18	7	12	10	3	-	4
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		16	2	-	3	2	4	2	1	1	-	1
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P20	Other		13	2	-	2	1	4	2	1	1	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		9	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	2
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		8	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		26	1	-	-	1	1	6	10	5	-	2
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 23E (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	24	1	-	-	1	1	6	9	5	-	1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	246	18	16	18	16	23	44	70	23	2	16
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	14	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	-	1
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	227	17	16	17	16	23	40	62	20	2	14
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	40	1	5	2	3	4	7	8	6	1	3
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	34	1	5	2	3	4	4	6	6	1	2
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	59	1	2	2	-	5	15	15	12	2	5
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	54	1	2	2	-	5	13	13	12	1	5
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	541	65	67	63	76	82	82	54	13	1	38
P36	Incompetent cervix	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	47	10	6	9	5	5	6	4	1	-	1
P38	Hydramnios	63	3	11	7	9	10	11	5	2	-	5
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	102	4	8	4	14	13	30	17	3	-	9
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	327	47	41	43	48	54	35	28	7	1	23
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,173	127	178	268	234	387	330	315	157	22	155
P42	Placenta praevia	52	8	6	10	7	6	5	3	1	-	6
P43	Premature separation of placenta	766	56	89	112	102	144	113	65	28	1	56
P44	Placental infarction	144	3	12	17	19	24	22	28	6	-	13
P45	Other conditions of placenta	42	5	2	1	3	8	9	9	3	-	2
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,169	55	69	128	103	205	181	210	119	21	78
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	755	17	34	35	47	93	139	213	123	6	48
P47	Compression of cord	61	-	3	1	7	6	9	17	10	-	8
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	156	11	7	7	7	11	22	54	28	-	9
P49	Other	538	6	24	27	33	76	108	142	85	6	31
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	76	1	2	5	5	7	14	23	6	2	11
P50	To brain or spinal cord	70	1	2	5	4	5	12	23	6	2	10
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									Not stated
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	272	34	36	55	42	41	31	7	4	1	21
P53	With Rh incompatibility	243	33	33	47	34	36	27	7	4	1	21
P54	With ABO incompatibility	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	25	1	2	7	8	4	3	-	-	-	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	460	21	21	32	36	52	82	102	68	9	37
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	11	2	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	258	10	13	23	20	35	40	57	34	4	22
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	25	1	-	1	2	6	5	4	1	1	4
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	166	8	8	6	13	11	34	39	32	4	11
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	979	80	106	119	111	124	144	142	59	12	82
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	81	25	22	12	4	8	3	-	-	-	7
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	5	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	4	1
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	1
P67	Maceration	418	24	49	51	61	61	70	49	16	2	35
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	440	31	32	56	46	49	68	86	28	6	38
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,976	75	160	303	302	311	306	262	101	15	141
P69	Anencephalus	1,188	47	106	219	224	208	144	95	41	7	97
P70	Spina bifida	209	4	7	7	10	25	49	63	28	2	14
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	251	5	13	20	23	37	65	54	16	3	13
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	27	1	3	4	5	3	6	4	1	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	34	2	1	4	5	4	6	9	1	2	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	5	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	45	3	3	9	5	9	5	8	1	-	2
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	1	1	2	6	4	1	3	-	-	1
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	21	4	1	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
P78	Down's disease	14	-	1	1	-	1	3	7	-	-	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	115	6	16	24	16	12	13	13	8	1	6
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	1	8	9	3	5	11	5	1	-	5

TABLE 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1972

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs- 680g-	2.5lbs- 1,134g-	3.5lbs- 1,586g-	4.5lbs- 2,041g-	5.5lbs- 2,495g-	6.5lbs- 2,948g-	7.5lbs- 3,402g-	8.5lbs- 3,856g-	9.5lbs- 4,309g-	10.5lbs- 4,763g-	Not stated
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	4,413 4,386 8,799	118 155 273	470 568 1,038	573 664 1,237	556 530 1,086	506 475 981	508 489 997	446 441 887	281 198 479	137 79 216	40 31 71	34 18 52	744 738 1,482
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	185	8	36	33	30	16	4	8	6	-	3	-	41
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	162	7	30	28	28	15	2	8	5	-	3	-	36
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	18	1	4	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	193	6	14	16	19	23	23	20	18	14	2	7	31
P5	Syphilis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	91	3	5	7	10	7	9	7	9	13	1	7	13
P7	Rubella	7	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother	18	-	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	6
P9	Operation on mother	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P11	Other maternal conditions	71	3	8	6	3	13	7	11	8	1	1	-	10
P12-P17	Toxaemia of pregnancy	793	23	109	174	108	97	50	60	30	9	5	4	124
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	674	21	91	150	88	86	40	55	25	8	4	3	103
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	31	-	6	8	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	6
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	84	2	11	16	15	8	7	4	5	1	1	-	14
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemias of pregnancy	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	16	1	1	1	6	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P20	Other	13	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	9	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	8	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	26	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	7	7	3
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 23F (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs- 680g-	2.5lbs- 1,134g-	3.5lbs- 1,588g-	4.5lbs- 2,041g-	5.5lbs- 2,495g-	6.5lbs- 2,948g-	7.5lbs- 3,402g-	8.5lbs- 3,856g-	9.5lbs- 4,309g-	10.5lbs- 4,763g-	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	24	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	7	6	2
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	246	-	13	31	25	26	34	32	21	18	7	6	33
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	14	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	-	-	2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	227	-	12	30	24	25	33	30	18	12	7	6	30
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	40	-	3	1	2	4	4	4	5	2	2	1	12
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	34	-	3	1	2	4	4	2	4	2	2	1	9
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	59	2	-	2	4	7	5	13	9	6	2	2	7
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	54	2	-	2	4	7	5	11	6	6	2	2	7
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	541	17	80	89	77	78	57	31	21	9	2	2	78
P36	Incompetent cervix	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	47	-	11	7	5	7	4	4	2	2	-	-	5
P38	Hydramnios	63	1	9	7	9	10	7	3	4	1	-	1	11
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	102	12	11	16	18	13	11	4	1	-	-	-	16
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	327	4	47	59	45	48	35	20	14	6	2	1	46
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,173	66	231	280	302	290	287	215	104	37	14	3	344
P42	Placenta praevia	52	-	6	7	7	10	4	3	1	-	-	-	14
P43	Premature separation of placenta	766	12	67	101	110	121	110	80	32	10	6	2	115
P44	Placental infarction	144	6	15	19	24	12	16	11	10	4	-	-	27
P45	Other conditions of placenta	42	2	5	2	3	3	8	9	1	1	-	-	6
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,169	46	138	151	158	144	149	112	60	22	8	1	180
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	755	7	28	53	51	75	131	155	94	35	12	9	105
P47	Compression of cord	61	-	2	3	5	6	6	10	9	5	-	-	15
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	156	-	4	14	10	7	26	33	28	10	3	1	20
P49	Other	538	7	22	36	36	62	99	112	57	20	9	8	70
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	76	-	-	6	6	4	9	14	8	4	1	2	22
P50	To brain or spinal cord	70	-	-	6	5	4	8	14	6	4	1	1	21
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1

Table 23F (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											Not stated
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs- 680g-	2.5lbs- 1,134g-	3.5lbs- 1,588g-	4.5lbs- 2,041g-	5.5lbs- 2,495g-	6.5lbs- 2,948g-	7.5lbs- 3,402g-	8.5lbs- 3,856g-	9.5lbs- 4,309g-	10.5lbs- 4,763g-	
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	272	9	26	31	35	35	43	32	13	8	-	-	40
P53	With Rh incompatibility	243	9	24	28	31	29	38	26	13	7	-	-	38
P54	With ABO incompatibility	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	25	-	2	3	3	4	5	5	-	1	-	-	2
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	460	12	26	34	44	38	64	77	44	26	3	3	89
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	11	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	258	8	16	23	28	26	25	43	19	12	2	3	53
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	25	-	1	2	1	3	4	4	2	2	-	-	6
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	166	4	7	8	13	9	34	28	22	11	-	-	30
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	979	58	121	106	114	89	108	103	49	19	6	1	205
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	81	5	14	12	16	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	25
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	5	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
P63	Post-maturity	21	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	2	3	-	-	4
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2
P67	Maceration	418	23	59	54	48	48	44	33	13	5	-	1	90
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	440	30	46	40	48	33	56	58	31	10	5	-	83
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,976	64	349	378	262	196	175	122	54	21	5	4	346
P69	Anencephalus	1,188	46	280	293	184	90	53	19	8	3	2	1	209
P70	Spina bifida	209	4	9	11	18	20	46	42	17	7	1	1	33
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	251	3	16	13	27	40	41	38	19	6	1	-	47
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	27	2	1	5	3	3	4	3	-	-	1	-	5
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	34	1	-	5	4	7	6	5	3	-	-	-	3
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	5	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	45	2	7	10	4	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	9
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	-	2	6	-	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	3
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	21	1	6	3	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	3
P78	Down's disease	14	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	-	4
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	115	5	19	21	16	13	10	5	3	-	-	2	21
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	-	8	10	4	8	4	3	1	1	-	-	9

**TABLE 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of
confinement (with rates per 1,000 total
births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1972**

England and Wales

Note. In the following table the categories used for place of confinement are:-

N.H.S. hospitals A. Hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (except psychiatric hospitals) with beds allocated to G.P. maternity but not obstetrics;

N.H.S. hospitals B. Remainder of hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (except psychiatric hospitals);

Other hospitals. Mainly maternity homes not under the National Health Service;

At home. At the usual place of residence of the mother;

Elsewhere. Places of confinement which include all psychiatric institutions, homes for unmarried mothers, remand homes, reception centres, private houses (other than the mother's usual residence), etc.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement				
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else- where
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M 4,413 F 4,386 P 8,799	115 94 209	4,040 4,071 8,111	48 49 97	183 152 335	27 20 47
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother						
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	185	2	172	2	9	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	162	1	152	2	7	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	5	-	5	-	-	-
		18	1	15	-	2	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	193	2	184	3	2	2
P5	Syphilis	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	91	-	91	-	-	-
P7	Rubella	7	-	5	-	2	-
P8	Injury to mother	18	-	15	2	-	1
P9	Operation on mother	2	-	2	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	4	-	4	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	71	2	67	1	-	1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	793	13	755	12	12	1
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	3	-	3	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	674	9	644	12	9	-
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	31	1	30	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	84	3	77	-	3	1
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	16	-	16	-	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	2	-	2	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-
P20	Other	13	-	13	-	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	9	1	7	-	1	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	1	1	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	8	-	7	-	1	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	26	-	23	1	2	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	1	-	1	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	1	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	24	-	21	1	2	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	246	9	214	2	19	2
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	14	-	12	1	1	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	5	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	227	9	197	1	18	2
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	40	4	16	-	19	1
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	2	-	3	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	1	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	34	3	14	-	16	1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	59	1	56	1	1	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	-	4	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	1	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	54	1	51	1	1	-

Table 23G (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else- where	
P36-P31	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	541	4	522	4	11	-	
P36	Incompetent cervix	2	-	2	-	-	-	
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	47	-	46	-	1	-	
P38	Hydramnios	63	1	61	1	-	-	
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P40	Multiple pregnancy	102	-	98	-	4	-	
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	327	3	315	3	6	-	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,173	66	2,000	31	66	10	
P42	Placenta praevia	52	1	49	1	1	-	
P43	Premature separation of placenta	766	4	741	5	13	3	
P44	Placental infarction	144	12	115	1	13	3	
P45	Other conditions of placenta	42	3	37	1	1	-	
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,169	46	1,058	23	38	4	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	755	28	690	5	29	3	
P47	Compression of cord	61	4	56	-	-	1	
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	156	7	141	1	5	2	
P49	Other	538	17	493	4	24	-	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	76	5	58	1	9	3	
P50	To brain or spinal cord	70	5	53	-	9	3	
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	5	1	-	-	
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	272	1	266	-	5	-	
P53	With Rh incompatibility	243	1	239	-	3	-	
P54	With ABO incompatibility	1	-	1	-	-	-	
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	3	-	3	-	-	-	
P56	Without mention of cause	25	-	23	-	2	-	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	460	14	414	5	24	3	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	11	-	9	-	2	-	
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	258	4	238	2	13	1	
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	25	3	19	-	3	-	
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	166	7	148	3	6	2	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	979	19	854	3	84	19	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	81	1	56	1	20	3	
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	5	-	5	-	-	-	
P63	Post-maturity	21	-	19	-	2	-	
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	4	-	-	-	
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	10	-	-	-	
P67	Maceration	418	8	374	-	32	4	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	440	10	386	2	30	12	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,976	40	1,864	27	42	3	
P69	Anencephalus	1,188	23	1,129	15	19	2	
P70	Spina bifida	209	6	197	2	3	1	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	251	4	235	1	11	-	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	27	-	26	-	1	-	
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	34	-	33	-	1	-	
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	5	-	5	-	-	-	
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	45	1	41	2	1	-	
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	1	18	-	-	-	
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	21	1	19	-	1	-	
P78	Down's disease	14	3	9	-	2	-	
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	115	1	105	7	2	-	
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	-	47	-	1	-	
Total live and still births		M F P	378,395 355,844 734,239	40,880 39,005 79,885	298,706 279,530 578,236	6,859 6,465 13,344	30,923 29,715 60,638	1,027 1,109 2,136

Table 23G (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else- where	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births								
P1-P80	All causes	M F P	11.7 12.3 12.0	2.8 2.4 2.6	13.5 14.6 14.0	7.0 7.6 7.3	5.9 5.1 5.5	26.3 18.0 22.0
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother							
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.9
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		1.1	0.2	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.5
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.9
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.0	0.8	3.5	2.3	1.1	4.7
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.0	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.5	1.4
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.4	1.4
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.3	0.2	1.5	0.2	1.4	8.9
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	0.5	3.2	2.0	0.7	1.4

**TABLE 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes,
parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths;
with rates per 1,000 total births, 1972**

England and Wales

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
All causes								Anencephalus (740)						
0	3,387	-	-	-	-	-	3,387	440	-	-	-	-	-	440
1	1,908	118	-	-	-	-	2,026	336	18	-	-	-	-	354
2	1,057	141	6	-	-	-	1,204	137	24	-	-	-	-	161
3	486	92	9	2	-	-	589	55	10	1	-	-	-	66
4	242	41	9	2	2	-	296	21	6	3	-	-	-	30
5-9	248	61	14	5	1	1	330	22	1	2	-	-	-	25
10 and over	8	5	-	2	-	1	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total	7,336	458	38	11	3	2	7,848	1,011	59	6	1	-	-	1,077
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)								Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)						
0	184	-	-	-	-	-	184	130	-	-	-	-	-	130
1	122	5	-	-	-	-	127	69	5	-	-	-	-	74
2	55	7	-	-	-	-	62	36	3	-	-	-	-	39
3	29	6	1	-	-	-	36	11	1	-	-	-	-	12
4	10	2	-	-	-	-	12	10	1	-	-	1	-	12
5-9	8	2	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	7
10 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	409	22	1	-	-	-	432	262	11	-	-	1	-	274
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)								Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)						
0	148	-	-	-	-	-	148	446	-	-	-	-	-	446
1	73	13	-	-	-	-	86	104	11	-	-	-	-	115
2	40	5	1	-	-	-	46	69	9	1	-	-	-	79
3	20	5	1	-	-	-	26	24	7	1	-	-	-	32
4	13	3	-	1	-	-	17	15	3	-	-	-	-	18
5-9	15	7	-	-	-	-	22	16	9	1	-	-	-	26
10 and over	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Total	309	34	2	1	-	-	346	674	40	3	-	-	-	717
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)								Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)						
0	162	-	-	-	-	-	162	163	-	-	-	-	-	163
1	98	3	-	-	-	-	101	109	6	-	-	-	-	115
2	58	6	1	-	-	-	65	70	9	-	-	-	-	79
3	25	4	-	-	-	-	29	41	7	-	1	-	-	49
4	21	3	1	-	-	-	25	20	3	-	-	-	-	23
5-9	14	4	1	-	-	-	19	24	4	3	-	-	-	31
10 and over	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	378	21	3	-	-	-	402	428	29	3	1	-	-	461
Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)								Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)						
0	1,128	-	-	-	-	-	1,128	19	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	637	37	-	-	-	-	674	63	3	-	-	-	-	66
2	359	40	2	-	-	-	401	69	21	-	-	-	-	90
3	194	36	4	-	-	-	234	31	10	1	1	-	-	43
4	84	9	-	-	-	-	93	14	5	2	-	-	-	21
5-9	85	18	2	2	-	-	107	12	1	2	3	-	1	19
10 and over	6	1	-	1	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,493	141	8	3	-	1	2,646	208	40	5	4	-	1	258
Legitimate live and stillbirths														
0	266,421	-	-	-	-	-	266,421							
1	227,801	2,893	-	-	-	-	230,694							
2	97,629	3,731	108	-	-	-	101,468							
3	38,819	2,172	203	13	-	-	41,207							
4	15,334	1,092	162	17	4	-	16,609							
5-9	12,562	1,110	183	29	15	5	13,904							
10 and over	383	67	10	8	2	4	474							
Total	658,949	11,085	666	67	21	9	670,777							

Table 23H (Stillbirth rates) — continued

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births														
All causes							Anencephalus (740)							
0	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
1	8.4	40.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	1.5	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
2	10.8	37.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.4	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
3	12.5	42.4	44.3	153.8	0.0	0.0	14.3	1.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
4	15.8	37.5	55.6	117.6	500.0	0.0	17.8	1.4	5.5	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
5-9	19.7	55.0	76.5	172.4	66.7	200.0	23.7	1.8	0.9	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
10 and over	20.9	74.6	0.0	250.0	0.0	250.0	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	125.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
Total	11.1	41.4	57.1	164.2	142.9	222.2	11.7	1.5	5.3	9.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	1.6
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)							Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)							
0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
1	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
3	0.7	2.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
4	0.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	250.0	0.0	0.7
5-9	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
10 and over	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	47.6	0.0	0.4
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)							Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)							
0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
1	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
2	0.4	1.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7	2.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
3	0.5	2.3	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	3.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
4	0.8	2.7	0.0	58.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
5-9	1.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.3	8.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
10 and over	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
Total	0.5	3.1	3.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	3.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)							Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)							
0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
1	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
2	0.6	1.6	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
3	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	3.2	0.0	76.9	0.0	0.0	1.2
4	1.4	2.7	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
5-9	1.1	3.6	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.9	3.6	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
10 and over	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
Total	0.6	1.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.6	4.5	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.7
Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)							Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)							
0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1	2.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2	3.7	10.7	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
3	5.0	16.6	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.8	4.6	4.9	76.9	0.0	0.0	1.0
4	5.5	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.9	4.6	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
5-9	6.8	16.2	10.9	69.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	1.0	0.9	10.9	103.4	0.0	200.0	1.4
10 and over	15.7	14.9	0.0	125.0	0.0	250.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3.8	12.7	12.0	44.8	0.0	111.1	3.9	0.3	3.6	7.5	59.7	0.0	111.1	0.4

TABLE 231. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence

(with for certain selected causes, rates per
1,000 total births), 1968 to 1972

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	6,109 5,739 11,848	5,620 5,034 10,654	5,288 5,057 10,345	5,036 4,863 9,899	4,413 4,386 8,799
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	126 79	113 91	111 92	129 84	96 89
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 1	2 1	2 -	- 2	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	115 65	99 80	97 78	118 74	85 77
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	1 1	2 4	3 3	2 2	3 2
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	M F	9 12	10 6	9 11	9 6	8 10
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	126 97	127 93	117 100	128 94	109 84
P5	Syphilis	M F	2 5	4 -	2 1	1 1	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	65 39	69 47	68 51	75 44	49 42
P7	Rubella	M F	8 4	2 7	4 4	2 2	2 5
P8	Injury to mother	M F	4 7	7 6	10 9	12 6	8 10
P9	Operation on mother	M F	2 2	- 1	2 -	1 3	1 1
P10	Chemical substance trans- mitted through placenta	M F	2 1	2 -	1 1	2 1	3 1
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	43 39	43 32	30 34	35 37	46 25
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	692 598	619 491	513 442	518 428	420 373
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	2 2	1 -	4 1	2 1	1 2
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	531 466	499 399	409 352	443 359	356 318
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	30 18	21 15	22 17	12 13	16 15
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	127 111	96 77	78 72	59 55	47 37
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	2 1	2 -	- -	1 -	- 1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	15 15	11 13	8 13	9 7	11 5
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	6 7	2 -	1 2	1 1	1 1

Table 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	1 2	- 2	2 4	- 1	1 -
P20	Other	M F	8 6	9 11	5 7	8 5	9 4
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	6 3	10 11	10 3	7 4	6 3
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	- -	1 -	2 -	3 1	1 -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	6 3	9 11	8 3	4 3	5 3
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	21 9	23 12	28 13	22 16	18 8
P24	With brain injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	3 2	1 1	3 1	2 1	1 -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	18 7	22 11	24 12	20 15	16 8
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	M F	207 154	191 147	176 138	149 105	129 117
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	27 15	28 9	18 11	12 7	11 3
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	2 1	1 1	2 3	2 3
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	180 139	161 137	157 126	135 95	116 111
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	M F	46 26	27 34	27 24	25 14	22 18
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	15 9	3 10	5 11	5 5	4 1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	31 17	24 24	20 13	19 9	17 17
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	36 29	43 18	36 30	45 28	32 27
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	4 2	4 -	3 2	7 2	2 2
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	32 25	39 18	33 28	38 26	29 25
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	384 327	315 230	343 263	356 237	296 245
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	- 2	2 6	4 -	2 2	1 1
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	36 25	19 27	35 26	25 24	22 25
P38	Hydramnios	M F	29 44	27 15	29 28	35 25	30 33

Table 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	1	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	2	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	69	69	55	74	48
		F	57	41	53	56	54
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	249	197	219	220	195
		F	198	141	154	130	132
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M	1,685	1,581	1,466	1,327	1,189
		F	1,327	1,119	1,202	1,101	984
P42	Placenta praevia	M	58	67	58	49	33
		F	49	42	26	34	19
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	684	647	580	541	444
		F	521	393	443	365	322
P44	Placental infarction	M	124	102	82	79	70
		F	88	76	71	83	74
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	20	27	18	12	28
		F	19	13	20	22	14
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M	799	738	728	646	614
		F	650	595	642	597	555
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	557	503	455	453	403
		F	457	380	412	397	352
P47	Compression of cord	M	41	52	39	34	30
		F	56	39	45	28	31
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	136	131	107	109	92
		F	88	69	74	76	64
P49	Other	M	380	320	309	310	281
		F	313	272	293	293	257
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	77	73	52	48	56
		F	44	44	35	38	20
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	74	69	48	46	51
		F	41	38	32	37	19
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	3	4	4	2	5
		F	3	6	3	1	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	270	223	230	164	148
		F	226	216	188	174	124
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	236	194	203	142	136
		F	194	189	170	149	107
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	-	1	2	1	-
		F	3	1	-	1	1
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	2	2	1	-	1
		F	1	1	2	2	2
P56	Without mention of cause	M	32	26	24	21	11
		F	28	25	16	22	14
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	297	277	292	281	256
		F	322	253	289	288	204
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	6	4	7	11	7
		F	11	9	4	4	4
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	130	117	137	132	139
		F	140	104	137	138	119
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	50	46	25	28	13
		F	49	31	20	34	12
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	111	110	123	110	97
		F	122	109	128	112	69

Table 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M F	757 680	681 627	681 546	588 512	509 470
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	85 49	63 48	66 56	70 42	48 33
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M F	- -	- -	5 7	2 6	3 2
P63	Post-maturity	M F	29 19	22 24	19 20	12 12	9 12
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M F	6 10	4 3	8 4	1 3	2 2
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M F	8 7	4 12	5 2	4 3	5 5
P67	Maceration	M F	321 303	319 283	297 258	243 228	219 199
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M F	308 292	269 257	281 199	256 218	223 217
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M F	807 1,346	803 1,255	743 1,267	787 1,336	713 1,263
P69	Anencephalus	M F	355 870	383 825	358 843	359 900	337 851
P70	Spina bifida	M F	104 166	95 145	84 123	96 156	70 139
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M F	166 153	139 131	125 134	152 116	144 107
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M F	20 26	14 19	7 27	18 27	13 14
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F	19 19	23 18	18 15	21 19	14 20
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	4 3	3 3	3 2	4 3	5 -
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F	34 13	45 24	30 21	34 15	22 23
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M F	19 8	15 5	18 7	16 6	9 10
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	19 15	19 16	22 18	13 17	8 13
P78	Down's disease	M F	6 5	9 10	8 5	7 9	8 6
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	42 51	40 40	46 57	46 39	57 58
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	19 17	18 19	24 15	21 29	26 22
Total live and still births		M F P	427,239 403,881 831,120	415,672 392,520 808,192	408,659 386,172 794,831	408,259 384,795 793,054	378,395 355,844 734,239

Table 231 (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births							
P1-P80	All causes	M	14.3	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.7
		F	14.2	12.8	13.1	12.6	12.3
		P	14.3	13.2	13.0	12.5	12.0
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.6	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.0
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7

TABLE 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1972

Area	Infant deaths										Still- births
	Days		Weeks			Months				Total under 1 year	
	0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11		
ENGLAND AND WALES	4,179	2,965	615	344	272	1,705	1,431	599	388	12,498	8,799
Standard regions and conurbations:											
North	321	232	57	30	26	99	93	37	30	925	583
Tyneside Conurbation	68	60	16	5	10	27	22	9	4	221	135
Remainder of North	253	172	41	25	16	72	71	28	26	704	448
Yorkshire and Humberside	467	297	70	33	18	204	176	64	47	1,376	987
West Yorkshire Conurbation	194	109	24	15	8	82	75	28	21	556	390
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	273	188	46	18	10	122	101	36	26	820	597
North West	723	436	74	55	28	257	242	96	62	1,973	1,421
South East Lancashire Conurbation	272	163	34	23	9	100	95	40	27	763	507
Merseyside Conurbation	127	66	12	10	8	42	39	10	8	322	273
Remainder of North West	324	207	28	22	11	115	108	46	27	888	641
East Midlands	292	214	34	27	18	139	116	55	34	929	637
West Midlands	511	373	89	40	33	172	146	69	54	1,487	1,072
West Midlands Conurbation	260	163	56	15	19	82	84	31	28	738	509
Remainder of West Midlands	251	210	33	25	14	90	62	38	26	749	563
East Anglia	132	80	22	12	12	49	55	20	19	401	300
South East	1,237	929	185	104	102	562	410	173	102	3,804	2,656
Greater London	582	433	95	47	51	269	176	80	42	1,775	1,172
Outer Metropolitan Area	369	285	57	32	30	154	126	48	27	1,128	860
Remainder of South East	286	211	33	25	21	139	108	45	33	901	624
South West	263	242	49	22	24	136	102	49	25	912	599
Wales	222	150	31	20	10	80	80	32	14	639	532
Wales I (South East)	161	112	24	14	10	52	58	23	13	467	400
Wales II (remainder)	61	38	7	6	-	28	22	9	1	172	132
Urban/Rural aggregates:											
Conurbations	1,503	994	237	115	105	602	491	198	130	4,375	2,986
Areas outside conurbations:											
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	579	406	93	50	37	242	224	105	50	1,786	1,238
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	394	287	45	32	31	178	159	61	39	1,226	863
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	901	627	114	77	51	345	295	126	84	2,620	1,948
Rural districts	791	639	122	69	47	331	251	105	84	2,439	1,752
Hospital Regions:											
Newcastle	298	213	54	29	26	95	87	35	30	867	549
Leeds	320	204	43	20	13	130	121	49	32	932	668
Sheffield	420	293	57	39	21	201	158	67	40	1,296	905
East Anglian	137	82	23	12	12	51	55	21	19	412	315
North West Metropolitan	284	235	46	23	26	138	105	36	20	913	644
North East Metropolitan	287	173	36	28	23	132	68	29	24	800	582
South East Metropolitan	247	187	36	14	15	88	81	38	17	723	461
South West Metropolitan	227	181	44	21	22	98	70	35	15	713	487
Wessex	143	113	18	10	15	77	50	23	16	465	317
Oxford	141	118	22	11	11	68	72	25	23	491	326
South Western	201	193	38	21	16	111	85	39	21	725	502
Welsh	222	150	31	20	10	80	80	32	14	639	532
Birmingham	511	373	89	40	33	172	146	69	54	1,487	1,072
Manchester	493	304	53	40	18	176	164	65	48	1,361	954
Liverpool	237	134	21	15	10	81	78	32	14	622	473
Normal residence outside England and Wales	11	12	4	1	1	7	11	4	1	52	12

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales,
conurbations, urban and rural aggregates,
hospital regions, outside England and Wales

Infant mortality per 1,000 live births									Rates per 1,000 total births			
Days		Weeks			Months				Total infant mortality	Still- births	Still- births plus infant deaths under 1 week	Still- births plus infant deaths under 1 year
0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11				
5.76	4.09	0.85	0.47	0.37	2.35	1.97	0.83	0.53	17.23	11.98	21.71	29.01
6.71	4.85	1.19	0.63	0.54	2.07	1.94	0.77	0.63	19.32	12.03	23.45	31.12
6.27	5.53	1.48	0.46	0.92	2.49	2.03	0.83	0.37	20.38	12.29	23.95	32.42
6.83	4.65	1.11	0.68	0.43	1.94	1.92	0.76	0.70	19.01	11.96	23.30	30.74
6.40	4.07	0.96	0.45	0.25	2.80	2.41	0.88	0.64	18.87	13.36	23.69	31.98
7.25	4.07	0.90	0.56	0.30	3.07	2.80	1.05	0.78	20.78	14.37	25.53	34.85
5.91	4.07	1.00	0.39	0.22	2.64	2.19	0.78	0.56	17.76	12.77	22.63	30.31
7.03	4.24	0.72	0.53	0.27	2.50	2.35	0.93	0.60	19.17	13.62	24.73	32.53
7.46	4.47	0.93	0.63	0.25	2.74	2.61	1.10	0.74	20.93	13.72	25.49	34.37
6.86	3.57	0.65	0.54	0.43	2.27	2.11	0.54	0.43	17.40	14.54	24.82	31.69
6.76	4.32	0.58	0.46	0.23	2.40	2.25	0.96	0.56	18.52	13.19	24.12	31.47
5.57	4.08	0.65	0.51	0.34	2.65	2.21	1.05	0.65	17.71	12.00	21.53	29.49
6.32	4.61	1.10	0.49	0.41	2.13	1.81	0.85	0.67	18.39	13.08	23.87	31.23
7.13	4.47	1.54	0.47	0.52	2.25	2.30	0.85	0.77	20.23	13.76	25.20	33.71
5.65	4.73	0.74	0.56	0.32	2.03	1.40	0.86	0.59	16.87	12.52	22.77	29.18
5.14	3.12	0.86	0.47	0.47	1.91	2.14	0.78	0.74	15.61	11.55	19.71	26.98
4.98	3.74	0.75	0.42	0.41	2.26	1.65	0.70	0.41	15.32	10.59	19.22	25.75
5.62	4.18	0.92	0.45	0.49	2.60	1.70	0.77	0.41	17.15	11.19	20.89	28.15
4.53	3.50	0.70	0.39	0.37	1.89	1.55	0.59	0.33	13.85	10.45	18.39	24.15
4.52	3.34	0.52	0.40	0.33	2.20	1.71	0.71	0.52	14.24	9.77	17.55	23.87
4.88	4.49	0.91	0.41	0.45	2.52	1.89	0.91	0.46	16.91	10.99	20.25	27.71
5.56	3.75	0.78	0.50	0.25	2.00	2.00	0.80	0.35	15.99	13.14	22.33	28.92
5.68	3.95	0.85	0.49	0.35	1.83	2.04	0.81	0.46	16.46	13.90	23.39	30.14
5.27	3.28	0.60	0.52	-	2.42	1.90	0.78	0.09	14.85	11.27	19.71	25.95
6.46	4.27	1.02	0.49	0.45	2.59	2.11	0.85	0.56	18.81	12.68	23.28	31.25
6.11	4.28	0.98	0.53	0.39	2.55	2.36	1.11	0.53	18.84	12.89	23.15	31.49
5.56	4.05	0.64	0.45	0.44	2.51	2.24	0.86	0.55	17.30	12.03	21.53	29.13
5.45	3.79	0.69	0.47	0.31	2.09	1.78	0.76	0.51	15.84	11.64	20.77	27.29
4.91	3.96	0.76	0.43	0.29	2.05	1.56	0.65	0.52	15.13	10.75	19.53	25.72
6.69	4.78	1.21	0.65	0.58	2.13	1.95	0.79	0.67	19.45	12.17	23.49	31.38
6.58	4.20	0.88	0.41	0.27	2.67	2.49	1.01	0.66	19.18	13.56	24.19	32.47
5.92	4.13	0.80	0.55	0.30	2.83	2.23	0.94	0.56	18.27	12.60	22.52	30.64
5.06	3.03	0.85	0.44	0.44	1.88	2.03	0.78	0.70	15.21	11.50	19.49	26.54
4.63	3.83	0.75	0.37	0.42	2.25	1.71	0.59	0.33	14.87	10.38	18.75	25.10
5.81	3.50	0.73	0.57	0.47	2.67	1.38	0.59	0.49	16.20	11.65	20.85	27.66
5.28	4.00	0.77	0.30	0.32	1.88	1.73	0.81	0.36	15.47	9.76	18.96	25.08
5.05	4.03	0.98	0.47	0.49	2.18	1.56	0.78	0.33	15.86	10.72	19.70	26.41
4.87	3.85	0.67	0.34	0.57	2.62	1.70	0.78	0.54	15.83	10.68	19.30	26.34
4.30	3.60	0.67	0.34	0.34	2.07	2.20	0.76	0.70	14.98	9.85	17.67	24.68
4.51	4.33	0.85	0.47	0.36	2.49	1.91	0.87	0.47	16.26	11.13	19.87	27.21
5.56	3.75	0.78	0.50	0.25	2.00	2.00	0.80	0.35	15.99	13.14	22.33	28.92
6.32	4.61	1.10	0.49	0.41	2.13	1.81	0.85	0.67	18.39	13.08	23.87	31.23
7.13	4.40	0.77	0.58	0.26	2.54	2.37	0.94	0.69	19.68	13.61	24.97	33.02
6.89	3.89	0.61	0.44	0.29	2.35	2.27	0.93	0.47	18.07	13.56	24.19	31.38
..

TABLE 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates, and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1972

England and Wales

Period	Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Infant mortality per 1,000 live births* at various ages									Stillbirths and infant deaths - rates per 1,000 total births†					
		Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks)	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neonatal period		Post-neonatal period			Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 year 'birth wastage'	Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks gestation)	Stillbirths plus infant deaths 'under 1 week 'perinatal mortality'	Infant deaths at 1 week and over	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 4 weeks	
						Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year						
1906-1910	117.1	40.2	24.5	15.7	76.9	11.5	13.0	22.8	22.0	32.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915	108.7	39.0	24.1	14.9	69.8	11.4	12.7	20.2	19.6	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	90.9	37.0	23.4	13.7	53.9	11.0	12.4	16.5	14.6	22.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925	74.9	33.4	21.7	11.7	41.6	10.4	11.3	12.8	11.3	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1926-1930	67.6	31.8	21.8	9.9	35.7	10.3	11.5	10.8	9.5	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1931-1935	61.9	31.4	22.4	9.0	30.5	10.7	11.7	9.9	8.5	12.1	100.6	41.0	62.5	38.1	71.1	
1936-1940	55.3	29.2	21.5	7.7	26.0	10.4	11.2	8.8	7.8	9.4	91.7	38.5	59.2	32.5	66.6	
1941-1945	49.8	26.0	18.7	7.2	23.8	9.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	78.5	30.5	48.6	29.9	55.6	
1946-1950	36.3	21.1	16.2	4.9	15.2	7.9	8.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	59.5	24.0	39.8	19.6	44.6	
1951-1955	26.9	18.0	15.0	3.0	8.9	7.5	7.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	49.2	23.0	37.6	11.6	40.5	
1956-1960	22.6	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.5	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.8	43.6	21.4	34.9	8.7	37.2	
1961-1965	20.6	14.3	12.4	1.9	6.3	7.2	5.2	2.5	2.2	1.7	37.5	17.3	29.4	8.1	31.3	
1966-1970	18.4	12.4	10.7	1.7	6.0	6.3	4.4	2.5	2.0	1.5	32.3	14.2	24.7	7.6	26.4	
1931	65.7	31.5	22.1	9.5	34.2	10.4	11.7	10.8	9.2	14.2	104.5	40.9	62.1	42.4	71.2	
1932	64.5	31.5	22.4	9.2	33.0	10.6	11.8	10.8	9.0	13.2	103.7	41.3	62.8	40.8	71.6	
1933	62.7	32.1	22.9	9.3	30.6	11.0	11.8	9.8	8.6	12.2	102.5	41.4	63.4	39.1	72.3	
1934	59.3	31.4	22.7	8.7	27.9	10.9	11.8	8.9	7.7	11.3	96.7	40.5	62.2	34.5	70.5	
1935	57.0	30.4	22.0	8.4	26.6	10.7	11.3	9.1	7.7	9.8	95.4	40.7	61.9	33.5	69.9	
1936	58.7	30.2	21.9	8.2	28.5	10.7	11.3	9.3	8.3	10.9	95.9	39.7	60.8	35.2	68.7	
1937	57.7	29.7	22.0	7.8	28.0	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.3	94.4	39.0	60.2	34.2	67.6	
1938	52.8	28.3	21.1	7.1	24.5	10.3	10.8	8.2	7.3	9.0	88.9	38.3	58.6	30.4	65.5	
1939	50.6	28.3	21.2	7.1	22.2	10.3	10.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	86.9	38.1	58.5	28.4	65.3	
1940	56.8	29.6	21.3	8.3	27.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	8.2	9.7	92.5	37.2	57.7	34.7	65.7	
1941	60.0	29.0	20.7	8.3	31.1	10.1	10.6	11.3	9.7	10.1	92.4	34.8	54.7	37.7	62.7	
1942	50.6	27.2	19.6	7.7	23.4	9.6	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.2	81.1	33.2	52.1	29.0	59.4	
1943	49.1	25.2	18.3	6.9	23.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	7.8	7.3	77.5	30.1	47.9	29.6	54.6	
1944	45.4	24.4	17.5	6.9	21.1	8.8	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.1	70.9	27.6	44.5	26.3	51.1	
1945	46.0	24.8	18.0	6.8	21.3	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.1	73.4	27.6	45.2	28.1	51.8	
1946	42.9	24.5	17.8	6.7	18.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	6.1	5.2	66.9	27.2	44.3	22.6	50.7	
1947	41.4	22.7	16.5	6.2	18.6	7.8	8.7	6.9	6.0	5.7	65.0	24.1	40.3	24.6	46.4	
1948	33.9	19.7	15.6	4.1	14.2	7.8	7.9	5.5	4.8	3.9	56.8	23.2	38.5	18.4	42.5	
1949	32.4	19.3	15.6	3.7	13.0	7.6	8.0	4.8	4.4	3.8	54.6	22.7	38.0	16.7	41.5	
1950	29.6	18.5	15.2	3.3	11.1	7.2	8.0	4.3	3.7	3.1	51.7	22.6	37.4	14.3	40.7	
1951	29.7	18.8	15.5	3.3	10.9	7.5	8.0	4.1	3.6	3.2	52.2	23.0	38.2	14.0	41.5	
1952	27.6	18.3	15.2	3.2	9.3	7.6	7.6	3.7	3.0	2.6	49.6	22.7	37.5	12.1	40.6	
1953	26.8	17.7	14.8	2.9	9.1	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	48.6	22.4	36.9	11.7	39.7	
1954	25.4	17.7	14.9	2.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	48.4	23.5	38.1	10.3	40.8	
1955	24.9	17.3	14.6	2.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	47.5	23.2	37.4	10.0	40.0	
1956	23.7	16.8	14.2	2.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	2.7	2.3	1.8	46.0	22.9	36.7	9.2	39.3	
1957	23.1	16.5	14.1	2.4	6.7	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.9	45.1	22.5	36.2	8.8	38.5	
1958	22.5	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.4	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.7	43.6	21.5	35.0	8.6	37.3	
1959	22.2	15.9	13.6	2.3	6.3	7.6	6.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	42.6	20.8	34.1	8.5	36.3	
1960	21.8	15.5	13.3	2.2	6.3	7.5	5.8	2.5	2.1	1.6	41.1	19.8	32.8	8.3	35.0	
1961	21.4	15.3	13.3	2.1	6.1	7.6	5.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	40.0	19.0	32.0	8.0	34.1	
1962	21.7	15.1	13.0	2.1	6.6	7.4	5.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	39.4	18.1	30.8	8.5	32.9	
1963	21.1	14.3	12.3	2.0	6.9	7.2	5.1	2.7	2.4	1.8	38.0	17.2	29.3	8.7	31.3	
1964	19.9	13.8	12.0	1.8	6.1	7.1	4.9	2.4	2.1	1.6	35.9	16.3	28.2	7.8	29.9	
1965	19.0	13.0	11.3	1.7	6.0	6.6	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	34.5	15.8	26.9	7.6	28.6	
1966	19.0	12.9	11.1	1.7	6.1	6.5	4.6	2.5	2.0	1.6	34.1	15.3	26.3	7.8	28.0	
1967	18.3	12.5	10.7	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	2.4	2.0	1.4	32.9	14.8	25.4	7.5	27.2	
1968	18.3	12.4	10.6	1.8	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.4	2.1	1.5	32.3	14.3	24.7	7.6	26.4	
1969	18.0	12.0	10.3	1.7	6.0	6.0	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.5	31.0	13.2	23.4	7.6	25.1	
1970	18.2	12.3	10.6	1.7	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.5	31.0	13.0	23.5	7.5	25.2	
1971	17.5	11.6	9.9	1.7	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.3	29.8	12.5	22.3	7.5	24.0	
1972	17.2	11.5	9.8	1.7	5.7	5.8	4.1	2.4	2.0	1.4	29.0	12.0	21.7	7.3	23.4	

* Rates based on related live births from 1926 to 1956.

† The births upon which these rates are based for successive calendar years are numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive, and numbers of occurrences from 1939.

TABLE 25. Numbers and rates of infant deaths by age, and stillbirths,
by sex and legitimacy, and by quarter, 1972

England and Wales

		Infant deaths																	Stillbirths
		Infant deaths																	
		Infant deaths																	
		Infant deaths																	
Under 30 minutes	30 minutes and under 1 day	Total under 1 day	Days						1 day and under 1 week	Weeks			Months				Total under 1 year		
			1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11			
All infants M F P	233 238 471	2,158 1,550 3,708	557 375 932	549 356 905	255 177 432	180 121 301	124 95 219	93 83 176	1,758 1,207 2,965	328 287 615	188 156 344	146 126 272	1,020 685 1,705	848 583 1,431	325 274 599	206 182 368	7,210 5,288 12,498	4,413 4,366 8,799	
	103	996	1,099	222	232	103	81	51	54	743	141	78	67	450	458	204	121	3,371	2,358
	145	968	1,113	233	238	108	79	66	36	760	178	98	70	417	333	130	108	3,207	2,224
	132	897	1,029	236	224	123	59	43	48	733	145	83	60	367	258	98	55	2,828	2,166
December quarter	91	847	938	241	211	98	82	59	38	729	151	85	75	461	382	167	104	3,092	2,051
Legitimate M F P	205 204 409	1,890 1,361 3,251	492 330 822	501 315 816	232 155 387	154 112 266	113 88 201	80 73 153	1,572 1,073 2,645	304 257 561	177 140 317	134 115 249	893 623 1,516	754 505 1,259	284 249 533	187 163 350	6,400 4,690 11,090	3,931 3,917 7,848	
	28 34 62	268 189 457	295 223 519	65 45 110	48 41 89	23 22 45	11 9 35	13 10 23	186 134 320	24 30 54	11 16 27	12 11 23	127 62 189	94 78 172	41 25 66	19 13 38	810 598 1,408	482 469 951	
	Illegitimate M F P	205 204 409	1,890 1,361 3,251	492 330 822	501 315 816	232 155 387	154 112 266	113 88 201	80 73 153	1,572 1,073 2,645	304 257 561	177 140 317	134 115 249	893 623 1,516	754 505 1,259	284 249 533	187 163 350	6,400 4,690 11,090	3,931 3,917 7,848
		28 34 62	268 189 457	295 223 519	65 45 110	48 41 89	23 22 45	11 9 35	13 10 23	186 134 320	24 30 54	11 16 27	12 11 23	127 62 189	94 78 172	41 25 66	19 13 38	810 598 1,408	482 469 951

		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births																	Rates per 1,000 total births		
		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births																			
		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births																			
		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births																			
Under 30 minutes	30 minutes and under 1 day	Total under 1 day	Days						1 day and under 1 week	Weeks			Months				Total	Still-births	Still-births plus infant deaths under 1 week	Still-births plus infant deaths under 1 year	
			1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11					
All infants M F P	0.62 0.68 0.65	6.39 5.09 5.76	1.49 1.07 1.28	1.47 1.01 1.25	0.68 0.50 0.60	0.48 0.34 0.41	0.33 0.27 0.30	0.25 0.24 0.24	4.70 3.43 4.09	0.88 0.82 0.85	0.50 0.44 0.47	0.39 0.36 0.37	2.73 1.95 2.35	2.27 1.66 1.97	0.87 0.78 0.83	0.55 0.52 0.53	19.28 15.05 17.23	11.66 12.33 11.98	22.63 20.74 21.71	30.72 27.19 29.01	
	0.55	5.31	1.18	1.24	0.55	0.43	0.27	0.29	3.96	0.75	0.42	0.36	2.45	2.44	1.09	0.64	17.96	12.41	22.11	30.15	
	0.78	5.23	1.26	1.29	0.58	0.43	0.36	0.19	4.10	0.96	0.53	0.38	2.25	1.80	0.70	0.58	17.32	11.67	21.66	28.98	
	0.72	4.92	1.30	1.23	0.68	0.32	0.24	0.26	4.02	0.80	0.46	0.33	2.01	1.42	0.54	0.30	15.52	11.75	21.31	27.09	
December quarter	0.53	4.97	1.41	1.24	0.58	0.48	0.35	0.22	4.28	0.89	0.50	0.44	2.71	2.24	0.98	0.61	16.15	11.89	21.56	29.62	
Legitimate M F P	0.60 0.63 0.62	6.13 4.67 5.22	1.44 1.03 1.24	1.47 0.98 1.23	0.68 0.48 0.58	0.45 0.35 0.40	0.33 0.27 0.30	0.23 0.23 0.23	4.60 3.84 3.99	0.89 0.80 0.85	0.52 0.44 0.48	0.39 0.36 0.38	2.61 1.94 2.29	2.21 1.57 1.90	0.83 0.78 0.80	0.55 0.51 0.53	16.73 14.60 16.73	11.37 12.06 11.70	21.96 20.16 21.10	29.69 26.47 28.23	
	0.67 1.13 0.99	8.29 6.26 7.31	2.01 1.49 1.76	1.49 1.36 1.42	0.71 0.73 0.72	0.80 0.50 0.56	0.34 0.23 0.29	0.40 0.33 0.37	5.76 4.48 5.12	0.74 0.99 0.86	0.54 0.53 0.43	0.37 0.36 0.37	3.93 2.05 3.02	2.91 2.56 2.75	1.27 0.83 1.06	0.59 0.53 0.61	25.07 19.80 22.52	14.70 13.29 14.99	29.39 26.93 28.21	39.40 34.79 37.17	

TABLE 25 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death and stillbirth rates from principal causes, by quarter: infant death rates per 1,000 live births and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, with quarterly percentages of annual rates, 1972

England and Wales

Aetiological group	ICD Number	Cause of death	Annual rates	Quarterly rates				Quarterly rates per cent of annual rates*			
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Prenatal and natal group	760, 761	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.04	123	125	81	68
	762, 763	Toxaemias of pregnancy and maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.10	92	117	104	86
	764-768	Difficult labour	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.25	0.13	83	96	142	78
	769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	0.79	0.83	0.91	0.63	0.81	104	114	79	102
	770-772	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause	1.18	1.18	1.14	1.30	1.09	100	97	110	93
	774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.13	0.24	107	84	73	139
	777	Immaturity, unqualified	1.57	1.45	1.61	1.51	1.72	92	102	96	110
		Total	4.07	3.96	4.18	3.99	4.14	97	103	98	102
	740-759	Congenital anomalies	3.80	3.81	4.02	3.65	3.71	100	106	96	98
Postnatal group	000-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 480-474; 510; 511; 680-686	Causes classified as infective and others mainly infective in origin	1.70	2.12	1.60	1.13	1.95	125	94	66	115
	480-486	Pneumonia	1.51	1.83	1.47	1.04	1.69	122	97	69	112
	E911-E913, E915	Accidental mechanical suffocation from vomit, food, foreign body, or in cot	0.30	0.28	0.33	0.24	0.35	95	111	79	116
	E904, E960-E969	Lack of care, neglect (including foundlings), infanticide	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.12	104	95	81	121
	Rem. E800-E999	Other violent causes	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.13	100	97	110	93
		Total	3.75	4.48	3.63	2.64	4.24	120	97	70	113
Unclassified	140-239	Neoplasms	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	89	96	98	119
	Rem. 000-E999	Other remaining causes	5.53	5.63	5.39	5.16	5.96	102	98	93	108
		Total	5.61	5.71	5.47	5.24	6.06	102	98	93	108
Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks' gestation)			11.98	12.41	11.87	11.75	11.89	104	99	98	99
Infant deaths			17.23	17.96	17.32	15.52	18.15	104	101	90	105
Infant deaths at ages under 1 week			9.85	9.82	10.11	9.67	9.78	100	103	98	99
Infant deaths at ages 1 week and under 4 weeks			1.70	1.52	1.87	1.58	1.83	90	110	93	108
Infant deaths at ages 4 weeks and under 1 year			5.68	6.62	5.33	4.27	6.54	117	94	75	115

* These percentages have been calculated using unrounded rates.

TABLE 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age, and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1972

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	All causes													
ENGLAND AND WALES	12,498	8,375	1,705	1,431	599	388	1,408	17.23	11.54	2.35	1.97	0.83	0.53	22.52
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	925	666	99	93	37	30	85	19.32	13.91	2.07	1.94	0.77	0.63	20.74
Tyneside Conurbation	221	159	27	22	9	4	21	20.38	14.66	2.49	2.03	0.83	0.37	18.65
Remainder of North	704	507	72	71	28	26	64	19.01	13.69	1.94	1.92	0.76	0.70	21.53
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,376	885	204	176	64	47	148	18.87	12.14	2.80	2.41	0.88	0.64	21.90
West Yorkshire Conurbation	556	350	82	75	28	21	60	20.78	13.08	3.07	2.80	1.05	0.78	20.76
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	820	535	122	101	36	26	88	17.76	11.59	2.64	2.19	0.78	0.56	22.75
North West	1,973	1,316	257	242	96	62	249	19.17	12.79	2.50	2.35	0.93	0.60	25.02
South East Lancashire Conurbation	763	501	100	95	40	27	124	20.93	13.75	2.74	2.61	1.10	0.74	28.93
Merseyside Conurbation	322	223	42	39	10	8	39	17.40	12.05	2.27	2.11	0.54	0.43	19.96
Remainder of North West	888	592	115	108	46	27	86	18.52	12.35	2.40	2.25	0.96	0.56	23.17
East Midlands	929	585	139	116	55	34	122	17.71	11.15	2.65	2.21	1.05	0.65	26.90
West Midlands	1,487	1,046	172	146	69	54	153	18.39	12.93	2.13	1.81	0.85	0.67	23.92
West Midlands Conurbation	738	513	82	84	31	28	82	20.23	14.06	2.25	2.30	0.85	0.77	24.20
Remainder of West Midlands	749	533	90	62	38	26	71	16.87	12.00	2.03	1.40	0.86	0.59	23.60
East Anglia	401	258	49	55	20	19	39	15.61	10.05	1.91	2.14	0.78	0.74	22.27
South East	3,804	2,557	562	410	173	102	471	15.32	10.30	2.26	1.65	0.70	0.41	21.70
Greater London	1,775	1,208	269	176	80	42	293	17.15	11.67	2.60	1.70	0.77	0.41	24.17
Outer Metropolitan Area	1,128	773	154	126	48	27	98	13.85	9.49	1.89	1.55	0.59	0.33	20.60
Remainder of South East	901	576	139	108	45	33	80	14.24	9.11	2.20	1.71	0.71	0.52	16.56
South West	912	600	136	102	49	25	87	16.91	11.13	2.52	1.89	0.91	0.46	21.33
Wales	639	433	80	80	32	14	50	15.99	10.84	2.00	2.00	0.80	0.35	16.31
Wales I (South East)	467	321	52	58	23	13	35	16.46	11.31	1.83	2.04	0.81	0.46	15.82
Wales II (remainder)	172	112	28	22	9	1	15	14.85	9.67	2.42	1.90	0.78	0.09	17.56
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	4,375	2,954	602	491	198	130	619	18.81	12.70	2.59	2.11	0.85	0.56	24.02
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1,786	1,165	242	224	105	50	238	18.84	12.29	2.55	2.36	1.11	0.53	22.73
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1,226	789	178	159	61	39	138	17.30	11.14	2.51	2.24	0.86	0.55	23.13
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	2,620	1,770	345	295	126	84	229	15.84	10.70	2.09	1.78	0.76	0.51	19.90
Rural districts	2,439	1,668	331	251	105	84	180	15.13	10.35	2.05	1.56	0.65	0.52	20.84
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	867	620	95	87	35	30	80	19.45	13.91	2.13	1.95	0.79	0.67	20.73
Leeds	932	600	130	121	49	32	101	19.18	12.34	2.67	2.49	1.01	0.66	21.55
Sheffield	1,296	830	201	158	67	40	161	18.27	11.70	2.83	2.23	0.94	0.56	26.17
East Anglia	412	266	51	55	21	19	40	15.21	9.82	1.88	2.03	0.78	0.70	22.15
North West Metropolitan	913	614	138	105	36	20	126	14.87	10.00	2.25	1.71	0.59	0.33	22.36
North East Metropolitan	800	547	132	68	29	24	98	16.20	11.08	2.67	1.38	0.59	0.49	24.67
South East Metropolitan	723	499	88	81	38	17	96	15.47	10.67	1.88	1.73	0.81	0.36	23.15
South West Metropolitan	713	495	98	70	35	15	102	15.86	11.01	2.18	1.56	0.78	0.33	21.34
Wessex	465	299	77	50	23	16	35	15.83	10.18	2.62	1.70	0.78	0.54	15.42
Oxford	491	303	68	72	25	23	44	14.98	9.24	2.07	2.20	0.76	0.70	20.78
South Western	725	469	111	85	39	21	69	16.26	10.52	2.49	1.91	0.87	0.47	19.96
Welsh	639	433	80	80	32	14	50	15.99	10.84	2.00	2.00	0.80	0.35	16.31
Birmingham	1,487	1,046	172	146	69	54	153	18.39	12.93	2.13	1.81	0.85	0.67	23.92
Manchester	1,361	908	176	164	65	48	181	19.68	13.13	2.54	2.37	0.94	0.69	26.17
Liverpool	622	417	81	78	32	14	68	18.07	12.11	2.35	2.27	0.93	0.41	22.05
Normal residence outside England and Wales	52	28	7	11	4	1	4	84.83	47.31	17.42	17.94	5.53	1.63	24.10

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Enteritis, diarrhoea (008, 009)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	297	56	95	71	38	37	29	0.41	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.48
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	20	5	8	6	1	-	2	0.42	0.10	0.17	0.13	0.02	-	0.49
Tyneside Conurbation	10	3	3	4	-	-	1	0.92	0.28	0.28	0.37	-	-	0.89
Remainder of North	10	2	5	2	1	-	1	0.27	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.03	-	0.34
Yorkshire and Humberside	31	4	7	10	3	7	2	0.43	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.30
West Yorkshire Conurbation	18	2	5	4	3	4	1	0.67	0.07	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.35
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	13	2	2	6	-	3	1	0.28	0.04	0.04	0.13	-	0.06	0.26
North West	52	7	17	19	4	5	6	0.51	0.07	0.17	0.18	0.04	0.05	0.60
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	26	3	11	8	-	4	5	0.71	0.08	0.30	0.22	-	0.11	1.17
Merseyside Conurbation	6	1	3	2	-	-	-	0.32	0.05	0.16	0.11	-	-	-
Remainder of North West	20	3	3	9	4	1	1	0.42	0.06	0.06	0.19	0.08	0.02	0.27
East Midlands	33	2	13	8	5	5	7	0.63	0.04	0.25	0.15	0.10	0.10	1.54
West Midlands	46	10	12	9	8	7	3	0.57	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.47
West Midlands Conurbation	28	7	7	6	3	5	3	0.77	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.08	0.14	0.89
Remainder of West Midlands	18	3	5	3	5	2	-	0.41	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.05	-
East Anglia	13	1	6	4	1	1	1	0.51	0.04	0.23	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.57
South East	68	17	22	11	8	10	8	0.27	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.37
Greater London	35	10	12	5	3	5	3	0.34	0.10	0.12	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.25
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	5	4	5	1	1	3	0.20	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.63
Remainder of South East	17	2	6	1	4	4	2	0.27	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.41
South West	13	4	5	-	3	1	-	0.24	0.07	0.09	-	0.06	0.02	-
Wales	18	5	3	4	5	1	-	0.45	0.13	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.03	-
Wales I (South East)	9	2	1	3	2	1	-	0.32	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.07	0.04	-
Wales II (remainder)	9	3	2	1	3	-	-	0.78	0.26	0.17	0.09	0.26	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	123	26	41	29	9	18	13	0.53	0.11	0.18	0.12	0.04	0.08	0.50
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	43	6	12	11	9	5	8	0.45	0.06	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.76
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	24	5	6	7	3	3	2	0.34	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.34
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	51	8	15	14	9	5	3	0.31	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.26
Rural districts	53	10	19	10	8	6	3	0.33	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.35
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	19	5	7	6	1	-	2	0.43	0.11	0.16	0.13	0.02	-	0.52
Leeds	26	4	7	7	3	5	2	0.53	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.10	0.43
Sheffield	39	2	14	11	5	7	7	0.55	0.03	0.20	0.16	0.07	0.10	1.14
East Anglia	13	1	6	4	1	1	1	0.48	0.04	0.22	0.15	0.04	0.04	0.55
North West Metropolitan	19	8	4	5	2	2	2	0.31	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.35
North East Metropolitan	16	4	5	3	2	2	1	0.32	0.08	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.25
South East Metropolitan	11	3	5	-	1	2	2	0.24	0.06	0.11	-	0.02	0.04	0.48
South West Metropolitan	5	3	2	-	-	-	1	0.11	0.07	0.04	-	-	-	0.21
Wessex	8	2	2	1	1	2	1	0.27	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.44
Oxford	12	-	4	2	3	3	1	0.37	-	0.12	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.47
South Western	10	3	5	-	2	-	-	0.22	0.07	0.11	-	0.04	-	-
Welsh	18	5	3	4	5	1	-	0.45	0.13	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.03	-
Birmingham	46	10	18	9	8	7	3	0.57	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.47
Manchester	39	6	14	14	1	4	6	0.56	0.09	0.20	0.20	0.01	0.06	0.87
Liverpool	13	1	3	5	3	1	-	0.38	0.03	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.03	-
Normal residence outside England and Wales	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	4.89	1.63	3.26	-	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Acute and unspecified bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	568	28	209	212	87	32	76	0.78	0.04	0.29	0.29	0.12	0.04	1.22
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	31	2	9	12	7	1	-	0.65	0.04	0.19	0.25	0.15	0.02	-
Tyneside Conurbation	10	1	3	3	3	-	-	0.92	0.09	0.28	0.28	0.28	-	-
Remainder of North	21	1	6	9	4	1	-	0.57	0.03	0.16	0.24	0.11	0.03	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	53	-	15	24	11	3	8	0.73	-	0.21	0.33	0.15	0.04	1.18
West Yorkshire Conurbation	21	-	4	14	1	3	3	0.78	-	0.15	0.52	0.04	0.07	1.04
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	32	-	11	10	10	1	5	0.69	-	0.24	0.22	0.22	0.02	1.29
North West	100	6	33	39	18	4	16	0.97	0.06	0.32	0.38	0.17	0.04	1.61
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	31	-	7	15	6	3	6	0.85	-	0.19	0.41	0.16	0.08	1.40
Merseyside Conurbation	24	2	8	11	3	-	5	1.30	0.11	0.43	0.59	0.16	-	2.56
Remainder of North West	45	4	18	13	9	1	5	0.94	0.08	0.38	0.27	0.19	0.02	1.35
East Midlands	58	6	20	21	8	3	12	1.11	0.11	0.38	0.40	0.15	0.06	2.65
West Midlands	78	1	33	29	7	8	12	0.96	0.01	0.41	0.36	0.09	0.10	1.88
West Midlands Conurbation	43	-	18	18	3	4	8	1.18	-	0.49	0.49	0.08	0.11	2.36
Remainder of West Midlands	35	1	15	11	4	4	4	0.79	0.02	0.34	0.25	0.09	0.09	1.33
East Anglia	10	-	-	7	1	2	-	0.39	-	-	0.27	0.04	0.08	-
South East	177	9	71	62	26	9	24	0.71	0.04	0.29	0.25	0.10	0.04	1.11
Greater London	72	3	33	25	8	3	10	0.70	0.03	0.32	0.24	0.08	0.03	0.83
Outer Metropolitan Area	49	6	17	16	9	1	6	0.60	0.07	0.21	0.20	0.11	0.01	1.26
Remainder of South East	56	-	21	21	9	5	8	0.89	-	0.33	0.33	0.14	0.08	1.66
South West	34	4	16	10	3	1	3	0.63	0.07	0.30	0.19	0.06	0.02	0.74
Wales	26	-	12	8	5	1	1	0.65	-	0.30	0.20	0.13	0.03	0.33
Wales I (South East)	18	-	9	5	4	-	-	0.63	-	0.32	0.18	0.14	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	8	-	3	3	1	1	1	0.69	-	0.26	0.26	0.09	0.09	1.17
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	201	6	73	86	24	12	32	0.86	0.03	0.31	0.37	0.10	0.05	1.24
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	95	7	36	35	13	4	13	1.00	0.07	0.38	0.37	0.14	0.04	1.24
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	63	4	26	15	12	6	10	0.89	0.06	0.37	0.21	0.17	0.08	1.68
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	109	6	44	33	23	3	9	0.66	0.04	0.27	0.20	0.14	0.02	0.78
Rural districts	99	5	30	43	14	7	12	0.61	0.03	0.19	0.27	0.09	0.04	1.39
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	28	2	8	10	7	1	-	0.63	0.04	0.18	0.22	0.16	0.02	-
Leeds	38	-	11	20	4	3	6	0.78	-	0.23	0.41	0.08	0.06	1.28
Sheffield	69	5	21	26	15	2	13	0.97	0.07	0.30	0.37	0.21	0.03	2.11
East Anglia	10	-	-	7	1	2	-	0.37	-	-	0.26	0.04	0.07	-
North West Metropolitan	29	2	13	10	3	1	7	0.47	0.03	0.21	0.16	0.05	0.02	1.24
North East Metropolitan	35	3	17	9	3	3	4	0.71	0.06	0.34	0.18	0.06	0.06	1.01
South East Metropolitan	57	1	19	26	10	1	8	1.22	0.02	0.41	0.56	0.21	0.02	1.93
South West Metropolitan	21	3	8	5	3	2	-	0.47	0.07	0.18	0.11	0.07	0.04	-
Wessex	22	-	7	9	3	3	3	0.75	-	0.24	0.31	0.10	0.10	1.32
Oxford	28	2	13	8	4	1	4	0.85	0.06	0.40	0.24	0.12	0.03	1.89
South Western	26	3	14	6	3	-	2	0.58	0.07	0.31	0.13	0.07	-	0.58
Welsh	26	-	12	8	5	1	1	0.65	-	0.30	0.20	0.13	0.03	0.33
Birmingham	78	1	33	29	7	8	12	0.96	0.01	0.41	0.36	0.09	0.10	1.88
Manchester	50	2	17	19	9	3	7	0.72	0.03	0.25	0.27	0.13	0.04	1.01
Liverpool	50	4	16	20	9	1	9	1.45	0.12	0.46	0.58	0.26	0.03	2.92
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1.63	-	-	-	1.63	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Pneumonia (480-486)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	1,094	280	357	289	113	55	143	1.51	0.39	0.49	0.40	0.16	0.08	2.29
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	74	19	20	21	6	8	10	1.55	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.13	0.17	2.44
Tyneside Conurbation	11	4	2	4	1	-	1	1.07	0.37	0.18	0.37	0.09	-	0.89
Remainder of North	63	15	18	17	5	8	9	1.70	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.14	0.22	3.03
Yorkshire and Humberside	120	24	40	33	13	10	16	1.65	0.33	0.55	0.45	0.18	0.14	2.37
West Yorkshire Conurbation	55	11	17	15	8	4	9	2.06	0.41	0.64	0.56	0.30	0.15	3.11
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	65	13	23	18	5	6	7	1.41	0.28	0.50	0.39	0.11	0.13	1.81
North West	232	42	77	74	28	11	27	2.25	0.41	0.75	0.72	0.27	0.11	2.71
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	106	14	34	36	16	6	17	2.91	0.38	0.93	0.99	0.44	0.16	3.97
Merseyside Conurbation	33	6	14	9	2	2	3	1.78	0.32	0.76	0.49	0.11	0.11	1.54
Remainder of North West	93	22	29	29	10	3	7	1.94	0.46	0.60	0.60	0.21	0.06	1.89
East Midlands	81	16	30	23	11	1	11	1.54	0.31	0.57	0.44	0.21	0.02	2.43
West Midlands	105	39	26	24	9	7	14	1.30	0.48	0.32	0.30	0.11	0.09	2.19
West Midlands Conurbation	66	27	10	16	7	6	6	1.81	0.74	0.27	0.44	0.19	0.16	1.77
Remainder of West Midlands	39	12	16	8	2	1	8	0.88	0.27	0.36	0.18	0.05	0.02	2.66
East Anglia	27	6	8	6	6	1	2	1.05	0.23	0.31	0.23	0.23	0.04	1.14
South East	335	97	124	76	28	10	51	1.35	0.39	0.50	0.31	0.11	0.04	2.35
Greater London	187	46	75	45	16	5	37	1.81	0.44	0.72	0.43	0.15	0.05	3.05
Outer Metropolitan Area	103	32	35	25	6	5	11	1.26	0.39	0.43	0.31	0.07	0.06	2.31
Remainder of South East	45	19	14	6	6	-	3	0.71	0.30	0.22	0.09	0.09	-	0.62
South West	65	20	18	15	7	5	7	1.21	0.37	0.33	0.28	0.13	0.09	1.72
Wales	54	17	14	16	5	2	5	1.35	0.43	0.35	0.40	0.13	0.05	1.63
Wales I (South East)	33	12	5	11	3	2	5	1.16	0.42	0.18	0.39	0.11	0.07	2.26
Wales II (remainder)	21	5	9	5	2	-	-	1.81	0.43	0.78	0.43	0.17	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	458	108	152	125	50	23	73	1.97	0.46	0.65	0.54	0.22	0.10	2.83
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	137	35	34	42	16	10	24	1.45	0.37	0.36	0.44	0.17	0.11	2.29
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	102	22	37	30	8	5	9	1.44	0.31	0.52	0.42	0.11	0.07	1.51
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	210	60	70	52	21	7	20	1.27	0.36	0.42	0.31	0.13	0.04	1.74
Rural districts	186	55	64	39	18	10	17	1.15	0.34	0.40	0.24	0.11	0.06	1.97
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	70	18	20	18	6	8	10	1.57	0.40	0.45	0.40	0.13	0.18	2.59
Leeds	105	21	32	33	13	6	14	2.16	0.43	0.66	0.68	0.27	0.12	2.99
Sheffield	89	17	36	21	10	5	10	1.25	0.24	0.51	0.30	0.14	0.07	1.63
East Anglia	27	6	8	6	6	1	2	1.00	0.22	0.30	0.22	0.22	0.04	1.11
North West Metropolitan	74	15	30	19	8	2	11	1.21	0.24	0.49	0.31	0.13	0.03	1.95
North East Metropolitan	79	25	33	16	3	2	11	1.60	0.51	0.67	0.32	0.06	0.04	2.77
South East Metropolitan	70	26	20	12	10	2	9	1.50	0.56	0.43	0.26	0.21	0.04	2.17
South West Metropolitan	75	19	31	18	5	2	18	1.67	0.42	0.69	0.40	0.11	0.04	3.77
Wessex	28	12	7	5	4	-	3	0.95	0.41	0.24	0.17	0.14	-	1.32
Oxford	40	10	12	15	1	2	5	1.22	0.31	0.37	0.46	0.03	0.06	2.36
South Western	45	13	11	11	5	5	4	1.01	0.29	0.25	0.25	0.11	0.11	1.16
Welsh	54	17	14	16	5	2	5	1.35	0.43	0.35	0.40	0.13	0.05	1.63
Birmingham	105	39	26	24	9	7	14	1.30	0.48	0.32	0.30	0.11	0.09	2.19
Manchester	167	31	55	51	21	9	21	2.41	0.45	0.80	0.74	0.30	0.13	3.04
Liverpool	65	11	22	23	7	2	6	1.89	0.32	0.64	0.67	0.20	0.06	1.95
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1.63	-	-	1.63	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Other diseases of infective origin (000-007; 010-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-465; 470-474; 510; 511; 680-686)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	406	137	88	93	56	32	47	0.56	0.19	0.12	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.75
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	29	12	5	4	4	4	4	0.61	0.25	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.98
Tyneside Conurbation	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	0.65	0.46	0.18	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	22	7	3	4	4	4	4	0.59	0.19	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.11	1.35
Yorkshire and Humberside	46	8	14	12	7	5	4	0.63	0.11	0.19	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.59
West Yorkshire Conurbation	10	3	2	1	3	1	1	0.37	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.35
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	36	5	12	11	4	4	3	0.78	0.11	0.26	0.24	0.09	0.09	0.78
North West	40	9	10	8	6	7	8	0.39	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.80
South East Lancashire	15	4	6	2	1	2	2	0.41	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.47
Conurbation	5	3	-	-	-	2	2	0.27	0.16	-	-	-	0.11	1.02
Merseyside Conurbation	5	3	-	-	-	2	2	0.27	0.16	-	-	-	0.11	1.02
Remainder of North West	20	2	4	6	5	3	4	0.42	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.06	1.08
East Midlands	53	13	11	17	8	4	7	1.01	0.25	0.21	0.32	0.15	0.08	1.54
West Midlands	56	25	11	8	11	1	6	0.69	0.31	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.01	0.94
West Midlands Conurbation	27	10	5	6	5	1	3	0.74	0.27	0.14	0.16	0.14	0.03	0.89
Remainder of West Midlands	29	15	6	2	6	-	3	0.65	0.34	0.14	0.05	0.14	-	1.00
East Anglia	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	0.27	0.16	0.08	0.04	-	-	-
South East	116	47	21	32	11	5	15	0.47	0.19	0.08	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.69
Greater London	49	23	7	12	5	2	9	0.47	0.22	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.02	0.74
Outer Metropolitan Area	33	10	8	10	4	1	3	0.41	0.12	0.10	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.63
Remainder of South East	34	14	6	10	2	2	3	0.54	0.22	0.09	0.16	0.03	0.03	0.62
South West	32	14	8	1	6	3	3	0.59	0.26	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.06	0.74
Wales	23	5	5	7	3	3	-	0.58	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.08	0.08	-
Wales I (South East)	17	4	3	5	2	3	-	0.60	0.14	0.11	0.18	0.07	0.11	-
Wales II (remainder)	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	0.52	0.09	0.17	0.17	0.09	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	113	48	22	21	14	8	17	0.49	0.21	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.66
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	71	20	15	22	10	4	10	0.75	0.21	0.16	0.23	0.11	0.04	0.95
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	41	13	9	9	9	1	7	0.58	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.01	1.17
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	92	26	17	25	11	13	9	0.56	0.16	0.10	0.15	0.07	0.08	0.78
Rural districts	85	30	24	13	12	6	4	0.53	0.19	0.15	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.46
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	26	10	4	4	4	4	4	0.58	0.22	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	1.04
Leeds	24	8	5	3	4	4	2	0.49	0.16	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.43
Sheffield	70	13	19	23	11	4	9	0.99	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.16	0.06	1.46
East Anglia	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	0.26	0.15	0.07	0.04	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	23	8	4	8	3	-	5	0.37	0.13	0.07	0.13	0.05	-	0.89
North East Metropolitan	20	8	5	2	4	1	3	0.40	0.16	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.02	0.76
South East Metropolitan	23	9	2	9	-	3	3	0.49	0.19	0.04	0.19	-	0.06	0.72
South West Metropolitan	26	11	5	7	2	1	3	0.58	0.24	0.11	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.63
Wessex	9	4	3	1	1	-	1	0.31	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.03	-	0.44
Oxford	27	10	7	8	1	1	1	0.82	0.31	0.21	0.24	0.03	0.03	0.47
South Western	28	13	5	1	6	3	2	0.63	0.29	0.11	0.02	0.13	0.07	0.58
Welsh	23	5	5	7	3	3	-	0.58	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.08	0.08	-
Birmingham	56	25	11	8	11	1	6	0.69	0.31	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.01	0.94
Manchester	28	5	9	6	3	5	6	0.40	0.07	0.13	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.87
Liverpool	12	4	1	2	3	2	2	0.35	0.12	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.65
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	6.53	-	1.63	4.89	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Congenital anomalies (740-759)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,757	1,894	403	260	111	89	225	3.80	2.61	0.56	0.36	0.15	0.12	3.60
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	230	180	23	19	6	2	18	4.80	3.76	0.48	0.40	0.13	0.04	4.39
Tyneside Conurbation	52	41	4	6	-	1	2	4.79	3.78	0.37	0.55	-	0.09	1.78
Remainder of North	178	139	19	13	6	1	16	4.81	3.75	0.51	0.35	0.16	0.03	5.38
Yorkshire and Humberside	299	194	49	40	10	6	29	4.10	2.66	0.67	0.55	0.14	0.08	4.29
West Yorkshire Conurbation	111	68	17	18	4	4	9	4.15	2.54	0.64	0.67	0.15	0.15	3.11
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	188	126	32	22	6	2	20	4.07	2.73	0.69	0.48	0.13	0.04	5.17
North West	407	279	61	36	19	12	41	3.96	2.71	0.59	0.35	0.18	0.12	4.12
South East Lancashire Conurbation	149	100	19	16	9	5	25	4.09	2.74	0.52	0.44	0.25	0.14	5.83
Merseyside Conurbation	68	50	10	5	2	1	6	3.87	2.70	0.54	0.27	0.11	0.05	3.07
Remainder of North West	190	129	32	15	8	6	10	3.96	2.39	0.67	0.31	0.17	0.13	2.69
East Midlands	208	138	34	21	7	8	11	3.97	2.63	0.65	0.40	0.13	0.15	2.43
West Midlands	303	212	40	26	13	12	18	3.75	2.62	0.49	0.32	0.16	0.15	2.81
West Midlands Conurbation	140	100	20	13	6	1	8	3.84	2.74	0.55	0.36	0.16	0.03	2.36
Remainder of West Midlands	163	112	20	13	7	11	10	3.67	2.52	0.45	0.29	0.16	0.25	3.32
East Anglia	102	69	11	10	5	7	7	3.97	2.69	0.43	0.39	0.19	0.27	4.00
South East	836	569	133	64	38	32	68	3.37	2.29	0.54	0.26	0.15	0.13	3.13
Greater London	346	232	63	23	18	10	35	3.34	2.24	0.61	0.22	0.17	0.10	2.89
Outer Metropolitan Area	281	193	38	26	13	11	19	3.45	2.37	0.47	0.32	0.16	0.14	3.99
Remainder of South East	209	144	32	15	7	11	14	3.30	2.28	0.51	0.24	0.11	0.17	2.90
South West	216	150	32	20	9	5	19	4.01	2.78	0.59	0.37	0.17	0.09	4.66
Wales	138	95	18	18	3	4	14	3.45	2.38	0.45	0.45	0.08	0.10	4.57
Wales I (South East)	106	76	11	14	1	4	10	3.74	2.68	0.39	0.49	0.04	0.14	4.52
Wales II (remainder)	32	19	7	4	2	-	4	2.76	1.64	0.60	0.35	0.17	-	4.68
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	866	591	133	81	39	22	85	3.72	2.54	0.57	0.35	0.17	0.09	3.30
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	382	262	58	34	15	13	30	4.03	2.76	0.61	0.36	0.16	0.14	2.86
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	288	201	38	32	7	10	28	4.06	2.84	0.54	0.45	0.10	0.14	4.69
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	637	441	87	62	27	20	44	3.85	2.67	0.53	0.37	0.16	0.12	3.82
Rural districts	566	391	85	45	22	23	38	3.51	2.43	0.53	0.28	0.14	0.14	4.40
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	218	172	22	18	4	2	17	4.89	3.86	0.49	0.40	0.09	0.04	4.40
Leeds	183	114	31	26	8	4	16	3.77	2.35	0.64	0.53	0.16	0.08	3.41
Sheffield	302	206	49	32	9	6	25	4.26	2.90	0.69	0.45	0.13	0.08	4.06
East Anglia	105	71	12	10	5	7	7	3.88	2.62	0.44	0.37	0.18	0.26	3.88
North West Metropolitan	195	135	28	14	11	7	19	3.18	2.20	0.46	0.23	0.18	0.11	3.37
North East Metropolitan	168	109	31	14	9	5	11	3.40	2.21	0.63	0.28	0.18	0.10	2.77
South East Metropolitan	138	102	18	10	3	5	15	2.95	2.18	0.39	0.21	0.06	0.11	3.62
South West Metropolitan	166	120	22	13	7	4	13	3.69	2.67	0.49	0.29	0.16	0.09	2.72
Wessex	109	67	25	5	5	7	7	3.71	2.28	0.85	0.17	0.17	0.24	3.08
Oxford	125	80	17	15	5	8	7	3.81	2.44	0.52	0.46	0.15	0.24	3.31
South Western	180	123	27	17	8	5	15	4.04	2.76	0.61	0.38	0.18	0.11	4.34
Welsh	138	95	18	18	3	4	14	3.45	2.38	0.45	0.45	0.08	0.10	4.57
Birmingham	303	212	40	26	13	12	18	3.75	2.62	0.49	0.32	0.16	0.15	2.81
Manchester	285	190	41	27	17	10	31	4.12	2.75	0.59	0.39	0.25	0.14	4.48
Liverpool	124	90	20	9	3	2	10	3.60	2.61	0.58	0.26	0.09	0.06	3.24
Normal residence outside England and Wales	18	8	2	6	1	1	-	29.36	13.05	3.26	9.79	1.63	1.63	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Complications of pregnancy and childbirth (760-769)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	830	824	5	1	-	-	88	1.14	1.14	0.01	0.00	-	-	1.41
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	63	62	1	-	-	-	5	1.32	1.30	0.02	-	-	-	1.22
Tyneside Conurbation	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	1.01	1.01	-	-	-	-	1.78
Remainder of North	52	51	1	-	-	-	3	1.40	1.38	0.03	-	-	-	1.01
Yorkshire and Humberside	96	95	1	-	-	-	7	1.32	1.30	0.01	-	-	-	1.04
West Yorkshire Conurbation	38	37	1	-	-	-	2	1.42	1.38	0.04	-	-	-	0.69
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	58	58	-	-	-	-	5	1.26	1.26	-	-	-	-	1.29
North West	147	146	-	1	-	-	19	1.43	1.42	-	0.01	-	-	1.91
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	50	50	-	-	-	-	7	1.37	1.37	-	-	-	-	1.63
Merseyside Conurbation	29	28	-	1	-	-	2	1.57	1.51	-	0.05	-	-	1.02
Remainder of North West	68	68	-	-	-	-	10	1.42	1.42	-	-	-	-	2.69
East Midlands	47	46	1	-	-	-	3	0.90	0.88	0.02	-	-	-	0.66
West Midlands	117	117	-	-	-	-	8	1.45	1.45	-	-	-	-	1.25
West Midlands Conurbation	62	62	-	-	-	-	6	1.70	1.70	-	-	-	-	1.77
Remainder of West Midlands	55	55	-	-	-	-	2	1.24	1.24	-	-	-	-	0.66
East Anglia	22	22	-	-	-	-	6	0.86	0.86	-	-	-	-	3.45
South East	241	241	-	-	-	-	35	0.97	0.97	-	-	-	-	1.61
Greater London	122	122	-	-	-	-	28	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	2.31
Outer Metropolitan Area	61	61	-	-	-	-	5	0.75	0.75	-	-	-	-	1.05
Remainder of South East	58	58	-	-	-	-	2	0.92	0.92	-	-	-	-	0.41
South West	51	50	1	-	-	-	3	0.95	0.93	0.02	-	-	-	0.74
Wales	45	44	1	-	-	-	2	1.13	1.10	0.03	-	-	-	0.65
Wales I (South East)	34	33	1	-	-	-	-	1.20	1.16	0.04	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	2.34
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	312	310	1	1	-	-	47	1.34	1.33	0.00	0.00	-	-	1.82
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	104	103	1	-	-	-	13	1.10	1.09	0.01	-	-	-	1.24
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	67	67	-	-	-	-	6	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	1.01
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	186	185	1	-	-	-	12	1.12	1.12	0.01	-	-	-	1.04
Rural districts	160	158	2	-	-	-	10	0.99	0.98	0.01	-	-	-	1.16
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	56	55	1	-	-	-	5	1.26	1.23	0.02	-	-	-	1.30
Leeds	72	71	1	-	-	-	6	1.48	1.46	0.02	-	-	-	1.28
Sheffield	62	61	1	-	-	-	2	0.87	0.86	0.01	-	-	-	0.33
East Anglia	23	23	-	-	-	-	6	0.85	0.85	-	-	-	-	3.32
North West Metropolitan	58	58	-	-	-	-	10	0.94	0.94	-	-	-	-	1.77
North East Metropolitan	50	50	-	-	-	-	11	1.01	1.01	-	-	-	-	2.77
South East Metropolitan	39	39	-	-	-	-	6	0.83	0.83	-	-	-	-	1.45
South West Metropolitan	57	57	-	-	-	-	7	1.27	1.27	-	-	-	-	1.46
Wessex	37	37	-	-	-	-	1	1.26	1.26	-	-	-	-	0.44
Oxford	21	21	-	-	-	-	2	0.64	0.64	-	-	-	-	0.94
South Western	41	40	1	-	-	-	3	0.92	0.90	0.02	-	-	-	0.87
Welsh	45	44	1	-	-	-	2	1.13	1.10	0.03	-	-	-	0.65
Birmingham	117	117	-	-	-	-	8	1.45	1.45	-	-	-	-	1.25
Manchester	101	101	-	-	-	-	16	1.46	1.46	-	-	-	-	2.31
Liverpool	50	49	-	1	-	-	3	1.45	1.42	-	0.03	-	-	0.97
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.63	1.63	-	-	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause (770-772)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	856	846	10	-	-	-	91	1.18	1.17	0.01	-	-	-	1.46
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	77	76	1	-	-	-	6	1.61	1.59	0.02	-	-	-	1.46
Tyneside Conurbation	13	13	-	-	-	-	1	1.20	1.20	-	-	-	-	0.89
Remainder of North	64	63	1	-	-	-	5	1.73	1.70	0.03	-	-	-	1.68
Yorkshire and Humberside	71	70	1	-	-	-	6	0.97	0.96	0.01	-	-	-	0.89
West Yorkshire Conurbation	18	18	-	-	-	-	1	0.67	0.67	-	-	-	-	0.35
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	53	52	1	-	-	-	5	1.15	1.13	0.02	-	-	-	1.29
North West	133	132	1	-	-	-	9	1.29	1.28	0.01	-	-	-	0.90
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	56	56	-	-	-	-	3	1.54	1.54	-	-	-	-	0.70
Merseyside Conurbation	30	30	-	-	-	-	5	1.62	1.62	-	-	-	-	2.56
Remainder of North West	47	46	1	-	-	-	1	0.98	0.96	0.02	-	-	-	0.27
East Midlands	64	64	-	-	-	-	12	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	-	2.65
West Midlands	136	135	1	-	-	-	11	1.68	1.67	0.01	-	-	-	1.72
West Midlands Conurbation	64	64	-	-	-	-	3	1.75	1.75	-	-	-	-	0.89
Remainder of West Midlands	72	71	1	-	-	-	8	1.62	1.60	0.02	-	-	-	2.66
East Anglia	32	32	-	-	-	-	5	1.25	1.25	-	-	-	-	2.86
South East	235	230	5	-	-	-	29	0.95	0.93	0.02	-	-	-	1.34
Greater London	111	109	2	-	-	-	22	1.07	1.05	0.02	-	-	-	1.82
Outer Metropolitan Area	71	71	-	-	-	-	4	0.87	0.87	-	-	-	-	0.84
Remainder of South East	53	50	3	-	-	-	3	0.84	0.79	0.05	-	-	-	0.62
South West	66	65	1	-	-	-	9	1.22	1.21	0.02	-	-	-	2.21
Wales	38	38	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.65
Wales I (South East)	27	27	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.90
Wales II (remainder)	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	292	290	2	-	-	-	35	1.26	1.25	0.01	-	-	-	1.36
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	142	140	2	-	-	-	21	1.50	1.48	0.02	-	-	-	2.01
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	71	71	-	-	-	-	12	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	2.01
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	162	159	3	-	-	-	13	0.98	0.96	0.02	-	-	-	1.13
Rural districts	185	182	3	-	-	-	8	1.15	1.13	0.02	-	-	-	0.93
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	72	71	1	-	-	-	6	1.62	1.59	0.02	-	-	-	1.55
Leeds	45	45	-	-	-	-	3	0.93	0.93	-	-	-	-	0.64
Sheffield	87	86	1	-	-	-	13	1.23	1.21	0.01	-	-	-	2.11
East Anglia	34	33	1	-	-	-	5	1.26	1.22	0.04	-	-	-	2.77
North West Metropolitan	60	59	1	-	-	-	12	0.98	0.96	0.02	-	-	-	2.13
North East Metropolitan	53	53	-	-	-	-	6	1.07	1.07	-	-	-	-	1.51
South East Metropolitan	42	42	-	-	-	-	5	0.90	0.90	-	-	-	-	1.21
South West Metropolitan	35	34	1	-	-	-	5	0.78	0.76	0.02	-	-	-	1.05
Wessex	37	36	1	-	-	-	-	1.26	1.23	0.03	-	-	-	-
Oxford	36	35	1	-	-	-	4	1.10	1.07	0.03	-	-	-	1.89
South Western	44	43	1	-	-	-	8	0.99	0.96	0.02	-	-	-	2.31
Welsh	38	38	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.65
Birmingham	136	135	1	-	-	-	11	1.68	1.67	0.01	-	-	-	1.72
Manchester	94	93	1	-	-	-	4	1.36	1.34	0.01	-	-	-	0.58
Liverpool	39	39	-	-	-	-	5	1.13	1.13	-	-	-	-	1.62
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	6.53	6.53	-	-	-	-	12.05

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	126	124	1	1	-	-	16	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.26
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.13	-	-	-	-	-
North West	28	27	-	1	-	-	5	0.27	0.26	-	0.01	-	-	0.50
South East Lancashire	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	0.19	0.19	-	-	-	-	0.23
Conurbation	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	0.32	0.32	-	-	-	-	1.54
Merseyside Conurbation	15	14	-	1	-	-	1	0.31	0.29	-	0.02	-	-	0.27
Remainder of North West	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	0.11	0.11	-	-	-	-	0.44
East Midlands	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.16
West Midlands	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.30
West Midlands Conurbation	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.23	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of West Midlands	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	37	36	1	-	-	-	6	0.15	0.15	0.00	-	-	-	0.28
South East	21	20	1	-	-	-	4	0.20	0.19	0.01	-	-	-	0.33
Greater London	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	0.09	0.09	-	-	-	-	0.21
Outer Metropolitan Area	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	0.21
Remainder of South East	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.11	-	-	-	-	-
South West	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.28	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.65
Wales	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0.24	0.21	-	-	-	-	0.45
Wales I (South East)	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	0.43	0.43	-	-	-	-	1.17
Wales II (remainder)														
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	46	45	1	-	-	-	9	0.20	0.19	0.00	-	-	-	0.35
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	19	19	-	-	-	-	3	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.29
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	6	5	-	1	-	-	1	0.08	0.07	-	0.01	-	-	0.17
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	29	29	-	-	-	-	3	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-	0.26
Rural districts	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	0.16
East Anglia	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.11	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.11	0.02	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	7	7	-	-	-	-	3	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	0.76
South East Metropolitan	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.13	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.24	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.42
Wessex	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.07	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	7	7	-	-	-	-	2	0.21	0.21	-	-	-	-	0.94
South Western	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.09	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.28	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.65
Birmingham	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.16
Manchester	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	0.14
Liverpool	11	10	-	1	-	-	4	0.32	0.29	-	0.03	-	-	1.30
Normal residence outside England and Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3.26	3.26	-	-	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (776)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,509	2,487	17	3	-	2	298	3.46	3.43	0.02	0.00	-	0.00	4.77
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	158	157	1	-	-	-	19	3.30	3.28	0.02	-	-	-	4.64
Tyneside Conurbation	35	35	-	-	-	-	9	3.23	3.23	-	-	-	-	7.99
Remainder of North	123	122	1	-	-	-	10	3.32	3.30	0.03	-	-	-	3.36
Yorkshire and Humberside	306	302	4	-	-	-	32	4.20	4.14	0.05	-	-	-	4.74
West Yorkshire Conurbation	152	150	2	-	-	-	17	5.68	5.61	0.07	-	-	-	5.88
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	154	152	2	-	-	-	15	3.34	3.29	0.04	-	-	-	3.88
North West	366	364	1	-	-	1	43	3.56	3.54	0.01	-	-	0.01	4.32
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	152	151	1	-	-	-	25	4.17	4.14	0.03	-	-	-	5.83
Merseyside Conurbation	41	41	-	-	-	-	2	2.22	2.22	-	-	-	-	1.02
Remainder of North West	173	172	-	-	-	1	16	3.61	3.59	-	-	-	0.02	4.31
East Midlands	181	178	3	-	-	-	25	3.45	3.39	0.06	-	-	-	5.51
West Midlands	249	247	-	2	-	-	25	3.08	3.05	-	0.02	-	-	3.91
West Midlands Conurbation	119	118	-	1	-	-	13	3.26	3.23	-	0.03	-	-	3.84
Remainder of West Midlands	130	129	-	1	-	-	12	2.93	2.91	-	0.02	-	-	3.99
East Anglia	69	69	-	-	-	-	10	2.69	2.69	-	-	-	-	5.71
South East	857	852	4	-	-	1	116	3.45	3.43	0.02	-	-	0.00	5.34
Greater London	429	428	1	-	-	-	78	4.14	4.13	0.01	-	-	-	6.44
Outer Metropolitan Area	251	249	2	-	-	-	24	3.08	3.06	0.02	-	-	-	5.05
Remainder of South East	177	175	1	-	-	1	14	2.80	2.77	0.02	-	-	0.02	2.90
South West	183	181	1	1	-	-	15	3.39	3.36	0.02	0.02	-	-	3.68
Wales	132	129	3	-	-	-	12	3.30	3.23	0.08	-	-	-	3.91
Wales I (South East)	89	87	2	-	-	-	8	3.14	3.07	0.07	-	-	-	3.62
Wales II (remainder)	43	42	1	-	-	-	4	3.71	3.63	0.09	-	-	-	4.68
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	928	923	4	1	-	-	144	3.99	3.97	0.02	0.00	-	-	5.59
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	330	327	3	-	-	-	42	3.48	3.45	0.03	-	-	-	4.01
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	218	217	1	-	-	-	21	3.08	3.06	0.01	-	-	-	3.52
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	526	517	5	2	-	2	43	3.18	3.13	0.03	0.01	-	0.01	3.74
Rural districts	499	495	4	-	-	-	47	3.10	3.07	0.02	-	-	-	5.44
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	141	140	1	-	-	-	17	3.16	3.14	0.02	-	-	-	4.40
Leeds	229	226	3	-	-	-	25	4.71	4.65	0.06	-	-	-	5.33
Sheffield	246	243	3	-	-	-	32	3.47	3.43	0.04	-	-	-	5.20
East Anglia	71	71	-	-	-	-	11	2.62	2.62	-	-	-	-	6.09
North West Metropolitan	209	208	1	-	-	-	29	3.40	3.39	0.02	-	-	-	5.15
North East Metropolitan	187	186	1	-	-	-	29	3.79	3.77	0.02	-	-	-	7.30
South East Metropolitan	174	173	1	-	-	-	23	3.72	3.70	0.02	-	-	-	5.55
South West Metropolitan	161	159	1	-	-	1	26	3.58	3.54	0.02	-	-	0.02	5.44
Wessex	93	93	-	-	-	-	5	3.17	3.17	-	-	-	-	2.20
Oxford	88	87	1	-	-	-	7	2.68	2.65	0.03	-	-	-	3.31
South Western	153	151	1	1	-	-	13	3.43	3.39	0.02	0.02	-	-	3.76
Welsh	132	129	3	-	-	-	12	3.30	3.23	0.08	-	-	-	3.91
Birmingham	249	247	-	2	-	-	25	3.08	3.05	-	0.02	-	-	3.91
Manchester	259	257	1	-	-	1	33	3.74	3.72	0.01	-	-	0.01	4.77
Liverpool	109	109	-	-	-	-	10	3.17	3.17	-	-	-	-	3.24
Normal residence outside England and Wales	8	8	-	-	-	-	1	13.05	13.05	-	-	-	-	6.02

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Immaturity, unqualified (777)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	1,139	1,136	3	-	-	-	188	1.57	1.57	0.00	-	-	-	3.01
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	105	104	1	-	-	-	13	2.19	2.17	0.02	-	-	-	3.17
Tyneside Conurbation	31	30	1	-	-	-	3	2.86	2.77	0.09	-	-	-	2.66
Remainder of North	74	74	-	-	-	-	10	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	3.36
Yorkshire and Humberside	121	120	1	-	-	-	18	1.66	1.65	0.01	-	-	-	2.66
West Yorkshire Conurbation	38	37	1	-	-	-	7	1.42	1.38	0.04	-	-	-	2.42
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	83	83	-	-	-	-	11	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-	2.84
North West	231	231	-	-	-	-	38	2.24	2.24	-	-	-	-	3.82
South East Lancashire Conurbation	84	84	-	-	-	-	13	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	3.03
Merseyside Conurbation	47	47	-	-	-	-	8	2.54	2.54	-	-	-	-	4.09
Remainder of North West	100	100	-	-	-	-	17	2.09	2.09	-	-	-	-	4.58
East Midlands	83	83	-	-	-	-	12	1.58	1.58	-	-	-	-	2.65
West Midlands	164	164	-	-	-	-	31	2.03	2.03	-	-	-	-	4.85
West Midlands Conurbation	77	77	-	-	-	-	19	2.11	2.11	-	-	-	-	5.61
Remainder of West Midlands	87	87	-	-	-	-	12	1.96	1.96	-	-	-	-	3.99
East Anglia	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	1.44	1.44	-	-	-	-	2.86
South East	278	277	1	-	-	-	54	1.12	1.12	0.00	-	-	-	2.49
Greater London	132	132	-	-	-	-	33	1.28	1.28	-	-	-	-	2.72
Outer Metropolitan Area	80	79	1	-	-	-	10	0.98	0.97	0.01	-	-	-	2.10
Remainder of South East	66	66	-	-	-	-	11	1.04	1.04	-	-	-	-	2.28
South West	59	59	-	-	-	-	9	1.09	1.09	-	-	-	-	2.21
Wales	57	57	-	-	-	-	8	1.43	1.43	-	-	-	-	2.61
Wales I (South East)	46	46	-	-	-	-	6	1.62	1.62	-	-	-	-	2.71
Wales II (remainder)	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	2.34
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	409	407	2	-	-	-	83	1.76	1.75	0.01	-	-	-	3.22
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	168	168	-	-	-	-	30	1.77	1.77	-	-	-	-	2.86
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	130	130	-	-	-	-	20	1.83	1.83	-	-	-	-	3.35
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	225	224	1	-	-	-	37	1.36	1.35	0.01	-	-	-	3.22
Rural districts	203	203	-	-	-	-	18	1.26	1.26	-	-	-	-	2.08
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	100	99	1	-	-	-	12	2.24	2.22	0.02	-	-	-	3.11
Leeds	70	69	1	-	-	-	14	1.44	1.42	0.02	-	-	-	2.99
Sheffield	135	135	-	-	-	-	16	1.90	1.90	-	-	-	-	2.60
East Anglia	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	1.37	1.37	-	-	-	-	2.77
North West Metropolitan	60	60	-	-	-	-	13	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	2.31
North East Metropolitan	71	71	-	-	-	-	9	1.44	1.44	-	-	-	-	2.27
South East Metropolitan	66	65	1	-	-	-	15	1.41	1.39	0.02	-	-	-	3.62
South West Metropolitan	45	45	-	-	-	-	11	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	2.30
Wessex	28	28	-	-	-	-	5	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	2.20
Oxford	30	30	-	-	-	-	5	0.92	0.92	-	-	-	-	2.36
South Western	39	39	-	-	-	-	6	0.87	0.87	-	-	-	-	1.74
Welsh	57	57	-	-	-	-	8	1.43	1.43	-	-	-	-	2.61
Birmingham	164	164	-	-	-	-	31	2.03	2.03	-	-	-	-	4.85
Manchester	153	153	-	-	-	-	25	2.21	2.21	-	-	-	-	3.61
Liverpool	80	80	-	-	-	-	13	2.32	2.32	-	-	-	-	4.22
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	6.53	6.53	-	-	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Accidental mechanical suffocation (E911-E913, E915)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	216	21	65	79	25	26	20	0.30	0.03	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.32
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	14	1	2	4	3	4	-	0.29	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.08	-
Tyneside Conurbation	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	0.28	0.09	0.09	0.09	-	-	-
Remainder of North	11	-	1	3	3	4	-	0.30	-	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.11	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	24	2	9	8	1	4	1	0.33	0.03	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.15
West Yorkshire Conurbation	8	-	6	2	-	-	-	0.30	-	0.22	0.07	-	-	-
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	16	2	3	6	1	4	1	0.35	0.04	0.06	0.13	0.02	0.09	0.26
North West	35	4	11	13	2	5	6	0.34	0.04	0.11	0.13	0.02	0.05	0.60
South East Lancashire Conurbation	13	2	3	5	1	2	2	0.35	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.47
Merseyside Conurbation	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	0.11	-	0.05	0.05	-	-	0.51
Remainder of North West	20	2	7	7	1	3	3	0.42	0.04	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.81
East Midlands	19	-	8	4	3	4	4	0.36	-	0.15	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.89
West Midlands	22	3	6	10	3	-	-	0.27	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.04	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	11	1	3	5	2	-	-	0.30	0.03	0.08	0.14	0.05	-	-
Remainder of West Midlands	11	2	3	5	1	-	-	0.25	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.02	-	-
East Anglia	8	-	3	4	1	-	-	0.31	-	0.12	0.16	0.04	-	-
South East	56	10	18	17	6	5	6	0.23	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.28
Greater London	14	4	-	4	2	4	-	0.14	0.04	-	0.04	0.02	0.04	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	19	3	8	5	2	1	4	0.23	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.84
Remainder of South East	23	3	10	8	2	-	2	0.36	0.05	0.16	0.13	0.03	-	0.41
South West	34	1	6	18	5	4	3	0.63	0.02	0.11	0.33	0.09	0.07	0.74
Wales	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	0.10	-	0.05	0.03	0.03	-	-
Wales I (South East)	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	0.11	-	0.07	-	0.04	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0.09	-	-	0.09	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	51	8	14	18	5	6	3	0.22	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.12
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	25	2	7	6	5	5	3	0.26	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.29
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	35	3	12	16	1	3	5	0.49	0.04	0.17	0.23	0.01	0.04	0.84
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	59	6	19	22	7	5	6	0.36	0.04	0.11	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.52
Rural districts	46	2	13	17	7	7	3	0.29	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.35
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	14	1	2	4	3	4	-	0.31	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.07	0.09	-
Leeds	13	-	7	3	1	2	-	0.27	-	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.04	-
Sheffield	28	2	9	8	3	6	5	0.39	0.03	0.13	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.81
East Anglia	8	-	3	4	1	-	-	0.30	-	0.11	0.15	0.04	-	-
North West Metropolitan	16	4	5	3	2	2	2	0.26	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.35
North East Metropolitan	6	-	2	2	1	1	-	0.12	-	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	-
South East Metropolitan	17	4	8	4	1	-	2	0.36	0.09	0.17	0.09	0.02	-	0.48
South West Metropolitan	5	2	-	2	-	1	-	0.11	0.04	-	0.04	-	0.02	-
Wessex	9	1	2	4	2	-	1	0.31	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.07	-	0.44
Oxford	14	-	3	5	4	2	3	0.43	-	0.09	0.15	0.12	0.06	1.42
South Western	25	-	5	16	1	3	1	0.56	-	0.11	0.36	0.02	0.07	0.29
Welsh	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	0.10	-	0.05	0.03	0.03	-	-
Birmingham	22	3	6	10	3	-	-	0.27	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.04	-	-
Manchester	29	4	7	12	2	4	4	0.42	0.06	0.10	0.17	0.03	0.06	0.58
Liverpool	6	-	4	1	-	1	2	0.17	-	0.12	0.03	-	0.03	0.65
Normal residence outside England and Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 27. Now incorporated in Table 17

TABLE 27 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death rates per 1,000 live births from principal causes, by age and sex, 1972

England and Wales

Aetiological group	ICD Number	Cause of death		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births									
				Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks)	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neo-natal period		Post-neonatal period		
									Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year
Prenatal and natal group	760, 761	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	0.08	0.07	0.07	-	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01	-	-
			F	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	-	0.00	-
	762, 763	Toxaemias of pregnancy and maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.01	-	0.07	0.04	-	-	-
			F	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.00	-	0.07	0.04	-	-	-
	764-768	Difficult labour	M	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.00	-	0.16	0.06	-	-	-
			F	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.03	0.00	-	-
	769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.01	-	0.66	0.22	-	-	-
			F	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.01	0.00	0.55	0.14	0.00	-	-
	770-772	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause	M	1.43	1.40	1.34	0.07	0.02	0.74	0.60	0.02	-	-
			F	0.92	0.91	0.85	0.07	0.01	0.48	0.37	0.01	-	-
Postnatal group	774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	0.17	0.16	0.16	-	0.01	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.00	-
			F	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.01	-	0.12	0.05	-	-	-
	777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	1.71	1.71	1.64	0.07	0.00	1.22	0.42	0.00	-	-
			F	1.42	1.41	1.35	0.06	0.01	0.96	0.39	0.01	-	-
		Total	M	4.60	4.57	4.41	0.15	0.04	2.99	1.43	0.03	0.00	-
			F	3.50	3.48	3.32	0.16	0.02	2.29	1.03	0.00	0.00	-
	740-759	Congenital anomalies	M	3.76	2.54	1.72	0.83	1.21	0.90	0.82	0.58	0.37	0.26
			F	3.85	2.68	1.84	0.85	1.16	0.97	0.86	0.53	0.35	0.29
	000-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-474; 510; 511; 680-686	Causes classified as infective and others mainly infective in origin	M	1.97	0.33	0.13	0.21	1.64	0.01	0.11	0.62	0.62	0.40
			F	1.41	0.26	0.07	0.19	1.15	0.01	0.06	0.41	0.39	0.34
Unclassified	480-486	Pneumonia	M	1.70	0.44	0.26	0.17	1.26	0.04	0.22	0.58	0.45	0.24
			F	1.30	0.33	0.17	0.16	0.97	0.05	0.12	0.40	0.34	0.23
	E911-E913, E915	Accidental mechanical suffocation from vomit, food, foreign body, or in cot	M	0.32	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.29	-	0.02	0.10	0.11	0.07
			F	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.25	-	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.07
	E904, E960-E969	Lack of care, neglect (including foundlings), infanticide	M	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
			F	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00
	Rem. E800-E999	Other violent causes	M	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06
			F	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.06
		Total	M	4.23	0.88	0.47	0.41	3.35	0.10	0.36	1.33	1.23	0.78
			F	3.23	0.70	0.31	0.38	2.54	0.10	0.21	0.94	0.89	0.70
Unclassified	140-239	Neoplasms	M	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01	-	0.02	0.02	0.02
			F	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04
	Rem. 000-E999	Other remaining causes	M	6.61	4.86	4.49	0.37	1.76	2.40	2.09	0.75	0.65	0.35
			F	4.38	3.27	3.04	0.22	1.11	1.72	1.33	0.45	0.39	0.27
		Total	M	6.69	4.87	4.49	0.38	1.82	2.40	2.09	0.78	0.67	0.38
			F	4.47	3.28	3.05	0.23	1.19	1.72	1.33	0.46	0.42	0.31

TABLE 28. Weekly notifications of certain infectious diseases, and deaths from certain causes, 1972

England and Wales

Week ended	Original notifications (including Port Health Districts)											Deaths*		
	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute†† meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis		Food poisoning	Influenza and influenza pneumonia	Pneumonia**	Bronchitis (acute and chronic)††
									Para-lytic	Non-para-lytic				
Jan 7	5	-	38	213	55	-	152	2,124	-	-	133	180	1,459	940
14	1	1	33	207	47	-	166	1,548	-	-	107	223	1,561	942
21	3	1	18	292	45	-	203	1,461	-	-	117	185	1,413	854
28	3	1	31	313	74	-	208	1,553	-	-	93	204	1,434	839
Feb 4	4	-	31	275	81	-	227	1,675	-	-	179	168	1,427	867
11	-	-	28	351	71	-	243	2,189	-	-	64	180	1,590	927
18	3	-	17	305	61	-	166	2,079	-	-	87	146	1,433	838
25	1	-	29	241	60	-	153	2,426	-	-	89	103	1,312	800
Mar 3	1	-	22	275	63	-	209	2,537	-	-	82	80	1,205	804
10	3	-	32	287	40	-	235	2,637	-	-	103	59	1,118	738
17	4	2	28	305	68	-	242	2,937	-	-	172	22	1,090	641
24	1	1	24	329	70	-	332	3,329	-	-	130	22	1,076	627
31	-	4	18	211	33	-	386	2,963	-	-	65	7	832	496
Apr 7	2	-	25	215	54	-	148	3,199	-	-	78	15	1,086	616
14	2	2	24	197	34	-	170	3,852	-	-	100	5	892	475
21	-	1	30	217	33	-	185	3,200	-	-	101	1	861	474
28	4	1	21	194	33	-	144	2,384	-	-	93	3	765	433
May 5	4	6	23	218	37	-	176	2,824	-	-	106	9	833	443
12	1	3	27	258	27	-	196	3,337	-	-	154	5	850	400
19	4	1	23	235	26	-	226	4,196	-	-	218	4	725	361
26	3	2	20	261	24	-	193	4,484	-	-	166	3	791	418
June 2	2	3	24	198	22	1	147	3,810	-	-	135	3	729	392
9	2	-	40	210	23	-	176	4,383	-	-	134	2	757	392
16	3	2	34	225	31	-	221	3,810	-	-	130	2	737	355
23	-	1	22	238	25	-	210	3,701	-	-	137	4	708	364
30	2	-	24	229	38	-	213	3,620	-	-	156	3	729	367
July 7	3	2	33	206	29	-	193	4,395	-	-	138	1	704	354
14	2	1	35	253	50	-	176	4,078	-	1	203	1	637	281
21	3	-	33	229	37	-	187	4,395	-	-	152	-	712	359
28	4	1	35	157	35	-	166	4,126	-	-	159	-	675	340
Aug 4	3	2	44	132	31	-	154	3,932	-	-	189	-	588	328
11	-	3	34	134	44	-	131	3,636	-	-	190	1	677	323
18	2	2	36	106	28	1	143	2,925	-	-	264	-	718	302
25	2	6	43	66	33	-	141	2,031	1	-	196	2	613	296
Sept 1	1	-	24	78	17	1	104	1,220	-	-	174	1	635	280
8	7	4	36	77	45	-	143	1,351	-	-	189	3	681	310
15	2	3	30	58	37	-	172	941	-	-	178	3	679	331
22	3	2	16	105	49	-	167	946	-	-	197	-	777	296
29	3	3	36	148	48	-	204	1,249	-	-	209	2	748	347
Oct 6	6	2	28	180	25	-	199	1,473	1	-	194	-	813	344
13	5	-	26	204	26	-	280	1,887	-	-	226	8	862	394
20	1	3	38	206	40	-	268	2,318	-	-	207	4	821	388
27	3	-	31	228	34	-	266	2,462	-	-	164	5	870	396
Nov 3	3	2	40	191	23	-	205	2,745	-	-	159	3	833	414
10	3	2	35	207	28	1	231	2,711	-	-	162	9	841	416
17	5	1	41	251	49	-	154	2,529	-	-	122	6	766	413
24	2	1	33	257	39	1	176	2,757	-	-	235	14	979	518
Dec 1	1	2	35	243	45	-	205	2,944	-	-	123	43	1,136	628
6	2	1	33	260	41	-	221	2,825	-	-	71	103	1,262	725
13	-	3	26	252	26	-	141	2,748	-	-	59	196	1,444	796
20	-	1	21	213	33	-	146	2,716	-	-	63	261	1,530	890
27	1	-	15	128	21	-	127	2,102	-	1	62	479	2,063	1,011
Totals	125	79	1,523	11,068	2,084	5	10,027	143,720	2	2	7,414	2,803	50,477	27,303
Corrected notifications (excluding Port Health Districts)														
Totals†	129	77	1,546	11,201	2,069	4	9,040	145,708	3	2	5,484	3,008	45,415	29,324

* The weekly deaths are compiled from returns furnished by Registrars of Births and Deaths.

† Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (8th Revision 1965).

‡ These totals are for the period 1 January to 31 December.

** Except secondary to accidents and to other infections (including influenza).

†† Prior to 1 October 1968 the notifiable disease was Meningococcal infection.

‡‡ Including acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.

TABLE 29. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, 1962 to 1972

Final numbers after correction (including original cases in Port Health Districts)*

England and Wales

Disease	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Typhoid fever	130	247	124	138	112	139	119	166	161	131	129
Paratyphoid fever	126	342	229	832	132	95	89	192	207	91	77
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute Meningitis†	576	606	506	406	407	293	605	1,247	1,324	1,881	1,547
Scarlet fever	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725	21,228	19,305	14,897	16,093	13,149	12,490	11,211
Whooping cough	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945	19,417	33,533	17,369	4,995	16,598	16,846	2,069
Diphtheria	16	33	20	25	20	6	15	13	22	17	4
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,017	970	832	727	612	606	588	434	464	428	359
Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183	21,567	22,048	19,491	22,117	10,775	10,680	9,048
Malaria (contracted in Great Britain)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Smallpox	66	-	-	-	62	2	1	-	-	-	1
Measles	184,895	601,255	306,801	502,209	343,642	460,407	238,154	142,111	307,408	135,241	145,916
Acute poliomyelitis (paralytic)	212	39	29	55	19	16	19	9	6	6	3
Acute poliomyelitis (non-paralytic)	59	12	8	36	4	3	5	1	-	1	2
Acute encephalitis (infective)	113	125	114	97	83	104	106	146	114	93	73
Acute encephalitis (post infectious)	119	165	143	71	114	114	72	110	124	51	90
Typhus fever	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning	5,151	5,869	5,408	5,003	4,539	5,023	5,961	7,349	7,583	6,727	5,494
Anthrax	8	14	7	7	10	19	9	3	5	5	4
Leptospirosis**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	14	16	24
Tetanus**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	24	20
Infective jaundice††	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,560	21,584	14,142	12,269

* Cases notified in Port Health Districts are not corrected for subsequent changes in diagnosis.

† Prior to 1st October 1968 the notifiable disease was Meningococcal infection.

‡ One case not louse borne.

** Became notifiable on 1st October 1968.

†† Became notifiable on 15th June 1968.

TABLE 30. Notification of certain infectious diseases, by sex and age group, 1972

England and Wales

Final numbers after correction.

Area	Dysentery													
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	4,568	4,472	295	260	351	333	431	332	362	300	253	285	967	765
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	162	166	6	10	13	8	15	16	17	11	16	16	51	36
Tyneside Conurbation	15	28	2	-	1	-	3	5	2	3	3	5	2	1
Remainder of North	147	138	4	10	12	8	12	11	15	8	13	11	49	35
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,138	1,150	78	71	131	111	119	84	92	88	54	59	166	125
West Yorkshire Conurbation	658	662	58	45	80	67	73	54	61	51	33	39	100	72
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	480	488	20	26	51	44	46	30	31	37	21	20	66	53
North West	808	790	71	50	79	66	95	78	77	64	43	55	138	135
South East Lancashire Conurbation	229	221	22	14	19	21	38	27	17	16	10	12	44	34
Merseyside Conurbation	160	166	23	18	22	16	20	17	21	18	10	13	37	41
Rem. of North West	419	403	26	18	38	29	37	34	39	30	23	40	57	60
East Midlands	150	126	12	6	8	7	15	13	19	6	10	13	37	20
West Midlands	626	565	64	58	64	55	61	42	39	32	25	32	118	69
West Midlands Conurbation	312	315	48	41	49	34	30	26	13	16	15	15	47	33
Rem. of West Midlands	314	250	16	17	15	21	31	14	26	14	10	17	71	36
East Anglia	88	81	2	1	5	4	4	7	6	5	8	8	20	19
South East	1,107	1,114	49	46	67	58	83	65	72	69	68	70	307	258
Great London	706	737	37	37	45	45	62	43	54	53	50	50	208	170
Outer Metropolitan Area	187	209	8	5	10	7	11	15	12	7	7	11	57	45
Rem. of South East	214	168	4	4	12	6	10	7	6	9	11	9	42	43
South West	260	221	6	4	9	10	16	9	17	11	19	11	78	53
Wales	229	259	7	14	15	14	23	18	23	14	10	21	52	50
Wales I (South East)	197	207	7	13	12	12	19	16	20	12	10	15	48	41
Wales II (remainder)	32	52	-	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	-	6	6	9
Urban/Rural aggregates:	2,080	2,129	190	155	216	183	226	174	168	159	121	124	438	351
Conurbations														
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	819	822	51	50	83	65	92	63	83	74	60	62	147	134
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	295	306	14	16	27	28	28	25	27	13	18	13	58	52
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	781	785	27	27	39	32	52	48	57	40	31	63	171	124
Rural districts	593	460	13	12	26	25	35	22	27	14	23	23	153	104
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	141	133	6	9	13	8	15	15	15	11	14	14	43	35
Leeds	369	369	69	57	108	91	96	74	79	76	43	54	144	102
Sheffield	326	302	20	21	31	35	38	23	33	18	22	20	64	41
East Anglian	88	84	2	1	5	4	4	7	6	5	8	8	20	20
North West Metropolitan	223	197	10	12	15	10	17	10	17	9	10	14	58	40
North East Metropolitan	358	333	15	15	16	24	23	18	23	24	24	29	79	76
South East Metropolitan	135	162	4	5	9	8	13	12	10	12	12	16	31	26
South West Metropolitan	278	276	16	18	18	9	23	17	21	18	14	16	100	72
Wessex	87	95	4	1	9	3	2	3	1	3	7	5	25	34
Oxford	68	88	2	5	2	7	6	6	1	3	3	5	25	19
South Western	231	197	5	7	7	9	15	9	17	11	18	11	70	46
Welsh	229	259	7	14	15	14	23	18	23	14	10	21	52	50
Birmingham	626	585	64	58	61	55	61	42	39	32	25	32	118	69
Manchester	607	586	44	30	51	47	69	53	51	45	32	46	96	83
Liverpool	202	236	27	20	28	19	26	25	26	19	11	9	42	52
25 and over														
15-24 years														
10-14 years														
5-9 years														
48-59 months														
36-47 months														
24-35 months														
12-23 months														
0-11 months														
All ages														
England and Wales	219	238	14	30	17	19	8	9	6	7	13	13	17	13
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	1	1												
Tyneside Conurbation	-	1												
Remainder of North	1	-												
Yorkshire and Humberside	136	131												
West Yorkshire Conurbation	5	10												
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	131	121												
North West	10	27												
South East Lancashire Conurbation	205	183												
Merseyside Conurbation	51	48												
Rem. of North West	138	106												
East Midlands	26	32												
West Midlands	147	165												
West Midlands Conurbation	67	94												
Rem. of West Midlands	80	71												
East Anglia	5	13												
South East	297	325												
Great London	150	199												
Outer Metropolitan Area	50	74												
Rem. of South East	97	52												
South West	42	49												
Wales	51	59												
Wales I (South East)	44	46												
Wales II (remainder)	7	13												
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations														
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over														
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000														
Urban areas with populations under 50,000														
Rural districts														
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	1	1												
Leeds	132	124												
Sheffield	17	19												
East Anglian	5	6												
North West Metropolitan	53	67												
North East Metropolitan	1	1												
South East Metropolitan	1	-												
South West Metropolitan	1	3												
Wessex	2	1												
Oxford	2	1												
South Western	29	24												
Welsh	51	59												
Birmingham	147	165												
Manchester	10	24												
Liverpool	25	41												

Table 30 — continued

Area	Diphtheria																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute encephalitis (infective)													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	42	31	11	6	13	4	14	18	3	3	1	-	-	-
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	3	3	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	3	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	3	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	4	4	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
North West	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	16	14	5	4	4	1	6	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
South East	9	12	1	4	4	1	3	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Greater London	5	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	8	5	-	-	3	-	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
South West	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	12	15	5	4	4	3	3	6	2	2	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with popula- tions of 100,000 and over	12	8	1	1	6	1	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions of 50,000 and under 100,000	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions under 50,000	5	3	2	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	9	4	2	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	3	3	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	4	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	4	4	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	3	6	2	3	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	4	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	8	5	1	-	3	-	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Welsh	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute encephalitis (post infectious)													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	53	37	11	11	29	15	8	3	2	3	3	5	-	-
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	4	5	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	4	5	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	5	6	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	3	4	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglia	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	30	12	5	1	16	7	5	1	2	1	2	2	-	-
Greater London	17	8	3	1	8	4	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	11	2	2	-	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South West	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wales	4	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	25	18	3	4	14	8	4	1	1	2	3	3	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populat- ions of 100,000 and over	5	8	2	4	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populat- ions of 50,000 and under 100,000	4	4	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populat- ions under 50,000	9	2	4	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rural districts	10	5	2	2	7	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	2	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	18	5	3	-	10	3	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	6	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	4	3	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	7	7	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 -- continued

Area	Food poisoning																				
	All ages			0-4 years			5-14 years			15-44 years			45-64 years			65 and over			Unknown		
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	2,643	2,841		596	475		468	401		988	1,032		316	382		120	324		155	227	
	119	130		33	10		20	17		37	44		10	19		15	37		4	3	
Standard regions and conurbations:	15	9		5	1		2	1		6	4		-	-		1	2		1	1	
Tyneside Conurbation	104	121		28	9		18	16		31	40		10	19		14	35		3	2	
Remainder of North	334	353		71	85		67	48		124	118		26	31		7	22		39	49	
Yorkshire and Humberside	151	141		35	41		48	25		54	47		10	10		2	7		2	11	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	183	212		36	44		19	23		70	71		16	21		5	15		37	38	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	393	421		127	96		50	66		143	168		45	43		19	35		9	13	
North West	143	152		51	44		20	26		44	48		14	14		8	11		6	9	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	110	119		33	21		10	18		50	43		19	17		7	15		-	1	
Merseyside Conurbation	131	159		43	31		20	22		49	77		12	17		4	9		8	3	
Rem. of North West	155	163		30	32		8	9		5	70		21	20		10	10		1	2	
East Midlands	308	382		65	40		65	51		125	110		35	79		9	84		9	18	
West Midlands ^a	162	245		29	22		25	33		59	52		25	52		5	74		4	12	
West Midlands Conurbation	146	137		36	18		25	18		66	58		10	27		4	10		5	6	
Rem. of West Midlands	96	77		14	9		19	16		41	27		16	12		2	6		4	7	
East Anglia	873	925		183	145		155	125		331	365		102	124		35	66		67	100	
South East	369	410		93	71		58	69		159	180		38	57		17	30		4	3	
Greater London	316	333		47	35		57	35		108	109		42	36		7	16		55	92	
Outer Metropolitan Area	188	182		43	39		40	21		64	76		22	21		11	20		8	5	
Rem. of South East	182	138		40	27		34	21		63	58		33	20		10	11		2	1	
South West	183	252		33	31		40	28		49	72		28	34		13	53		20	34	
Wales	101	116		25	27		25	15		28	42		15	14		5	12		3	6	
Wales I (South East)	82	136		8	4		15	13		21	30		13	20		8	41		17	28	
Wales II (remainder)	959	1,067		246	200		178	172		372	374		106	145		40	139		17	37	
Urban/Rural aggregates:	489	548		115	105		69	73		175	227		66	68		29	42		35	33	
Conurbations	218	215		46	31		40	26		60	70		24	31		6	11		42	46	
Areas outside conurbations:	460	498		90	54		73	57		180	170		55	70		25	65		37	62	
Urban areas with population of 100,000 and over	517	513		99	85		108	73		221	191		65	68		20	67		24	29	
Urban areas with population of 50,000 and under 100,000	107	109		31	10		20	16		32	38		8	16		12	28		4	1	
Urban areas with population under 50,000	312	280		56	69		63	46		96	99		22	24		8	26		35	46	
Rural districts	190	190		40	42		12	23		101	79		22	28		10	12		5	7	
Hospital regions:	99	78		16	9		19	16		42	26		16	12		2	6		4	6	
Newcastle	252	288		49	34		26	22		85	94		29	33		7	16		58	69	
Leeds	196	231		44	37		37	22		88	105		17	26		9	20		1	1	
Sheffield	86	95		15	18		11	13		45	37		11	19		4	7		1	1	
East Anglian	143	131		15	16		11	13		45	37		11	21		11	20		3	4	
North West Metropolitan	172	143		33	22		33	21		59	55		22	21		13	1		5	5	
North East Metropolitan	121	101		25	21		22	17		37	47		19	9		3	3		2	2	
South East Metropolitan	102	115		28	22		22	17		37	48		13	21		3	1		5	5	
South West Metropolitan	153	124		34	25		26	18		53	52		28	17		10	11		2	1	
Wessex	183	153		33	33		30	25		49	72		28	34		13	53		20	34	
Oxford	308	382		65	40		65	51		125	110		35	79		19	84		9	19	
South Western	247	283		87	72		34	42		165	112		23	28		11	17		7	1	
Welsh	147	138		40	24		16	24		58	56		23	15		2	18		2	1	

Table 30 — continued

Area	Infective Jaundice																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	5,342	5,910	6	4	13	12	330	350	1,613	1,654	1,021	988	609	541	738	595	1,014	904	379	324
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	270	304	-	-	-	-	14	12	71	86	36	71	21	24	29	22	49	40	13	17
Tyneside Conurbation	38	50	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	8	4	13	2	2	6	5	5	6	3	6
Remainder of North	232	254	-	-	-	-	13	8	58	78	32	58	19	22	23	17	44	34	10	11
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,173	1,152	1	2	6	4	91	108	390	389	258	210	102	84	88	97	119	136	47	55
West Yorkshire Conurbation	432	413	-	1	3	3	34	46	135	135	84	73	33	29	33	39	52	40	13	18
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	741	739	1	1	5	1	57	62	254	254	174	137	69	55	55	58	67	96	34	37
North West	894	901	-	1	2	2	58	72	285	291	134	152	90	77	101	77	115	114	41	38
South East Lancashire Conurbation	396	428	-	1	2	1	30	37	112	130	54	65	52	43	42	38	57	54	19	19
Merseyside Conurbation	193	172	-	-	-	-	10	14	64	56	36	31	14	16	27	14	19	18	7	8
Rem. of North West	305	301	-	-	-	-	18	21	109	105	44	56	24	18	32	25	39	42	15	11
East Midlands	342	333	-	-	-	-	16	15	93	84	49	60	43	33	37	41	48	53	25	19
West Midlands	837	850	3	1	1	1	44	48	249	263	147	165	70	87	74	72	125	118	54	42
West Midlands Conurbation	212	217	-	-	-	-	6	13	37	54	41	45	20	23	28	23	37	24	16	16
Rem. of West Midlands	625	633	3	-	-	-	38	35	212	209	106	120	50	64	46	49	88	94	36	26
East Anglia	238	226	-	-	-	-	7	11	48	65	48	44	29	25	38	13	32	35	12	16
South East	1,869	1,501	1	-	2	1	61	48	291	297	230	197	189	148	297	219	415	304	150	104
Greater London	914	709	-	-	-	-	27	23	127	128	98	77	84	76	166	120	225	146	80	49
Outer Metropolitan Area	461	347	-	-	-	-	16	11	68	62	58	49	53	24	62	48	88	78	45	31
Rem. of South East	494	445	1	-	1	1	18	14	96	107	74	71	52	48	69	51	102	80	25	25
South West	431	369	-	-	-	-	2	23	113	96	66	37	34	39	50	30	78	68	24	23
Wales	288	274	1	-	-	-	22	13	73	83	53	52	31	24	24	24	33	36	13	10
Wales I (South East)	221	214	1	-	-	-	19	12	65	70	40	39	24	15	19	19	25	23	10	6
Wales II (remainder)	67	60	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	13	13	13	7	-	9	5	8	13	3	4
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	2,185	1,989	-	3	4	4	108	137	501	511	317	304	205	189	502	239	395	288	140	115
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with population of 100,000 and over	1,511	1,468	4	-	5	1	107	97	441	434	273	268	142	139	165	148	204	216	63	60
Urban areas with population of 50,000 and under 100,000	458	420	1	-	-	-	19	20	101	110	82	74	55	45	62	43	67	68	26	22
Urban areas with population under 50,000	1,154	1,125	1	-	4	2	47	46	347	363	186	196	103	89	106	88	175	170	67	65
Rural districts	1,034	908	-	1	-	4	49	50	223	236	163	146	104	79	103	77	173	162	83	62
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	232	258	-	1	4	-	11	11	65	72	30	62	19	21	20	17	44	35	10	14
Sherfield	819	840	-	1	4	5	66	79	287	275	164	145	70	54	68	74	83	92	28	37
East Anglian	701	683	1	1	2	1	4	4	198	204	143	131	75	63	59	64	86	97	44	34
North East Metropolitan	241	229	-	-	-	-	7	11	49	65	49	44	29	25	38	14	33	37	12	16
North East Metropolitan	482	404	-	-	-	-	21	14	60	77	47	38	41	41	86	59	129	93	49	32
North East Metropolitan	367	263	-	-	-	-	14	9	55	40	53	37	39	25	63	43	67	55	25	17
South East Metropolitan	279	236	1	-	-	-	6	7	46	50	32	33	28	20	31	31	59	44	23	16
South West Metropolitan	312	211	-	-	-	-	4	5	58	27	31	27	36	21	59	36	76	45	32	20
Wessex	353	331	-	-	-	-	13	11	72	88	63	52	44	38	40	32	74	55	19	18
Oxford	139	127	-	-	-	-	5	5	30	29	11	16	12	12	20	26	22	19	16	10
South Western	261	324	-	-	-	-	15	20	106	89	63	54	31	24	43	26	66	62	22	17
Welsh	289	274	1	-	1	2	22	13	73	83	53	52	31	24	24	24	33	36	13	10
Birmingham	297	850	3	1	-	-	44	48	249	263	147	165	70	87	74	72	125	118	54	42
Manchester	654	658	-	1	2	-	47	56	213	224	93	112	71	59	62	59	86	93	31	33
Liverpool	247	214	-	-	-	-	11	17	72	68	42	40	19	20	40	18	51	23	11	8

Table 30 — continued

Area	Leptospirosis												
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	20	4	-	-	1	-	9	4	10	-	-	-	-
Standard regions and conurbations:													
North	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South East	8	2	-	-	1	-	4	2	3	-	-	-	-
Greater London	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
South West	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wales	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:													
Conurbations	3	3	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:													
Urban areas with populat- ions of 100,000 and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populat- ions of 50,000 and under 100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populat- ions under 50,000	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	14	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	9	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:													
Newcastle	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
South Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Malaria											
	All ages			0-4 years			5-14 years			15-44 years		
	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	240	123		16	11		32	26		155	77	
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	6	6		-	2		1	1		4	3	
Tyne-side Conurbation	2	3		-	1		1	-		1	-	
Remainder of North	4	3		-	1		-	-		3	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	20	7		5	3		5	3		6	4	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	9	5		3	2		3	2		2	3	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	11	2		2	-		2	1		4	1	
North West	14	15		1	5		4	3		8	7	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	7	10		1	4		3	2		3	4	
Merseyside Conurbation	5	3		-	1		1	1		4	2	
Rem. of North West	2	2		-	-		-	-		1	1	
East Midlands	6	7		1	-		1	2		2	5	
West Midlands	34	7		4	-		4	4		24	3	
West Midlands Conurbation	26	4		4	-		3	1		17	3	
Rem. of West Midlands	8	3		-	-		1	3		7	-	
East Anglia	5	2		1	-		1	1		2	1	
South East	135	74		4	4		12	12		100	50	
Greater London	93	60		3	4		7	8		69	40	
Outer Metropolitan Area	30	7		1	-		3	2		24	5	
Rem. of South East	10	7		-	-		2	2		7	1	
South West	14	3		-	-		2	-		7	3	
Wales	6	2		-	-		2	-		2	1	
Wales I (South East)	4	1		-	-		2	-		1	1	
Wales II (remainder)	2	1		-	-		-	-		1	1	
Urban/Rural aggregates:												
Conurbations	144	85		11	9		18	15		96	53	
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with popu- lations of 100,000 and over	26	12		2	-		7	4		11	8	
Urban areas with popu- lations of 50,000 and under 100,000	18	7		1	-		3	5		13	2	
Urban areas with popu- lations under 50,000	27	12		1	1		1	2		22	10	
Rural districts	25	7		1	1		3	-		13	4	
Hospital regions:												
Newcastle	5	6		-	2		1	3		3	3	
Leeds	18	8		1	-		3	3		4	4	
Sheffield	11	8		1	-		3	3		4	4	
East Anglian	5	2		1	-		1	1		2	1	
North West Metropolitan	61	34		3	3		3	3		49	25	
North East Metropolitan	18	7		2	4		4	4		11	3	
South East Metropolitan	12	7		2	1		2	1		7	3	
South West Metropolitan	29	22		-	1		2	1		22	13	
Wessex	6	1		-	-		1	1		4	4	
Oxford	14	3		-	-		1	1		10	1	
South Western	9	3		-	-		1	1		4	4	
Welsh	6	2		-	-		1	1		2	2	
Birmingham	34	7		4	-		3	3		24	13	
Manchester	9	9		1	1		3	2		5	5	
Liverpool	6	13		1	3		1	1		4	3	
65 and over												
M										4		
F										1		
Unknown												
M										4		
F										1		

Table 30 - continued

Area	Measles																25-and over				Unknown	
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Fort Health Districts)	74,765	70,943	3,694	3,653	8,370	7,839	7,997	7,424	8,807	8,662	10,651	9,797	32,434	30,616	1,609	1,542	517	569	269	379	517	462
Standard regions and conurbations:																						
North	8,740	8,391	453	474	1,046	968	977	877	1,073	1,030	1,288	1,179	3,652	3,623	179	151	35	42	12	15	25	32
Lyneside Conurbation	2,372	2,196	125	130	295	246	264	214	343	317	383	282	949	899	22	19	4	6	1	6	11	11
Remainder of North	6,368	6,195	328	344	751	722	713	603	730	713	925	887	2,703	2,724	157	132	31	36	11	13	19	21
Yorkshire and Humberside	13,335	12,820	659	662	1,553	1,490	1,461	1,293	1,577	1,573	1,837	1,813	5,951	5,592	243	219	56	80	22	37	76	61
West Yorkshire Conurbation	4,996	4,664	255	253	572	532	519	473	654	603	662	647	2,392	1,990	90	85	15	38	5	15	32	28
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	8,339	8,156	404	439	981	958	942	850	923	970	1,175	1,166	3,659	3,542	153	134	41	42	17	22	44	33
North West	18,865	17,767	950	874	2,256	2,033	2,211	2,085	2,440	2,413	2,912	2,646	7,490	7,074	294	334	88	116	38	59	186	161
South East Lancashire Conurbation	6,574	6,243	335	284	811	724	795	733	877	892	1,017	943	2,515	2,433	111	122	36	43	24	21	53	48
Merseyside Conurbation	3,741	3,689	186	187	479	456	491	485	511	526	1,599	576	1,367	1,339	39	60	8	13	2	11	59	42
Rem. of North West	8,550	7,835	429	403	968	855	925	837	1,052	993	1,286	1,127	3,608	3,312	144	182	44	58	12	27	74	71
East Midlands	3,800	3,560	162	163	398	378	331	338	384	387	465	445	1,860	1,658	93	86	38	37	15	21	54	47
West Midlands	6,935	6,723	380	393	769	781	727	752	803	809	975	856	3,001	2,863	152	148	64	49	28	41	36	31
West Midlands Conurbation	2,405	2,270	165	152	285	294	253	267	280	272	317	279	1,017	2,927	57	45	22	17	9	12	36	27
Rem. of West Midlands	4,530	4,453	215	241	484	487	474	485	523	537	658	577	1,984	1,936	95	102	42	32	19	29	20	20
East Anglia	1,639	1,528	89	72	163	160	179	146	190	202	244	220	680	635	35	31	27	24	19	16	13	20
South East	12,030	11,224	578	593	1,277	1,195	1,165	1,087	1,348	1,213	1,560	1,331	5,495	5,165	352	303	129	149	73	131	53	47
Greater London	5,923	5,450	319	283	622	599	588	521	724	597	843	714	2,551	2,435	151	138	71	86	29	72	25	25
Outer Metropolitan Area	3,923	3,628	161	179	410	377	372	350	407	406	457	366	1,896	1,735	133	110	36	39	33	35	18	11
Rem. of South East	2,184	2,146	98	131	245	219	205	226	217	210	260	231	1,048	1,015	68	55	22	24	11	24	10	11
South West	4,527	4,263	192	181	363	326	339	312	420	419	596	531	2,337	2,246	159	157	46	35	46	30	29	26
Wales	4,894	4,667	231	211	545	506	507	522	573	616	774	776	2,068	1,820	102	113	34	37	16	29	45	37
Wales I (South East)	3,840	3,634	195	173	447	412	395	439	473	487	603	599	1,802	1,397	61	69	22	31	12	17	30	20
Wales II (remainder)	1,054	1,033	36	38	98	94	112	93	99	129	171	177	466	423	41	44	12	6	4	12	15	17
Urban/Rural aggregates:																						
Urban aggregates:	26,011	24,512	1,365	1,289	3,064	2,851	2,910	2,753	3,389	3,209	3,801	3,451	10,591	9,993	470	470	156	205	70	133	175	158
Conurbations:																						
Areas outside conurbations:																						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over:	11,458	11,185	609	655	1,427	1,306	1,322	1,282	1,411	1,478	1,662	1,618	4,739	4,522	158	167	59	79	21	36	50	42
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and over:																						
Urban areas with populations under 100,000:	5,989	5,514	298	306	668	604	648	575	715	725	883	739	2,569	2,360	111	94	27	38	26	30	44	23
Urban areas with populations under 50,000:	18,228	17,617	834	832	2,004	1,903	1,874	1,745	1,997	1,987	2,619	2,495	8,273	7,983	340	332	124	117	50	96	114	127
Rural districts:	13,079	12,115	568	571	1,207	1,175	1,143	1,069	1,295	1,263	1,667	1,494	6,262	5,738	530	479	151	130	102	84	134	112
Hospital regions:																						
Newcastle	8,069	7,707	434	452	1,004	911	892	822	1,000	954	1,208	1,104	3,341	3,278	131	110	31	34	5	13	23	29
Leeds	9,129	8,677	421	430	1,002	974	958	847	1,069	1,067	1,208	1,189	3,354	3,263	120	110	38	61	21	181	48	39
Sheffield	8,242	7,916	396	422	955	912	865	823	912	922	1,130	1,050	3,072	2,950	151	141	57	57	20	16	84	71
East Anglian	1,699	1,584	90	75	169	162	184	158	200	206	248	227	678	664	41	32	27	24	19	18	13	20
North West Metropolitan	2,292	2,108	129	107	266	254	229	196	248	217	333	285	933	904	79	66	39	35	26	35	10	8
North East Metropolitan	2,542	2,426	126	155	284	250	246	188	285	257	323	282	1,149	1,130	78	81	30	38	15	25	6	10
South East Metropolitan	3,644	3,410	153	153	385	355	368	354	421	410	455	355	1,714	1,595	85	75	20	32	16	25	21	18
South West Metropolitan	2,248	2,074	101	100	205	219	209	214	279	224	298	266	1,066	944	53	40	26	30	8	29	9	8
Wessex	909	842	44	49	98	94	87	86	79	101	101	80	426	396	40	28	13	12	8	12	3	8
Oxford	759	706	49	51	75	53	57	51	51	55	76	68	369	356	46	43	9	8	5	10	2	5
South Western	4,948	4,007	177	167	338	309	319	293	403	397	573	512	2,022	2,117	134	136	39	32	42	25	21	19
Wales	4,894	4,667	231	211	545	506	507	522	573	616	774	776	2,068	1,820	102	113	34	37	16	29	45	37
Birmingham	6,935	6,723	380	393	769	781	727	752	803	809	975	856	3,001	2,863	152	148	64	49	28	41	36	31
Manchester	12,738	12,011	645	606	1,489	1,366	1,473	1,309	1,659	1,615	1,963	1,763	5,090	4,910	223	231	67	81	34	42	95	88
Liverpool	6,417	6,085	318	282	786	693	783	777	819	834	1,086	1,024	2,521	2,324	84	122	23	35	6	17	91	73

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute meningitis meningococcus																					
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	337	309	65	58	35	39	37	24	24	16	18	17	59	41	28	25	40	32	29	55	2	2
Standard regions and conurbations:																						
North	21	21	3	5	6	3	2	3	1	2	-	2	4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	6	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
Remainder of North	15	15	1	4	5	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	23	23	9	7	-	4	1	1	3	-	-	1	3	5	3	-	1	1	2	4	1	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	12	10	7	4	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	11	13	2	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	-
North West	46	49	12	9	9	6	8	8	2	4	5	4	5	7	-	2	2	3	3	6	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	35	36	10	8	8	4	7	5	1	3	3	2	3	6	-	2	1	2	2	4	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Rem. of North West	9	10	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
East Midlands	27	18	9	5	1	6	4	-	3	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	1
West Midlands	40	31	5	8	6	5	4	2	4	2	3	2	8	3	5	3	1	2	4	3	-	1
West Midlands Conurbation	13	18	4	6	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	2	1	2	4	1	-	1
Rem. of West Midlands	27	13	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	8	-	5	1	1	2	2	2	-	1
East Anglia	8	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
South East	128	104	17	15	10	9	15	5	5	5	3	4	26	9	12	10	25	20	14	27	1	-
Greater London	76	53	13	3	3	5	7	2	3	4	2	3	16	6	6	4	17	6	9	20	1	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	32	26	3	5	4	3	5	1	1	1	1	-	5	1	3	3	6	9	3	2	1	-
Rem. of South East	20	25	1	7	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	2	5	2	5	-	-
South West	19	23	4	1	2	4	3	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	1	3	-	4	-	-
Wales	25	34	6	7	1	2	-	2	1	1	4	2	4	10	2	2	4	3	3	8	-	-
Wales I (South East)	21	31	6	6	1	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	9	1	2	3	-	3	8	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																						
Conurbations	144	126	37	22	15	18	16	10	7	8	6	7	22	17	9	8	18	8	14	28	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:																						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	48	43	7	10	7	2	4	4	7	2	2	-	12	11	3	4	4	4	2	6	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	30	27	3	5	5	6	8	-	3	2	3	3	4	3	1	3	3	2	-	3	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	76	65	13	12	6	5	7	7	5	2	4	5	11	4	9	6	9	10	10	13	2	1
Rural districts	39	48	5	9	2	8	2	3	2	2	3	2	10	6	6	4	6	8	3	5	-	1
Hospital regions:																						
Newcastle	21	20	3	5	6	3	2	3	1	2	-	2	4	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
Leeds	19	18	8	6	1	4	4	1	2	1	-	-	3	3	2	-	1	2	2	2	-	-
Sheffield	28	22	9	1	-	6	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	4	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
East Anglian	8	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	6	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
North West Metropolitan	31	31	4	2	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	10	2	2	1	7	4	2	5	3	3
North East Metropolitan	32	16	5	1	1	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	4	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	1	1
South East Metropolitan	20	25	2	8	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	4	2	2	8	4	5	5	-	-
South West Metropolitan	36	16	1	2	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	-
Westsex	8	12	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	-
Oxford	10	8	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	-
South Western	13	20	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Welsh	25	34	6	7	1	5	-	1	4	1	-	-	4	8	2	2	4	4	4	4	1	-
Birmingham	40	31	11	9	9	1	8	6	2	4	3	2	10	3	7	3	4	1	2	3	1	1
Manchester	44	45	11	9	9	1	8	6	2	4	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	2	3	5	1	-
Liverpool	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute meningitis, other specified organisms																					
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Fort Health Districts)	275	184	23	28	20	17	10	11	18	5	12	5	78	34	25	15	40	17	48	52	1	-
Standard regions and conurbations:																						
North	9	10	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	4	4	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of North	9	9	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	33	22	1	5	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	10	2	5	2	4	4	7	4	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	30	19	1	5	3	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	9	1	5	1	3	3	6	4	-	-
North West	42	27	6	2	8	4	-	1	-	1	2	2	10	3	5	4	6	2	5	8	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	32	21	5	2	7	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	9	3	4	2	3	2	3	6	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	8	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	2	-	-
East Midlands	19	20	3	7	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	4	1	-	2	-	3	3	-	-
West Midlands	59	34	4	1	2	2	1	-	6	1	2	-	21	8	7	3	8	5	8	14	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	52	33	3	1	1	2	1	-	6	1	1	-	19	7	7	3	8	5	6	14	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
East Anglia	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South East	101	56	7	7	2	3	6	5	9	1	4	1	31	14	5	4	17	6	19	15	1	-
Greater London	62	39	3	4	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	1	22	10	3	3	14	6	10	11	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	18	7	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	2	-	4	2	1	-
Rem. of South East	21	10	2	3	-	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	5	2	1	1	1	-	5	2	-	-
South West	8	7	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-
Wales	2	6	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	2	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																						
Conurbations	151	97	12	7	10	6	4	4	9	2	4	2	52	21	14	9	26	14	20	32	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:																						
Urban areas with population of 100,000 and over	57	44	4	11	5	4	2	2	5	2	2	1	14	7	7	4	7	2	11	11	-	-
Urban areas with population of 50,000 and under 100,000	9	6	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Urban areas with population under 50,000	34	23	7	1	2	5	3	4	3	1	3	2	5	2	1	1	4	1	6	6	1	-
Rural districts	24	14	-	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	2	-	9	2	-	-
Hospital regions:																						
Newcastle	9	10	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	4	4	-	-
Leeds	25	18	3	5	3	4	1	3	3	1	1	2	7	3	1	2	3	4	5	4	-	-
Sheffield	25	21	3	7	3	4	1	3	3	1	1	-	6	3	1	3	2	-	5	5	-	-
East Anglian	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
North West Metropolitan	4	7	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	5	-	-
North East Metropolitan	18	9	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	2	1	10	8	2	1	3	2	11	8	-	-
South East Metropolitan	44	25	5	1	1	1	5	1	2	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	10	3	11	8	-	-
South West Metropolitan	16	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	5	1	1	-
Wessex	18	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	-
Oxford	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
South Western	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Welsh	2	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	1	7	5	-	5	8	5	-	-
Birmingham	59	34	4	5	1	4	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	14	-	-
Manchester	40	27	5	1	8	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	5	1	-	-
Liverpool	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	4	8	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute meningitis, unspecified organisms																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	275	166	32	13	20	5	8	6	11	13	16	6	85	38	28	14	32	28	41	42
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	19	10	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	6	1	-	2	2	1
Tyneside Conurbation	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	18	9	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	5	1	-	2	2	1
Yorkshire and Humberside	102	44	6	1	6	2	2	4	7	1	2	4	38	12	10	5	11	4	19	15
West Yorkshire Conurbation	59	25	4	-	3	1	2	3	6	1	1	3	23	7	5	4	4	2	10	7
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	43	19	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	15	5	5	1	7	2	9	8
North West	21	23	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	9	4	2	1	2	3	1	3
South East Lancashire Conurbation	17	16	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	8	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
Merseyside Conurbation	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	4	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
West Midlands	22	8	8	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	8	1	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	14	7	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglia	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
South East	78	60	8	5	5	1	2	2	1	6	4	1	23	9	8	5	12	15	14	16
Greater London	46	40	5	4	3	1	2	2	1	4	3	1	13	8	3	3	8	12	14	18
Outer Metropolitan Area	15	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	1	1	3	2	2	4
Rem. of South East	17	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	2	4
South West	19	8	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	3	1	1	5	1	3	2
Wales	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-
Wales I (South East)	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	131	85	14	6	9	2	6	1	7	9	5	4	44	19	11	9	15	16	19	18
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	63	28	8	2	6	1	2	2	2	1	4	-	17	6	9	1	6	5	9	8
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under	14	10	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	3	4
Urban areas with populations of 10,000 and under	35	30	3	4	2	2	-	2	2	2	4	3	11	7	5	1	7	4	1	7
Rural districts	32	13	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	1	2	3	2	9	5
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	18	10	3	1	3	1	1	-	6	1	4	2	-	3	6	1	-	2	1	1
Leeds	71	35	6	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	26	10	7	4	6	2	12	13
Sheffield	36	11	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	3	3	2	2	7	1	2
East Anglian	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
North West Metropolitan	17	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	4	4
North East Metropolitan	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	3	3
South East Metropolitan	23	17	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	3	4	4	3	1	1
South West Metropolitan	16	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	1	1	1	2	1	3	3
Wessex	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oxford	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
South Western	17	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
Welsh	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	2
Birmingham	22	8	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	5	3	1	-	1	3	1	-
Manchester	20	19	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
Liverpool	2	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	2	2	1

Table 30 — continued

Area	Paratyphoid fever														
	All ages			0-4 years			5-14 years			15-44 years			45-64 years		
			F			F			F			F			F
	M			M			M			M			M		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	32	45		4	6		6	9		18	21		2	6	
Standard regions and conurbations:															
North	1	-		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Tyneside Conurbation	1	-		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Remainder of North	-	-		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	1		-	-		1	-		1	-		-	-	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	1	-		-	-		1	-		-	-		-	-	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	1		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
North West	5	3		1	1		-	-		4	2		-	-	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	2	1		-	-		-	-		2	-		-	-	
Merseyside Conurbation	2	-		-	-		-	-		2	-		-	-	
Rem. of North West	1	2		1	-		-	-		-	2		-	-	
East Midlands	3	4		1	1		1	1		1	2		-	-	
West Midlands	1	4		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
West Midlands Conurbation	1	3		-	2		-	1		1	-		-	-	
Rem. of West Midlands	1	1		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
East Anglia	-	1		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	1	
South East	15	26		2	2		2	6		8	14		2	3	
Greater London	7	12		1	1		1	3		2	7		2	2	
Outer Metropolitan Area	7	8		1	2		1	2		5	3		-	1	
Rem. of South East	1	6		-	-		-	1		1	4		-	1	
South West	1	2		-	-		1	-		-	2		-	-	
Wales	4	4		-	-		1	1		2	1		1	1	
Wales I (South East)	1	1		-	-		1	1		-	-		-	-	
Wales II (remainder)	3	3		-	-		-	-		2	1		1	1	
Urban/Rural aggregates:															
Conurbations	13	16		1	3		2	4		7	7		2	2	
Areas outside conurbations:															
Urban areas with popu- lations of 100,000 and over	7	4		2	1		3	-		2	2		-	1	
Urban areas with popu- lations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1	4		-	-		-	1		1	1		-	1	
Urban areas with popu- lations under 50,000	4	10		-	1		-	1		4	7		-	1	
Rural districts	7	11		1	1		1	3		4	4		1	1	
Hospital regions:															
Newcastle	1	-		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Leeds	2	-		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Sheffield	2	5		1	1		1	1		-	2		-	1	
East Anglian	-	1		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
North West Metropolitan	-	6		-	-		-	2		1	1		-	-	
North East Metropolitan	6	2		2	1		2	-		3	2		1	1	
South East Metropolitan	1	6		1	-		-	-		3	4		-	1	
South West Metropolitan	4	11		1	1		-	3		1	6		-	-	
Weessex	1	1		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Oxford	1	1		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
South Western	1	2		-	-		-	-		1	-		-	-	
Welsh	1	4		-	-		-	-		1	2		-	1	
Birmingham	4	4		-	-		-	-		2	1		-	1	
Manchester	1	3		-	2		-	1		1	-		-	-	
Liverpool	3	3		1	1		-	-		1	2		-	-	
	2	-		-	-		-	-		2	-		-	-	

Table 30 — continued

Area	Scarlet fever																					
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	5,593	5,608	40	37	135	95	303	242	558	488	728	696	2,858	3,013	629	619	223	256	81	110	38	52
Standard regions and conurbations:																						
North	350	345	1	2	13	6	13	20	32	28	43	57	191	175	46	42	7	15	3	-	1	-
Tyneside Conurbation	68	75	-	1	5	2	2	5	6	7	10	12	38	38	6	6	-	4	1	-	-	-
Remainder of North	282	270	1	1	8	4	11	15	26	21	33	45	153	137	40	36	7	11	2	-	1	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	848	847	4	4	17	13	51	30	85	64	112	112	441	470	99	102	26	36	5	11	8	5
West Yorkshire Conurbation	222	253	4	3	5	5	7	15	31	19	34	42	110	136	24	25	4	7	-	1	3	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	626	594	-	1	12	8	44	15	54	45	78	70	331	334	75	77	22	29	5	10	5	5
North West	1,059	1,076	5	4	20	23	54	51	98	89	150	130	551	605	119	110	41	35	12	19	9	10
South East Lancashire Conurbation	406	375	1	-	9	7	25	15	39	31	59	49	216	209	33	52	15	8	6	-	3	1
Merseyside Conurbation	154	161	-	-	3	-	2	10	12	10	16	11	76	95	33	14	8	11	1	6	3	1
Rem. of North West	499	540	4	4	8	16	27	26	47	48	75	70	259	301	53	44	18	16	5	10	3	5
East Midlands	417	458	3	3	7	4	17	15	44	43	50	60	222	251	50	52	13	19	6	2	5	9
West Midlands	552	542	4	6	14	7	27	21	53	43	65	66	273	288	71	65	25	28	14	11	6	7
West Midlands Conurbation	221	233	3	4	6	2	15	10	27	17	24	21	108	136	26	29	10	8	2	6	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	331	309	1	2	8	5	12	11	26	26	41	45	165	152	45	36	15	20	12	5	6	7
East Anglia	222	165	2	3	8	3	11	9	26	13	33	22	119	82	17	21	2	7	4	3	-	2
South East	1,609	1,632	15	9	41	28	88	72	161	162	204	182	821	876	162	153	86	84	28	52	3	14
Greater London	765	778	7	3	20	10	42	33	81	74	101	92	369	406	79	85	52	41	13	22	1	6
Outer Metropolitan Area	526	530	7	4	14	11	35	19	46	56	67	57	267	275	60	51	20	28	9	22	1	7
Rem. of South East	318	324	1	2	7	7	11	14	34	32	36	33	185	195	23	17	14	15	6	8	1	1
South West	273	286	4	2	12	7	17	11	29	25	36	32	121	145	35	36	14	19	4	8	1	1
Wales	263	257	2	4	4	3	4	25	13	30	21	35	35	119	121	30	38	9	13	5	4	
Wales I (South East)	202	177	2	4	3	3	3	7	23	12	25	25	91	78	21	33	8	10	3	2	5	4
Wales II (remainder)	61	80	-	-	-	-	4	6	7	9	10	10	28	43	9	5	1	3	2	2	-	1
Urban/Rural aggregates:	1,836	1,875	15	11	48	26	93	94	196	158	244	227	917	1,020	201	211	89	79	23	38	10	11
Conurbations																						
Areas outside conurbations:																						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	797	799	4	3	13	15	29	31	85	67	103	86	414	428	107	97	28	40	8	23	6	9
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	593	536	1	-	12	10	28	28	64	44	79	75	317	284	60	56	18	28	11	7	3	4
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,369	1,419	10	11	36	29	79	61	132	140	191	177	699	759	144	140	43	62	23	23	12	17
Rural districts	998	979	10	12	26	15	74	28	81	79	111	131	511	522	117	115	45	47	16	19	7	11
Hospital regions:																						
Newcastle	326	318	1	2	12	5	11	18	31	27	42	56	177	160	44	36	4	14	3	-	1	-
Leeds	407	428	4	3	11	8	17	20	46	29	59	60	210	237	41	48	14	17	2	4	3	-
Sheffield	848	875	3	4	14	9	52	26	79	78	101	113	449	481	104	108	27	35	9	10	12	12
East Anglian	246	191	2	4	6	4	13	11	28	15	35	24	134	95	18	22	3	9	5	4	2	4
North East Metropolitan	406	443	7	5	11	8	25	18	44	47	68	56	182	222	39	54	23	18	6	11	1	2
North East Metropolitan	404	388	4	-	9	3	22	16	39	29	27	48	229	206	44	43	21	17	7	21	4	2
South East Metropolitan	379	386	1	1	7	6	20	16	38	39	54	38	199	213	36	35	14	28	8	5	3	3
South West Metropolitan	228	213	3	3	9	5	10	11	24	22	28	19	102	119	28	11	20	17	6	8	2	5
Wessex	106	132	-	-	3	2	2	5	9	15	15	6	81	83	12	11	4	4	-	-	-	-
Oxford	130	103	1	1	3	3	3	6	13	12	19	14	67	57	12	5	4	3	-	-	-	-
South Western	237	252	3	2	11	6	14	10	26	22	30	29	104	125	31	32	13	17	4	6	1	1
Welsh	263	257	2	4	4	3	25	13	30	21	35	35	119	121	30	38	9	13	5	4	5	4
Birmingham	552	542	4	6	-	-	27	21	53	43	65	66	273	286	71	65	25	28	14	11	6	7
Manchester	736	722	2	3	17	17	48	32	70	64	110	100	369	397	64	81	24	24	18	9	7	3
Liverpool	325	358	3	1	5	7	6	19	28	25	40	50	163	209	55	50	18	18	3	12	3	7

Table 30 — continued

Area	Tetanus																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater London	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area		Tuberculosis, respiratory																												75 and over				Unknown
		All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years								
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)		5,670	3,019	9	16	26	30	100	124	170	155	142	147	348	194	446	365	751	550	694	429	846	372	1,010	270	733	215	269	138	26	14			
Standard regions and conurbations:																																		
North		410	197	-	1	1	-	3	6	14	11	11	10	14	12	26	9	38	29	41	35	72	31	92	19	73	14	25	18	-	2			
Tyne-side Conurbation		137	77	-	1	-	-	2	3	6	7	10	5	7	5	12	5	12	10	17	15	20	11	30	6	24	4	5	5	-	1			
Remainder of North		273	120	-	1	-	-	1	3	8	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	24	20	52	20	62	13	49	10	20	13	-	-			
Yorkshire and Humberside		616	319	2	1	5	2	16	18	21	15	14	19	48	24	45	39	64	61	80	50	99	41	110	21	82	15	25	11	5	2			
West Yorkshire Conurbation		325	182	2	-	4	1	9	9	13	6	9	12	36	18	29	28	46	39	41	31	43	18	44	9	31	5	15	5	3	1			
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside		291	137	-	1	1	1	7	9	8	9	5	7	12	6	16	11	18	22	39	19	56	23	66	12	51	10	10	6	2	1			
North West		863	458	2	5	3	2	14	17	25	27	16	27	67	32	81	63	113	79	96	65	154	55	149	39	99	32	41	14	3	1			
South East Lancashire Conurbation		392	193	-	2	2	2	7	7	12	15	1	16	35	19	35	23	65	37	41	27	66	23	71	9	41	10	14	3	2	-			
Merseyside Conurbation		136	82	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	1	6	5	1	8	6	9	4	20	14	31	13	26	16	22	10	12	5	-	1			
Rem. of North West		335	183	2	2	1	-	5	8	13	9	14	8	27	12	38	34	39	38	35	24	57	19	52	14	36	12	15	6	1	-			
East Midlands		307	164	-	-	3	4	6	10	16	10	11	9	19	17	21	12	45	26	47	21	39	26	51	13	40	7	9	9	-	-			
West Midlands		648	424	2	2	2	8	20	24	26	32	23	27	74	34	59	64	91	74	68	47	113	37	84	35	67	24	20	13	1	3			
West Midlands Conurbation		414	264	1	1	1	5	14	16	13	19	16	15	59	25	40	44	54	45	43	34	70	22	52	21	38	12	13	5	-	-			
Rem. of West Midlands		234	160	1	1	1	3	6	8	13	13	7	12	15	9	19	20	37	29	23	13	45	15	32	14	29	12	7	8	1	3			
East Anglia		109	52	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	2	2	2	6	3	5	6	12	7	9	7	19	4	30	7	15	3	7	4	2	-			
South East		2,161	1,145	2	6	9	11	34	32	58	48	52	45	99	60	175	148	335	235	296	169	344	138	373	104	265	88	109	57	10	4			
Greater London		1,449	762	2	3	7	5	21	21	35	29	35	31	65	47	125	112	238	168	218	101	235	88	251	70	170	55	63	29	6	3			
Outer Metropolitan Area		407	229	-	3	1	2	4	5	7	16	9	8	10	25	10	33	23	70	50	48	44	61	32	79	14	41	14	16	9	4			
Rem. of South East		305	154	-	-	1	2	8	4	7	10	9	4	9	3	17	13	27	17	30	24	50	18	65	20	54	19	30	19	-	1			
South West		261	133	-	-	2	-	4	3	3	6	5	4	4	4	16	10	26	29	30	19	53	20	52	13	49	19	15	5	2	1			
Wales		295	127	1	-	1	1	2	10	6	4	8	4	17	8	18	14	27	10	29	16	53	20	69	19	43	13	18	7	3	1			
Wales I (South East)		212	83	1	-	1	-	1	10	3	2	7	3	10	6	11	8	20	9	24	6	39	11	49	11	33	10	11	6	2	1			
Wales II (remainder)		83	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	7	2	7	6	7	1	5	10	14	9	20	8	10	3	7	1	1	-			
Urban/Rural aggregates:																																		
Conurbations		2,853	1,560	5	7	15	13	55	58	79	79	63	85	207	115	249	218	424	303	580	222	463	175	454	131	326	96	122	52	11	6			
Areas outside conurbations:																																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over		921	486	1	3	3	3	12	27	41	27	32	34	62	39	68	54	126	80	121	56	141	67	164	34	107	33	40	28	3	1			
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000		466	243	-	2	3	5	9	8	15	12	8	10	28	9	26	23	44	50	55	38	103	33	83	23	69	16	21	13	2	1			
Urban areas with populations under 50,000		858	402	3	3	4	4	14	12	24	21	24	10	29	21	64	42	103	68	81	58	145	49	177	49	140	39	49	23	2	3			
Rural districts		572	328	-	1	2	5	10	19	11	16	15	8	22	10	39	28	54	49	57	55	94	46	152	33	91	31	37	22	8	3			
Hospital regions:																																		
Newcastle		393	190	-	1	4	3	3	6	14	11	8	10	13	11	23	9	37	28	40	34	69	31	89	18	71	14	25	16	-	2			
Leeds		441	235	2	1	4	3	11	14	15	10	10	15	41	21	39	29	55	47	58	39	62	23	70	15	54	11	17	9	3	1			
Sheffield		454	231	-	1	4	3	10	12	20	10	11	12	25	21	28	22	46	58	67	32	72	41	89	16	64	10	16	12	2	1			
East Anglian		112	57	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	3	4	6	3	5	6	12	7	10	9	16	5	30	7	15	3	7	4	2	-			
North West Metropolitan		733	433	2	3	6	4	8	13	20	12	11	11	27	23	74	66	143	96	106	67	116	50	118	41	83	33	23	13	4	4			
North East Metropolitan		495	263	2	3	9	11	9	11	23	14	17	17	34	16	31	39	67	59	67	33	84	29	81	19	47	10	24	10	3	-			
South East Metropolitan		333	150	-	2	1	3	9	4	2	11	6	8	13	9	27	11	41	22	48	27	51	28	62	9	54	14	25	14	-	-			
South West Metropolitan		375	180	-	2	1	1	6	2	5	6	8	8	13	9	37	20	63	59	53	23	62	24	59	14	44	18	22	9	-	-			
Wessex		123	66	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	3	2	7	6	6	11	8	11	24	11	31	10	26	6	12	5	-	-			
Oxford		183	89	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	1	13	4	13	1	9	6	26	16	24	13	25	7	31	11	24	9	7	7	2	-			
South Western		216	116	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	5	5	4	4	4	15	10	24	25	22	13	42	16	47	12	43	13	12	5	1	1			
Welsh		295	127	1	2	2	1	10	6	6	4	8	4	17	8	18	14	27	10	29	16	53	20	69	13	16	7	3	1	1	3			
Birmingham		648	424	2	2	2	8	20	24	26	32	23	27	74	34	59	64	91	74	68	47	113	37	84	35	67	24	20	13	1	1			
Manchester		654	328	2	2	3	-	10	14	24	19	17	21	60	29	73	50	92	69	67	43	105	36	109	17	87	20	23	6	1	-			
Liverpool		215	130	-	3	-	-	4	3	1	8	2	6	7	3	9	13	21	10	29	22	49	19	41	22	33	12	18	8	-	-			

Table 30 - continued

Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system

Area	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years		75 and over		Unknown		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	40	58	-	1	-	1	7	7	4	7	2	2	2	3	1	5	6	10	5	10	3	5	5	3	5	3	-	1	-	-	
Standard regions and North-bations:																															
North-side Conurbation	4	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tyneside Conurbation	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of North	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North West	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South East Lancashire	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conurbation	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Merseyside Conurbation	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of North West	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Midlands	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Midlands	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	
West Midlands Conurbation	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of West Midlands	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Anglia	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South East	14	12	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Greater London	10	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of South East	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
South West	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Wales	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wales I (South East)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wales II (remainder)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban/Rural aggregates:																															
Conurbations	16	25	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	6	5	4	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:																															
Urban areas with populations at least 100,000	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations at least 50,000	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:																															
Newcastle	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	2	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	3	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	4	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
North East Metropolitan	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	6	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Wesst	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frimingham	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Manchester	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Tuberculosis, other forms

Area	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years		75 and over		Unknown		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	1,032	1,254	2	-	5	5	24	24	31	35	45	51	80	58	96	139	280	288	195	250	123	143	79	102	46	74	19	82	7	3	
Standard regions and conurbations:																															
North	43	70	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	2	1	3	4	5	8	13	13	18	7	9	2	4	5	1	6	-	-	-	
Tyneside Conurbation	13	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	7	4	8	3	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of North	30	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	2	1	3	2	4	6	6	9	10	4	4	2	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	122	111	1	-	-	-	5	3	5	4	4	6	13	6	11	16	25	21	29	18	15	17	11	8	2	4	-	8	1	-	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	94	75	1	-	-	-	4	2	5	2	3	5	11	5	9	13	16	14	26	11	11	14	7	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	28	36	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	9	7	3	7	4	3	4	4	2	2	-	5	-	-	
North West	128	159	-	-	2	2	1	3	11	6	7	9	14	6	16	25	37	30	25	38	11	17	4	8	6	7	1	8	-	-	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	88	97	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	4	6	10	5	9	12	30	19	15	22	10	9	3	4	4	4	1	2	-	-	
Merseyside Conurbation	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	
Rem. of North West	28	59	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4	3	3	4	1	6	12	5	9	7	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
East Midlands	83	93	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	6	5	-	6	6	9	22	20	12	19	11	8	12	7	6	6	3	8	-	-	
West Midlands	181	183	-	-	1	1	6	6	4	3	11	23	12	11	27	47	47	38	34	33	19	23	13	12	10	8	-	8	2	1	
West Midlands Conurbation	132	115	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	10	17	19	9	18	33	32	25	23	14	15	6	7	8	4	-	-	4	1	-	
Rem. of West Midlands	49	68	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	4	3	2	9	14	15	9	10	5	8	7	5	2	4	-	4	1	-	
East Anglia	21	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	6	6	-	3	3	1	2	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	-
South East	386	503	1	-	2	2	6	9	12	9	12	13	27	22	42	47	127	142	67	98	45	55	28	48	8	29	8	26	1	2	
Greater London	266	340	1	-	2	2	4	8	8	5	9	18	16	28	37	96	105	42	58	31	36	17	28	20	3	16	1	2	-	-	
Outer Metropolitan Area	73	97	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	1	8	6	8	9	21	23	15	28	6	10	6	9	1	2	3	5	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	47	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	-	-	1	1	10	14	10	12	8	9	5	11	2	7	3	5	-	-	-
South West	41	59	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	2	-	1	-	4	6	9	10	11	7	7	3	7	4	6	3	10	-	-	-
Wales	29	54	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	9	9	5	11	5	6	4	5	2	5	2	2	3	-	-
Wales I (South East)	22	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	7	5	7	4	4	1	3	2	1	4	4	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																															
Conurbations	603	663	2	-	3	2	13	17	17	15	26	26	59	35	58	82	179	169	115	128	70	80	34	46	20	35	4	28	3	2	-
Areas outside conurbations:																															
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	177	202	-	-	1	-	4	4	5	9	12	11	11	13	18	19	43	46	33	41	19	24	19	12	6	12	2	10	2	1	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	84	117	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	5	3	5	9	3	12	13	21	23	17	27	8	10	5	15	3	9	1	6	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	93	150	-	-	1	1	4	3	3	4	4	4	1	4	5	17	25	27	17	30	12	15	7	15	4	7	9	22	1	-	-
Rural districts	75	122	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	5	-	3	3	8	12	23	13	26	14	13	14	11	11	3	15	1	-	-	-
Hospital regions:																															
Newcastle	40	66	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	2	5	4	4	5	7	12	13	18	7	8	2	4	2	5	1	6	-	-	-
Leeds	107	87	1	-	-	-	5	4	3	4	6	4	12	7	9	13	19	16	27	14	14	15	9	9	4	6	4	4	1	-	-
Sheffield	93	105	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	3	6	7	8	11	28	21	13	20	9	11	13	9	3	7	3	10	1	-	-
East Anglian	22	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	5	6	3	5	3	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	144	222	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	6	9	5	16	19	44	73	35	46	18	20	6	21	4	4	1	12	1	-	-
North East Metropolitan	86	101	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	3	10	5	12	12	30	25	7	22	19	12	6	5	11	10	1	15	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	42	54	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	6	10	15	8	8	4	6	3	4	4	4	7	9	22	1	-
South West Metropolitan	65	76	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	3	7	7	12	7	13	2	3	7	4	4	8	7	2	-
Wessex	17	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	5	11	11	4	4	6	7	4	4	5	3	4	1	-	-
Oxford	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	5	-	2	5	3	7	7	12	7	12	2	3	7	4	4	8	7	2	-
South Western	28	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	5	11	10	10	4	5	3	4	4	5	1	3	2	-	-
Welsh	29	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	9	5	11	5	6	4	5	2	5	4	8	7	2	-
Birmingham	181	183	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	12	11	23	12	11	27	33	47	38	34	33	19	23	13	13	10	10	1	1	1	-	-
Manchester	115	137	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	6	14	23	35	27	22	36	10	13	13	7	4	2	1	1	1	-	-
Liverpool	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	6	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	67	62	8	10	17	12	33	29	8	9	1	2	-	-
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
North West	7	12	2	2	2	5	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
South East Lancashire	4	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Conurbation	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	2	8	-	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	9	6	2	4	1	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	6	6	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	40	33	4	4	11	3	20	21	4	5	1	-	-	-
Greater London	30	20	3	2	7	1	17	13	3	4	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	6	11	-	1	3	2	2	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
South West	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	46	31	5	6	10	6	26	14	5	4	-	1	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	8	5	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	6	9	2	2	1	2	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	6	10	-	1	4	1	2	4	-	3	-	1	-	-
Rural districts	1	7	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	18	14	3	1	4	-	9	11	3	2	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	6	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	2	7	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	10	9	1	1	4	1	3	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wessex	1	3	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	9	1	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	6	7	2	4	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	6	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Whooping cough																			
	All ages		Under 3 mths		3-5 months		6-8 months		9-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	991	1,078	18	16	40	27	58	52	25	27	116	126	392	424	291	323	33	41	2	8
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	42	58	1	1	5	1	4	1	1	2	3	6	16	19	9	23	3	2	-	1
Tyneside Conurbation	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	3	2	-	-
Remainder of North	36	55	1	1	5	1	3	1	1	2	2	6	13	17	8	22	3	2	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	105	98	2	2	2	2	7	8	3	5	13	16	45	39	29	21	3	2	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	51	47	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	4	7	28	21	14	9	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	54	51	-	1	1	-	5	5	1	3	9	9	19	18	15	12	3	1	-	-
North West	115	148	5	4	3	6	8	9	2	4	13	17	54	62	27	40	2	4	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	64	67	2	3	1	3	4	5	2	-	6	7	28	26	19	19	2	3	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	31	35	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	6	3	16	22	5	8	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	20	46	3	1	1	3	2	3	-	3	1	7	10	14	3	13	-	1	-	-
East Midlands	53	43	-	-	4	1	2	3	1	-	5	8	16	18	24	11	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	117	144	1	4	5	2	7	10	5	8	16	18	44	54	36	39	3	4	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	61	79	-	2	3	1	4	6	3	4	9	9	25	31	14	22	3	1	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	56	65	1	2	2	1	3	4	2	4	7	9	19	23	22	17	-	3	-	-
East Anglia	74	72	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	9	4	33	32	21	21	5	4	-	-
South East	374	386	8	3	14	9	24	15	9	5	43	45	139	151	117	130	10	21	2	2
Greater London	198	206	5	1	7	4	15	10	7	1	27	29	74	81	52	62	8	10	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	101	119	2	1	3	1	6	4	1	2	11	8	33	42	41	48	-	7	-	-
Rem. of South East	75	71	1	1	4	4	3	1	1	2	5	8	32	28	24	20	2	4	1	-
South West	74	75	1	-	1	1	1	4	2	-	5	9	33	32	21	20	6	4	-	-
Wales	37	44	-	-	4	3	3	1	-	2	6	3	12	17	7	18	1	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	30	37	-	-	4	2	3	1	-	-	9	3	13	16	4	16	1	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	7	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	411	437	9	7	13	10	28	25	14	8	53	55	172	183	105	121	13	15	-	3
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	140	138	1	1	12	5	10	6	2	9	21	21	48	55	40	31	5	4	-	1
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	68	104	1	4	4	5	2	5	1	2	12	7	26	43	18	32	1	3	1	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	179	182	3	1	6	3	9	8	2	6	17	27	72	61	61	59	8	7	-	-
Rural districts	193	217	4	3	5	4	9	8	6	2	13	16	74	82	67	80	6	12	1	2
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	31	38	1	1	4	2	1	3	1	1	3	5	14	13	4	12	1	2	1	1
Sheffield	91	97	2	1	2	5	5	6	1	3	8	15	40	37	27	29	3	1	-	-
Sherfield	65	54	-	1	5	2	2	1	2	2	10	7	19	23	22	11	2	1	-	-
East Anglian	77	74	-	2	3	2	2	1	9	4	9	4	36	32	21	25	5	4	-	-
North West Metropolitan	111	119	2	1	3	3	3	4	1	-	17	15	41	35	21	23	3	7	-	-
North East Metropolitan	79	68	3	1	3	3	7	6	1	1	11	7	26	23	38	49	2	7	-	-
South East Metropolitan	72	73	2	1	2	2	2	6	3	1	5	6	30	34	27	22	1	4	-	-
South West Metropolitan	31	30	-	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	7	12	21	13	23	2	2	-	-
Westsex	41	52	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	4	10	13	11	10	1	2	-	-
Oxford	37	44	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	4	8	12	17	7	23	5	2	-	-
South Western	177	144	1	4	5	2	3	3	1	-	16	18	44	54	36	39	3	4	-	-
Birmingham	75	90	1	3	2	6	6	1	1	5	8	10	34	33	20	25	2	1	-	-
Manchester	40	58	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	7	7	20	29	7	15	-	-	-	-
Liverpool																				

Table 30 — continued

Area	All ages		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Acute Poliomyelitis (Paralytic)								
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Standard regions and conurbations:								
South East	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Greater London	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Regions:								
North West Metropolitan	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Acute Poliomyelitis (Non-Paralytic)								
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Standard regions and conurbations:								
Yorkshire and Humberside	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hospital Regions:								
Leeds	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

**TABLE 30 SUPPLEMENT. Notification rates per 100,000 population
for certain infectious diseases, by sex and age group, 1972***

England and Wales

Age	Scarlet fever		Acute poliomyelitis				Measles		Diphtheria		Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)		Acute meningitis	
			Paralytic		Non-Paralytic									
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	23.46	22.26	0.01	-	0.00	0.00	314	282	0.01	0.01	19.16	17.75	3.72	2.62
Under 12 months	10.60	10.36	-	-	-	-	979	1,023	-	-	78.17	72.83	31.80	27.73
12-23 months	33.83	25.06	-	-	-	-	2,097	2,068	0.25	-	97.97	87.84	18.79	16.09
24-35 months	78.23	65.80	-	-	-	-	2,039	2,018	-	-	111.28	90.27	14.20	11.15
36-47 months	138.19	126.65	-	-	-	-	2,181	2,248	-	-	89.65	77.86	13.12	8.82
48-59 months	182.23	182.96	-	-	-	-	2,666	2,575	-	-	63.33	74.92	11.51	7.36
5-9 years	136.35	150.84	-	-	-	-	1,547	1,533	-	0.05	46.13	38.30	10.59	5.66
10-14 years	32.46	33.70	0.05	-	-	0.05	83	84	-	-	15.64	13.39	4.18	2.94
15-24 years	6.31	7.47	-	-	0.03	-	20	17	0.03	-	12.66	16.03	3.17	2.25
25 and over	0.57	0.68	0.01	-	-	-	2	2	-	0.01	6.70	7.25	0.82	0.93

Age	Acute encephalitis				Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Food Poisoning	
	Infective		Post-infectious							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	0.18	0.12	0.22	0.15	0.28	0.25	0.13	0.18	11.09	11.28
Under 5 years	0.56	0.32	0.56	0.59	0.41	0.53	0.20	0.32	30.30	25.41
5-14 years	0.32	0.10	0.72	0.39	0.42	0.31	0.15	0.23	11.60	10.46
15-44 years	0.14	0.19	0.08	0.03	0.34	0.31	0.19	0.22	10.23	10.96
45-64 years	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.14	0.15	0.03	0.10	5.55	6.30
65 and over	0.04	-	0.12	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.05	4.81	8.08

Age	Tuberculosis						Infective Jaundice	
	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	23.78	11.98	0.17	0.23	4.33	4.98	26.60	23.46
Under 5 years	6.86	9.09	0.35	0.48	1.57	1.55	17.74	19.58
5-14 years	7.73	8.34	0.15	0.23	1.88	2.24	65.30	68.90
15-24 years	22.46	16.32	0.08	0.23	4.98	5.75	38.10	33.16
25-44 years	23.60	16.34	0.18	0.33	7.76	8.98	22.77	20.50
45-64 years	34.38	10.59	0.14	0.13	3.55	4.04	7.58	5.56
65 and over	40.16	8.80	0.20	0.10	2.60	3.89	4.57	3.11

Age	Whooping cough	
	M	F
All ages	4.16	4.28
Under 12 months	37.36	34.17
12-23 months	29.06	33.24
2-4 years	32.92	37.41
5-9 years	13.88	16.17
10-14 years	1.70	2.23
15-19 years	0.11	0.48
20-24 years	0.05	0.45
25-34 years	0.18	0.38
35-44 years	0.17	0.25
45-54 years	-	0.03
55-64 years	-	0.07
65-74 years	-	0.04
75 and over	-	-

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

TABLE 31. Notification of certain infectious diseases:
original and corrected notifications, 1972

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles		Acute polio-myelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisonings	Tuberculosis		
										Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective						Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
(a) Numbers originally notified																					
ENGLAND AND WALES (including Port Health Districts):																					
Total	129	82	1,545	11,182	2,083	7	20	366	10,017	145,640	4	3	85	94	24	12,138	7,475	8,766	99	2,291	
*Total (excluding Port Health Districts)	129	82	1,544	11,172	2,083	7	20	365	10,009	145,432	4	3	85	94	24	12,121	7,465	8,740	99	2,291	
Port Health Districts	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	1	8	208	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	26	-	-	
Standard Regions and Conurbations:																					
*North	5	1	89	693	100	3	-	9	338	17,112	-	-	6	9	4	571	337	608	11	112	
Tyneside Conurbation	3	1	15	144	9	-	-	-	50	4,571	-	-	1	-	-	90	29	213	1	46	
Remainder of North	2	-	74	549	91	3	-	9	288	12,541	-	-	5	9	4	481	308	395	10	66	
*Yorkshire and Humberside	5	3	253	1,700	204	1	2	21	2,278	26,048	-	-	6	12	1	2,304	1,123	939	11	234	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	3	2	117	477	101	-	-	12	1,331	9,661	-	-	1	9	1	847	319	508	7	170	
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	2	1	136	1,223	103	1	2	9	947	16,387	-	-	5	3	-	1,457	804	431	4	64	
*North West	19	10	225	2,125	265	-	1	86	2,400	36,623	1	1	8	10	-	1,800	1,503	1,343	9	282	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	7	4	166	775	131	-	-	23	1,008	12,823	1	-	3	7	-	829	494	588	4	174	
Merseyside Conurbation	2	2	10	315	66	-	-	46	546	7,435	-	-	1	-	-	367	599	225	1	22	
*Remainder of North West	10	4	49	1,030	68	-	1	14	843	16,365	-	1	4	3	-	604	410	530	4	86	
East Midlands	4	7	90	860	98	-	2	5	264	7,318	-	1	4	3	3	671	337	470	8	176	
West Midlands	14	5	160	1,090	264	1	1	121	1,216	13,655	-	-	3	5	-	1,599	659	1,077	21	387	
West Midlands Conurbation	11	3	92	450	140	-	-	98	628	4,673	-	-	-	5	-	339	356	680	12	270	
Remainder of West Midlands	3	2	68	640	124	1	1	23	588	8,982	-	-	3	-	-	1,260	303	397	9	117	
East Anglia	2	1	24	383	147	1	3	3	171	3,152	-	-	1	3	1	464	195	163	4	43	
*South East	73	46	533	3,242	776	1	6	99	2,343	23,209	3	1	32	42	11	3,354	2,294	3,312	24	876	
Greater London	52	23	316	1,545	408	1	2	43	1,547	11,362	2	-	21	25	5	1,528	1,161	2,231	18	606	
*Outer Metropolitan Area	17	15	112	1,156	221	-	3	23	437	7,523	1	-	9	13	1	788	691	543	3	161	
*Remainder of South East	4	8	105	541	147	-	1	30	339	4,324	-	1	2	4	5	938	442	538	3	103	
South West	4	2	88	558	149	-	4	16	489	8,792	-	-	13	4	3	804	393	396	10	100	
Wales	3	7	82	521	80	-	1	5	510	9,523	-	-	12	6	1	554	624	432	1	81	
Wales I (South East)	2	1	69	379	65	-	1	3	427	7,432	-	-	2	5	-	423	404	302	-	59	
Wales II (remainder)	1	6	13	142	15	-	-	2	83	2,091	-	-	10	1	-	128	220	130	1	22	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Urban/Rural aggregates: *Conurbations *Areas outside Conurbations: Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000 Urban areas with populations under 50,000 Rural districts	78	35	716	3,706	855	1	2	228	5,100	50,525	3	-	27	46	6	4,100	2,958	4,445	43	1,288	
	13	9	294	1,595	279	1	3	56	1,425	22,528	1	-	21	12	2	2,936	894	1,422	12	322	
	15	5	97	1,115	173	-	1	15	617	11,500	-	-	6	8	-	879	607	709	10	195	
	16	15	265	2,784	361	2	2	37	1,770	35,745	-	3	8	11	2	2,262	1,731	1,259	17	245	
	7	18	172	1,972	415	3	12	29	1,097	25,134	-	-	23	17	14	1,944	1,275	905	17	191	
	Hospital regions: *Newcastle *Leeds Sheffield East Anglian North West Metropolitan North East Metropolitan South East Metropolitan South West Metropolitan Wessex *Oxford South Western Welsh Birmingham *Manchester Liverpool	4	1	87	641	69	3	-	9	303	15,760	-	-	6	6	1	487	279	586	9	105
		4	2	191	840	188	1	1	21	1,921	17,699	-	-	4	11	4	1,609	1,047	680	11	195
		4	7	143	1,707	122	-	2	4	622	16,132	-	1	6	4	3	1,381	405	684	8	198
		2	1	25	434	152	1	3	3	170	3,268	-	-	1	3	1	1,470	199	171	4	45
		30	10	97	852	149	-	1	30	429	4,401	1	-	8	23	1	880	686	1,167	9	360
9		10	104	792	229	1	1	18	713	4,948	2	1	11	4	2	633	578	757	6	186	
9		10	155	763	148	-	3	26	356	7,034	-	-	6	7	2	515	256	485	2	92	
20		16	105	441	150	-	-	12	583	4,324	-	-	6	4	4	521	397	559	6	142	
-		1	57	238	82	-	-	2	185	1,747	-	-	-	1	3	2	682	257	189	1	44
7		3	37	234	73	-	2	4	158	1,444	-	-	-	1	1	4	264	227	272	3	95

(b) Final number after correction

ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts):

*Total	129	77	1,546	11,201	2,069	4	20	358	9,040	145,708	3	2	73	90	24	12,252	5,484	8,689	98	2,286
Standard regions and Conurbations:																				
*North	5	1	90	695	100	2	-	8	328	17,131	-	-	6	9	4	574	249	607	11	113
Tyneside Conurbation	3	1	15	143	9	-	-	-	43	4,568	-	-	1	-	-	88	24	214	1	46
Remainder of North	2	-	75	552	91	2	-	8	285	12,563	-	-	5	9	4	486	225	393	10	67
*Yorkshire and Humberside	5	3	247	1,695	203	-	2	22	2,288	26,155	-	1	6	6	1	2,325	687	935	11	233
West Yorkshire Conurbation	3	1	112	475	98	-	-	13	1,320	9,660	-	-	1	5	1	845	292	507	7	169
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	2	2	135	1,220	105	-	2	9	968	16,495	-	1	5	1	-	1,480	395	428	4	64
*North West	19	8	208	2,135	263	-	1	87	1,598	36,632	-	-	8	11	1	1,795	814	1,321	9	285
South East Lancashire Conurbation	7	3	157	781	131	-	-	26	450	12,817	-	-	3	7	-	824	295	585	4	175
Merseyside Conurbation	2	3	9	315	66	-	-	47	326	4,875	-	-	1	-	-	365	229	218	1	23
*Remainder of North West	10	3	42	1,039	66	-	1	14	822	16,385	-	-	4	4	1	606	290	518	4	87
East Midlands	3	7	91	875	96	-	2	5	276	7,360	-	1	4	3	3	675	318	471	8	176
West Midlands	15	5	194	1,094	261	-	1	120	1,191	13,658	-	-	3	6	-	1,687	690	1,072	18	364
West Midlands Conurbation	12	3	125	454	140	-	-	99	627	4,875	-	-	-	6	-	429	407	678	9	247
Remainder of West Midlands	3	2	69	640	121	-	1	21	564	8,983	-	-	3	-	-	1,258	283	394	9	117
East Anglia	2	1	24	387	146	1	3	3	169	3,167	-	-	1	3	1	464	173	161	4	43
*South East	73	41	527	3,241	770	1	7	94	2,221	23,254	3	-	30	42	10	3,370	1,798	3,306	26	889
Greater London	50	19	316	1,543	404	1	2	49	1,443	11,373	2	-	21	25	5	1,623	779	2,211	19	606
*Outer Metropolitan Area	17	15	108	1,056	220	-	3	23	396	7,551	1	-	7	13	3	808	649	636	3	170
*Remainder of South East	6	7	103	642	146	-	2	22	382	4,330	-	-	2	4	4	939	370	459	4	113
South West	4	3	84	559	149	-	3	15	481	8,790	-	-	13	4	3	800	320	394	10	100
Wales	3	8	81	520	81	-	1	4	488	9,561	-	-	2	6	1	562	435	422	1	83
Wales I (South East)	2	2	58	379	67	-	1	3	404	7,474	-	-	2	5	1	435	217	295	1	59
Wales II (remainder)	1	6	15	141	14	-	-	1	84	2,087	-	-	-	-	-	127	218	127	-	24

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
*Conurbations	77	29	734	3,711	848	1	2	234	4,209	50,523	2	-	27	43	6	4,174	2,026	4,413	41	1,266
*Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	13	11	283	1,596	278	1	2	47	1,641	22,643	1	-	20	13	2	2,979	1,037	1,407	12	379
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	15	5	96	1,129	172	-	1	16	601	11,503	-	-	5	8	-	878	433	709	10	201
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16	14	263	2,788	361	1	2	32	1,536	35,845	-	2	8	11	1	2,279	958	1,260	17	243
Rural Districts	8	18	170	1,977	410	1	13	29	1,053	25,194	-	-	13	15	15	1,942	1,030	900	18	197
Hospital regions:																				
*Newcastle	4	1	88	644	69	2	-	8	294	15,776	-	-	6	6	1	490	216	583	9	106
*Leeds	4	2	186	835	188	-	1	22	1,938	17,806	-	1	4	5	4	1,629	592	676	11	194
Sheffield	3	7	143	1,723	119	-	2	4	628	16,158	-	-	6	4	3	1,584	380	685	8	198
East Anglian	2	1	25	437	151	1	3	3	172	3,283	-	-	1	3	1	1,470	177	169	4	45
*North West Metropolitan	32	9	95	849	149	1	1	32	420	4,400	1	-	8	23	1	896	540	1,166	10	366
North East Metropolitan	7	8	104	792	230	1	1	22	691	4,968	2	-	9	4	2	630	427	758	6	187
South East Metropolitan	9	7	154	765	147	1	3	26	297	7,054	-	-	6	7	2	515	181	483	3	96
South West Metropolitan	19	15	102	441	145	-	4	12	554	4,322	-	-	6	4	3	523	315	555	6	141
Wessex	1	1	56	238	81	-	1	3	182	1,751	-	-	-	3	-	684	222	189	1	44
*Oxford	8	2	37	233	73	-	3	2	156	1,485	-	-	1	1	4	266	217	272	3	98
South Western	2	3	71	489	112	-	3	13	428	8,255	-	-	13	4	1	703	277	332	9	77
Welsh	3	8	81	520	81	-	1	4	488	9,561	-	-	2	6	1	562	435	422	1	83
Birmingham	15	5	194	1,034	261	-	1	120	1,191	13,688	-	-	3	6	-	1,687	690	1,072	18	364
*Manchester	13	6	195	1,458	165	-	1	37	1,163	24,749	-	-	6	14	-	1,352	530	982	7	252
Liverpool	7	2	15	683	98	-	-	50	438	12,502	-	-	2	2	-	461	285	345	2	35
ENGLAND	126	69	1,465	10,681	1,988	4	19	354	8,552	136,147	3	2	71	84	23	11,690	5,049	8,266	97	2,203
Bedfordshire	1	1	5	76	15	-	-	-	14	311	1	-	-	-	1	61	32	95	1	24
Luton CB	-	1	2	7	1	-	-	-	6	80	1	-	-	-	-	45	10	54	-	14
Total MBs and UDs	1	1	1	43	3	-	-	-	6	133	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	29	-	7
Total RDS	-	-	2	26	11	-	-	-	2	98	-	-	-	-	1	9	12	12	1	3
Berkshire	4	2	6	171	19	-	-	10	38	485	-	-	-	1	2	57	38	62	-	33
Reading CB	2	-	-	16	5	-	-	1	13	65	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	12	-	16
Total MBs and UDs	2	2	3	54	7	-	-	3	11	128	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	21	-	9
Total RDS	-	-	3	101	7	-	-	6	14	292	-	-	-	1	2	28	31	29	-	8
Buckinghamshire	1	1	9	57	10	-	-	-	63	918	-	-	-	-	-	94	76	100	-	47
*Total MBs and UDs	1	1	6	29	4	-	-	-	22	525	-	-	-	-	-	75	25	80	-	42
Total RDS	-	-	3	28	6	-	-	-	41	393	-	-	-	-	-	19	51	20	-	5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Total MBs Total RDs	- - -	1 1 -	3 5 -	143 72 71	23 11 12	- - -	- - -	1 1 1	27 20 7	253 127 126	- - -	- - -	1 1 1	1 1 1	- - -	123 115 8	34 17 17	43 31 12	- - -	7 6 1
Cheshire Total CBs Birkenhead CB Chester CB Stockport CB Wallasey CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - - - - - -	1 1 1 1 2 2 -	23 8 2 2 4 2 14	438 108 12 9 23 64 265	8 2 2 - - 5 1	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	6 2 1 1 2 2 2	179 85 54 2 21 82 12	7,702 1,993 4,933 128 822 550 4,771 938	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	2 - - - - - 2	3 1 - - 1 - 2	- - - - - - -	333 152 62 - 62 28 157 24	177 47 25 10 - 12 112 18	164 68 22 5 31 10 79 17	2 - - - - - 2	21 10 4 - 4 2 10 1
Cornwall Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - -	- - -	5 4 1	25 8 17	13 4 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	191 135 56	475 300 175	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 1	1 1 1	21 12 9	11 2 9	51 31 20	1 - 1	11 5 6
Cumberland Carlisle CB *Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - - -	- - - -	3 - 1 2	51 11 27 13	2 1 1 1	1 - - 1	- - - -	- - - -	36 4 24 8	659 23 337 299	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	87 3 34 50	14 4 3 7	49 15 14 20	2 1 1 -	6 1 4 1
Derbyshire Derby CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - - -	3 1 1 1	11 1 9 1	348 152 143 53	20 10 3 7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	107 106 - 1	3,441 905 1,557 979	- - - -	- - - -	1 1 1 -	2 2 - -	- - - -	100 15 49 36	43 18 4 21	109 46 42 21	1 - 1 -	25 18 3 4
Devon Total CBs Exeter CB Plymouth CB Torbay CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - - - - -	1 - - - - 1	23 11 - 2 7 5	115 57 14 34 9 21 37	16 8 3 3 2 2 6	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	3 2 2 - - 1	39 30 14 11 11 6 3	2,512 1,252 540 395 317 555 705	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	131 91 11 70 10 22 18	60 30 8 21 18 9 11	106 58 6 34 18 37 11	3 2 - 1 1 1 1	30 23 11 11 1 4 3
Dorset Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	- - -	- - -	4 2 2	27 19 8	17 3 14	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	11 2 9	350 95 255	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	70 35 37	17 8 9	21 16 5	- - -	8 5 3
Durham Total CBs Darlington CB *Gateshead CB Hartlepool CB South Shields CB Sunderland CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	2 2 - - 1 1 - -	- - - - - - - -	42 26 - 3 - 21 13 3	411 155 32 21 28 43 31 178 78	31 8 1 1 1 4 6 17	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	1 - - - - 1 - -	162 66 2 23 10 8 23 26	8,072 3,785 1,955 588 224 1,393 1,385 3,033 1,234	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	2 2 - - 2 - -	6 5 - - 5 1 1	1 1 - - 1 - -	207 143 13 27 4 13 86 41 23	125 71 1 8 4 24 29 54 17 31	281 147 6 34 24 29 54 103 31	3 1 - - 1 - 1	45 24 - 4 2 7 11 14 7
Essex Southend-on-Sea CB *Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	1 1 1 -	2 - 2 -	18 1 14 3	387 61 241 85	82 4 69 9	- - - -	1 - 1 -	12 3 9 -	144 1 119 24	2,308 1,692 346	- - -	- - -	2 1 1	- - -	- - -	245 42 140 63	172 5 137 30	139 20 87 32	1 - - 1	24 1 17 6
Gloucestershire Total CBs Bristol CB Gloucester CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	2 1 1 - - 1	- - - - - -	14 9 7 2 3 2	179 99 94 5 28 52	33 22 22 6 5	- - - - -	- - - - -	10 9 9 - - 1	151 133 132 1 17	2,762 1,667 1,398 269 188 907	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	11 8 8 - - 3	2 2 2 - -	428 154 108 46 106 168	134 98 89 9 12 24	114 73 62 11 14 27	2 1 1 - 1 1	27 18 12 6 1 8

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute polio-myelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Greater London	50	19	316	1,543	404	1	2	49	1,443	11,373	2	-	21	25	5	1,623	779	2,211	19	606
City of London	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-
London boroughs:																				
Barking	4	1	9	55	28	-	-	7	4	109	-	-	-	-	-	47	11	46	-	7
Barnet	1	-	6	36	15	-	-	6	51	266	-	-	1	1	-	32	31	98	2	28
Bexley	1	-	9	93	13	-	-	2	13	722	-	-	-	-	-	54	9	20	-	6
Brent	4	-	4	61	16	-	-	6	30	601	-	-	1	1	-	51	23	145	-	51
Bromley	1	-	21	49	7	-	1	1	15	853	-	-	-	3	-	31	10	40	-	6
Camden	1	1	2	24	1	-	-	3	27	181	-	-	-	-	-	48	23	75	1	20
Croydon	1	1	11	100	50	-	-	1	13	498	-	-	-	2	1	32	15	68	-	20
Ealing	3	2	11	76	14	-	-	1	40	241	-	-	-	-	-	101	20	184	2	61
Enfield	1	-	12	68	18	1	-	-	226	450	2	-	1	-	1	69	43	57	1	17
Greenwich	-	-	19	21	8	-	-	-	11	356	-	-	1	-	-	91	22	25	-	13
Hackney	-	-	9	45	8	-	-	-	61	287	-	-	-	-	-	33	87	139	-	-
Hammersmith	4	3	11	18	11	-	-	1	113	214	-	-	-	1	-	57	31	77	-	13
Haringey	2	-	10	111	7	-	-	1	22	440	-	-	-	1	-	138	26	65	-	20
Harrow	1	1	-	16	6	-	-	-	12	91	-	-	-	1	-	17	6	48	-	17
Havering	-	-	15	47	9	-	-	-	7	392	-	-	-	2	-	38	8	12	-	2
Hillingdon	1	-	4	45	23	-	-	-	35	200	-	-	2	2	-	52	35	45	1	3
Hounslow	3	-	6	61	4	-	-	-	37	223	-	-	1	1	-	58	22	74	-	37
Islington	3	-	9	66	6	-	-	6	63	169	-	-	-	2	-	64	63	73	1	25
Kensington and Chelsea	2	3	5	18	6	-	-	1	14	142	-	-	1	-	-	93	18	68	-	13
Kingston upon Thames	2	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	23	172	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	25	1	6
*Lambeth	2	-	14	38	6	-	-	4	70	889	-	-	-	-	-	40	44	72	2	31
Lewisham	2	-	31	75	18	-	1	1	19	420	-	-	1	1	-	39	6	90	-	12
Merton	2	-	5	28	10	-	-	-	4	397	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	28	-	5
Newham	1	1	14	52	22	-	-	-	9	252	-	-	1	-	-	61	42	101	-	60
Redbridge	1	-	10	35	12	-	-	1	111	97	-	-	2	1	-	31	16	48	1	21
Richmond upon Thames	2	1	12	28	5	-	-	-	161	161	-	-	2	-	-	50	5	31	-	4
Southwark	2	1	16	50	25	-	-	1	88	577	-	-	2	-	-	34	33	77	1	13
Sutton	-	-	1	60	5	-	-	-	32	379	-	-	3	-	-	36	2	17	-	5
Tower Hamlets	-	-	2	69	13	-	-	-	96	578	-	-	-	-	1	50	27	123	1	19
Waltham Forest	2	1	13	37	20	-	-	2	24	297	-	-	-	1	-	41	11	68	2	35
Wandsworth	3	-	10	31	16	-	-	4	142	568	-	-	1	-	1	35	45	89	1	21
Westminster, City of	2	-	6	8	1	-	-	-	19	143	-	-	-	-	-	59	42	99	2	15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hampshire Total Cbs Bournemouth CB Portsmouth CB Southampton CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	1	3	50	217	59	-	-	1	143	1,231	-	-	-	2	-	577	198	175	-	33
	1	-	26	96	19	-	-	1	50	580	-	-	-	2	-	366	83	76	-	17
	1	-	2	12	8	-	-	1	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	74	5	17	-	3
	1	-	16	58	1	-	-	1	4	438	-	-	-	1	-	186	25	19	-	5
	1	-	8	28	10	-	-	-	43	59	-	-	-	1	-	126	33	40	-	9
Herefordshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	2	20	78	28	-	-	-	9	516	-	-	-	-	-	149	76	69	-	11
	-	1	4	41	12	-	-	-	84	155	-	-	-	-	-	42	59	30	-	5
	-	-	2	31	2	-	-	-	141	71	-	-	-	-	-	34	11	18	1	2
	-	-	1	17	-	-	-	-	56	12	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	13	1	2
	-	-	1	14	2	-	-	-	85	59	-	-	-	-	-	28	7	5	-	-
Hertfordshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	3	3	16	130	49	-	-	-	48	968	-	-	2	7	-	144	138	111	1	26
	2	3	13	93	16	-	-	-	14	728	-	-	1	3	-	66	119	86	1	20
	1	-	3	37	33	-	-	-	34	240	-	-	1	4	-	78	19	25	-	6
	1	-	6	19	24	-	-	-	134	227	-	-	-	1	-	30	36	26	1	11
	1	-	3	9	19	-	-	-	113	166	-	-	-	-	-	21	22	25	1	10
Huntingdon and Peterborough Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	1	-	3	10	5	-	-	-	21	61	-	-	-	-	-	9	14	1	-	1
	5	2	53	323	61	-	-	21	72	3,534	-	-	3	2	1	159	60	166	1	36
	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	45	32	-	-	-	-	-	128	1	5	-	2
	1	2	21	104	19	-	-	19	27	2,285	-	-	2	2	-	41	41	123	-	26
	1	-	2	-	19	-	-	-	-	1,247	-	-	1	-	1	31	18	38	1	8
Kent Canterbury CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	19	7	184	1,692	255	-	-	81	1,419	28,563	-	-	6	8	1	1,444	635	1,149	7	284
	6	3	127	763	117	-	-	74	688	13,661	-	-	2	4	-	855	432	771	4	130
	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	273	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-
	-	1	-	28	-	-	-	7	218	683	-	-	-	-	-	20	38	84	-	23
	1	1	5	24	-	-	-	-	4	935	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	35	-	2
Lancashire Barrow-in-Furness CB Blackburn CB Blackpool CB Bolton CB Bootle CB Burnley CB Bury CB Liverpool CB Manchester CB Oldham CB Preston CB Rochdale CB St. Helens CB Salford CB Southport CB Warrington CB Wigan CB	1	1	39	66	3	-	-	-	11	1,050	-	-	-	1	-	21	45	74	-	47
	-	-	1	9	1	-	-	1	7	683	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	18	-	-
	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	1	4	368	-	-	-	1	1	35	1	8	-	7
	-	-	-	17	7	-	-	-	24	188	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	8	-	11
	2	1	2	200	50	-	-	45	167	3,995	-	-	-	-	-	195	120	140	-	14
Leicestershire Leicester CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	3	-	53	163	30	-	-	18	184	2,529	-	-	-	1	-	247	125	192	3	32
	-	-	9	23	7	-	-	-	16	900	-	-	-	-	-	49	9	46	-	18
	-	-	1	49	1	-	-	-	33	133	-	-	-	-	-	51	21	41	1	5
	-	-	6	8	2	-	-	-	21	273	-	-	1	-	-	90	1	26	-	17
	-	-	2	84	3	-	-	-	3	529	-	-	-	-	-	20	6	23	-	2
*Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	5	12	2	-	-	1	-	363	-	-	-	-	-	84	27	39	-	10
	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	241	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	12	-	1
	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	4	258	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	-	-
	-	-	4	5	6	-	-	1	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	14	-	1
	12	3	53	800	124	-	-	6	534	12,948	-	-	4	4	-	532	159	333	2	70
Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland) Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	1	1	4	129	14	-	-	1	187	1,954	-	-	-	-	1	57	44	45	1	4
	2	1	26	95	22	-	-	1	51	940	-	-	-	-	2	285	93	130	2	65
	1	-	8	31	4	-	-	1	45	282	-	-	-	-	-	125	59	101	2	59
	1	-	13	34	5	-	-	1	3	211	-	-	-	-	-	122	13	14	2	4
	-	1	5	30	13	-	-	-	3	447	-	-	-	-	2	38	21	15	-	2
Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven) Lincoln CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	1	19	1	-	-	-	2	456	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	6	-	3
	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	2	243	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-
	-	-	1	12	1	-	-	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	18	56	12	-	-	1	10	273	-	-	1	1	-	21	28	29	-	11
Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven) Lincoln CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	2	17	1	-	-	-	3	53	-	-	1	-	-	2	10	15	-	2
	-	-	9	19	6	-	-	1	3	96	-	-	1	-	-	8	6	3	-	4
	-	-	7	20	3	-	-	-	7	124	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	11	-	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute polio-myelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)																				
Grimsby CB	-	-	9	202	2	-	-	-	250	150	-	-	1	-	-	168	48	64	1	4
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	1	81	-	-	-	-	22	61	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	21	1	
Total RDs	-	-	6	34	1	-	-	-	177	351	-	-	-	-	-	129	17	19	-	
Norfolk									51	338	-	-	-	-	-	32	31	24	-	2
Total CBs	-	-	8	104	60	1	1	2	7	1,703	-	-	-	1	1	193	72	50	3	15
Great Yarmouth CB	-	-	5	44	8	-	-	1	1	545	-	-	-	-	-	155	32	17	1	1
Norwich CB	-	-	5	8	1	-	-	-	1	158	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	4	1	-
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	11	36	7	-	-	1	1	387	-	-	-	-	-	140	28	13	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	2	49	22	1	1	1	6	168	-	-	-	1	1	6	7	3	-	4
Northamptonshire										990	-	-	-	-	-	32	33	30	2	10
Northampton CB	1	1	9	41	20	-	1	1	26	243	-	-	-	-	-	50	65	62	2	20
Total MBs and UDs	1	1	1	13	3	-	-	1	10	41	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	15	1	4
Total RDs	-	-	5	17	5	-	1	-	6	63	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	32	-	13
Northumberland										139	-	-	-	-	-	26	35	15	1	3
Total CBs	2	1	11	93	6	-	-	-	27	3,736	-	-	-	-	-	53	22	145	1	36
Newcastle upon Tyne CB	2	1	4	50	5	-	-	-	7	1,256	-	-	-	-	-	34	2	81	1	17
Tynemouth CB	2	1	4	47	4	-	-	-	7	552	-	-	-	-	-	30	1	65	1	16
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	4	704	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	16	-	1
Total RDs	-	-	2	32	1	-	-	-	4	2,054	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	55	-	14
Nottinghamshire									15	426	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	-	5
Nottingham CB	1	1	27	319	20	-	-	2	80	2,363	-	1	2	-	1	226	86	142	3	56
Total MBs and UDs	1	1	18	103	11	-	-	2	35	609	-	-	2	-	1	62	33	81	1	33
Total RDs	-	-	7	178	6	-	-	-	31	1,427	-	1	-	-	-	87	22	48	2	18
Oxfordshire									14	327	-	-	-	-	-	77	31	13	-	5
Oxford CB	2	-	11	31	10	-	2	-	30	264	-	-	1	-	-	75	43	71	1	19
Total MBs and UDs	2	-	6	7	3	-	1	-	16	50	-	-	-	-	-	27	18	32	1	9
Total RDs	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	2	38	-	-	1	-	-	14	6	17	-	4
Rutland									12	176	-	-	-	-	-	34	19	22	-	-
Oakham UD	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Shropshire																				
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	4	128	11	-	-	1	26	478	-	-	-	-	-	254	19	31	2	9
Total RDs	-	-	2	95	3	-	-	-	21	108	-	-	-	-	-	143	2	9	1	5
Somerset									5	370	-	-	-	-	-	111	17	22	1	4
Bath CB	1	2	13	128	37	-	1	-	35	1,961	-	-	2	1	-	112	58	44	3	8
Total MBs and UDs	-	1	1	21	6	-	-	-	2	122	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	6	-	-
Total RDs	1	-	7	50	17	-	1	-	31	775	-	-	1	1	-	40	16	28	1	3
				57	14	-	-	-		1,064	-	-				69	36	10	2	5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Staffordshire																				
Total CBs	2	1	29	280	78	-	-	17	373	5,303	-	-	2	2	-	163	168	301	6	108
Burton upon Trent CB	2	1	13	113	55	-	-	8	358	2,523	-	-	2	2	-	121	110	253	3	100
Dudley CB	-	-	1	4	6	-	-	1	21	65	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	10	-	9
Stoke-on-Trent CB	-	-	3	20	24	-	-	-	289	1,044	-	-	-	-	-	18	29	25	-	5
Walsall CB	1	-	1	27	13	-	-	3	12	208	-	-	1	1	-	10	60	40	-	6
West Bromwich CB	-	-	1	29	13	-	-	-	12	206	-	-	-	-	-	38	12	52	1	34
Wolverhampton CB	1	-	3	17	4	-	-	3	12	206	-	-	-	-	-	28	48	48	-	18
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	15	133	9	-	-	8	4	512	-	-	-	-	-	25	35	78	2	28
Total RDs	-	-	1	34	14	-	-	1	17	969	-	-	-	-	-	15	23	15	3	2
Suffolk, East																				
Ipswich CB	1	-	6	76	23	-	-	-	1	747	-	-	-	-	-	93	26	26	-	6
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	5	11	12	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	65	12	14	-	6
Total RDs	1	-	1	45	10	-	-	-	1	371	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	6	-	-
Suffolk, West																				
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	1	45	16	-	1	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	-	25	5	16	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	1	12	4	-	1	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	7	-	-
Surrey																				
Total MBs and UDs	2	4	26	104	39	-	-	1	119	852	-	-	1	3	-	160	177	66	1	20
Total RDs	1	3	23	94	28	-	-	-	102	677	-	-	1	3	-	138	165	55	-	18
Sussex, East																				
Total CBs	-	3	5	154	15	-	-	-	79	592	-	-	-	-	-	107	41	65	1	10
Brighton CB	-	3	1	56	8	-	-	-	57	413	-	-	-	-	-	73	10	34	1	3
Eastbourne CB	-	3	1	34	7	-	-	-	57	274	-	-	-	-	-	30	10	28	1	1
Hastings CB	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	6	-	2
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	2	51	5	-	-	-	14	117	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	3
Total RDs	-	-	2	47	2	-	-	-	8	62	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	15	-	4
Sussex, West																				
Total MBs and UDs	3	1	11	37	4	-	-	-	27	260	-	-	-	-	-	30	40	30	-	7
Total RDs	3	1	9	16	4	-	-	-	19	190	-	-	-	-	-	18	35	17	-	5
Warwickshire																				
Total CBs	11	4	138	456	152	-	1	98	616	6,606	-	-	-	4	-	1,086	448	639	6	206
Birmingham CB	10	2	120	372	131	-	-	89	568	4,815	-	-	-	3	-	828	380	582	6	178
Coventry CB	9	2	96	204	102	-	-	87	539	2,654	-	-	-	3	-	243	320	394	6	125
Solihull CB	1	-	13	135	27	-	-	2	27	1,919	-	-	-	-	-	572	46	161	-	50
Total MBs and UDs	1	2	11	35	2	-	-	1	21	242	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	7	-	3
Total RDs	-	-	12	48	5	-	1	8	27	933	-	-	-	-	-	88	43	52	-	25
Westmorland																				
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	2	13	-	-	-	-	3	666	-	-	-	3	-	18	2	6	-	3
Total RDs	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	3	398	-	-	-	1	-	12	1	4	-	1
Wight, Isle of																				
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	1	6	3	-	-	-	1	105	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	7	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	7	-	-
Wiltshire																				
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	25	90	33	-	-	1	54	783	-	-	-	-	2	49	44	66	1	20
Total RDs	1	-	17	28	12	-	-	1	34	259	-	-	-	-	-	13	15	32	1	11
Worcestershire																				
Total CBs	2	-	21	199	18	-	-	4	35	1,200	-	-	1	-	-	150	44	83	3	39
Warley CB	2	-	9	109	7	-	-	4	22	397	-	-	-	-	-	67	22	49	-	24
Worcester CB	2	-	2	54	6	-	-	4	13	227	-	-	-	-	-	29	13	44	-	22
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	7	55	1	-	-	-	9	170	-	-	-	-	-	38	9	5	-	2
Total RDs	-	-	4	74	8	-	-	-	9	700	-	-	1	-	-	39	12	27	3	15
Yorkshire, East Riding																				
Kingston upon Hull CB	-	1	64	105	32	-	-	8	547	2,616	-	-	2	-	-	524	184	79	1	13
Total MBs and UDs	-	1	48	68	29	-	-	8	276	1,570	-	-	1	-	-	472	162	59	1	11
Total RDs	-	-	13	25	3	-	-	-	268	607	-	-	1	-	-	25	14	15	-	1
	-	-	3	12	3	-	-	-	3	439	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	5	-	1

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 30 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute polio-myelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Non-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Yorkshire, North Riding																				
Teesside CB			32	127	61	1		7	100	3,998			4		3	209	86	126	5	23
Total MBs and UDs			27	71	18	1		7	67	2,441			4		-	94	50	98	3	16
Total RDs			1	13	7				21	874					-	48	20	18	2	4
			4	43	36				12	683					2	87	16	10	-	3
Yorkshire, West Riding	5	2	1,174	1,388	169		2	14	1,491	22,789		1	3	6	1	1,633	455	792	9	216
Total CBs	2	1	139	706	117		1	10	1,567	11,852			2	6	1	1,033	366	583	4	179
Barnsley CB			4	138	1				7	1,803						15	9	17	1	
Bradford CB	1	1	31	104	8			3	404	946				3	1	105	36	169	1	67
Dewsbury CB				6	1				16	262						151	4	17	1	
Doncaster CB				16	1				20	67						26	6	16		3
Halifax CB				3					2	195						25	8	29		5
Huddersfield CB			2	3	18				92	186						7	41	58	1	16
Leeds CB			65	167	47			7	769	4,208				2		375	166	155	1	44
Rotherham CB			2	56	5				14	668				1		41	7	16		8
Sherfield CB	1		34	170	32		1		40	2,956			1			232	44	85		18
Wakefield CB				17						309						3	5	12		9
York CB				26	4				3	254			1			53	40	9		1
Total MBs and UDs	3	1	24	477	46			4	69	8,045		1	1			397	57	153	5	29
Total RDs			11	205	6		1		55	3,092						203	32	56		8
WALES	3	8	81	520	81		1	4	488	9,561			2	6	1	562	435	422	1	83
Anglesey				4						45						60	5	23		3
Total MBs and UDs				1						3				1		15	5	10		2
Total RDs				3						42				1		45		13		1
Breconshire			1	6	6		1			209					1	28	18	4		1
Total MBs and UDs				2	1					18						19	4	2		
Total RDs			1	4	5		1			191					1	9	14	2		1
Caernarvonshire																32	60	27		1
Total MBs and UDs	1		2	28	2				20	290						41	19	41		1
Total RDs	1		2	27	2				16	186						25	19	13		1
Cardiganshire				1					4	104						7				
Total MBs and UDs		1		4						163						11	4	11		4
Total RDs		1		4						52						7	2	8		1
Carmarthenshire										111						4	2	3		3
Total MBs and UDs			4	30	3				102	296						15	3	17		7
Total RDs			2	5	3				61	70						3	2	2		2
			2	25					41	226						12	1	15		5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Denbighshire	-	1	6	33	3	-	-	-	40	571	-	-	-	-	-	7	94	20	-	2
Total MBs and UDs	-	1	5	10	2	-	-	-	34	328	-	-	-	-	-	3	70	11	-	1
Total RDs	-	1	1	23	1	-	-	-	6	243	-	-	-	-	-	4	24	9	-	1
Flintshire	-	-	3	31	4	-	-	1	20	713	-	-	-	-	-	6	28	15	-	4
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	2	20	2	-	-	-	18	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	8	-	4
Total RDs	-	-	1	11	2	-	-	1	2	351	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	-	-
Glamorganshire	1	2	54	272	48	-	-	3	288	5,746	-	1	5	5	-	277	125	210	-	41
Total MBs	1	1	26	80	20	-	-	2	161	1,907	-	-	3	3	-	108	25	81	-	27
Cardiff CB	1	1	9	20	4	-	-	2	85	1,486	-	-	2	2	-	83	16	62	-	17
Merthyr Tydfil CB	-	-	1	2	9	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	2
Swansea CB	-	-	16	58	7	-	-	-	76	388	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	13	-	8
Total MBs and UDs	-	1	23	177	23	-	-	1	121	3,018	-	-	-	-	-	150	46	91	-	7
Total RDs	-	-	5	15	5	-	-	-	6	821	-	-	1	1	-	19	54	38	-	7
Merionethshire	-	4	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	4
Total MBs	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Total RDs	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6
Monmouthshire	1	-	9	71	10	-	-	-	14	1,223	-	-	1	-	-	115	71	64	1	10
Newport CB	-	-	4	24	2	-	-	-	1	85	-	-	-	-	-	9	12	16	-	4
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	4	47	8	-	-	-	9	997	-	-	-	-	-	95	51	44	1	4
Total RDs	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	141	-	-	1	-	-	11	8	4	-	2
Montgomeryshire	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	-	-
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-
Pembrokeshire	-	-	1	25	3	-	-	-	2	158	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	14	-	4
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	23	3	-	-	-	2	106	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	9	-	2
Total RDs	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	52	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	5	-	2
Radnorshire	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total MBs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Total RDs	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

SUMMARY

Relapsing fever cases notified:	Original - nil	
	Final - nil	
Cholera cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 3. North 1, Tyneside Conurbation 1. Yorkshire and Humberside 1, Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside 1. South East 1, Greater London 1. Leeds Hospital region 1, Newcastle Hospital region 1, South West Metropolitan Hospital region 1.	
	Final - nil	
Smallpox cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 1. North 1, Remainder of North 1. Newcastle Hospital region 1.	
	Final - England and Wales 1. North 1, Remainder of North 1. Newcastle Hospital region 1.	
Anthrax cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 5. Yorkshire and Humberside 1, West Yorkshire Conurbation 1. North West 2, South East Lancashire Conurbation 2. South East 2, Outer Metropolitan Area 1, Remainder of South East 1. Leeds Hospital region 1, North East Metropolitan region 1, Oxford Hospital region 1, Manchester Hospital region 1.	
	Final - England and Wales 4. North West 2, South East Lancashire Conurbation 2. South East 2, Outer Metropolitan Area 1, Remainder of South East 1. North East Metropolitan region 1, Oxford Hospital region 1, Manchester Hospital region 1.	

**TABLE 31 SUPPLEMENT. Corrected notifications and deaths
assigned to a few uncommon infectious diseases, 1972**

England and Wales

Notifications					
ICD No.	Disease	Administrative area	County	Number of cases	
				Males	Females
000	Cholera	-	-	-	-
020	Plague	-	-	-	-
050	Smallpox	Penrith U.D.	Cumberland	1	-
080-081	Typhus fever	-	-	-	-
084	Malaria (contracted in Great Britain)	Blandford R.D.	Dorset	1	-
088	Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-
Deaths					
ICD No.	Disease	Administrative area	County	Date of death	
000	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -
020	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -
022	Anthrax	M F	- Middleton M.B.	- Lancashire	- 14 December
023	Brucellosis	M F	- St. Thomas R.D.	- Devon	- 15 December
032	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -
050	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -
071	Rabies	M F	- -	- -	- -
083	Q fever endocarditis	M F	- -	- -	- -
084	Malaria	M M M M F F	Blackpool C.B. Litherland U.D. Outside England and Wales Outside England and Wales Grimsby C.B. Redditch U.D. Penarth U.D. Wandsworth L.B.	Lancashire Lancashire Outside England and Wales Outside England and Wales Lincolnshire Worcestershire Glamorgan Greater London	15 February 1 April 1 June 14 June 19 June 12 November 10 July 9 December
088	Relapsing fever	M F	- -	- -	- -
113	Actinomycosis	M F	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 32. Quarterly air temperature, rainfall and sunshine, by district, 1972

England and Wales

Note. The averages used for rainfall and rain-days are for the period 1916-50, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1931-60

District	Air temperature (°C)			Rainfall		Sun-shine	Air temperature (°C)			Rainfall		Sun-shine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
Quarter ended 31st March						Quarter ended 30th June						
England N.E.	18.6	-18.3	+0.1	112	+13	81	21.0	- 2.6	-0.5	117	+13	85
England E.	21.0	-13.4	+0.5	100	+ 7	87	22.2	- 5.4	-0.7	85	+11	90
Midland Counties	19.8	-17.7	+0.5	126	+12	89	20.4	- 3.5	-1.1	118	+13	78
England S.E.	20.4	-17.7	+0.7	123	+11	84	23.0	- 2.6	-1.3	106	+14	83
England N.W. and North Wales	18.6	-18.5	+0.4	103	0	97	20.0	- 5.0	-1.0	137	+14	81
England S.W. and South Wales	19.8	-12.7	+0.4	135	+12	91	22.4	- 3.0	-1.4	149	+17	80
Mean	-	-	+0.4	117	+ 9	88	-	-	-1.0	119	+14	83
Quarter ended 30th September						Quarter ended 31st December						
England N.E.	28.1	- 1.7	-1.3	52	-17	94	20.1	- 9.1	0.0	69	-11	98
England E.	27.8	- 1.2	-1.2	67	-14	89	23.0	- 8.4	+0.4	62	- 7	120
Midland Counties	27.7	- 2.2	-1.2	69	-16	92	22.6	- 7.5	+0.3	89	-11	110
England S.E.	28.5	- 1.2	-1.1	56	-18	93	22.8	-12.1	+0.3	83	- 8	120
England N.W. and North Wales	28.4	- 2.1	-1.0	61	-20	110	21.5	-10.7	+0.4	93	- 9	114
England S.W. and South Wales	27.0	- 2.1	-0.9	55	-21	107	21.0	- 7.5	0.0	107	- 4	104
Mean	-	-	-1.1	60	-18	97	-	-	+0.2	84	- 8	111
Year 1972												
England N.E.	28.1	-18.3	-0.4	85	+ 1	90						
England E.	27.8	-13.4	-0.3	77	- 6	92						
Midland Counties	27.7	-17.7	-0.4	96	- 1	91						
England S.E.	28.5	-17.7	-0.3	89	- 1	92						
England N.W. and North Wales	28.4	-18.5	-0.3	93	-15	98						
England S.W. and South Wales	27.0	-12.7	-0.5	108	+ 5	94						
Mean	-	-	-0.4	91	- 3	93						

**TABLE 33. Rainfall, mean temperature and
sunshine, 1914 to 1972**

England and Wales

Year	Fall of rain in millimetres	Departure from average of 35 years (1916-1950)	Mean temperature of the air at sea-level	Departure from average of 30 years (1921-1950)*	Mean daily sunshine	Departure from average of 30 years (1921-1950)*
	m.m.	m.m.	C.	C.	hours	hours
1914	968	+64	10.4	+0.3	4.27	+0.30
1915	986	+82	9.4	-0.7	4.10	+0.13
1916	1019	+115	9.7	-0.4	3.61	-0.36
1917	876	-28	9.1	-1.0	4.03	+0.06
1918	958	+54	10.0	-0.1	4.08	+0.11
1919	940	+36	9.0	-1.1	4.01	+0.04
1920	975	+71	10.1	0.0	3.66	-0.31
1921	627	-277	11.0	+0.9	4.60	+0.63
1922	942	+38	9.3	-0.8	4.02	+0.05
1923	1011	+107	9.6	-0.5	3.87	-0.10
1924	1074	+170	9.7	-0.4	3.75	-0.22
1925	947	+43	9.7	-0.4	4.09	+0.12
1926	912	+8	10.2	+0.1	3.77	-0.20
1927	1100	+196	9.7	-0.4	3.61	-0.36
1928	1026	+122	10.1	0.0	4.12	+0.15
1929	894	-10	9.5	-0.6	4.52	+0.55
1930	1052	+148	10.0	-0.1	3.84	-0.13
1931	975	+71	9.6	-0.5	3.60	-0.37
1932	922	+18	9.9	-0.2	3.53	-0.44
1933	726	-178	10.3	+0.2	4.42	+0.45
1934	851	-53	10.5	+0.4	4.08	+0.11
1935	1011	+107	10.3	+0.2	4.13	+0.16
1936	975	+71	9.9	-0.2	3.56	-0.41
1937	986	+82	10.1	0.0	3.46	-0.51
1938	866	-18	10.6	+0.5	3.84	-0.13
1939	1013	+109	10.2	+0.1	3.97	0.00
1940	904	00	9.6	-0.5	4.18	+0.21
1941	859	-45	9.6	-0.5	3.67	-0.30
1942	841	-63	9.6	-0.5	3.90	-0.07
1943	833	-71	10.6	+0.5	4.25	+0.28
1944	897	-7	10.1	0.0	3.73	-0.24
1945	833	-71	10.8	+0.7	3.81	-0.16
1946	1057	+153	10.0	-0.1	3.83	-0.14
1947	823	-81	10.1	0.0	3.97	0.00
1948	953	+49	10.5	+0.4	4.12	+0.15
1949	785	-119	11.1	+1.0	4.63	+0.66
1950	1021	+117	10.1	0.0	3.94	-0.02
1951	1110	+206	9.8	-0.3	3.98	+0.02
1952	902	-2	9.7	-0.4	4.10	+0.14
1953	757	-147	10.4	+0.3	4.04	+0.08
1954	1085	+181	9.8	-0.3	3.52	-0.44
1955	785	-119	9.8	-0.3	4.47	+0.51
1956	869	-35	9.4	-0.7	3.88	-0.08
1957	899	-5	10.6	+0.5	4.04	+0.08
1958	1029	+125	9.9	-0.2	3.52	-0.44
1959	805	-99	10.9	+0.8	4.67	+0.71
1960	1171	+267	10.2	+0.1	3.84	-0.12
1961	881	-23	10.5	+0.4	4.12	+0.16
1962	790	-114	9.2	-0.9	4.16	+0.20
1963	851	-53	9.0	-1.2	3.87	-0.08
1964	706	-198	10.1	-0.1	3.83	-0.12
1965	996	+92	9.5	-0.7	3.67	-0.28
1966	1030	+126	10.1	-0.1	3.63	-0.32
1967	983	+79	10.3	+0.1	4.11	+0.16
1968	979	+75	10.0	-0.2	3.48	-0.47
1969	913	+9	9.9	-0.3	3.79	-0.16
1970	910	+6	10.1	-0.1	4.07	+0.12
1971	800	-104	10.4	+0.2	4.03	+0.08
1972	848	-56	9.8	-0.4	3.67	-0.28

* From 1963 onwards the average period used for temperature and sunshine is 1931-60.

TABLE 34. Meteorological observations, 1972

Kew Observatory, Richmond

Month	Temperature of the air				Rain collected in a gauge having a receiving surface 12 inches above the ground		Sunshine registered in hours		Air pollution (smoke)	
	Highest for month*	Lowest for month	Mean daily value†	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Total	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Total	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Max- hourly mean	Mean
	°C	°C	°C	°C	m.m.	m.m.	hours	hours	ug/m ³	ug/m ³
January	10.8	-9.6	4.3	+0.4	53.7	+0.1	36.5	-9.6	235	48
February	11.5	-4.4	4.9	+0.9	45.8	+5.5	36.9	-28.4	323	49
March	19.1	-3.3	7.1	+1.2	49.6	+12.6	160.6	+48.2	305	47
April	15.5	-0.4	8.9	0.0	39.8	+3.2	133.2	-27.0	120	19
May	19.0	-0.7	10.9	-0.6	25.2	-23.4	193.6	-5.1	93	16
June	19.9	2.8	12.5	-2.3	17.6	-27.9	180.4	-32.7	101	15
July	27.0	6.3	16.7	-0.1	21.3	-35.3	162.8	-35.5	76	19
August	24.8	5.3	16.0	-0.5	10.7	-48.4	205.8	+17.5	120	24
September	22.6	1.1	12.2	-1.8	28.2	-20.8	128.2	-14.3	203	40
October	21.9	-0.9	11.1	+0.8	16.3	-40.6	118.2	+20.9	203	36
November	16.0	-2.9	6.5	-0.6	56.4	-8.1	78.9	+25.8	236	40
December	13.9	-4.9	6.3	+1.5	58.5	+10.6	58.8	+19.1	232	43
Year	27.0	-9.6	9.8	-0.1	423.1	-172.5	1,493.9	-21.1	..	29

* Temperatures are for the period 0900 to 0900 hours GMT.

† Temperatures are $\frac{1}{2}$ (Mean Max + Mean Min).

‡ Averages of 30 years (1931-1960).

Additional meteorological information may be obtained from the Monthly Weather Reports and Annual Report on the Meteorological Office, and the annual volume of the British Rainfall Organization, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

APPENDIX A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1972*

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
008, 009	All causes	England and Wales	99	99	12,601	11,572	776.9	709.4	381.8	246.7	916.3	420.7
		Scotland	109	109	13,263	11,752	912.8	692.4	447.5	204.4	1,028	381.7
		Northern Ireland	106	110	11,769	10,236	969.2	786.9	481.0	295.9	1,749	510.0
010-012	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	England and Wales	97	90	13.3	10.3	42.1	30.4	1.24	0.26	0.28	0.58
		Scotland	119	170	16.8	19.2	33.8	11.8	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	137	162	22.2	20.4	76.9	32.8	6.33	-	-	-
013-019	tuberculosis of respiratory system	England and Wales	96	89	30.9	9.17	-	0.66	-	-	0.85	0.58
		Scotland	139	187	42.3	18.5	-	-	-	-	2.56	-
		Northern Ireland	101	192	27.5	16.6	-	-	-	-	7.60	-
019.0	Other tuberculosis, including late effects	England and Wales	98	93	13.0	7.54	1.89	2.64	-	1.04	1.13	1.46
		Scotland	122	161	15.6	12.6	-	-	-	-	5.11	-
		Northern Ireland	103	109	11.8	7.65	-	16.4	6.33	-	-	-
036	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	England and Wales	97	97	9.77	3.65	-	-	-	-	-	0.29
		Scotland	130	143	12.4	5.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	93	40	7.85	1.27	-	-	6.33	-	-	-
090-097	Meningococcal infection	England and Wales	91	94	3.52	2.02	14.5	9.92	1.49	1.83	3.39	1.17
		Scotland	158	100	6.39	2.22	22.5	17.8	8.56	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	168	249	7.85	6.37	30.8	49.2	6.33	-	-	-
Rem. 000-136	Syphilis and its sequelae	England and Wales	104	103	3.57	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	62	80	2.00	1.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	90	65	2.62	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	All other infective and parasitic diseases	England and Wales	94	96	18.7	18.7	16.4	17.9	3.72	4.43	5.37	5.84
		Scotland	131	123	25.6	23.3	45.1	29.6	-	2.25	10.2	-
		Northern Ireland	190	166	36.6	30.6	-	16.4	19.0	-	15.2	-
151	Malignant neoplasm of: oesophagus	England and Wales	99	97	74.8	52.7	-	-	-	-	0.28	-
		Scotland	121	131	86.7	66.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	63	85	40.5	37.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	stomach	England and Wales	100	98	302.1	208.1	-	-	-	-	0.85	0.88
		Scotland	101	120	288.3	238.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	93	106	236.7	178.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	large intestine	England and Wales	99	98	179.4	240.7	-	-	0.50	-	2.26	1.17
		Scotland	110	121	189.3	278.6	-	5.92	-	-	2.56	2.61
		Northern Ireland	114	113	176.5	223.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	rectum	England and Wales	101	101	133.4	110.7	-	-	-	-	0.85	0.29
		Scotland	93	99	116.6	101.3	-	-	-	-	2.56	-
		Northern Ireland	86	79	96.8	68.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	larynx	England and Wales	97	98	23.6	5.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	122	131	28.0	6.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	114	58	23.5	2.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	England and Wales	100	99	1,081	234.1	-	-	-	-	3.39	0.58
		Scotland	111	116	1,143	262.7	-	-	-	-	2.56	-
		Northern Ireland	62	72	563.5	141.5	-	-	-	-	7.60	8.36
174	breast	England and Wales	103	100	3.44	442.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.75
		Scotland	76	101	2.40	425.0	-	-	-	-	-	2.61
		Northern Ireland	91	84	2.62	307.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	cervix uteri	England and Wales	-	101	-	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.17
		Scotland	-	93	-	78.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	90	-	66.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
181, 182	other uterus	England and Wales	-	101	-	58.4	-	-	0.26	-	-	-
		Scotland	-	87	-	48.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	124	-	58.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	prostate	England and Wales	101	-	175.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	94	-	154.1	-	5.63	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	96	-	146.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188, 189	bladder and other urinary organs	England and Wales	100	99	158.1	70.9	7.55	7.93	2.23	1.56	0.28	0.88
		Scotland	109	115	162.5	76.9	5.63	5.92	6.42	2.25	-	-
		Northern Ireland	60	75	81.1	43.3	15.4	-	6.33	13.4	-	-
204-207	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	England and Wales	100	101	68.5	59.1	38.5	31.1	29.7	21.9	24.0	14.9
		Scotland	98	92	65.1	51.7	22.5	5.92	27.4	22.5	28.1	18.3
		Northern Ireland	92	97	57.5	49.7	46.2	32.8	19.0	6.72	7.60	16.7
Rem. 140-209	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	England and Wales	99	100	503.3	593.9	45.9	41.0	39.2	19.0	59.1	38.5
		Scotland	107	104	516.3	591.6	45.1	29.6	32.1	8.98	58.8	57.5
		Northern Ireland	98	97	427.6	478.0	15.4	32.8	31.6	33.6	45.6	58.5
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	England and Wales	103	100	26.5	27.8	5.66	9.92	5.70	4.96	5.37	4.67
		Scotland	82	85	20.4	22.9	11.3	5.92	2.74	6.74	2.56	7.84
		Northern Ireland	75	168	17.0	40.8	15.4	49.2	-	-	7.60	-
250	Diabetes mellitus	England and Wales	96	96	81.3	133.9	1.26	1.98	1.74	3.39	1.98	4.96
		Scotland	126	130	100.6	168.5	-	-	-	4.49	2.56	5.23
		Northern Ireland	140	121	102.0	133.8	-	-	-	-	-	8.36

* England and Wales rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
955.7 1,300 1,556	569.8 731.4 745.1	2,267 3,067 2,625	1,598 1,951 1,821	7,326 8,953 8,485	4,457 5,551 4,971	20,753 24,358 22,817	10,480 12,712 11,804	54,209 59,403 54,610	27,458 31,638 32,006	123,875 130,026 120,815	80,396 84,775 84,513	255,731 254,231 284,516	200,578 207,813 227,937	19.3 20.7 22.5	15.0 16.8 18.4	All causes
0.92 6.29 -	0.32 - -	1.39 10.2 -	0.35 6.48 -	1.07 10.1 -	1.95 6.23 -	6.65 7.47 -	4.35 9.53 -	10.7 22.4 27.6	12.3 27.5 48.2	19.7 33.6 108.7	18.5 48.5 32.5	83.3 280.5 -	46.8 405.4 158.7	0.47 0.42 0.57	0.35 0.50 0.62	008, 009
3.08 12.6 -	1.26 6.25 -	9.40 30.6 12.2	4.25 9.72 17.9	31.9 50.5 36.9	13.4 27.8 46.5	68.7 88.9 85.3	15.4 47.7 25.4	144.6 185.0 129.9	22.1 35.4 48.2	219.7 268.5 163.0	42.6 105.0 97.4	222.2 374.0 322.6	56.2 36.9 -	- -	-	010-012
1.54 6.29 -	1.89 9.38 -	5.22 - -	4.60 9.72 23.8	18.1 16.8 -	10.7 12.5 17.6	25.5 44.5 77.1	18.1 19.7 -	61.9 67.7 27.6	15.1 35.4 32.7	75.4 100.7 54.3	20.1 56.6 -	46.3 93.5 322.6	28.7 73.7 -	- -	-	013-019
- 3.15 -	- - -	2.44 - -	1.06 6.48 -	13.8 13.5 -	5.54 9.34 17.6	19.6 29.6 42.7	10.7 12.7 -	52.3 67.7 27.6	7.35 7.86 -	57.4 100.7 -	12.9 16.2 -	37.0 93.5 322.6	15.6 36.9 -	- -	-	019.0
0.62 - -	- - -	0.35 3.40 -	0.35 - -	- - -	0.65 - -	1.77 - -	2.68 - -	2.87 - -	0.47 - -	1.64 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	0.08 0.17 0.19	0.04 0.06 0.14	036
0.37 - -	- - -	- - -	0.35 - -	3.02 3.37 12.3	1.30 - -	7.39 7.47 -	3.35 3.78 -	18.6 5.67 27.6	8.99 17.8 16.7	29.5 76.8 -	16.9 8.08 -	37.0 -	15.6 -	- -	-	090-097
7.70 9.44 -	7.58 3.73 10.8	9.40 13.6 36.5	8.85 6.48 35.7	20.1 20.2 -	17.6 12.5 23.2	24.0 29.6 77.1	18.4 22.2 63.5	49.0 56.7 -	28.6 58.9 48.2	67.2 100.7 108.7	59.5 161.6 97.4	175.9 567.0 645.2	121.8 184.3 -	0.16 0.22 0.77	0.19 0.08 0.42	Rem. 000-136
1.23 6.29 -	0.32 - -	11.5 - -	7.08 9.72 17.9	54.7 77.5 49.3	28.3 37.7 -	164.0 196.4 128.0	72.9 89.0 76.2	377.6 515.8 238.7	172.4 220.0 96.3	596.7 654.5 108.7	330.5 444.4 422.7	953.7 748.0 1,673	527.8 995.0 476.2	- -	-	150
4.93 3.75 32.2	3.47 3.73 -	40.7 40.8 60.8	26.9 38.9 35.7	160.4 252.6 270.9	87.6 118.3 92.9	669.1 741.2 597.4	244.5 305.0 152.5	1,590 1,486 1,450	620.5 821.2 674.2	2,685 2,299 2,065	1,554 1,632 1,818	2,880 2,992 1,290	2,189 3,206 3,076	0.00 -	-	151
8.01 - -	7.58 12.5 10.8	44.6 37.4 85.7	40.0 29.2 95.2	116.4 124.6 170.8	123.8 115.2 139.4	334.9 363.2 327.2	341.5 470.2 305.0	859.9 953.1 1,104	718.6 864.4 834.7	1,713 1,997 1,685	1,591 1,979 1,948	2,639 3,553 4,576	2,448 3,280 2,857	- -	-	153
3.39 6.29 -	2.27 3.73 -	17.4 20.4 48.6	14.2 9.72 23.8	84.9 87.6 170.8	60.6 49.8 46.5	248.9 207.5 156.5	165.2 182.0 76.2	647.2 611.1 477.3	326.0 353.6 240.8	1,377 1,192 7,053	689.1 614.0 454.5	1,833 1,964 3,877	1,265 1,364 2,063	- -	-	154
- - -	- - -	4.78 3.40 12.2	0.77 -	14.8 16.8 12.3	3.58 9.34 -	49.9 81.5 56.9	12.4 9.53 12.7	118.2 123.3 173.2	18.4 23.6 -	224.6 254.9 277.4	24.1 32.3 32.5	231.5 567.0 -	27.9 73.7 -	- -	-	161
15.1 25.2 -	2.53 6.25 10.8	121.9 159.8 127.5	47.8 64.8 95.2	797.8 976.8 480.3	252.1 382.9 176.7	2,868 3,269 2,034	580.4 651.3 533.7	5,994 6,597 3,896	789.7 801.6 497.6	6,677 7,535 2,935	865.2 1,034 557.9	4,444 4,114 1,290	730.8 1,069 158.7	- -	-	162
- - -	39.5 25.0 27.6	1.04 -	252.2 304.6 178.6	1.07 675.6 12.3	613.6 875.6 685.2	7.02 -	951.7 115.0 787.8	16.9 28.0 -	1,160 1,128 914.9	41.0 76.8 -	1,615 1,487 1,169	18.5 -	2,274 2,617 1,587	- -	-	174
- - -	14.5 75.6 10.8	58.1 48.6 59.5	-	166.1 155.7 127.8	-	202.0 181.1 139.8	-	197.7 204.3 256.8	-	255.7 218.1 259.7	-	274.8 227.7 -	-	-	-	180
- - -	0.63 -	-	6.02 3.24 23.8	-	45.9 43.7 92.9	-	110.4 89.9 152.5	-	207.1 204.3 224.7	-	308.8 242.4 194.8	-	281.1 368.5 634.9	-	-	181, 182
0.37 - -	- - -	0.70 -	-	17.8 76.8 -	-	164.3 207.5 184.9	-	813.7 706.4 714.3	-	2,805 2,517 2,989	-	4,843 4,488 3,548	-	-	-	185
2.76 3.75 -	1.58 3.73 -	19.5 27.2 -	8.15 3.24 35.7	92.9 84.2 49.3	36.8 43.6 46.5	306.5 411.3 156.5	100.4 92.1 88.5	778.3 824.1 497.8	226.7 361.5 744.5	1,564 1,544 1,087	432.6 423.2 227.2	7,204 7,777 645.2	715.2 582.6 377.5	0.07 -	0.00 0.03 -	188, 189
18.2 22.0 27.5	18.6 78.8 32.4	30.3 23.8 12.2	23.7 13.0 23.8	52.0 64.0 86.2	45.9 40.5 46.5	130.0 88.9 99.6	75.3 86.7 50.8	242.0 274.7 194.8	141.3 121.8 176.6	467.2 469.9 489.7	280.6 298.9 194.8	611.1 374.0 645.2	352.9 294.8 476.2	0.03 0.05 0.37	0.02 0.05 0.37	204-207
114.3 122.7 85.8	62.8 68.8 64.8	194.7 180.2 97.2	193.0 223.6 154.8	447.4 508.6 468.0	553.3 582.2 569.1	1,123 1,093 1,223	1,088 1,036 1,042	2,089 2,327 2,143	1,849 1,898 1,605	3,264 4,162 2,989	2,764 2,900 2,857	4,019 4,114 6,774	3,198 4,533 3,651	0.03 0.05 -	0.03 0.03 -	Rem. 140-209
4.93 6.29 -	6.32 9.38 10.8	15.7 17.0 -	18.1 6.48 35.7	28.5 16.8 -	30.9 15.6 69.7	54.3 33.4 14.2	46.8 22.2 63.5	98.2 67.7 173.2	71.1 86.4 64.2	134.4 167.8 54.3	94.1 105.0 227.3	287.0 93.5 322.6	124.9 170.6 377.5	0.07 0.10 0.07	0.04 -	210-239
8.93 15.7 -	8.53 15.6 -	22.6 47.6 60.8	14.2 32.4 23.8	43.6 50.5 -	36.5 9.34 34.8	121.9 196.4 156.5	125.4 228.8 177.9	356.8 478.5 454.5	442.8 707.3 593.9	978.7 1,024 1,739	1,052 1,188 1,104	1,250 1,683 2,903	1,227 1,253 2,222	0.00 -	0.00 0.03 -	250

Appendix A — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	England and Wales	94	101	3.61	6.03	0.63	1.32	-	0.26	-	0.29
		Scotland	143	89	5.79	4.80	5.63	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	153	109	5.23	5.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
280-285	Anaemias	England and Wales	101	101	22.6	44.9	3.77	5.29	1.24	2.35	1.13	3.50
		Scotland	79	84	16.8	33.6	5.63	-	2.14	-	2.56	5.23
		Northern Ireland	131	130	26.2	44.6	-	-	-	-	7.60	8.36
320	Meningitis	England and Wales	97	97	7.72	5.76	12.6	10.6	2.97	1.30	1.47	0.58
		Scotland	129	131	10.4	7.76	22.5	-	2.14	2.25	2.56	5.23
		Northern Ireland	105	103	9.75	6.37	15.4	16.4	-	-	7.60	-
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	England and Wales	70	85	0.55	0.36	-	-	0.25	-	0.28	0.29
		Scotland	423	183	3.79	0.74	-	-	-	-	2.56	-
		Northern Ireland	-	353	-	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	England and Wales	102	101	102.2	169.4	-	-	0.74	0.78	5.66	3.21
		Scotland	78	88	74.7	139.3	-	-	-	-	-	2.61
		Northern Ireland	121	108	103.3	147.8	-	-	6.33	-	-	-
400-404	Hypertensive heart disease	England and Wales	101	100	171.9	203.2	-	0.66	-	-	1.13	-
		Scotland	79	95	126.6	177.4	-	-	-	-	2.56	2.61
		Northern Ireland	124	132	179.1	210.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	England and Wales	98	97	3,670	2,549	-	-	0.25	0.26	3.68	1.75
		Scotland	121	128	4,298	3,044	-	-	-	-	5.11	-
		Northern Ireland	115	125	3,691	2,548	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	England and Wales	102	102	481.2	721.2	4.40	6.61	4.46	4.96	12.7	9.34
		Scotland	72	74	319.8	461.9	5.63	-	-	6.74	12.8	5.23
		Northern Ireland	121	129	504.7	678.1	-	16.4	6.33	-	22.8	-
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	England and Wales	97	97	1,335	1,991	1.89	1.32	6.20	3.91	14.4	11.4
		Scotland	127	124	1,657	2,304	5.63	5.92	17.1	6.74	17.9	13.1
		Northern Ireland	113	121	1,360	1,897	15.4	-	-	6.72	7.60	8.36
470-474	Influenza	England and Wales	96	95	59.4	63.2	1.89	5.95	1.24	2.35	4.81	2.92
		Scotland	133	138	77.9	83.9	5.63	-	4.28	2.25	7.67	2.61
		Northern Ireland	116	144	62.8	75.2	-	32.8	-	-	-	-
480-486	Pneumonia	England and Wales	104	103	843.1	1,005	73.0	72.7	15.1	14.9	26.9	16.6
		Scotland	70	72	541.9	622.3	95.8	71.0	25.7	8.98	35.8	7.84
		Northern Ireland	73	71	532.2	526.4	92.3	49.2	6.33	13.4	15.2	8.36
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	England and Wales	100	99	927.9	309.0	9.44	9.92	7.69	3.39	11.9	10.5
		Scotland	95	99	830.6	266.0	17.3	-	8.56	2.25	7.67	5.23
		Northern Ireland	104	134	823.7	331.4	-	-	-	-	15.2	25.1
531-533	Peptic ulcer	England and Wales	98	101	99.2	66.4	-	1.32	0.50	-	1.13	0.58
		Scotland	120	90	114.6	54.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	96	85	83.7	43.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
540-543	Appendicitis	England and Wales	103	100	6.71	5.95	3.15	2.64	3.22	2.61	1.98	2.34
		Scotland	76	85	4.79	4.80	5.63	5.92	-	2.25	5.11	2.61
		Northern Ireland	66	172	3.92	8.92	-	49.2	-	-	-	-
550-553, 560	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	England and Wales	101	102	44.6	55.9	5.03	1.32	1.74	1.30	1.98	0.88
		Scotland	87	86	36.7	43.2	5.63	-	-	2.25	2.56	2.61
		Northern Ireland	115	87	47.1	38.2	15.4	16.4	-	-	-	-
571	Cirrhosis of liver	England and Wales	95	95	36.0	31.9	1.89	1.98	0.50	0.52	1.98	2.34
		Scotland	148	142	53.5	45.8	-	-	2.14	-	-	5.23
		Northern Ireland	110	131	35.3	37.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	England and Wales	99	98	59.5	49.4	1.26	3.31	2.23	4.43	9.34	7.30
		Scotland	118	124	67.5	59.1	-	-	2.14	2.25	20.5	10.5
		Northern Ireland	85	95	44.5	39.5	-	-	12.6	-	15.2	-
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	England and Wales	102		52.3		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	84		40.3		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	72		32.7		-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	Abortion	England and Wales		99		1.03		-	-	-		3.21
		Scotland		105		1.11		-	-	-		-
		Northern Ireland		121		1.27		-	-	-		-
630-639, 650-678	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	England and Wales		100		3.41		-	-	-		7.01
		Scotland		109		3.70		-	-	-		7.84
		Northern Ireland		75		2.55		-	-	-		-

Appendix A — continued

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
-	0.32	0.35	1.00	3.02	1.63	2.22	2.68	9.57	8.58	34.4	45.0	259.3	158.2	0.07	0.07	260-269
-	3.73	-	-	6.74	3.77	7.47	3.78	39.2	15.7	-	32.3	93.5	73.7	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.4	27.6	-	108.7	32.5	322.6	158.7	-	-	
0.92	2.84	2.44	1.77	5.70	12.0	20.7	27.8	76.5	88.6	323.0	351.4	981.5	974.4	0.07	0.00	280-285
3.75	-	-	-	3.57	3.77	14.8	22.2	56.7	94.3	302.7	290.9	467.5	773.9	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	17.6	28.4	63.5	64.9	128.4	380.4	422.7	2,258	1,177	-	-	
1.23	0.32	1.74	1.42	3.69	1.95	8.49	5.35	12.9	11.4	16.4	17.3	9.26	25.0	0.19	0.13	320
10.7	3.73	3.40	3.24	20.2	-	17.7	12.7	16.8	3.93	-	24.2	-	36.9	0.17	0.18	
-	-	-	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.5	-	-	0.26	0.07	
-	-	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.33	1.77	1.00	1.73	0.47	1.64	0.80	18.5	3.72	0.00	-	390-392
-	3.73	-	-	3.57	-	17.7	-	17.2	-	16.8	8.08	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.6	11.1	48.1	65.5	110.7	157.9	251.1	316.8	438.9	491.0	541.0	780.8	1,009	1,340	0.07	-	393-398
75.7	25.0	57.6	67.6	121.3	189.9	203.8	327.2	377.2	377.2	386.0	541.3	567.0	810.8	-	-	
42.9	27.6	24.3	59.5	246.3	267.1	270.3	381.2	519.5	513.6	380.4	676.9	645.2	793.7	-	-	
6.78	4.74	28.9	18.4	107.0	47.9	317.6	153.9	799.7	553.5	1,726	1,710	3,102	3,011	-	-	400-404
18.9	3.73	30.6	25.9	84.2	46.7	237.2	133.4	577.4	447.9	1,426	1,810	2,244	2,764	-	-	
-	-	48.6	17.9	98.5	46.5	355.6	266.8	1,126	738.4	1,957	2,045	3,877	4,762	-	-	
62.5	12.9	663.1	101.3	2,899	501.9	7,370	2,051	17,120	7,148	33,154	20,099	56,639	42,801	-	-	410-414
91.3	25.0	948.7	194.4	3,601	881.1	9,628	3,295	20,496	9,619	39,773	24,036	71,061	52,589	-	-	
75.4	10.8	704.7	179.0	3,695	603.9	9,403	3,177	19,416	9,872	35,870	23,831	77,419	53,492	-	-	
15.7	11.1	43.5	30.1	118.1	81.4	431.3	264.6	1,653	1,134	6,895	5,654	23,500	22,220	0.06	0.07	420-429
28.3	15.6	67.2	79.4	84.2	137.0	296.5	1,228	8,054	919.4	4,934	3,854	13,932	14,815	0.02	0.05	
10.7	32.4	36.5	59.5	123.2	104.5	369.8	292.2	1,667	1,621	9,022	6,948	31,935	27,778	-	0.07	
40.7	34.1	105.5	116.2	424.4	377.1	1,519	1,104	5,803	4,387	18,018	16,703	42,687	42,714	0.03	0.07	430-438
40.2	40.6	180.2	168.5	542.3	572.9	2,094	1,576	8,011	5,752	22,555	21,079	53,015	51,889	0.05	-	
27.5	27.6	36.5	179.0	455.7	569.1	1,593	1,601	6,753	5,650	21,957	19,221	53,871	56,349	0.06	-	
5.54	3.76	12.9	10.3	30.5	26.1	72.0	54.5	248.2	152.0	734.4	431.8	1,454	1,140	0.07	0.02	470-474
6.29	6.25	27.2	73.0	67.4	49.8	118.6	82.6	330.8	251.5	805.5	694.8	1,663	921.3	0.05	0.05	
-	10.8	-	-	36.9	17.6	42.7	76.2	259.7	321.0	7,033	584.4	3,548	7,746	-	-	
24.6	19.6	71.7	51.0	171.8	133.9	637.7	406.4	2,923	1,711	12,008	7,870	38,370	27,570	1.70	1.30	480-486
34.6	27.9	37.4	58.3	154.9	109.0	459.5	365.4	1,805	1,081	8,005	5,033	22,534	19,679	2.04	1.52	
27.5	32.4	12.2	35.7	147.8	69.7	483.6	774.4	1,494	866.8	7,554	4,935	27,742	21,429	3.53	3.12	
16.3	11.1	45.6	38.6	295.6	155.7	1,438	369.6	4,904	875.4	10,833	2,065	15,870	3,941	0.09	0.05	490-493
75.7	28.7	67.2	88.0	387.3	199.3	1,427	517.9	4,765	891.9	9,633	1,600	11,594	3,280	-	-	
-	32.4	60.8	47.6	480.3	209.7	1,849	508.3	5,260	1,429	8,804	2,370	14,839	4,762	0.79	-	
5.54	2.27	17.8	7.44	59.4	18.6	157.3	51.2	482.3	163.0	1,044	544.4	1,778	1,109	0.00	-	531-533
3.75	3.73	34.0	9.72	64.0	12.5	159.4	57.2	583.0	141.5	1,326	420.1	2,899	1,179	-	-	
-	-	36.5	17.9	86.2	17.6	184.9	25.4	259.7	192.6	1,250	454.5	1,935	634.9	-	-	
1.54	1.26	3.73	0.35	7.72	3.58	7.75	4.68	23.6	15.5	37.7	28.9	107.9	75.0	0.00	-	540-543
6.29	-	3.40	3.24	-	-	7.47	12.7	5.67	17.8	33.6	8.08	93.5	-	-	0.03	
10.7	-	12.2	-	-	23.2	-	-	27.6	-	-	64.9	-	-	-	-	
2.46	2.27	5.57	6.38	14.4	12.7	43.9	32.8	149.1	136.0	572.1	390.8	1,167	1,052	0.31	0.23	550-553,
3.75	-	-	9.72	10.7	12.5	66.7	34.9	128.9	113.9	453.1	298.9	1,276	1,069	0.72	0.05	560
-	-	12.2	-	-	-	28.4	-	303.0	776.6	597.8	389.6	1,290	634.9	0.79	0.74	
2.77	3.47	18.8	7.08	57.0	47.2	100.8	76.6	130.0	92.7	150.8	102.1	148.7	96.8	0.00	0.00	571
3.75	-	23.6	22.7	104.4	87.2	170.5	85.8	185.0	117.9	207.4	210.1	280.5	147.4	-	-	
-	10.8	12.2	17.9	49.3	69.7	142.2	107.7	238.7	776.6	54.3	64.9	-	-	-	-	
15.7	9.18	27.9	18.8	60.1	36.5	107.8	64.6	217.8	128.7	450.8	265.4	972.2	496.6	0.02	0.07	580-584
75.7	75.6	27.2	73.0	33.7	43.6	149.2	83.5	241.1	169.0	587.4	412.0	1,683	663.3	-	-	
10.7	27.6	24.3	17.9	36.9	34.8	177.7	50.8	173.2	144.5	326.7	729.9	1,673	1,270	-	-	
-	-	0.35	-	4.03	-	19.6	-	179.0	-	873.8	-	3,046	-	-	-	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	3.77	-	95.3	-	939.8	-	2,525	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.2	-	652.2	-	2,567	-	-	-	
-	1.26	-	3.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640-645
-	9.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	12.6	-	7.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630-639,
-	12.5	-	6.48	-	-	3.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650-678
-	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Appendix A — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
740-759	Congenital anomalies	England and Wales	100	99	93.9	86.5	115.1	130.2	29.0	31.6	23.8	17.5
		Scotland	93	100	90.6	88.3	107.1	165.7	25.7	15.7	12.8	23.5
		Northern Ireland	128	115	143.8	121.1	230.8	98.4	38.0	33.6	38.0	8.36
764-768, 772, 776	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	England and Wales	98	97	87.1	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	123	123	115.0	65.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	96	115	109.8	77.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779	Other causes of perinatal mortality	England and Wales	100	100	54.7	39.5	1.89	1.32	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	75	92	43.1	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	167	131	117.7	67.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	England and Wales	102	104	53.5	100.8	9.44	5.95	0.50	0.52	2.55	1.17
		Scotland	89	71	45.1	58.4	16.9	5.92	-	-	7.67	-
		Northern Ireland	58	50	30.1	35.7	15.4	-	-	-	7.60	8.36
Rem. 240-738	All other diseases	England and Wales	99	100	987.8	1,252	135.2	128.9	46.6	40.2	79.8	57.6
		Scotland	107	102	1,009	1,167	135.2	106.5	47.1	47.2	92.1	49.7
		Northern Ireland	94	97	832.9	950.8	92.5	65.6	50.6	60.5	60.8	58.5
E810- E823	Motor vehicle accidents	England and Wales	96	97	196.8	88.9	71.7	47.6	95.7	50.3	371.4	106.0
		Scotland	117	113	236.8	100.9	95.8	65.1	128.5	42.7	347.8	78.4
		Northern Ireland	162	142	325.6	121.1	169.2	49.2	164.6	67.2	486.7	192.3
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	England and Wales	105	99	8.98	11.4	4.40	5.29	0.25	0.78	8.77	4.67
		Scotland	58	89	4.79	9.98	-	11.8	-	-	-	2.61
		Northern Ireland	84	184	6.54	19.1	-	-	6.33	-	-	8.36
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	England and Wales	90	86	2.06	0.75	2.52	-	0.25	-	2.26	0.29
		Scotland	160	172	3.59	1.48	-	-	-	-	2.56	-
		Northern Ireland	244	330	5.23	2.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	England and Wales	99	95	5.12	3.45	1.26	0.66	1.49	0.52	6.22	6.13
		Scotland	79	127	3.99	4.43	-	-	-	-	5.11	2.61
		Northern Ireland	215	196	10.5	6.37	-	16.4	-	-	7.60	-
E800- E807, E825- E845, E880- E949	All other accidents	England and Wales	93	96	168.1	189.3	129.6	94.5	68.4	16.4	116.6	19.3
		Scotland	165	135	290.7	241.3	174.7	124.3	107.1	15.5	171.3	7.84
		Northern Ireland	111	134	192.2	211.6	92.3	114.8	75.9	26.9	114.1	25.1
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	England and Wales	101	100	92.2	62.4	-	-	1.24	-	62.8	28.9
		Scotland	108	112	95.0	67.6	-	-	-	-	81.8	15.7
		Northern Ireland	50	37	40.5	20.4	-	-	-	-	22.8	-
E960- E999	All other external causes	England and Wales	76	95	34.8	28.4	15.1	16.5	4.46	4.43	32.2	15.5
		Scotland	144	127	64.7	37.3	22.5	17.8	4.28	2.25	63.9	28.8
		Northern Ireland	757	173	329.5	48.4	30.8	32.8	19.0	33.6	828.9	66.9
Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)		England and Wales			23,838	25,191	1,590	1,513	4,034	3,834	3,535	3,426
		Scotland			2,504	2,706	177	169	467	445	391	382
		Northern Ireland			765	785	65	61	158	149	132	120

Appendix A — continued

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15.7 9.44 32.2	17.7 6.25 10.8	21.9 6.80 12.2	19.5 16.2 35.7	36.6 13.5 36.9	24.1 18.7 58.1	41.0 17.1 28.4	35.1 15.9 12.7	43.9 33.6 43.3	32.3 37.4 -	45.9 60.3 -	49.1 40.4 -	83.3 -	59.3 -	3.76 4.22 4.69	3.85 4.29 5.06	740-759
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.55 7.15 5.40	3.59 4.63 4.23	764-768, 772,776
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.48 2.68 5.78	2.83 2.67 3.67	760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779
3.08 6.29 -	2.27 9.38 10.8	2.44 3.40 -	2.73 6.48 11.9	10.1 26.9 24.6	4.56 24.9 11.6	9.23 29.6 28.4	11.0 6.35 25.4	51.2 90.0 21.6	38.0 37.4 48.2	467.2 503.5 489.7	449.5 363.6 227.3	4,389 2,618 1,935	5,050 2,911 1,905	0.88 0.35 0.06	0.56 0.26 -	780-796
90.5 122.7 85.8	88.1 121.9 140.4	176.9 176.8 194.4	185.2 165.3 137.0	423.1 532.2 517.2	397.0 501.2 325.2	1,240 1,408 1,536	907.8 981.7 1,055	3,850 4,233 3,961	2,644 2,845 2,953	11,148 11,227 9,348	8,939 8,661 8,214	28,852 32,165 23,871	25,781 26,092 23,651	1.82 1.17 0.77	1.20 0.94 0.35	Rem. 240-738
192.8 226.6 246.8	43.6 43.8 75.6	139.3 292.4 267.3	38.6 55.1 95.2	132.2 215.6 227.7	62.2 102.7 162.6	202.7 229.8 341.4	91.0 117.6 107.7	265.1 302.7 671.0	168.7 212.2 192.6	585.2 570.6 1,413	318.4 395.9 162.3	694.4 654.5 1,290	256.1 258.0 793.7	0.02 0.02 -	0.03 0.05 -	E810- E823
7.08 6.29 10.7	7.90 3.13 21.6	10.8 3.40 12.2	13.1 25.9 35.7	14.4 10.1 12.3	26.1 12.5 46.5	14.8 3.71 14.2	14.7 12.7 38.1	15.8 28.0 -	20.8 19.6 16.1	9.84 -	13.7 16.2 32.5	18.5 -	12.5 -	0.07 -	0.00 -	E850- E859
2.16 - 10.7	- 3.13 10.8	3.13 6.80 -	0.71 -	1.68 13.5 24.6	1.63 3.71 11.6	4.06 3.71 -	2.68 3.78 -	1.69 5.67 -	1.23 3.93 -	1.64 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	E860- E869
5.24 9.44 10.7	1.89 -	4.88 3.40 36.5	1.06 -	4.03 -	3.26 -	8.49 7.41 14.2	3.07 -	5.63 5.67 21.6	3.27 7.86 16.1	19.7 16.8 -	16.9 32.3 32.5	37.0 -	18.7 184.3 158.7	- -	- -	E870- E877
99.8 198.2 150.2	11.7 15.6 21.6	108.3 244.8 72.9	25.5 35.6 35.7	130.8 242.5 184.7	40.4 68.5 23.2	165.8 270.5 270.3	88.0 120.7 63.5	284.7 532.6 346.3	257.4 373.3 305.0	950.8 1,510 1,630	1,388 1,769 2,013	3,537 4,956 3,877	4,669 6,965 8,571	0.45 1.54 0.73	0.42 1.15 0.35	E800- E807, E825- E845, E880- E949
95.5 116.4 42.9	49.3 68.8 27.6	115.6 122.4 48.6	67.6 94.0 35.7	140.6 144.8 67.6	105.2 93.4 46.5	155.5 174.2 170.7	118.4 171.6 12.7	195.3 157.0 43.3	113.6 96.2 96.3	209.8 278.2 -	115.8 129.3 -	129.6 187.0 322.6	84.3 36.9 -	- -	- -	E950- E959
32.3 72.4 622.3	24.3 43.8 32.4	35.9 95.2 413.1	26.9 55.1 59.5	44.3 87.6 246.3	45.9 46.7 104.5	56.5 88.9 213.4	40.8 54.0 50.8	55.7 72.9 173.2	51.5 43.2 16.1	63.9 278.2 108.7	38.6 32.3 -	120.4 -	21.9 36.9 -	0.08 0.70 -	0.07 0.78 0.07	E960- E999
3,247 318 93	3,166 320 93	2,872 294 82	2,823 309 84	2,981 297 81	3,071 321 86	2,708 270 70	2,990 315 79	1,777 178 46	2,448 255 62	610 60 18	1,244 124 31	108 11 3	320 27 6			

This abridged life table is constructed from the revised home population, based on the 1971 Census figures and the total deaths in the year 1972, whereas other tables in this volume are based on the provisional home population.

Apart from its use as a basis for calculations of probabilities of death or survival, the life table represents one useful way of providing summary indices of mortality free from peculiarities in the sex and age structure of the population. These summary indices, whether it be the number surviving out of the specified number of births or the expectation of life beyond a specified age, are sex and age standardised. They summarise the individual age death rates for each sex. For this particular purpose the following life table has been constructed from the mortality experience of 1972. Though the functions are summary indices of the mortality of a particular year they will by the same token be sensitive to fluctuations in mortality from one year to another as a result of changes in the weather conditions, irregular incidence of epidemics, etc., and they are not reliable as a basis for calculations of the probabilities of survival over a period of years. Life table functions for use in such computations should be representative of the current level of mortality and should therefore be based on more than one year's experience. For this latter purpose another life table has been constructed based on the three years 1970 to 1972, a larger body of data more representative of the general mortality of recent years; this has been published in the *Registrar General's Quarterly Return* for the June Quarter, 1973 No. 498.

Males		Age x	Females	
l_x	${}^o e_x$		l_x	${}^o e_x$
10,000	68.9	0	10,000	75.1
9,807	69.3	1	9,849	75.3
9,795	68.4	2	9,838	74.4
9,787	67.4	3	9,830	73.4
9,781	66.5	4	9,824	72.5
9,776	65.5	5	9,820	71.5
9,756	60.6	10	9,805	66.6
9,738	55.7	15	9,795	61.7
9,696	51.0	20	9,775	56.8
9,648	46.2	25	9,753	51.9
9,606	41.4	30	9,730	47.0
9,555	36.6	35	9,697	42.2
9,477	31.9	40	9,641	37.4
9,341	27.3	45	9,545	32.8
9,092	23.0	50	9,381	28.3
8,682	19.0	55	9,131	24.0
8,031	15.3	60	8,763	19.9
7,051	12.1	65	8,227	16.0
5,682	9.4	70	7,424	12.5
4,022	7.2	75	6,212	9.4
2,379	5.5	80	4,557	7.0
1,086	4.0	85 and over	2,695	5.0

The column headed l_x shows, for each sex, the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column ${}^o e_x$ is the 'expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exactly x , if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:

death rates per million population, by sex and

age group, 1963 to 1972†

England and Wales

Year	Age group										
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over
Males											
1963	1	1	1	2	1	10	49	99	239	412	435
1964	1	-	1	2	3	8	34	87	183	363	411
1965	1	-	1	1	2	5	27	68	160	335	353
1966	2	-	-	1	1	6	25	69	177	314	396
*1967	2	-	-	1	2	5	24	56	132	301	309
*1968	1	-	1	-	-	4	19	55	156	273	378
*1969	-	0	-	-	1	2	18	54	120	265	291
*1970	1	-	1	1	3	2	15	35	102	227	249
*1971	0	0	-	-	-	4	13	33	90	182	267
*1972	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	46	88	197	274
Females											
1963	1	1	-	-	3	14	31	36	40	49	77
1964	3	-	1	1	1	9	25	25	33	48	76
1965	1	-	1	1	3	4	20	28	35	52	79
1966	1	-	-	1	1	6	22	30	41	54	71
*1967	0	-	-	1	1	4	17	28	32	44	92
*1968	1	-	-	1	1	4	19	25	30	54	74
*1969	1	-	-	1	2	3	19	22	30	38	57
*1970	1	1	-	1	4	3	10	22	25	36	57
*1971	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	20	24	37	57
*1972	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	19	26	29	59

* Includes late effects of tuberculosis of respiratory system (ICD. 019.0)

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

APPENDIX C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory

system: notification rates per 100,000

population, by sex and age group, 1963 to 1972*

England and Wales

	Age group							
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over
Males								
1963	47	18	13	39	55	51	68	63
1964	43	16	13	34	50	49	63	62
1965	39	14	11	29	45	43	59	55
1966	35	12	10	27	38	38	53	56
1967	31	12	10	24	33	33	46	47
1968	30	11	9	23	29	33	45	50
1969	27	9	9	22	28	30	38	44
1970	26	8	8	22	26	29	38	44
1971	25	10	9	22	26	26	35	40
1972	24	7	8	22	23	24	34	40
Females								
1963	24	15	15	38	38	31	18	12
1964	21	15	12	30	34	27	16	12
1965	18	14	11	25	30	25	14	11
1966	17	11	11	23	28	23	13	11
1967	15	11	10	20	26	20	13	10
1968	14	12	9	19	22	19	12	10
1969	13	9	8	18	20	18	12	9
1970	13	8	7	17	20	17	12	9
1971	13	8	8	19	18	17	11	9
1972	12	9	8	16	17	15	11	9

* Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

APPENDIX C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1972[†]

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons	
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	Notification ratio
ENGLAND AND WALES*	41	-	-	1	7	66	219	100	13	1	-	1	3	22	41	100	26	1,292
Standard regions and conurbations																		
North	50	-	-	4	15	68	292	126	13	-	-	-	-	17	59	106	31	103
Tyneside Conurbation	49	-	-	-	22	84	229	122	17	-	-	-	-	39	46	133	33	26
Remainder of North	51	-	-	6	13	62	312	127	12	-	-	-	-	10	63	97	31	77
Yorkshire and Humberside	44	-	-	-	7	74	234	108	15	5	-	-	-	34	44	121	29	141
West Yorkshire Conurbation	49	-	-	-	10	74	280	122	15	15	-	-	-	19	53	177	31	54
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	41	-	-	-	5	74	208	101	16	-	-	-	-	42	38	127	28	87
North West	47	-	-	-	13	79	246	118	10	-	-	-	5	14	32	76	28	186
South East Lancashire																		
Conurbation	62	-	-	-	21	78	397	160	11	-	-	-	-	17	41	82	36	85
Merseyside Conurbation	52	-	-	-	7	116	248	137	12	-	-	-	-	13	61	99	31	39
Remainder of North West	33	-	-	-	10	65	139	81	8	-	-	-	11	13	15	63	20	62
East Midlands	31	-	-	-	5	58	158	78	14	-	-	-	12	25	39	119	23	77
West Midlands	53	-	-	3	9	106	278	143	13	-	-	3	2	21	56	115	33	169
West Midlands Conurbation	63	-	-	6	13	122	335	172	14	-	-	-	-	28	54	179	38	91
Remainder of West Midlands	44	-	-	-	5	92	231	118	13	-	-	5	3	16	58	112	28	78
East Anglia	19	-	-	-	5	26	100	44	3	-	-	-	-	10	7	27	11	19
South East	35	-	-	1	5	51	208	86	14	-	-	2	2	25	45	109	24	424
Greater London	49	-	-	2	9	71	285	120	18	-	-	2	3	32	58	137	33	245
Outer Metropolitan Area	23	-	-	-	-	43	147	63	8	-	-	-	3	10	37	68	15	82
Remainder of South East	28	-	-	-	4	24	162	60	15	-	-	3	-	32	37	106	22	99
South West	33	-	-	-	7	52	150	72	12	-	-	-	4	12	42	84	22	84
Wales	55	-	-	-	3	89	290	129	11	-	-	-	6	32	9	82	32	88
Wales 1 (South East)	52	-	-	-	4	81	294	127	13	-	-	-	9	36	13	104	32	62
Wales 11 (Remainder)	62	-	-	-	-	109	282	135	5	-	-	-	-	20	-	34	33	26
Urban and rural aggregates:																		
Conurbations	53	-	-	2	12	84	302	135	15	2	-	1	2	27	53	120	34	538
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	51	-	-	-	13	91	249	126	14	-	-	2	1	33	34	110	32	210
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	40	-	-	3	-	67	226	98	9	-	-	-	3	13	29	67	24	116
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	31	-	-	-	4	60	148	75	12	-	-	-	4	19	38	91	21	233
Rural districts	25	-	-	-	4	28	162	62	11	-	-	1	5	17	35	88	18	194
Hospital Regions:																		
Newcastle	52	-	-	4	16	71	305	132	12	-	-	-	-	19	53	101	32	96
Leeds	45	-	-	-	10	72	239	110	16	8	-	-	-	25	57	123	30	98
Sheffield	36	-	-	-	3	69	189	92	15	-	-	-	7	36	32	122	25	119
East Anglian	18	-	-	-	4	25	96	42	3	-	-	-	-	9	7	25	11	19
North West Metropolitan	35	-	-	3	5	57	208	91	13	-	-	-	4	26	38	104	24	100
North East Metropolitan	35	-	-	-	2	46	231	87	11	-	-	-	2	17	42	89	23	75
South East Metropolitan	40	-	-	-	7	65	184	89	16	-	-	4	5	25	44	113	28	95
South West Metropolitan	37	-	-	-	2	44	231	86	21	-	-	4	-	39	63	155	29	95
Wessex	33	-	-	-	8	35	183	73	9	-	-	-	-	16	31	67	21	43
Oxford	21	-	-	-	-	28	160	57	8	-	-	-	4	9	35	68	14	29
South Western	36	-	-	-	8	59	152	77	14	-	-	-	5	15	49	98	24	78
Welsh	55	-	-	-	3	89	290	129	11	-	-	-	6	32	9	82	32	88
Birmingham	53	-	-	3	9	106	278	143	13	-	-	3	2	21	56	115	33	169
Manchester	49	-	-	-	16	75	255	120	9	-	-	-	6	12	28	67	28	129
Liverpool	41	-	-	-	7	87	216	112	12	-	-	-	4	19	48	101	26	58

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures, but excluded elsewhere.
[†] Rates and SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

APPENDIX C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory

system: notification rates per 100,000

population by sex and age group, and

Standardised Notification Ratios, 1972*

England and Wales, standard regions,

Wales, conurbations, urban and rural

aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	
ENGLAND AND WALES	24	7	8	22	24	34	40	100	12	9	8	16	16	11	9	100	18
Standard Regions and Conurbations																	
North	25	3	9	17	20	43	60	108	12	6	8	9	16	12	13	98	18
Tyneside Conurbation	36	10	10	37	31	52	74	150	19	11	19	17	27	16	14	157	27
Remainder of North	22	7	8	12	16	39	55	95	9	4	4	6	13	11	12	79	16
Yorkshire and Humberside	26	11	9	27	24	37	44	111	13	11	9	19	19	10	7	108	19
West Yorkshire Conurbation	39	21	15	51	42	43	54	164	20	15	13	38	34	12	7	172	29
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	19	6	5	13	15	34	39	82	9	9	6	8	11	9	7	73	14
North West	26	7	7	31	25	39	43	113	13	9	10	20	18	11	8	111	20
South East Lancashire Conurbation	34	9	6	40	37	49	50	145	16	12	16	25	23	11	7	131	24
Merseyside Conurbation	23	4	7	14	20	41	60	98	13	6	8	7	13	19	15	106	18
Remainder of North West	22	6	10	31	19	31	32	95	11	8	6	22	16	9	7	96	17
East Midlands	18	6	9	16	21	23	29	78	9	10	7	12	11	10	6	79	14
West Midlands	25	11	11	35	23	33	38	109	16	16	14	27	19	12	10	136	21
West Midlands Conurbation	35	16	14	57	32	43	50	152	22	23	18	42	27	15	10	185	29
Remainder of West Midlands	17	6	8	17	16	24	29	73	11	10	11	15	12	9	11	95	14
East Anglian	13	7	2	9	10	26	22	54	6	11	3	8	7	5	5	50	9
South East	26	7	8	22	29	36	42	108	13	8	7	17	19	11	10	106	19
Greater London	41	12	13	35	49	52	66	170	20	12	12	28	29	16	14	165	30
Outer Metropolitan Area	15	3	5	15	16	23	25	67	8	7	4	9	15	7	6	69	12
Remainder of South East	14	5	4	8	11	23	28	58	3	4	4	5	8	7	8	55	10
South West	14	4	3	7	12	24	27	58	7	2	3	6	11	7	7	57	10
Wales	22	4	6	18	17	38	41	93	9	11	4	12	8	11	9	76	15
Wales I (South East)	22	4	6	15	19	38	45	95	8	14	3	10	6	9	11	70	15
Wales II (Remainder)	22	3	6	26	13	37	34	89	11	3	5	15	12	17	5	90	16
Urban and Rural aggregates:																	
Conurbations	37	12	11	39	41	48	60	156	19	13	14	28	27	15	12	158	28
Areas outside conurbations:																	
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	29	6	14	26	32	40	44	123	15	13	12	20	18	12	11	123	22
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	20	6	6	15	17	33	36	84	10	8	6	9	15	9	7	81	15
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16	4	5	12	13	26	32	68	7	4	4	8	9	7	7	60	11
Rural districts	11	3	3	8	8	18	22	45	6	6	3	5	8	6	6	50	8
Hospital Regions:																	
Newcastle	26	3	8	16	21	45	65	113	12	5	8	9	17	13	13	102	19
Leeds	28	13	9	34	29	35	42	119	14	13	9	22	22	9	7	119	21
Sheffield	20	7	8	16	19	29	34	84	10	9	6	13	12	10	6	82	15
East Anglian	13	7	3	8	10	24	21	53	6	10	4	7	7	6	2	53	9
North West Metropolitan	36	5	10	32	44	46	56	149	20	11	7	28	29	17	15	163	27
North East Metropolitan	31	13	15	28	32	42	44	131	16	14	12	24	22	12	8	130	23
South East Metropolitan	20	8	3	15	22	28	39	84	8	6	5	9	12	7	8	70	14
South West Metropolitan	24	6	5	21	28	31	38	99	10	4	6	12	15	10	9	86	17
Wessex	12	5	7	7	6	24	30	51	6	7	2	6	9	8	6	52	9
Oxford	18	2	11	14	18	26	33	79	9	5	9	5	11	8	11	72	13
South Western	14	3	3	7	12	34	27	58	7	3	4	7	10	7	7	59	10
Welsh	22	4	6	18	17	38	41	93	9	11	4	12	8	11	9	76	15
Birmingham	25	11	11	35	23	33	38	109	16	16	14	27	19	12	10	136	21
Manchester	30	8	11	42	29	40	39	125	14	10	11	25	21	9	7	117	21
Liverpool	20	4	7	10	19	37	52	88	11	7	7	10	12	15	12	96	16

* Rates and SNRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

**APPENDIX D. Cancer for selected
sites: Standardised Mortality
Ratios by sex, 1972 ***

Area	All sites (140-209)		Buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		Oesophagus (150)		Stomach (151)		Intestine and rectum (152-154)		Larynx (161)		Trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Standard regions and conurbations														
North	104	105	116	118	101	103	114	134	98	106	89	154	107	103
Tyneside Conurbation	122	109	116	107	145	89	126	143	99	101	134	186	145	147
Remainder of North	98	104	116	124	87	107	110	131	98	107	74	143	95	88
Yorkshire and Humberside	102	99	123	95	91	90	99	109	104	100	84	125	103	96
West Yorkshire Conurbation	104	101	122	99	107	101	93	110	104	101	93	124	109	106
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	101	97	124	92	82	83	102	108	104	99	78	125	100	90
North West	108	102	110	135	128	117	116	122	112	106	134	76	110	104
South East Lancashire Conurbation	111	102	114	148	123	109	113	118	112	110	148	108	116	112
Merseyside Conurbation	125	110	138	112	136	167	125	134	124	108	146	30	135	136
Remainder of North West	99	98	96	134	128	105	115	121	109	102	119	70	96	85
East Midlands	93	98	98	94	92	89	97	88	103	99	91	94	89	83
West Midlands	103	100	111	101	104	96	108	103	114	107	105	74	101	87
West Midlands Conurbation	110	102	114	106	97	78	118	113	120	114	119	122	112	89
Remainder of West Midlands	96	99	109	97	111	111	99	94	109	101	93	37	91	85
East Anglia	88	98	82	88	113	93	78	93	94	102	79	86	83	80
South East	100	100	83	84	89	94	92	82	91	95	101	104	104	116
Greater London	111	105	80	90	91	93	105	93	95	96	114	117	121	133
Outer Metropolitan Area	94	99	87	72	87	92	87	75	92	95	93	102	96	112
Remainder of South East	90	94	84	86	87	99	79	74	86	94	92	88	89	96
South West	90	97	101	104	90	99	84	92	93	96	86	87	80	87
Wales	97	96	107	107	119	129	126	135	105	101	88	106	86	60
Wales I (South East)	96	95	111	90	113	132	125	139	104	98	99	118	86	62
Wales II (remainder)	99	98	98	142	132	125	129	126	106	109	66	82	87	55
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	112	104	101	104	104	100	109	107	104	102	121	114	120	122
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	105	101	97	106	103	98	108	108	106	100	113	67	109	100
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	100	98	90	84	102	97	100	93	100	99	109	104	98	97
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	94	98	103	99	92	106	98	97	98	97	88	125	90	87
Rural districts	86	94	99	97	97	95	84	90	92	98	70	70	78	81
Hospital Regions														
Newcastle	106	106	120	117	107	108	120	139	100	107	98	158	110	107
Leeds	101	100	123	103	99	97	94	109	97	98	80	111	103	100
Sheffield	96	98	108	90	85	83	98	98	108	103	81	121	94	84
East Anglian	89	97	86	84	114	89	78	93	95	101	84	82	82	80
North West Metropolitan	102	104	91	100	82	107	91	91	91	100	84	74	109	128
North East Metropolitan	105	102	60	80	86	80	111	88	90	96	103	115	112	111
South East Metropolitan	99	100	82	101	90	106	90	84	99	93	100	84	100	115
South West Metropolitan	103	98	89	68	101	84	91	75	93	91	135	173	108	121
Wessex	92	94	115	80	82	91	77	73	91	95	93	97	90	99
Oxford	88	93	83	77	84	88	83	72	76	98	98	42	88	99
South Western	91	97	91	102	91	101	86	93	94	94	78	92	80	84
Welsh	97	96	107	107	119	129	126	135	105	101	88	106	86	60
Birmingham	103	100	111	101	104	96	108	103	114	107	105	74	101	87
Manchester	104	100	106	140	118	103	112	120	112	105	130	77	105	97
Liverpool	116	104	115	120	146	149	124	125	111	106	138	72	122	117

Note: Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales age-specific death rates used in the calculation of the Standardised Mortality Ratios.

* SMRs are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions

Bone (170)		Breast (174)		Cervix uteri (180)	Other parts of uterus (181, 182)	Pro- state (185)	Bladder (188)		Lympho- sarcoma and reticulum- cell sar- coma (200)		Hodgkin's disease (201)		Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)		Area
M	F	M	F	F	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	ENGLAND AND WALES
															Standard regions and conurbations
44	132	167	90	123	103	83	93	103	78	93	116	155	119	104	North
129	117	-	84	120	101	79	104	123	68	111	89	165	123	108	Tyneside Conurbation
16	137	219	92	124	104	85	89	96	81	87	124	151	118	103	Remainder of North
114	73	113	88	116	106	100	117	107	70	90	91	107	79	90	Yorkshire and Humberside
107	65	107	89	127	111	98	122	116	75	74	81	127	83	94	West Yorkshire Conurbation
118	78	116	88	109	104	101	115	101	67	99	96	99	77	87	Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside
109	120	112	94	116	83	94	102	114	92	76	124	95	98	95	North West
89	165	161	90	112	93	101	114	95	90	80	119	124	101	86	South East Lancashire
121	56	159	97	131	68	83	109	123	121	84	127	54	113	118	Conurbation
119	111	58	95	113	82	93	91	125	83	70	126	89	89	94	Merseyside Conurbation
															Remainder of North West
90	72	53	108	113	116	102	88	118	105	104	125	86	75	108	East Midlands
63	100	117	101	102	101	104	98	97	65	86	91	97	103	110	West Midlands
64	107	172	106	86	93	112	101	111	60	96	77	104	98	103	West Midlands Conurbation
62	93	71	97	117	108	98	95	86	69	78	102	91	108	116	Remainder of West Midlands
78	81	-	100	89	102	93	107	95	101	90	67	96	103	86	East Midlands
118	97	106	108	83	97	103	101	98	114	114	82	93	105	100	South East
120	98	116	110	83	95	104	118	104	135	120	104	98	100	107	Greater London
126	103	138	111	86	100	109	88	100	111	143	58	72	114	102	Outer Metropolitan Area
109	88	65	101	78	96	97	89	90	85	81	73	106	104	89	Remainder of South East
59	134	95	94	97	100	112	95	79	139	119	120	85	103	106	South West
144	76	42	92	107	124	88	88	75	79	71	118	119	95	86	Wales
146	74	31	94	97	113	83	97	77	93	74	102	130	85	77	Wales I (South East)
140	79	65	89	130	146	99	67	72	47	66	156	95	116	105	Wales II (remainder)
107	104	127	102	98	94	101	114	107	106	102	101	105	100	103	Urban/Rural aggregates:
															Conurbations
78	112	128	97	114	105	98	110	91	100	99	134	121	94	102	Areas outside Conurbations
67	97	74	96	102	105	97	105	108	96	106	87	119	101	94	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over
115	89	85	101	102	95	100	88	102	88	100	99	88	97	95	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000
99	100	75	99	89	109	101	85	87	98	90	82	79	103	101	Urban areas with populations under 50,000
															Rural districts
48	137	165	90	125	107	82	93	98	75	98	102	153	125	110	Hospital Regions
131	77	128	88	119	108	96	114	110	77	86	111	125	83	87	Newcastle
79	74	65	101	112	111	101	99	114	85	98	110	97	74	102	Leeds
74	77	-	99	92	109	97	106	100	100	94	70	92	108	84	Sheffield
															East Anglian
96	63	77	107	78	99	101	107	106	148	144	73	115	116	109	North West Metropolitan
169	165	112	114	91	97	107	108	103	109	127	103	96	84	96	North East Metropolitan
101	84	78	113	80	92	105	99	96	91	104	88	104	106	88	South East Metropolitan
103	136	157	105	83	96	110	100	92	116	102	74	92	111	105	South West Metropolitan
91	62	25	95	101	108	100	97	86	86	84	74	52	88	97	Wessex
147	51	192	97	75	91	92	74	99	113	91	56	35	110	107	Oxford
64	132	112	97	94	98	112	97	77	149	128	137	86	103	108	South Western
144	76	42	92	107	124	88	88	75	79	71	118	119	95	86	Welsh
63	100	117	101	102	101	104	98	97	65	86	91	97	103	110	Birmingham
112	133	119	92	113	89	94	101	112	93	73	135	112	99	88	Manchester
99	88	92	98	121	69	96	105	124	96	81	101	54	92	110	Liverpool

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1972[†]

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates

Area	Total		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Death rates at age 45-64												
ENGLAND AND WALES*	78,039	45,016	1,010	1,432	1,179	607	28,598	7,673	1,520	1,041	5,379	4,459
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	5,969	3,454	76	101	71	40	2,211	692	132	99	472	332
Yorkshire and Humberside	8,271	4,792	134	187	112	65	3,175	946	155	106	573	456
North West	12,315	7,361	169	293	149	103	4,543	1,437	277	227	889	766
East Midlands	5,115	2,971	69	94	79	40	1,868	522	104	84	374	281
West Midlands	8,635	4,452	115	154	155	61	3,004	715	164	114	584	474
East Anglia	2,164	1,337	28	24	28	20	766	160	47	27	170	146
South East	24,677	14,332	265	375	372	191	8,855	2,083	434	252	1,523	1,338
South West	5,445	3,396	64	79	105	52	2,041	542	98	68	399	348
Wales	5,079	2,739	76	113	105	35	1,982	539	99	60	376	300
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	1,590	928	20	24	16	13	546	182	36	21	123	89
West Yorkshire	3,131	1,880	43	74	38	24	1,289	399	62	48	238	185
South East Lancashire	4,533	2,673	63	111	47	40	1,634	524	104	80	345	282
Merseyside	2,289	1,395	30	65	23	19	777	256	43	39	140	133
West Midlands	4,358	2,146	61	84	77	31	1,440	345	78	49	280	215
Greater London	11,764	6,611	133	196	192	91	4,117	993	204	102	642	601
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	11,102	6,234	146	208	160	102	4,123	1,104	234	166	723	569
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	7,586	4,344	94	138	124	56	2,785	743	164	96	552	437
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16,503	9,928	229	301	262	127	6,272	1,694	304	249	1,211	1,007
Rural districts	14,814	8,695	177	219	237	104	5,462	1,396	281	187	1,106	923
Death rates at age 65 and over												
ENGLAND AND WALES*	199,512	231,420	1,219	2,602	2,809	4,445	56,763	56,197	9,681	16,923	25,910	45,189
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	14,196	15,280	76	162	170	282	4,250	4,183	639	929	2,054	3,043
Yorkshire and Humberside	20,438	23,351	120	252	232	414	5,874	6,139	897	1,565	2,930	4,755
North West	28,210	34,294	172	422	325	567	8,030	8,228	1,462	2,708	3,611	6,625
East Midlands	13,600	14,758	107	180	217	347	3,679	3,358	756	1,177	1,842	2,883
West Midlands	18,573	20,570	100	262	314	425	4,938	4,857	907	1,441	2,555	4,224
East Anglia	7,151	7,883	36	58	96	110	2,040	1,865	364	569	963	1,541
South East	66,951	81,589	444	917	954	1,588	18,619	19,124	3,067	5,901	7,991	15,361
South West	17,376	20,036	93	172	278	381	5,233	4,935	964	1,618	2,271	3,944
Wales	12,678	13,303	69	173	219	327	3,934	3,382	620	1,000	1,667	2,748
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	3,553	3,873	14	49	52	92	971	1,005	152	241	467	672
West Yorkshire	7,456	9,465	45	110	78	147	2,194	2,621	337	670	1,151	1,948
South East Lancashire	9,753	12,081	55	140	110	184	2,742	2,866	413	833	1,311	2,434
Merseyside	4,868	6,083	32	80	47	120	1,308	1,401	272	569	509	1,032
West Midlands	8,431	9,740	43	120	144	227	2,132	2,295	355	632	1,156	1,959
Greater London	28,019	34,557	205	459	465	731	7,439	7,813	1,095	2,387	2,798	5,630
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	27,213	31,644	182	375	355	579	7,728	8,007	1,171	2,206	3,362	6,037
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19,854	23,906	107	238	267	453	5,708	5,849	1,043	1,813	2,599	4,836
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	47,151	54,413	260	548	651	1,055	13,741	13,354	2,497	4,102	6,557	11,249
Rural districts	42,875	45,302	274	479	636	853	12,634	10,860	2,341	3,453	5,974	9,327

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures but excluded elsewhere.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

APPENDIX F1. Maternal deaths from principal causes and associated maternal deaths, and death rates per 100,000 total births, 1942 to 1972

England and Wales

ICD No.	Puerperal phlebitis, thrombosis and embolism	Puerperal sepsis	Ante-partum haemorrhage	Post-partum haemorrhage	Toxaemia	Prolonged labour	Trauma, shock, other complication of delivery	Other causes	Total maternal causes other than abortion	Abortion				Abortion, all forms	Total maternal deaths*	Other than abortion	With abortion	Total	Total attributed to or associated with maternal causes
	671, 673	630, 635, 670	632, 651	652, 653	636-639	654-657	658-661	Rem. 630-639 650-678	630-639 650-678	Criminal		Other		640-645	630-678				
										With sepsis	Without mention of sepsis	With sepsis	Without mention of sepsis						
										642.0 642.2	Rem. 642	(640,641, 643-645) .0, .2	(640-641, 643-645) .1, .9						
MATERNAL DEATHS (complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium, including abortion)																			
1942	128	151	87	198	410	158	94	133	1,359	64	12	175	62	313	1,672	363	49	412	2,084
1943	156	132	86	187	375	165	106	112	1,299	76	15	166	64	321	1,620	437	57	494	2,114
1944	107	105	84	179	328	176	87	113	1,179	75	7	168	63	313	1,492	363	52	435	1,927
1945	86	82	68	158	321	148	72	92	1,027	65	9	109	50	233	1,260	342	19	361	1,621
1946	102	53	85	162	359	117	83	91	1,052	41	5	69	42	157	1,209	353	37	390	1,599
1947	110	33	56	156	312	110	63	77	917	37	3	54	49	143	1,060	264	44	308	1,368
1948	87	33	46	115	249	66	55	55	686	34	4	55	32	125	811	231	16	247	1,058
1949	56	32	38	90	199	69	60	65	609	20	9	58	31	118	727	157	19	176	903
1950	62	26	44	38	185	42	54	66	517	25	21	39	18	103	620	180	21	201	821
1951	49	16	35	53	141	38	37	50	419	33	26	34	14	107	526	151	9	160	686
1952	52	10	19	39	122	32	43	56	373	19	28	28	15	90	463	153	8	161	624
1953	49	17	39	51	143	31	34	55	419	17	24	22	13	76	495	121	7	128	623
1954	51	13	32	44	104	32	41	53	370	10	25	22	19	76	446	116	5	121	567
1955	55	17	24	41	91	31	23	57	339	17	15	19	15	66	405	108	7	115	520
1956	32	13	33	24	93	34	15	58	302	20	16	20	16	72	374	119	6	125	499
1957	32	18	27	22	77	27	23	46	272	15	15	18	13	61	333	122	6	128	461
1958	40	13	25	33	66	21	20	47	265	8	12	27	16	63	328	94	4	98	426
1959	30	17	21	23	57	18	26	51	243	13	10	16	8	47	290	75	7	82	372
1960	27	8	25	19	63	26	36	44	248	12	18	21	11	62	310	70	5	75	385
1961	24	6	20	23	55	15	32	45	220	8	15	24	7	54	274	68	3	71	345
1962	34	12	23	20	53	20	23	57	242	11	18	17	11	57	299	75	2	77	376
1963	20	8	17	21	46	9	18	55	194	15	6	17	11	49	243	61	6	67	310
1964	22	10	7	12	34	13	26	53	177	13	11	16	10	50	227	54	1	55	282
1965	17	5	13	11	48	12	23	40	169	8	13	21	10	52	221	42	6	48	269
1966	11	3	13	14	38	16	23	46	170	12	18	17	6	53	223	53	3	56	279
1967	10	3	7	5	44	12	13	44	138	8	9	7	10	34	172	64	4	68	240
1968	28	7	11	8	33	16	5	42	150	10	12	16	12	50	200	41	3	44	244
1969	16	4	6	6	24	9	12	43	120	8	7	10	10	35	155	62	4	66	221
1970	10	9	7	5	24	8	15	36	114	4	7	17	4	32	146	55	1	56	202
1971	13	5	10	9	22	10	13	24	106	1	5	8	13	27	133	33	2	35	168
1972	13	3	7	4	21	4	8	26	86	3	4	10	9	26	112	27	1	28	140
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES (complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium, including abortion)																			
1942	19	22	13	29	61	23	14	20	202	9	2	26	9	46	248	54	7	61	309
1943	19	19	12	27	53	23	15	16	184	11	2	24	9	45	230	62	8	70	300
1944	14	14	11	23	42	23	11	15	153	10	1	22	8	41	193	50	7	56	249
1945	12	12	10	23	46	21	10	13	147	9	1	16	9	33	180	49	3	52	232
1946	12	6	10	19	43	14	10	11	125	5	1	8	5	19	143	42	4	46	190
1947	12	4	6	17	35	12	7	9	102	4	0	6	5	16	117	29	5	34	152
1948	8	4	6	14	31	8	7	7	86	4	1	7	4	16	102	29	2	31	133
1949	7	4	5	12	27	9	8	9	81	3	1	8	4	16	97	21	3	24	121
1950	9	4	6	5	26	6	8	9	72	4	3	5	3	14	87	25	3	28	115
1951	7	2	5	8	20	5	5	7	60	5	4	5	5	15	76	22	1	23	99
1952	8	1	3	6	18	5	6	8	54	3	4	4	2	13	67	22	1	23	91
1953	7	2	5	7	20	4	5	8	60	2	3	3	2	11	71	17	1	18	89
1954	7	2	5	6	15	5	6	8	54	1	4	3	3	11	65	17	1	18	82
1955	8	2	4	6	13	5	3	8	50	2	2	3	2	10	59	16	1	17	76
1956	4	2	5	3	13	5	2	8	42	3	2	3	2	10	52	17	1	17	70
1957	4	2	4	3	10	4	3	6	37	2	2	2	2	8	45	16	1	17	62
1958	5	2	3	4	9	3	3	6	35	1	2	4	2	8	43	12	1	13	56
1959	4	2	3	3	7	2	3	7	32	2	1	2	1	6	38	10	1	11	49
1960	3	1	3	2	8	3	4	5	31	1	2	3	1	8	39	9	1	9	48
1961	3	1	2	3	7	3	4	5	27	1	2	3	1	7	33	8	0	9	42
1962	4	1	3	3	6	3	3	6	28	1	1	2	1	7	35	9	0	9	44
1963	2	1	2	2	5	2	2	6	22	2	2	2	1	6	28	7	1	8	36
1964	2	1	1	1	4	1	3	6	20	1	1	2	1	6	25	6	0	6	32
1965	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	5	19	1	1	2	1	6	25	5	1	5	31
1966	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	5	20	1	1	2	1	6	26	6	0	7	32
1967	1	0	1	1	5	1	2	5	16	1	1	1	1	4	20	8	0	8	28
1968	3	0	1	1	4	2	1	5	18	1	1	2	1	6	24	5	0	5	29
1969	2	0	1	1	3	1	1	5	15	1	1	1	1	4	19	8	0	8	27
1970	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	5	14	1	1	2	0	4	18	7	0	7	25
1971	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	3	13	0	1	1	2	3	17	4	0	4	21
1972	2	0	1	1	3	1	1	4	12	0	1	1	1	4	15	4	0	4	19

Note Figures are based on live and still birth occurrences.

* Excludes the following cases in which it was stated that the interval elapsing between the onset of the maternal condition and death exceeded 12 months: 1951-40, 1952-35, 1953-32, 1954-34, 1955-34, 1956-25, 1957-16, 1958-22, 1959-21, 1960-26, 1961-11, 1962-20, 1963-24, 1964-25, 1965-9, 1966-17, 1967-11, 1968-12, 1969-13, 1970-5, 1971-3, 1972-3.

**APPENDIX F2. Deaths certified as associated with pregnancy
or childbirth but not assigned to those causes, by
assigned cause and age group, 1972**

England and Wales

ICD No.	Cause of Death	All ages	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
	ALL CAUSES	28	1	5	5	5	6	3	3
140-199	Malignant Neoplasms	7	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
218	Large Fibroid from previous Caesarean Section	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
225.2	Right Parietal Meningioma	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
250	Diabetic	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
253.1	Sheehans Syndrome	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
255.2	Pheochromocytoma	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
394.9	Mitral Stenosis	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
430.9	Ruptured Aneurysm of the right Internal Carotid Artery	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
431.0	Cerebral Haemorrhage/Hypertension	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
441.0	Ruptured Dissecting Aneurysm of Ascending Aorta	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
471	Hong Kong Influenza with Lobar Pneumonia	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
491	Purulent Bronchitis	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
560.2	Intestinal Volvulus	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
571.9	Chronic Active Hepatitis	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
747.8	Congenital Vascular Malformation of the left Choroid Plexus	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E800-E899	Violence	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
	Associated with abortion (included above)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

APPENDIX G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed, by sex and age group, 1972

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
	number of deaths	(a)	300,389	9,985	12,853	78,039	199,512	291,500	7,307	7,757	45,016	231,420	591,889
	autopsy or operation	(b)	93,867	5,702	7,786	31,494	48,885	68,621	3,944	3,781	14,483	46,413	162,488
	percentage	(c)	31	57	61	40	25	24	54	49	32	20	27
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	(a)	316	247	8	21	40	260	169	4	19	68	576
		(b)	202	169	5	14	14	153	123	2	11	17	355
		(c)	64	68	63	67	35	59	73	50	58	25	62
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	(a)	736	-	40	281	415	231	1	18	87	125	967
		(b)	315	-	23	127	165	109	-	9	49	51	424
		(c)	43	-	58	45	40	47	-	50	56	42	44
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	(a)	233	-	7	94	132	92	-	4	49	39	325
		(b)	80	-	4	40	36	26	-	1	15	10	106
		(c)	34	-	57	43	27	28	-	25	31	26	33
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	(a)	78	3	17	29	29	98	8	29	38	32	176
		(b)	41	-	7	19	15	56	3	9	27	17	97
		(c)	53	-	41	66	52	57	38	45	71	53	55
B11	Meningococcal infection	(a)	84	60	15	3	6	51	35	5	10	1	135
		(b)	63	45	12	2	4	38	29	2	6	1	101
		(c)	75	75	80	67	67	75	83	40	60	100	75
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	(a)	85	-	1	29	55	63	-	1	14	48	148
		(b)	35	-	-	14	21	40	-	1	8	31	75
		(c)	41	-	-	48	38	63	-	100	57	65	51
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	(a)	445	102	71	125	147	472	111	69	109	183	917
		(b)	194	59	45	51	39	191	61	41	48	41	385
		(c)	44	58	63	41	27	40	55	59	44	22	42
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	oesophagus (150)	(a)	1,783	-	38	607	1,138	1,328	-	21	305	1,002	3,111
		(b)	320	-	10	113	197	238	-	5	88	165	558
		(c)	18	-	26	19	17	18	-	24	22	16	18
	stomach (151)	(a)	7,201	1	136	2,290	4,774	5,242	-	90	1,000	4,152	12,443
		(b)	1,487	-	30	495	962	928	-	22	196	710	2,415
		(c)	21	-	22	22	20	18	-	24	20	17	19
	large intestine (153)	(a)	4,276	2	162	1,254	2,858	6,063	-	141	1,401	4,521	10,339
		(b)	890	-	22	258	610	1,101	-	19	258	824	1,991
		(c)	21	-	14	21	21	18	-	13	18	18	19
	rectum (154)	(a)	3,179	-	64	927	2,188	2,788	-	48	680	2,060	5,967
		(b)	569	-	11	157	401	432	-	10	116	306	1,001
		(c)	18	-	17	17	18	15	-	21	17	15	17
	larynx (161)	(a)	583	-	12	179	372	132	-	2	48	82	695
		(b)	103	-	3	37	63	27	-	-	7	20	130
		(c)	18	-	25	21	17	20	-	-	15	24	19
B19	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	(a)	25,762	-	411	10,146	15,205	5,897	-	145	2,509	3,243	31,659
		(b)	4,177	-	56	1,627	2,494	1,036	-	34	379	623	5,213
		(c)	16	-	14	16	16	18	-	23	15	19	16
	breast (174)	(a)	82	-	3	22	57	11,149	-	843	4,729	5,577	11,231
		(b)	12	-	1	2	9	1,209	-	97	557	555	1,221
		(c)	15	-	33	9	16	11	-	12	12	10	11
	cervix uteri (180)	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	2,218	-	214	1,114	890	2,218
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	23	89	75	187
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	11	8	8	8
	other uterus (181, 182)	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	1,472	1	19	471	981	1,472
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	4	73	156	233
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	21	15	16	16
	prostate (185)	(a)	4,181	-	3	498	3,680	-	-	-	-	-	4,181
		(b)	436	-	-	65	371	-	-	-	-	-	436
		(c)	10	-	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
	bladder and other urinary organs (188, 189)	(a)	3,769	23	64	1,107	2,575	1,785	19	31	413	1,322	5,554
		(b)	686	4	8	238	456	314	5	5	73	231	1,000
		(c)	18	17	13	21	17	18	26	16	16	17	18
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	(a)	1,634	188	231	434	781	1,490	139	177	366	808	3,124
		(b)	307	26	49	106	126	265	19	45	77	124	572
		(c)	19	14	21	24	16	18	14	25	21	15	18
	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (rem. 140-209)	(a)	11,997	243	1,139	4,465	6,150	14,962	145	876	4,953	8,988	26,959
		(b)	2,313	46	221	923	1,123	2,453	31	147	762	1,513	4,766
		(c)	19	19	19	21	18	16	21	17	15	17	18
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	(a)	632	36	80	232	284	700	47	87	235	331	1,332
		(b)	236	13	34	87	102	297	18	44	97	138	533
		(c)	37	36	43	38	36	42	38	51	41	42	40

APPENDIX G - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B21	Diabetes mellitus	(a) (b) (c)	1,937 389 20	10 8 80	101 46 46	460 137 30	1,366 198 14	3,373 577 17	17 14 82	84 43 51	487 147 30	2,785 373 13	5,310 966 18
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	(a) (b) (c)	86 17 20	4 2 50	1 - -	15 8 53	66 7 11	152 32 21	7 3 43	5 4 80	13 8 62	127 17 13	238 49 21
B23	Anaemias	(a) (b) (c)	539 109 20	13 8 62	14 7 50	73 30 41	439 64 15	1,130 185 16	18 11 61	26 9 35	120 51 43	966 114 12	1,669 294 18
B24	Meningitis	(a) (b) (c)	184 106 58	102 57 56	14 9 64	34 20 59	34 20 59	145 83 57	66 38 58	7 5 71	22 10 45	50 30 60	329 189 57
B25	Active rheumatic fever	(a) (b) (c)	13 11 85	2 2 100	2 2 100	4 2 50	5 5 100	9 8 89	- - -	2 2 100	4 4 100	3 2 67	22 19 86
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) (b) (c)	2,437 1,216 50	6 4 67	202 150 74	1,010 545 54	1,219 517 42	4,268 1,634 38	3 3 100	231 146 63	1,432 642 45	2,602 843 32	6,705 2,850 43
B27	Hypertensive disease	(a) (b) (c)	4,097 1,623 40	- - -	109 61 56	1,179 547 46	2,809 1,015 36	5,120 1,567 31	1 - -	67 33 49	607 297 49	4,445 1,237 28	9,217 3,190 35
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	(a) (b) (c)	87,482 37,675 43	1 1 100	2,120 1,510 71	28,598 15,557 54	56,763 20,607 36	64,204 19,753 31	1 1 100	333 239 72	7,673 3,565 46	56,197 15,948 28	151,686 57,428 38
B29	Other forms of heart disease	(a) (b) (c)	11,470 1,786 16	48 39 81	221 143 65	1,520 534 35	9,681 1,070 11	18,169 2,102 12	53 33 62	152 104 68	1,041 331 32	16,923 1,634 10	29,639 3,888 13
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	(a) (b) (c)	31,815 3,966 12	40 29 73	486 295 61	5,379 1,462 27	25,910 2,180 8	50,144 5,201 10	21 15 71	475 265 56	4,459 1,537 30	45,189 3,584 8	81,959 9,167 11
B31	Influenza	(a) (b) (c)	1,417 241 17	13 10 77	72 46 64	286 86 30	1,046 99 9	1,591 227 14	25 22 88	49 35 71	243 70 29	1,274 100 8	3,008 468 16
B32	Pneumonia	(a) (b) (c)	20,098 4,115 20	814 609 75	381 206 54	2,239 882 39	16,664 2,418 15	25,317 3,507 14	624 444 71	263 124 47	1,626 550 34	22,804 2,389 10	45,415 7,622 17
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	(a) (b) (c)	22,118 4,999 23	81 70 86	226 126 56	4,775 1,428 30	17,036 3,375 20	7,783 1,922 25	47 41 87	180 116 64	1,583 544 34	5,973 1,221 20	29,801 6,921 23
B34	Peptic ulcer	(a) (b) (c)	2,365 1,510 64	3 3 100	73 56 77	603 437 72	1,686 1,014 60	1,673 945 56	2 1 50	30 21 70	210 159 76	1,431 764 53	4,038 2,455 61
B35	Appendicitis	(a) (b) (c)	160 99 62	19 14 74	21 14 67	44 31 70	76 40 53	150 100 67	14 10 71	13 12 92	25 16 64	98 62 63	310 199 64
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	(a) (b) (c)	1,064 698 66	131 89 68	31 24 77	162 116 72	740 469 63	1,409 837 59	88 57 65	28 21 75	137 102 74	1,156 657 57	2,473 1,535 62
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	(a) (b) (c)	858 431 50	6 1 17	70 46 66	443 235 53	339 149 44	804 370 46	6 5 83	39 20 51	374 175 47	385 170 44	1,662 801 48
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	(a) (b) (c)	1,419 299 21	17 9 53	164 58 35	471 114 24	767 118 15	1,244 249 20	25 8 32	110 46 42	305 78 26	804 117 15	2,663 548 21
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	(a) (b) (c)	1,246 522 42	- - -	1 1 100	65 44 68	1,180 477 40	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,246 522 42
B40	Abortion	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	26 23 88	- - -	26 23 88	- - -	- - -	26 23 88
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	86 74 86	- - -	86 74 86	- - -	- - -	86 74 86
B42	Congenital anomalies	(a) (b) (c)	2,238 1,253 56	1,705 923 54	198 129 65	220 137 62	115 64 56	2,179 1,092 50	1,670 808 48	171 114 67	179 82 46	159 88 55	4,417 2,345 53
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	(a) (b) (c)	2,076 1,052 51	2,076 1,052 51	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,261 618 49	1,261 618 49	- - -	- - -	- - -	3,337 1,670 50
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	(a) (b) (c)	1,303 315 24	1,303 315 24	- - -	- - -	- - -	996 222 22	996 222 22	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,299 537 23

Appendix G – continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	(a) (b) (c)	1,276 419 33	345 326 94	26 22 85	55 31 56	850 40 5	2,540 272 11	207 196 95	17 9 53	47 23 49	2,269 44 2	3,816 691 18
B46	All other diseases	(a) (b) (c)	23,546 9,219 39	1,084 806 74	1,084 625 58	4,620 2,340 51	16,758 5,448 33	31,547 10,468 33	769 527 69	1,000 565 57	3,933 1,857 47	25,845 7,519 29	55,093 19,687 36
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	(a) (b) (c)	4,691 3,693 79	506 383 76	2,339 1,851 79	943 751 80	903 708 78	2,240 1,844 82	276 225 82	610 496 81	463 382 83	891 741 83	6,931 5,537 80
BE48	All other accidents	(a) (b) (c)	4,391 3,310 75	675 527 78	1,209 912 75	973 769 79	1,534 1,102 72	5,160 3,587 70	370 300 81	286 227 79	543 409 75	3,961 2,651 67	9,551 6,897 72
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	(a) (b) (c)	214 163 76	10 9 90	85 56 66	83 69 83	36 29 81	286 222 78	12 11 92	78 60 77	124 93 75	72 58 81	502 387 77
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	(a) (b) (c)	49 39 80	5 4 80	24 21 88	16 11 69	4 3 75	19 15 79	- 3 -	3 9 100	13 9 69	3 3 100	85 52 79
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	(a) (b) (c)	122 99 81	8 7 88	53 39 74	35 31 89	26 22 85	87 68 78	3 2 67	30 23 77	19 16 84	35 27 77	209 167 80
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	(a) (b) (c)	2,198 1,687 77	5 4 80	864 656 76	840 654 78	489 373 76	1,572 1,217 77	- 342 -	446 519 77	677 519 77	449 356 79	3,770 2,904 77
BE50	All other external causes	(a) (b) (c)	829 641 77	71 49 69	322 250 78	285 222 78	151 120 79	715 572 80	65 53 82	206 166 81	263 209 79	181 144 80	1,544 1,213 79

APPENDIX H1. Deaths from encephalitis certified as
secondary to infectious disease, by underlying cause,
sex and age group, 1972

England and Wales

ICD No.	Cause of death		All deaths	Deaths from encephalitis secondary to infectious diseases										
				All ages	Under 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-59 months	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-44	45-64 and over
	Total	M F	96 118	25 32	- 1	- -	- 1	1 2	- 2	2 2	- -	2 2	4 7	12 7
052	Chickenpox	M F	5 4	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
053	Herpes zoster	M F	27 35	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2
054	Herpes simplex	M F	15 21	13 19	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	3 6	7 7
055	Measles	M F	12 17	3 4	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M F	32 37	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1
072	Mumps	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
474	Influenza with nervous manifestations	M F	5 2	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	3 -	- 2

**APPENDIX H2. Deaths due to tetanus, by (where stated),
sex and age, 1972**

England and Wales

Age	Sex	Cause of tetanus where stated
(a) Assigned to tetanus (ICD No. 037)		
55 years	M	
66 years	F	
71 years	F	
74 years	M	
(b) Assigned elsewhere		
18 years	M	Cut right elbow - fell kicking a ball
22 years	M	Laceration left knee - fell whilst playing Association football
55 years	F	Incised wound of right thumb - fell on waste land
58 years	F	Injury to tip of left index finger - cut by garden fork whilst weeding
61 years	F	Punctured wound of the sole of right foot - trod on rusty nail whilst gardening
61 years	F	Cut on shin from garden fork whilst digging
71 years	M	Injury to left big toe - stuck fork in foot whilst gardening
74 years	M	Cut right middle finger operating lawn mower
75 years	M	Injury to foot - trod on rusty nail
82 years	F	Grazed leg by falling against shrub

**APPENDIX H3. Deaths in which anaesthesia was mentioned,
by cause, sex and age group, 1972**

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number*	Cause of death	All ages		0-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65 and over	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	ALL CAUSES	44	53	2	4	2	4	1	1	5	5	3	4	6	4	4	10	21	21
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Malignant neoplasm of:																		
	oesophagus (150)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	stomach (151)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	large intestine (153)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	rectum (154)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	larynx (161)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19 (pt.)	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
	breast (174)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	cervix uteri (180)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	other uterus (181, 182)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	prostate (185)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	bladder and other urinary organs (188, 189)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19 (rem.)	Other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

* The ICD 'B' List numbers are those set out in brackets on pages 445-6 of the International Classification of Diseases 1965; and corresponding numbers in the full list are shown in brackets after the description of the causes, where appropriate.

Appendix H3 — continued

ICD 'B' List	Cause of death	All ages		0-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65 and over	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B22	Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (Rem. 240-279)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B23	Anaemias	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (Rem. 320-389)	2	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
B25	Active rheumatic fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B27	Hypertensive disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B29	Other forms of heart disease	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (Rem. 390-458)	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
B31	Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (Rem. 460-519)	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34	Peptic ulcer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B35	Appendicitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
†B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (Rem. 520-577)	7	9	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	2
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (Rem. 580-629)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B40	Abortion	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
B42	Congenital anomalies	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BE48	All other accidents	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	4
BE50	All other external causes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* The ICD 'B' List numbers are those set out in brackets on pages 445-6 of the International Classification of Diseases 1965; the corresponding numbers in the full list are shown in brackets after the description of the causes, where appropriate.

† Included in the figures are 4 males (1 in 10-14 age group; 2 in 25-34 and 1 in 65+) and 6 females (2 in 10-14 age group; 1 in 15-24; 1 in 25-34; 1 in 55-64 and 1 in 65+) associated with dental anaesthesia.

APPENDIX H4. Deaths by type of institution etc. in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1972

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths				Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions				At deceased person's own home				In other private houses and other places			
		M		F		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		M		F		M		F		M		F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
000-136	ALL CAUSES	300,389	291,500	6,026	8,987	124	307	1	1	1,364	879	12	16	7,350	16,708	101,049	87,529	20,174	14,703						
000-009	Infective and parasitic diseases	1,977	1,267	54	44	1	1	1	1	1,364	879	12	16	28	20	439	253	79	54						
000-019	Intestinal infectious diseases	332	285	5	11	1	1	1	1	219	174	1	3	4	5	73	68	30	24						
010-019	Tuberculosis	1,047	421	24	7	1	1	1	1	708	300	3	6	16	8	263	89	33	11						
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	207	175	3	6	1	1	1	1	179	155	3	3	1	1	13	9	9	4						
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	15	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	11	1	1	1	1	6	5	1	1						
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	60	77	2	5	1	1	1	1	43	49	1	2	3	1	10	19	1	1						
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	51	52	4	2	1	1	1	1	39	45	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	1						
070-079	Other viral diseases	82	117	5	1	1	1	1	1	55	88	1	2	1	1	16	20	3	4						
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	87	63	11	8	1	1	1	1	46	26	1	1	2	1	25	20	3	8						
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
110-117	Mycoses	29	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	10	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1						
120-129	Helminthiasis	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	43	34	1	3	1	1	1	1	25	14	1	1	1	1	18	15	1	1						
140-239	Neoplasms	65,059	55,226	430	492	10	11	1	1	39,004	31,900	2,108	3,165	589	941	21,746	16,259	1,172	2,458						
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	981	610	7	5	1	1	1	1	552	347	48	49	14	9	344	179	15	21						
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	20,269	19,125	138	172	5	3	1	1	11,761	10,642	676	1,063	195	429	7,139	5,794	355	1,022						
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	26,585	6,186	164	41	2	1	1	1	15,732	3,867	688	243	177	53	9,276	1,705	546	277						
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast organs	987	12,073	8	121	1	4	1	1	558	6,185	43	881	10	238	347	4,185	21	459						
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	8,298	9,630	42	77	1	2	1	1	4,866	5,588	386	604	147	122	2,697	2,835	139	402						
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	3,475	3,534	31	49	1	1	1	1	2,132	2,206	167	202	23	54	1,008	873	53	149						
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	3,832	3,368	24	17	1	1	1	1	2,843	2,539	85	89	15	32	826	584	39	106						
210-228	Benign neoplasms	277	363	8	5	1	1	1	1	189	262	9	16	4	2	63	63	4	15						
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	355	337	8	5	1	1	1	1	291	264	6	18	4	2	46	41	1	7						
240-279	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2,579	4,631	54	98	2	3	1	1	1,771	3,139	36	87	40	189	616	991	60	124						
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	84	587	4	15	1	1	1	1	40	380	3	9	1	20	32	140	4	23						
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	2,074	3,549	39	72	2	1	1	1	1,445	2,457	26	65	25	134	489	731	48	89						
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	86	152	4	4	1	1	1	1	51	78	2	6	11	30	18	31	2	2						
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	335	343	7	7	1	1	1	1	235	224	5	7	3	5	77	89	8	10						
280-289	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	654	1,254	4	23	1	1	1	1	489	857	7	34	14	46	132	262	8	32						
290-315	Mental disorders	525	984	155	286	4	5	1	1	223	480	16	28	18	53	75	119	34	13						
290-299	Psychoses	359	844	132	263	3	5	1	1	168	421	16	26	14	51	26	74	26	5						
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	134	105	7	3	1	1	1	1	45	52	1	2	3	2	45	38	34	8						
310-315	Mental retardation	32	35	16	21	1	1	1	1	10	7	1	1	1	1	4	7	1	1						

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals						Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick						Other institutions			At deceased person's own home			In other private houses and other places		
				N.H.S.			N.H.S.			N.H.S.			Other than N.H.S.			Other institutions			At deceased person's own home			In other private houses and other places		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P
320-389	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3,015	3,428	156	172	4	4	1,938	2,145	83	165	101	204	662	664	71	74							
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	290	240	7	5	-	-	260	200	1	4	1	1	13	26	8	4							
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	200	131	32	40	-	-	86	59	4	1	12	1	63	26	3	4							
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	2,436	2,960	113	128	4	4	1,531	1,814	78	159	87	198	566	600	57	59							
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	29	38	1	-	-	-	24	32	-	-	1	-	2	5	1	1							
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	7	22	1	1	-	-	5	16	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	-							
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	53	36	3	-	-	-	32	24	-	-	-	-	16	5	2	6							
390-458	Diseases of the circulatory system	148,579	157,167	2,615	3,968	59	205	67,866	71,672	2,089	5,808	4,452	11,733	58,757	55,128	12,741	8,653							
390-399	Active rheumatic fever	13	9	-	-	-	-	8	6	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1							
390-396	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,437	4,268	28	58	1	-	1,587	2,412	21	67	27	135	1,778	1,366	195	230							
390-398	Hypertensive disease	4,097	5,120	99	113	4	3	1,691	1,833	62	137	124	306	1,812	2,530	305	398							
400-404	Ischaemic heart disease	87,482	64,204	1,190	1,600	24	73	32,912	24,430	791	1,823	1,848	3,862	39,979	27,499	10,738	4,917							
410-414	Other forms of heart disease	11,470	18,169	282	585	7	37	5,361	7,094	239	842	721	2,056	4,414	6,743	446	812							
420-429	Coronary artery disease	3,815	50,141	770	1,084	17	60	19,983	28,740	774	2,380	1,291	4,014	8,366	12,519	594	1,567							
430-438	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	8,648	11,093	194	398	5	27	4,523	4,477	169	495	414	1,243	2,956	3,900	387	553							
440-448	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	2,617	4,160	52	150	1	5	2,001	2,880	32	64	27	117	431	769	73	175							
460-519	Diseases of the respiratory system	47,049	37,227	2,150	3,227	29	49	27,353	20,708	545	937	1,763	2,645	13,858	8,530	1,351	1,131							
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	1,197	1,033	51	33	2	2	361	297	13	26	48	75	606	506	136	94							
470-474	Influenza	1,417	1,591	72	105	2	4	428	371	16	28	125	245	722	749	52	89							
480-486	Pneumonia	20,098	25,317	1,638	2,840	21	41	13,682	15,528	311	724	781	1,794	3,290	3,897	375	493							
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	22,118	7,783	352	178	3	1	11,566	3,674	179	114	765	432	8,521	2,976	722	408							
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	70	61	-	-	-	-	45	34	-	-	-	-	21	15	4	7							
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	2,149	1,442	47	68	1	1	1,271	804	26	43	44	99	698	387	62	40							
520-577	Diseases of the digestive system	6,732	7,600	84	118	4	4	5,426	5,958	100	175	71	157	938	1,047	109	141							
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	19	40	1	4	-	-	15	25	-	5	-	1	-	3	2	2							
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	2,691	1,951	25	26	2	1	2,115	1,465	28	44	33	55	438	316	50	44							
540-543	Appendicitis	160	150	2	3	-	-	141	132	3	1	-	1	13	10	1	3							
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	586	767	6	13	1	-	433	587	12	10	7	16	92	127	15	14							
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	1,376	2,630	31	50	-	2	1,353	2,136	24	72	16	52	154	292	18	46							
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	1,720	2,042	19	22	1	1	1,369	1,613	33	43	14	32	241	299	23	32							
580-629	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	4,356	3,693	106	107	3	3	3,280	2,726	79	85	88	100	750	587	50	85							
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	1,419	1,244	21	26	1	1	1,150	934	14	21	12	17	206	212	15	30							
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	1,643	2,318	60	75	1	1	1,285	1,686	28	60	34	79	261	366	14	51							
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	1,294	-	25	-	-	-	865	-	37	-	42	-	283	-	21	-							
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian and parametrium	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	3							
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	-	81	-	4	-	-	-	65	-	2	-	2	-	7	-	1							
630-678	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	7							
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4							
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
640-645	Abortion	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2							
650-662	Delivery	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1							

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions				At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
				N.H.S.		Other N.H.S.		N.H.S.				Other N.H.S.				M		F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
680-709	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	118	245	10	34	-	-	90	153	-	8	4	16	13	30	1	4		
690-698	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	38	54	5	4	-	-	25	43	-	1	1	3	6	3	1	-		
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	34	41	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	1	-	1	5	9	-	1		
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	46	150	5	30	-	-	36	81	-	6	3	12	2	18	-	3		
710-738	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	744	2,003	10	27	-	2	540	1,399	11	85	19	80	158	381	6	29		
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	424	1,304	5	11	-	-	297	856	4	60	11	62	104	294	3	21		
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	200	465	2	13	-	2	160	386	6	15	4	10	25	35	3	4		
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	120	234	3	3	-	-	83	157	1	10	4	8	29	52	-	4		
740-759	Congenital anomalies	2,238	2,179	33	28	6	4	1,860	1,798	13	13	9	15	231	247	86	74		
760-779	Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality	3,379	2,257	-	-	-	-	3,307	2,214	24	13	-	-	30	19	18	11		
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,276	2,540	35	106	-	8	374	685	26	174	113	434	600	1,027	128	106		
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	213	336	6	18	-	3	102	153	3	8	8	28	83	106	11	20		
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	1,063	2,204	29	88	-	5	272	532	23	166	105	406	517	921	117	86		
8000-E999	Accidents, poisonings and violence (external cause)	12,109	9,687	130	257	2	8	5,554	5,590	78	73	41	73	2,044	1,979	4,260	1,707		
8000-E807	Railway accidents	108	20	-	-	-	-	36	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	11		
8010-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	4,634	2,230	5	5	-	-	2,712	1,437	42	12	-	1	20	8	1,855	767		
8020-E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	57	10	-	-	-	-	30	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	5		
8025-E827	Other road vehicle accidents	46	25	-	-	-	-	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5		
8030-E838	Water transport accidents	125	17	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	15		
8040-E845	Air and space transport accidents	42	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	35	7		
8050-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	214	286	-	-	-	-	62	90	1	1	1	1	119	152	33	42		
8060-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	47	19	1	-	-	-	18	3	-	-	-	-	11	12	17	4		
8070-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	122	87	-	-	-	-	20	12	-	-	-	-	67	50	35	25		
8080-E887	Accidental falls	1,754	3,572	45	189	-	2	1,388	2,978	16	43	12	54	120	228	173	78		
8090-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	299	430	-	-	-	-	131	207	-	3	2	2	113	168	53	50		
8900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	97	102	4	2	-	-	40	49	1	-	1	-	14	30	37	21		
8910-E929	Other accidents	1,434	541	41	37	-	-	421	182	6	9	3	6	254	173	709	134		
8930-E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	1,32	26	-	2	-	-	30	23	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-		
8940-E949	Late effects of accidental injury	69	28	4	2	-	-	37	16	-	1	-	-	24	6	4	3		
8950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	2,198	1,572	25	12	2	6	349	386	5	3	19	8	1,048	837	750	320		
8960-E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	205	179	2	1	-	-	83	23	2	-	-	-	55	91	63	64		
8970-E978	Legal intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	617	536	3	7	-	-	133	148	4	1	3	1	192	223	282	156		
8990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner						Certifying medical practitioner										Uncerti- fied	
		Total deaths		Inquest held		Post-mortem without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned							
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	300,389	291,500	11,219	7,618	3,170	2,255	59,629	42,172	19,683	15,517	3,336	3,314	640	530	202,401	219,870	311	224		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	316	260	8	5	2	1	150	116	43	32	1	-	-	-	112	106	-	-		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	736	231	42	4	13	-	191	64	77	36	5	5	-	-	408	122	-	-		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	233	92	6	-	-	-	42	13	24	9	8	4	-	1	153	65	-	-		
B11	Meningococcal infection	78	98	1	-	1	1	19	20	20	34	1	2	-	-	36	41	-	-		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	84	51	1	-	2	-	42	29	20	9	-	-	-	-	19	13	-	-		
B1-18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	85	63	-	-	-	-	23	34	12	5	-	1	-	1	50	22	-	-		
		445	472	16	15	6	2	84	72	92	104	2	-	-	-	245	279	-	-		
	Malignant neoplasm of:																				
	oesophagus (150)	1,783	1,328	5	5	-	-	98	81	145	99	72	53	6	2	1,456	1,088	1	-		
	stomach (151)	7,201	5,242	17	3	2	-	389	237	466	298	615	390	314	233	5,397	4,081	1	-		
	large intestine (153)	4,276	6,063	13	3	2	1	269	315	295	354	313	429	38	52	3,346	4,909	-	-		
	rectum (154)	3,179	2,788	6	4	1	-	133	115	148	125	282	188	3	10	2,605	2,346	1	-		
	larynx (161)	563	132	-	-	1	-	35	10	37	9	31	8	10	5	449	100	-	-		
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	25,762	5,897	117	8	35	3	1,731	386	2,048	603	311	39	39	14	21,507	4,843	4	1		
B19	breast (174)	82	11,149	-	4	-	-	3	263	6	359	3	563	1	4	68	9,933	1	3		
	cervix uteri (180)	-	2,218	-	3	-	-	-	62	-	95	-	27	-	2	-	2,029	-	-		
	other uterus (181,182)	-	1,472	-	1	-	-	-	70	-	96	-	66	-	12	-	1,227	-	-		
	prostate (185)	4,181	-	9	-	-	-	156	-	220	-	51	-	2	-	3,741	-	2	-		
	bladder and other urinary organs (188,189)	3,769	1,785	25	1	2	1	206	106	324	154	131	53	10	6	3,071	1,464	-	-		
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	1,634	1,490	6	1	1	-	70	53	230	210	1	1	-	1	1,326	1,224	-	-		
	All other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	11,997	14,962	64	18	21	3	628	583	1,310	1,422	311	450	162	162	9,499	12,342	2	2		
B20	Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature	632	700	15	6	3	2	86	140	108	122	27	29	19	10	374	391	-	-		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	1,937	3,373	11	11	2	1	184	249	162	265	32	52	-	-	1,545	2,769	1	6		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	86	152	1	-	1	-	8	14	8	18	-	-	-	-	68	120	-	-		
B23	Anaemias	539	1,130	2	4	1	1	42	82	64	98	1	1	2	-	427	943	-	1		
B24	Meningitis	184	145	3	2	-	1	44	40	59	41	-	-	-	-	78	61	-	-		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	13	9	1	1	-	-	6	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,437	4,268	29	11	5	2	823	1,117	285	419	79	87	-	-	1,214	2,628	2	4		
B27	Hypertensive disease	4,097	5,120	25	11	4	-	1,318	1,360	285	176	-	-	-	-	2,466	3,552	2	1		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	87,482	64,204	381	87	97	15	33,856	17,610	3,424	2,052	14	4	3	2	49,494	44,312	213	122		

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner				Certifying medical practitioner										Uncerti- fied				
		M	F	Inquest held		Post-mortem without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned								
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
B29 B30 B31 B32 B33	Other forms of heart disease Cerebrovascular disease Influenza Pneumonia Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	11,470 31,815 1,417 20,098 22,118	18,169 50,144 1,591 25,317 7,783	55 69 10 128 254	31 33 3 44 40	11 22 3 32 62	7 11 1 12 3	1,245 2,682 1,183 2,685 3,753	1,642 3,807 1,190 2,445 1,557	477 1,213 48 1,302 990	424 1,357 34 1,018 323	9 2 - - 2	5 4 - - 2	- - 3 1 -	- - - - -	9,666 27,814 1,173 15,946 17,044	16,050 44,908 1,363 21,768 5,853	7 13 2 2 13	10 24 - 9 5			
B34 B35 B36 B37 B38 B39 B40 B41	Peptic ulcer Appendicitis Intestinal obstruction and hernia Cirrhosis of liver Nephritis and nephrosis Hyperplasia of prostate Abortion Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	2,365 160 1,064 1,858 1,419 1,246 - 26	1,673 150 1,409 804 1,244 - - 26	28 3 15 73 4 10 -	8 2 8 42 3 - 14	5 - 5 20 - 2 -	3 - 4 9 3 - 3	784 59 385 217 106 226 -	545 50 483 155 109 8 -	545 16 168 138 184 109 -	321 31 188 172 131 1 -	153 21 130 158 3 5 177	71 17 158 1 3 6 -	4 - 1 3 - 2 -	2 - 1 3 3 1 -	846 61 359 404 1,120 720 -	722 50 567 422 992 - -	- - 1 - - - -	- - - - - -			
B42 B43	Congenital anomalies Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	2,238	2,179	10	13	7	4	541	499	642	531	60	49	2	-	-	973	1,081	3	2		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	2,076	1,261	7	4	3	-	79	45	966	569	-	-	-	-	-	1,019	641	2	2		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,303	996	2	1	2	-	21	14	292	207	-	-	-	-	-	979	772	7	2		
B46 B47 B48	All other diseases Motor vehicle accidents All other accidents	1,276 23,546 4,691 4,391	2,540 31,547 2,240 5,160	63 563 3,688 3,106	43 247 1,842 5,236	22 135 991 950	14 73 393 1,184	343 5,508 5 170	217 6,808 2 274	13 2,676 23	12 2,914 30	- 472 11	- 499 47	- 14 1	- 4 1	- 20,989 118	2,245 20,989 383	5 8 1 13	9 13 1 5			
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	214	286	163	222	51	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	49	19	38	15	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	122	87	97	68	22	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
EE49 EE50	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries All other external causes	2,198 829	1,572 715	1,687 640	1,215 568	510 186	354 142	- 1	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	

**APPENDIX II. Estimated populations: total, home and civilian
by sex and age, as at 30 June 1972 (Revised)**

See explanatory note 3 on page vii.

England and Wales
(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	49,110.5	23,911.5	25,199.0	49,038.3	23,840.7	25,197.6	48,784.2	23,598.4	25,185.8
0	737.6	378.8	358.8	737.6	378.8	358.8	737.6	378.8	358.8
1	775.2	397.0	378.2	775.2	397.0	378.2	775.2	397.0	378.2
2	754.4	387.8	366.6	754.4	387.8	366.6	754.4	387.8	366.6
3	781.2	400.0	381.2	781.2	400.0	381.2	781.2	400.0	381.2
4	776.7	398.4	378.3	776.7	398.4	378.3	776.7	398.4	378.3
5	805.4	413.1	392.3	805.4	413.1	392.3	805.4	413.1	392.3
6	807.8	413.6	394.2	807.8	413.6	394.2	807.8	413.6	394.2
7	825.2	423.2	402.0	825.2	423.2	402.0	825.2	423.2	402.0
8	822.9	421.8	401.1	822.9	421.8	401.1	822.9	421.8	401.1
9	804.1	412.0	392.1	804.1	412.0	392.1	804.1	412.0	392.1
10	788.8	404.0	384.8	788.8	404.0	384.8	788.8	404.0	384.8
11	768.9	395.2	373.7	768.9	395.2	373.7	768.9	395.2	373.7
12	738.6	379.8	358.8	738.6	379.8	358.8	738.6	379.8	358.8
13	728.5	374.3	354.2	728.5	374.3	354.2	728.5	374.3	354.2
14	715.9	368.2	347.7	715.9	368.2	347.7	715.9	368.2	347.7
15	697.1	358.4	338.7	695.9	357.2	338.7	693.7	355.0	338.7
16	676.7	348.3	328.4	674.0	345.6	328.4	668.4	340.0	328.4
17	660.1	340.2	319.9	656.6	336.8	319.8	647.3	328.3	319.0
18	680.5	352.0	328.5	676.2	347.9	328.3	663.5	337.1	326.4
19	675.6	347.1	328.5	670.9	342.7	328.2	656.8	330.7	326.1
20	664.2	340.2	324.0	659.5	335.7	323.8	645.5	323.3	322.2
21	680.9	344.9	336.0	676.3	340.4	335.9	662.2	327.5	334.7
22	706.4	355.6	350.8	701.9	351.2	350.7	687.7	337.9	349.8
23	730.4	371.5	358.9	725.5	366.7	358.8	711.1	352.9	358.2
24	782.5	395.9	386.6	778.1	391.5	386.6	763.5	377.4	386.1
0-4	3,825.1	1,962.0	1,863.1	3,825.1	1,962.0	1,863.1	3,825.1	1,962.0	1,863.1
5-9	4,065.4	2,083.7	1,981.7	4,065.4	2,083.7	1,981.7	4,065.4	2,083.7	1,981.7
10-14	3,740.7	1,921.5	1,819.2	3,740.7	1,921.5	1,819.2	3,740.7	1,921.5	1,819.2
15-19	3,390.0	1,746.0	1,644.0	3,373.6	1,730.2	1,643.4	3,329.7	1,691.1	1,638.6
20-24	3,564.4	1,808.1	1,756.3	3,541.3	1,785.5	1,755.8	3,470.0	1,719.0	1,751.0
25-29	3,513.8	1,779.9	1,733.9	3,498.8	1,765.0	1,733.8	3,443.7	1,711.0	1,732.7
30-34	2,874.1	1,463.3	1,410.8	2,866.8	1,456.0	1,410.8	2,837.4	1,427.0	1,410.4
35-39	2,798.5	1,422.6	1,375.9	2,793.0	1,417.2	1,375.8	2,766.9	1,391.3	1,375.6
40-44	2,898.0	1,454.9	1,443.1	2,895.1	1,452.0	1,443.1	2,881.0	1,438.1	1,442.9
45-49	3,043.5	1,512.7	1,530.8	3,042.3	1,511.5	1,530.8	3,034.3	1,503.7	1,530.6
50-54	3,029.0	1,478.5	1,550.5	3,028.3	1,477.9	1,550.4	3,022.4	1,472.1	1,550.3
55-59	2,887.9	1,389.6	1,498.3	2,887.8	1,389.5	1,498.3	2,887.5	1,389.2	1,498.3
60-64	2,835.0	1,329.3	1,505.7	2,835.0	1,329.3	1,505.7	2,835.0	1,329.3	1,505.7
65-69	2,444.2	1,085.6	1,358.6	2,444.2	1,085.6	1,358.6	2,444.2	1,085.6	1,358.6
70-74	1,832.5	725.7	1,106.8	1,832.5	725.7	1,106.8	1,832.5	725.7	1,106.8
75-79	1,209.5	415.5	794.0	1,209.5	415.5	794.0	1,209.5	415.5	794.0
80-84	718.9	220.5	498.4	718.9	220.5	498.4	718.9	220.5	498.4
85 and over	440.0	112.1	327.9	440.0	112.1	327.9	440.0	112.1	327.9
All ages under 18	13,665.1	7,014.1	6,651.0	13,657.7	7,006.8	6,650.9	13,640.6	6,990.5	6,650.1
All ages under 15	11,631.2	5,967.2	5,664.0	11,631.2	5,967.2	5,664.0	11,631.2	5,967.2	5,664.0
15-44	19,038.8	9,674.8	9,364.0	18,968.6	9,605.9	9,362.7	18,728.7	9,377.5	9,351.2
45-64 (Males)	10,289.7	5,710.1	4,579.6	10,287.7	5,708.2	4,579.5	10,273.5	5,694.3	4,579.2
45-59 (Females)									
65 and over (Males)	8,150.8	2,559.4	5,591.4	8,150.8	2,559.4	5,591.4	8,150.8	2,559.4	5,591.4
60 and over (Females)									

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

478

Area	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
Urban and Rural aggregates:																		
Conurbations	M 7,674.7 F 8,213.1	119.8 113.5	495.2 471.0	647.3 621.5	594.6 568.4	549.3 534.6	613.8 613.3	575.6 585.0	472.4 453.9	455.4 438.6	469.5 469.3	498.2 507.0	435.3 522.9	473.2 514.6	448.1 504.5	340.1 439.7	215.8 355.9	213.1 519.4
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M 3,149.6 F 3,332.9	49.6 46.9	205.3 196.3	269.7 256.2	253.1 241.5	238.2 226.5	256.7 243.2	227.5 214.3	178.9 171.0	176.6 170.5	186.1 184.7	201.1 203.4	200.2 208.9	185.1 199.6	177.6 203.7	145.8 186.1	98.1 153.8	100.0 254.3
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M 2,948.6 F 2,521.3	36.9 35.3	155.5 147.8	207.2 198.1	195.3 186.3	175.3 167.3	180.7 177.3	169.8 167.4	136.8 134.5	135.8 136.0	143.0 144.8	150.1 153.4	146.8 154.4	134.4 146.5	127.0 147.2	104.6 136.3	71.9 114.3	77.5 173.9
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M 5,301.5 F 5,667.7	86.2 81.7	362.1 343.4	475.5 450.1	433.3 412.0	381.7 365.6	372.3 377.7	331.8 331.5	325.2 318.7	315.0 309.5	318.7 321.5	332.4 339.4	321.7 339.7	299.3 326.5	288.3 335.9	247.0 314.1	171.8 259.9	179.2 380.5
Rural districts	M 5,366.3 F 5,462.6	86.3 81.4	365.1 345.8	494.0 453.8	445.2 411.0	385.7 349.4	362.0 344.3	400.3 395.6	342.7 332.7	334.4 321.2	334.7 322.8	329.7 327.1	315.9 324.5	297.5 311.1	268.3 314.4	248.1 282.4	168.1 222.9	178.3 322.2
Hospital regions:																		
Newcastle	M 1,486.5 F 1,555.0	23.8 22.4	98.2 93.7	133.9 128.3	129.2 124.0	115.0 109.5	108.4 106.0	101.1 98.5	87.3 87.0	88.5 87.4	93.6 93.1	99.3 97.9	94.3 97.0	83.4 89.1	79.4 88.9	64.6 82.0	43.7 64.8	42.8 85.4
Leeds	M 1,569.1 F 1,672.0	25.8 24.5	105.7 101.0	137.8 131.1	129.1 121.3	118.4 109.4	115.2 112.5	108.4 106.1	93.1 90.8	91.6 89.9	93.9 95.0	100.8 100.3	96.5 100.8	92.4 100.9	88.5 103.8	73.6 95.5	49.9 79.5	48.4 109.6
Sheffield	M 2,305.4 F 2,372.0	38.1 36.1	158.0 150.1	203.6 195.5	184.9 176.8	166.6 157.1	187.8 163.1	171.1 166.4	139.9 135.1	137.1 132.3	141.7 138.1	151.6 146.3	146.2 147.1	133.3 138.0	125.8 136.1	102.2 120.9	69.0 97.8	68.5 135.2
East Anglian	M 886.9 F 907.4	13.6 13.1	57.2 54.5	74.8 70.8	69.7 64.4	63.1 58.0	71.4 63.6	67.0 64.3	54.3 51.6	52.7 49.9	52.8 51.4	52.9 52.6	51.9 53.1	49.0 52.1	48.8 54.3	43.9 50.0	30.5 40.8	33.3 62.9
North West Metropolitan	M 2,062.3 F 2,178.3	30.8 29.2	126.8 120.5	167.6 159.9	154.1 146.8	141.8 140.0	168.1 173.8	170.3 169.6	138.0 130.5	131.2 125.1	130.4 128.5	133.3 134.3	130.1 136.2	126.6 133.7	118.6 127.7	85.7 106.3	53.0 84.3	55.9 131.9
North East Metropolitan	M 1,597.2 F 1,687.0	25.3 23.8	106.8 101.2	136.7 130.7	124.6 118.3	109.6 106.1	121.9 120.8	119.2 119.0	98.1 96.1	97.0 94.1	99.9 99.7	104.6 106.1	101.9 105.6	96.2 101.6	90.7 98.7	70.8 86.9	45.8 70.9	48.1 107.4
South East Metropolitan	M 1,637.5 F 1,803.2	24.6 23.3	105.3 99.6	141.5 132.4	130.7 121.8	114.0 111.7	117.5 119.3	116.7 118.1	95.3 95.9	92.9 93.0	95.0 99.9	99.4 107.1	102.7 111.6	98.5 110.3	97.0 115.0	83.6 108.8	58.2 91.1	64.6 144.3
South West Metropolitan	M 1,567.7 F 1,730.5	22.4 21.2	93.9 89.8	127.6 120.9	119.1 112.5	110.1 108.6	127.0 133.2	123.6 124.2	97.2 95.8	92.8 92.4	94.0 97.6	96.6 103.9	98.1 106.6	96.4 108.5	93.3 108.0	73.2 96.5	48.4 78.7	54.0 130.1
Wessex	M 1,007.6 F 1,076.3	15.4 14.6	65.7 62.3	88.2 83.4	82.2 77.6	74.5 68.8	74.3 71.5	72.4 72.9	59.6 58.2	58.3 57.0	58.7 58.8	57.9 61.9	56.4 63.8	55.5 62.9	56.4 67.2	50.8 62.9	36.2 51.7	40.1 80.6
Oxford	M 1,010.6 F 1,020.9	17.2 16.3	72.5 68.8	94.9 89.7	85.3 79.5	78.6 67.8	78.9 74.2	80.0 78.9	66.3 62.8	63.1 59.6	61.0 58.5	60.0 59.1	56.6 56.6	51.7 53.0	48.3 52.2	39.9 46.3	26.6 37.9	29.7 59.7
South Western	M 1,548.8 F 1,660.6	23.1 22.1	97.9 92.7	131.0 123.4	122.5 115.5	113.8 106.2	110.5 106.8	110.6 107.2	88.5 86.8	87.7 86.4	90.3 90.6	93.6 99.1	94.1 102.1	91.4 102.2	92.1 108.0	81.9 101.2	57.6 83.3	62.2 127.0
Welsh	M 1,327.4 F 1,407.3	20.9 19.7	86.5 82.5	115.5 109.8	107.6 103.3	97.5 94.6	94.9 91.7	91.7 90.7	77.7 75.3	76.9 75.3	80.6 79.9	87.6 88.3	85.5 90.3	78.1 84.8	75.0 86.6	63.9 80.8	44.3 65.5	43.2 88.2
Birmingham	M 2,549.2 F 2,603.0	43.0 40.8	180.6 171.3	229.4 218.5	208.1 195.2	188.3 175.4	187.1 181.2	186.0 189.2	162.3 152.2	154.9 146.7	162.2 164.0	165.2 161.8	161.1 162.5	146.4 148.6	131.4 142.4	103.6 124.9	65.8 100.0	63.8 138.3
Manchester	M 2,215.1 F 2,376.9	36.5 34.3	152.3 144.6	197.0 187.9	177.7 169.6	156.2 148.5	162.3 159.6	160.6 155.6	134.0 129.0	128.4 123.9	131.8 132.0	143.1 143.7	137.0 145.9	131.2 146.0	128.5 151.5	104.0 137.7	68.5 113.6	66.0 153.5
Liverpool	M 1,069.4 F 1,147.2	18.3 17.2	75.8 71.7	104.2 99.4	96.7 92.6	82.7 81.7	80.2 78.5	73.3 73.1	64.4 63.7	64.1 62.8	66.1 66.0	65.6 68.4	63.5 69.2	59.4 66.6	55.5 65.3	43.9 57.9	28.2 46.9	27.5 66.2

Note. The population of the whole of an administrative area split between two or more Hospital Regions is allocated to that Region containing the greater proportion of the population.





OFFICE OF POPULATION
CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

Population Projections

No. 3 1972–2012

This volume presents population projections, based on the 1972 mid-year estimates, for the United Kingdom, Great Britain, England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, by sex and age; some marital condition projections are included. There is also a detailed discussion of all aspects of the projections, including the derivation of the assumptions, the method used, and the variations from earlier projections.

£1.00 net (postage extra)

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*